

RE-TURN



SIEG GRUN

Re - Turn

volume 1

pg.4-304

volume 2

pg.305-End

BERSERKER

BOOKS



RE - TURN

Index

pg.3-	Ridiculous Anthropomorphism
5-	Confucianism
7-	Genetic Hijacking
9-	Xunzi
12-	'Misogyny' and Valid Criticism
16-	Insidious Mind Rape
20-	Semitic False Dichotomy
24-	Willful Ignorance
25-	Consequences of Willful Ignorance
27-	'The Perfect Slave'
31-	Cobra
35-	Statolatry
37-	"The Perfect Slave: Part Two"
39-	Non Causa Pro Causa
41-	Tolkein's Predictive Programming
48-	The Fellowship of the Ring
53-	The Return of the King
57-	Shattering Archetypes
59-	Devious Dwarves
61-	Hooks of the Demiurge
65-	'Carrie'
68-	Misogyny
71-	Paranoid Delusions
73-	'As Viewed So Appears'
74-	'Recentism' and 'Resets'
75-	Divide and Conquer (Fragmentation)
76-	'Resets'
78-	Aryan and Turanian
80-	Negative Ego
82-	Criminal Harassment
86-	Cosmotheism
88-	'Europa'
90-	Cultural Immunization
91-	Cybele and Apollo

93- Sadism as Female Violence
96- That Which is Falling Must be Pushed
98- Virility: Authentic and Inauthentic
100- 'Resting in Peace'
101- Unjust Elevation
104- Grey Wolves
107- 'christ'
109- Evil Mr. Rogers
112- 'Universal Embraces'
113- Dominance
116- Synarchic Accelerationism
117- "What the Lord Giveth the Lord May Taketh Away"
119- Strategy of Confusion
131- Triumph of the Untermensch
132- "The Aryan is the Prometheus of Humanity"
134- Symbols of Supremacy
139- Turkish Fatalism versus Russian Fatalism
142- Cultural Colonization
144- Articulating Silent Violence
146- Valueless Values, Valuable Values
148- Tellurocracy versus Thalassocracy
149- Transhumanism's False Claims
151- Sin Offering
153- Virtuism
155- Slavery: Considerations
160- South versus North
161- Person versus Pariah
165- Life as Virtue Signal
167- Decadence
169- Cybele vs. Apollo vs. Dionysos
171- Judgmentality
172- Organic Lie
174- Theoretical Trust
182- Breaking the Mold
184- Heteron - Auton
185- Trompe-L'oeil
187- Apollo and Cybele
190- American 'Standard'
202- Economies
205- Witch Doctors of Modernity
207- Pinocchio

210- The Virtue of Excess
211- The Vice of Deficiency
212- Nigredo Nature
215- Suppressors
217- Democracy as Mass Attack
218- Demos-Kratia
218- Europa
220- Macho Man, Randy Savage
221- Sentimentalism
226- Cannibal Feast
227- Fortress Europa
228- Moral Dictatorship
230- "He who harms Israel will know neither peace nor rest"
231- Linear Thinking
233- The 'American Standard'
235- Semitic Death Cults
236- Integral Nationalism
241- Honor & Dishonor
243- Unprofessionalism
244- Multi-Ethnic States
246- Zurvan
248- Blood Memory and Blood Confusion
249- Varna
250- The Metaphysics of the Color Line
252- Sosein and Dasein
253- Homo Viator
254- Stone Cold
255- Ordo Ab Chao in Wrestling
257- G.I Jo[k]e
268- Infinite Virtue Signal
270- Demons of Entropy
271- Satan is the Shadow of God
273- Supra-Logos; Logos; Infra-Logos
274- Infinite Virtue Signal
275- Effeminization (Counter Virility)
278- Virilization
281- The Passion of the Christ(ian)
282- Hive-Mind of Jehovah-Satan
283- Panentheism
284- Henotheism
284- Reductio Ad Omnia

- 285- Anagogic/Catagogic
- 286- Descending-Ascending
- 288- 'Homo Hubris'
- 289- Holographic False Appearance
- 291- A Parasite Growing into the Host
- 292- Hybrid Versus Pure (Pur) Stock
- 294- Demiurgic Causality and Pasu Academia
- 295- Pasu Authenticity versus Hyperborean Authenticity

Ridiculous Anthropomorphism

The cabal establishes its religious programs tailored to appeal to those of an infantile consciousness, for 'mass appeal', and employs symbolism and language appropriate to their demographic as means of captivating and influencing their minion slaves, exciting the emotions and maintaining them within a low state of irrational consciousness replete with sensationalistic imagery and beguiling sensualism. The Bible was almost certainly compiled by the 'chosen people', and their extraterrestrial reptilian or seraphim masters from various scripts and narratives of 'moral instruction', based around the allegedly extant figure of 'the christ'.

Some have contended Carthaginian priests concocted it in Carthage, while others have stated the various 'scriptures', were transmitted by way of S/Paul of Tarsus into Rome as ideological basilli to work up the dregs of Rome—the slave castes and malcontents—into a frenzy of revolutionary ferment, as a dog having been infected with rabies is unleashed.

The 'scriptures', regardless of their Origin, are a formula of slavery and, indeed, of unthinking stupidity for those who take them seriously, amounting to a blueprint for the construction of the 'holy fool' figure—a willfully blind and ignorant (in the sense of ignoring reality), figure who has no receptivity to the facts of experience and who has been conditioned to project upon reality the narrow-minded template or blueprint of their 'scriptures', with all phenomena having to fit within this structure else to be ignored or denied reality, all things which constitute a 'thing' being either 'of god', or 'of the devil', either 'good' or 'evil'; 'sheep', or 'goats'; 'wheat' or 'tears'.

The deity of Israel who is presented in these 'scripts', as the absolute supreme being is instead *de facto* the Demiurge, the inferior monad (and perhaps one amongst an infinitude of beings dwelling within the realm of Eternity).

This is a deity which manifested out of itself both a dark and a light side, a hidden face of macro-prosopus and a visible face, both of which aspects (which may be likened to the potentiality of the Demiurge and his actuality of manifestation), are yet part of that being in his essence. The focus of the scriptures is on the Demiurge falsely represented as the absolute supreme being and the narrative surrounding 'the chosen peoples', relationship thereto and beyond this nothing is included simply a particularistic and narrow perspective confined to this particular species/race and its invented history, which its scribes scribed in their idle-ness as means of self-exaltation on the one hand and, on the other with their christian program being appended to their own, casting out a wider net in which to capture their slaves and subordinate them to their mind program.

Appealing to the naive and gullible has always been the protocol of 'the chosen', recognizing that they who are less critical and educated are more easily manipulated and deceived into serving their agenda and being conscripted as their minions, (conditioned gradually over time and intensity of programming with their false promises of eternal life and singing in the choir with the angels—all in exchange for slavish obedience and self-abuse in addition to a perpetual

transmission of their life force to the entities with whom the 'chosen', are bound, being converted into bio-energetic batteries).

Hence, this thought form of 'the christ', or 'christ archetype', so called by Nimrod de Rosario, is a mechanism through which the population have their life force drained from them. The 'christ archetype', is a thought form product of black magic conjuration and construction the priest of the Yahweh called have invented as means of absorbing into themselves via sympathetic magic the life force of the 'christian', the devotee of this totemic figure of 'the christ' becoming quantumly entangled with 'the christ', entails a transference of the thought energy/life force of the christian to their priest manipulators who are bound up with this 'Frankenstein's monster', as Dr. Frankenstein, its creator, feeding, wreaking havoc on the population.

'The christ' is posited as the 'son of god', the 'emanation', of the solar logos Jehovah-Satan, a plasmation of a being incarnating in the flesh and the jewish race, an alleged rabbi for whom there is no proof or evidence such a being existed. Thus, the christian must, by extension, venerate 'the father', of the son, which is the 'god of Israel', that the 'chosen', venerate, i.e. the Demiurge, and hence, the christian is a servant of this deity and becomes bound thereto via the aforementioned sympathetic magic, both directly in affirming the 'Holy Trinity', and indirectly in affirming the 'lineage', of 'the christ', as depending from the solar logos.

This explains why the christians have accommodated 'the chosen', throughout the history of christianity and have been the *de facto* 'servant of Israel', through devotion to the son of the 'god of Israel', and the 'chosen people', of that god, forever attempting to seek their 'salvation', and this is part of the mind program of christ-insanity, which was presumably formulated from the beginning to serve this function: to accommodate the 'chosen people', in whatever acts or omissions they undergo and to defend them against any criticism of themselves, thereby serving as a sword and shield wielded by 'the chosen', against their enemies while pretending to serve their God as justification of self-service (and indeed, perhaps, serving their God through orchestrating human sacrifice via war and revolution and generating misery and pain via economic slavery and other mechanisms of reducing their slaves to the lowest common denominator).

The usage of such anthropomorphic figures as 'Jehovah-Satan', and 'christ', designative of the Demiurge in the thought form 'christ' (or plasmation of the father god?), are literary devices employed to enable the primitive masses to effectively comprehend the stories as they are intended to be understood by the priest caste and which are formulated as Absolute Truth as means of establishing unquestionable dogma and unthinking belief therein on the part of the slave caste while the priest caste simultaneously gets away with whatever motives it may have 'in the name of god', the standard excuse used to mass murder and enslave the world for the entire "Criminal History of Christianity", for more on which, read the 10-volume series of books by Karlheinz Deschner of the same name.

The father god 'of Israel', is affirmed to be proprietary, bound up with the 'chosen', especially, as a "special people unto the Lord thy god [...] a people above all on the face of the earth" and,

according to the logic of this theology, all are subordinate to the 'chosen', people by strict implication should they fail to 'believe', in their god, in the Demiurge's absolute supreme being and insofar must be subject to decapitation according to the Noahide laws, which mandate decapitation for all those who fail to 'bow their head and bend their knee', before the alleged (and falsely alleged) 'most high'.

The consequence of such prostrations is an enabling of the vampirization of one's life force and the facilitation of the extinction of one's Spirit via 'fusion', with the Demiurge, becoming an 'incurably reverted Spirit', who has no ability to 'return to Origin', having become quantumly intertwined in the matter worlds that are the crystallized light of the Demiurge. Hence, such servile submission before 'the man in the sky', is tantamount to Spiritual suicide, 'the Bible', being a formula of Spiritual suicide, which, when acted upon in sincerity, leads to one's extinction.

Confucianism

The Chinese ethical system is based upon Confucianism, an ideology or philosophy imputed to one Kung Fu Tsi, or Confucius, who allegedly existed in some primordial time in Chinese history. His ethical system is by and large of a utilitarian and materialistic nature centered around a conformistic adherence to what the elites of society mandate and has been the consistent staple throughout Chinese history from the time of the Mandarins to Mao Zedong to the contemporary. The tellurism of Confucianism, its worldly focus, is an expression of the Chinese mentality, which, though paradoxically incorporating Spiritual dimensions and tendencies for the elite caste and trickling down and interpenetrating the mundane commoner, nonetheless, is oriented towards a materialistic acquisitiveness, economic utility, and on the maintenance of a status quo structured along hierarchical lines, entailing a mandate for the preservation of caste with each playing their proper role according to their proper nature: the man of heaven, (the initiate or Spiritual adept occupying the foremost position, Spiritual adept), occupying the foremost position; the gentleman (the bourgeois professional), occupying the executive function of society and the commoner who plays his role in the proper way, as is said in the Analects: "The real man, the gentleman, his ways are one", i.e., he acts externally as an expression of his inner being with complete consistency and parallelism or correspondence between inner mentality and outer behavior.

"The Analects", the compendium of writings attributed to 'Confucius', speaks of the 'petty man', he who is forever acting in an inharmonious manner, whose 'ways' are not 'one', but is the archetype of the man of discord or strife and which is condemned and shunned by the conformistic Chinese.

At this time, there exist in China (as far as a writer has heard), a system of social engineering called 'the social credit system', wherein the population are assigned a credit/debit rating based upon their behavior and are subjected to the same persecution that bears the label 'gang stalking', in the Western societies, their 'transgressions', as evaluated by the 'authorities', being matched to a proportional 'punishment', according to the norms of the society and this as means of enforcing conformism in behavior amongst the population. Many would look upon such a standardization of the hive mind as 'psychological terrorism', and the negation of

individualism and freedom and they would be right, yet the consequences of such behavioral standardization and modification is a society lacking in fluidity or flexibility leading to entropy and crystallization. That China had only modified or developed reforms under the aegis of external forces (such as the Mongol invasions and much later, the influence of judeo-christians, such as Marco Polo and the British Empire; the jewish communist influence; Western capitalism, etc.), indicates they have a tendency to being a 'fossil people', like the jews and yet, from another vantage point, this may indicate as their millennial history reveals, a stability and a status, a stasis of a sustainable nature, though perhaps too receptive to harmful outside influences such as Maoist communism and Western capitalism, however dialectically reconciled within the culture in attempts to expand beyond the historical rigidity or fixedness of their traditional culture (for better or worse depending on the norms).

The unsustainability of both kosher ideologies of 'Marxism', and 'capitalism', have had their negative influence on the population leading toward the interiorization of jewish ideas, such as in the case of 'communism', and its 'leveling function', and the consumeristic greed of capitalism, both of which have (this the writer presumes in his viewing the society 'from without'), being attempted to be reconciled as moments in the dialectic of 'history', integrated by the Chinese, and this not without problems (e.g. mass environmental pollution and excessive standardization and secularization of the popular consciousness).

Confucianism remains the ethical system of the Chinese population, which, guided by its Spiritual leadership, has assimilated into itself various ideological currents from 'the West' (i.e. the jewish ideologies of capitalism and communism themselves designed to divide and conquer gentile nations on the part of jewry as part of their takeover), and has integrated them into itself, transmuting itself into an organism adapting to the circumstantial changes brought about by 'the West', the export from 'the West', being an export of ideological bacilli with some positive affirmative elements (such as entrepreneurialism and 'heroic capitalism', and private enterprise in its positive aspect and the positive elements of support and elevation of the people being an analog of communism-), the negative elements being clearly apparent in the rat race of vampiric exploitation and the perpetual excretion of pollution in the case of capitalism and the hyperconformist leveling nature of communism.

The status quo of China in today's world is obviously far from perfect being a society (as viewed through the eyes of the writer, a Northerner, not a westerner), too conformistic and too materialistic, yet more of a dialectically reconciled moment of antitheses into a national socialist society, neither 'nationalist', in the sense of the masonic secular artificial construct of 'a state' (e.g. fascist Italy), nor in the form of a localization of communism realized in one country (e.g. Stalinism), but rather an integration of these movements, positive elements as evaluated by the Chinese leadership and this attuned to a traditionalist orientation, the traditional culture of the people as an externalization of the inner nature and an affirmation of their being *in concreto*.

Confucianism, with its prescription of adherence to the 'rites and ceremonies' (li), that serve to integrate the nation together as its prescription of a hierarchical order based upon the proper

nature of the being is obviously the necessary condition of a stable society and yet, being overly rigidly conformistic leads of necessity to a crystallization of the consciousness of the population and an implosion of the race through excessive limitation.

Such consequences can be seen within 'the West', and its judeo-christian rigidity and norms of extreme neuroticism and limitation, which have only been overcome by the consciousness and will of the Aryan race in opposition to this normative rigidity of behavioral compliance, itself a foreign installation by jewry into the consciousness of the Aryan. Such a Spiritual program of inhibited neuroses derives from the mentality of the jew, its formulators, and this influence has nearly wrought the destruction of Aryan mankind who, in spite of christianity, has managed to manifest their will to power yet with massive negative consequences and which will again rise as a Prometheus from the depths to finally remove the semitic virus completely from its consciousness. The Chinese serve as an exemplary case of excessive crystallization of the consciousness and the oriental-semitic religions of christianity serves as an example of a more insidious and deeply penetrating basillus of the mind, which the Chinese have managed to circumvent out of a more practical orientation and not being excessively idealistic, as in the case of the Aryan.

Nevertheless, it is the idealism of the Aryan which will transmute the Aryan society into a more stable and yet dynamic system or cultural organism, a veritable dynamo of creative enterprise, not motivated by crude profit, greed, but creation and the reification of a 'kingdom of heaven upon earth governed by true', men of heaven.

Genetic Hijacking

The protocol of the pasu, of the 'inferior', as evaluated by themselves has ever been to seek interbreeding with the Aryan as means of attaining a Spiritual elevation of themselves through absorption of the 'genetics', or bio-spiritual essence of the Aryan into themselves (via 'micro-chemerism', as circulated, articulated in scientific terms). The tangible product of such unions is a hybrid Aryan-Mestizo; mulatto, or synthetic amalgam of the Aryan and has been historically viewed with favor and indeed as a victory of sorts over the Aryan by the 'Other', who *eo ipso* has 'conquered' the Aryan, neutralizing and indeed extinguishing the Aryan as a distinct being such as had occurred throughout the multi-thousand year history over the world.

Whether it be a voluntarily mixture, as in the case of India and in South America, or an involuntary mixture, for the most part, with the Aryan men being murdered and the Aryan women raped by quantitatively larger hordes of asiatics and other now long extinct stocks (Neanderthaloids; Ramoahals; etc.), the resultant product was the motivation of the most powerful and numerous party—that being the destruction of the Aryan master and the elevation of their own kind, proximal to the Aryan society, believing, perhaps, in their delusional minds that the Aryan society could be maintained simply via some magical effect of sympathetic magic, dwelling within their area and absorbing, empirically, the Aryan blood (and this last via interbreeding or overt murder and its consumption in an orgy of gore and carnage).

The magical thinking of the past, who thus can be readily observed in these historical developments. And so far, they are correct, of course, as absorbing into themselves the Aryan blood constitutes an amplification of *vril in quanta* and *in qualia*, which, eo ipso, elevates them to a higher state of consciousness, enabling, to varying degrees, as the historical record reveals the maintenance or modification of the Aryan culture, remade 'in the image', of the hybrid product, as can be observed in nearly all the pasu culture, historically, and to the present being a mutation and amalgam of the Aryan and pasu culture hybridized—a hybrid culture for a hybrid people.

Though, undoubtedly, not all the contemporary cultures and races/species partake of Aryan genetics or blood, they are predominantly intermixed with the Aryan, and the Aryan's influence has encompassed the globe on a cultural level, and so too, for this reason, as on a spiritual level; the spiritualization of the earth being vectored through the expansion of the Aryan through their migrations and empires (ancient Rome; Alexander the Great; the Scythians; the Vikings and the Americas, modern colonialism, etc.). The blood of the gods expresses itself in the presence of the physical incarnation of the folk, as well as its embodiment, in tangible cultural forms—a culture of Spirit, meaning that which transcends the material plane, and which enables the presence on earth of that which exceeds the universe of the Demiurge, i.e. the culture of Hyperborea being spread over the earth, over and against the culture of the Demiurge, with its over-refinement and decadence, the former leading to the liberation of the Spirit, the latter to its empowerment within the soul-body complex, immersed in essentialism and languid effeminacy that such cultures as that of India and the near east embody, and this in spite of claims to being 'above the world', or 'in the world, not of the world'. The culture of the Aryan is thus the culture of Spirit, which is that of Hyperborea, and of necessity is a warrior culture of a minimalistic, aesthetic nature, not overcome by excessive refinement and the enervation of soulish emotionalism, but transcending it, enabling the situation of the consciousness in the Spirit and above the material plane. The Spiritual elevation of the past, too, has been undergone over the course of millennia, and is the reification of the motivation of the Hyperboreans, the Devas, who incarnated in the bodies of the Cro-Magnon giants, who themselves worked hand-in-glove with the mongols to oppose the Kali-Yuga (the state of greatest density of Demiurgic Time-flow), to Spiritually elevate the population of the Earth, not only through a deliberate interbreeding therewith, but through the lithic wisdom of modifying the Earth's energy currents, interfering in the 'evolutive process', of the Demiurge and its Spiritual enchantment, and facilitating the Spiritual elevation of the population, severing the chain of their pasu cultures and pasu state of being through that means.

The upgrading of the blood (its *de facto* spiritualization with vril, the Spirit manifest in the blood), via interbreeding and the presence of the Aryan in the midst of the pasu, enables the breaking of the chain of the Kalachakra, encoded in the pasu as a result of the latter's being a part of the limited 'Manu archetype', a projection of the Demiurge. (The archetype of 'mankind', in races or species). Insofar, the Devic lineages possessed of the litr godi have elevated the pasu to a higher state of being and have assisted in liberating them from the prison matrix of the Demiurge and his slave architecture.

The motivation of the synarchs in maintaining their slave architecture (the beast machine utilized as a means of bioenergetic harvesting, as the articles "The Great Satan", and 'Chang Shambhala', in the work "Hyperborean Light", by the writer (is to submerge the blood of the Aryan into the mire of the pasu, such that it will become incapable of renewing itself and thereby to attempt (perhaps impossibly), to maintain their closed system of loosh harvesting, trapping their slaves within the Kalachakra wheel, or 'wheel of Ixion', in reducing them to energetic batteries. Without the continued renewal of Aryan blood as a source of vril, the probability of liberation of all from the matrix would appear, in the estimation of the writer, an impossible task, given that the current stock of humanity is of a predominantly earthbound nature shackled to the wheel and in great need of liberation, which liberation may come only in the return of the Hyperborean Devas and the preservation of the litr godi on the earth plane, failure of the latter being attained, amounting to the enveloping of the earth in Spiritual darkness in the false light of the Demiurge. It is a Hyperborean return, both in the case of the return of the Devas and the Spiritual upliftment of the Aryan stock as means of elevating others who are themselves lacking in this state that will precipitate the Hyperborean civilization of the Satya Yuga and banish for all time the Demiurge in his influence.

Presumably, the Devas or Hyperborean Immortals will, if they have not already, destroy the traitor Siddhas, or 'seraphim', who enslave this earth just as the ice rings encircling Saturn—Satan will be melted by the krist ray of the black sun, sabotaging the beast machine operated by these extraterrestrial parasites as their main instrument (that being the present planet Saturn itself in its satanized form of A.I technology as an electromagnetic generator) of their enslavement of the earth. Only the gods, along with their co-creators, the Aryans, and Spiritually elevated pasus can save the earth and those enslaved thereon.

Xunzi

The Chinese philosopher Xunzi was notorious for his statement: "the nature of man is evil". Insofar he has been likened to Niccolo Machiavelli as a formulator of ethical doctrine based on this principle. The translation of 'evil', from whatever original Chinese by the British orientalist Burton Watson was the word of choice based upon the Judeo-Christian and moreover Magian perspective and cultural influence of the translator who imported this notion into Xunzi. Given the overall context of Xunzi's work, it is simpler to translate it 'self-interested', as this is the purport of Xunzi's ethical philosophy.

Insofar the distortion on the part of Watson and his Magian ethos so characteristic of the English being by and large a judaized race can be observed in this in spite of the pragmatism and utilitarianism, which is the tenor of the English. Xunzi is devoid of any such near Eastern moralizing obsessions and for him it is simply utility and pragmatism which prevails, 'ethics', within the Confucian system of ethics being oriented toward the maintenance of a harmonious society governed according to principles of a Spiritual nature and not being hung up on the subjective biases of fallible mortals; an anthropomorphization of the absolute and an emotional relationship extent between the two in which the mortals are 'blessed' or 'cursed by god'. Such notions are a total absence in Xunzi whose conception of values parallel that of Nietzsche's

"Beyond Good and Evil", simply being based on a realistic assessment of the being in question, that is to say the organism seeking its self-advantage and the individual organism having to be managed in a way that brings them into line with a larger 'culture organism', of which they are merely a part.

In such a conception 'good', means that which serves the collective and 'bad' or 'evil' (as translated by the Englishman Watson), that which conduces to its detriment.

Should the person, he who is part of the organic collective, venture away from the collective in his thoughts; motivations, and actions, he will of necessity have to be brought into line by the appropriate methods of chastisement and punishment, failing that the 'individual', and their thoughts; emotions, and actions will be as a cancer metastasizes potentially or actually within the terroir of the organism, causing harm in proportion to the spread of the bacillus and its influence on others.

Xunzi thus prescribes an ethical template of collectivism within a system of what Julius Evola called 'anagogic totalitarianism', i.e. a system of building up and strengthening the nation, and this in a hierarchical manner, starting from the 'men of heaven', the emperor endowed from this pinnacle of power and glory.

The means to achieve this 'anagogic totalitarian', society is a rigorous enforcement of the 'li' in Confucianistic terms, the 'rites and ceremonies', that serve to unify the people at a condemnation or rectification of transgression thereof, always keeping in mind that principle that 'the nature of man is [self-interested]', and therefore the masses need to be elevated and brought into line with the ethical principles of the collective.

The problem with such a conception is its potentially excessively rigid nature, that the rules of and ceremonies may be too static and unchanging and insufficiently dynamic or adapted to contemporary circumstances and contemporary something. China has revealed the difficulty of such dynamism in the Chinese culture, difficulties brought against it by the 'Western powers' (such as communism under Mao Zedong and the capitalist materialism under the British Empire, both regimes being, of course, influenced by the same hidden powers).

Xunzi's general principle of the nature of man being 'self-interested', however, is valid, and any counterclaim meets its defeat with counterfactual conditions that are observable by all. The person, insofar as they are an integrated member of a society, find their place within that society and being who they are, the consummation of their being, the attainment of the self, within a worldly context, their proper phenomenal self according to their ontological natal chart, the existence of their essence, which is the blueprint of their soul.

That contemporary society, that of the 'modern world', and its 'individualism', does not support the person, having their proper place leads to a dis-placement of the individual now no longer a person, but a mere isolate, a pariah in a 'pariah nation', as Julius Evola called it, a society in which the 'self-interest', of the individuals has exceeded the health of the macrocosm of the

society, and on this basis constitutes a cancer cell, not within a healthy organism, but a perhaps once healthy cell existing within an unhealthy body, and therefore nearly powerless to resist the metastasization of the systemic cancer that has its origins in the thoughts made codified in culture and law of the pariahs who founded it, namely, as René Guénon called them 'the most Western race'.

Xunzi's principle enables one to understand the 'malaise of modernity' having its root in the individual, superseding the personality, and the personality being largely an absence supplanted by the individual as a barren abstraction without any organic relationship to blood; soil, or culture, and having an occupation not corresponding to their proper nature according to their familial background and ontological natal chart. Such dis-placed individuals will thus seek their own self-interest, and if need be (or indeed, if desire be), at the expense of others being governed by the principle of 'self-interested motivation' maximization and failing to perform their duty to others as a 'true man', would, a man of heaven, and if not this, at least, as a 'gentleman', in Confucianistic terms, where even a lowly night watchman acts as a gentleman when he fulfills his duty according to his role, the condition of the personality.

The 'Western', principle of 'good versus evil', wherein man must strive to be good owing to 'the fall of man' into 'sin' (and this construed in a moral rather than in an ontological sense of an involution from a higher spiritual state to a lower spiritual state), distorts the principle of Xunzi and implies that 'man', can be good in a 'moral', sense according to judeo-christian morality and must fight against his 'evil' tendencies.

'Good', here means a pacifistic altruism and suppression of the 'evil', of natural drives towards power and strength and self-interested motivations, and in general, the adoption of a hypocritical and self-delusive work of the personality of a 'lamb of god', or, 'sinner', trying to be 'good', when such is mere delusion and invention deriving from the near east. Xunzi's principle is a more realistic assessment of 'human nature', and on this basis facilitates the establishment of a sustainable and harmonious order. That of the magian ethos creates the modern world as its necessary consequence of suppression, suppressive; repression, and concomitant karmic reaction, its antithesis, namely, a libidinal hedonistic society wherein all vie with all for advantage and supremacy as in 'individual', devoid of any personality, a mere 'pariah' and a 'pariah nation'.

'Misogyny' and Valid Criticism

Claims on the part of members of what has been commonly labeled 'the right wing', regarding women being the cause of all worldly problems are clearly false should one have the capacity to pull aside the veil of appearances and recognize the deviousness of the distorters of truth and their falsehood. Such as Otto Weininger and his distortion theory propounded in "Sex and Character", portrays the jew as a victim of his own nature, a merely 'effeminate', and weak personality whose only salvation (and this in keeping with the hypocritical dialectic of judeo-christianity), lies in christianity as a supercession of his jewishness. The attempt on the part of the synarchy (the judeo-christian element itself, masterminded by jewry), of course, is false

and absurd as, regardless of how 'effeminate', the jew may be, he is nonetheless a jew and not a woman and his essence is a particular 'anti-race', racial type, identifiable according to the Nuremberg Laws and in no way an anatomical female, not of the jewish race. Granted, as a writer has speculated in previous discourse (e.g. "Wise Warrior, Volume 2"), jewish women may be the ultimate wire puller behind the kehillah simply in controlling the rabbis as women have controlled men over the course of millennia and working secretly behind the scenes in whatever particular formal groups or formations, (typically in formations of an intangible and indeed instinctive power block based upon their natural collectivistic tendency to collude with one another to gain as much power as possible).

The blame game of transference onto a scapegoat has been the intention of the synarchy also from time immemorial and women, an object of hostility and hatred on the part of sodomite priests, have often been the target served up to their witless minions to assail, as means of blinding the masses to their own villainy.

The, 'right wing', has typically in characteristically Abrahamic fashion implicated women as the ultimate cause of problems, being too cowardly to recognize or acknowledge their own incapacity to resist they who are venerated by themselves in their perverse Stockholm syndrome, namely jewry as this same mastermind and themselves, especially christians, as the blind followers of their pied piper masters. 'The right wing', being cowards and inveterate punch pullers uttering empty threats are capable only of a cowardly assault against their own population (this applies especially to christians in their abusive vilification of women, as aforementioned, and of those not christian who they vilify with the label 'liberal', etc.), rather than an effective opposition to the enemy, namely the judeo-christian mind program and its jewish formulators.

Indeed, it is this mind program itself which reinforces their mental and, on that basis, physical servitude to jewry, and thus the judeo-christian may be considered not only not an ally in the survival against judeo-christianity and the monotheistic despotism more broadly, but may be considered the greatest threat and enemy of the Aryan, and indeed of all others, of all 'Other', to themselves.

The right-wing variants on this theme of judeo-christianity. Those who adopt such labels as 'fascist', etc., and who attempt to model their behavior on such as Evola with their solar, Olympian sovereignty, have a one-sided perspective that creates the same imbalance in consciousness as in the case of Abrahamic religion with its excessive restriction; inhibition, and rigidity, though nonetheless more plastic in its scope, extending itself to avenues of spiritual praxis that pose a challenge to the self and assist in transcending chaos deliberately undergone. Nonetheless, the feminine aspect of consciousness is demonized or demeaned and all but cast aside as of no value for an anatomically male being, according to such as Evola, with his conception of the, 'Absolute man' and 'Absolute woman', whose being is an affirmation of the archetype of the respective sexes and their traits. Typically ascribed to them, the value of having a more integrated personality with the presence of traits of both sexes escapes these people, whose consciousness is excessively limited to the masculine as they define it, failing

most fundamentally in understanding that the Spirit, being the true nature of the being which dwells in eternity is the immortal principle of the self dwelling in Hyperborea as Hadit in Nuit or as the krist child with a Black Madonna and thus being sustained in its being by the feminine, even if sustaining itself in the midst thereof, dwelling together and separate forever, EL/Ella, AMOR ('without love', A-Mort-'without death').

The lack of presence of the sacred feminine is a self-sabotage of the dry path of Evola and his ilk as these practices don't entail a sufficient depth to enable the development of the super rational intuition beyond the state of what Ebola perhaps misidentified as the masculine, it being in reality the feminine, transcendental apperception, the 'higher intuition'.

Criticizing women, however, has its place as none are above criticism and all can benefit from an open and honest dialogue (or a monological discourse), regarding phenomena, whether these phenomena are construed as mere 'fact', or 'fictional'. Such critics of women thus far propounded have been presented from a narrow position or perspective and may be subordinated into two categories, both of which have not been exhausted by these critiques, but they serve as representative examples:

The crudely materialistic or 'scientistic', and the 'philosophic-esoteric'. The former category of critique of women comprises the works of Simon Sheppard (e.g. "Sex and Power", etc.), and the negro academic Chinweizu ("The Anatomy of Female Power"), as well as the 'manosphere', critiques of M.G.T.O.W, the latter category being represented by the works of Julius Evola "The Metaphysics of Sex", and various of his articles, as well as by Otto Weininger, the jewish philosopher/sociologist in his work "Sex and Character". The former works of the more crudely materialistic nature would follow in the footsteps of Charles Darwin, in the case of Sheppard and in that of mainstream sociology as at the time of its writing and that of Chinweizu, both paradigms, of course, being extremely limited and false as derived from false principles.

In the former case, that of Darwinian evolutionary theory (refuted by Nimrod de Rosario in his work "Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom", and Evola in his "Esoteric Origin of Species"), and in the case of the latter, Chinweizu, the fallacy of reducing the higher (spiritual reality), to the lower, a crudely humanistic 'sociological' paradigm without any higher principle but posited as an in-itself and therefore false *prima facie* as well as false owing to its affirming the primacy of 'society', over higher force as if societies determine the behavior of individuals rather than higher forces influencing both and both being subordinate thereto.

Both paradigms constitute what Nimrod de Rosario called a 'concept slice', of a fragment of the whole put forth as a whole itself as means of concealing truth and restricting the consciousness to the material realm, to the Demiurgic universe and the social engineering of the synarchy (the 'concentration of powers' of the cabal).

Sheppard's work are an affirmation of women as a purely materialistic being whose existence is 'determined', by the propagation instinct and whose sum total of activity orients around this purpose, the man being simply a means to her 'genetic extrapolation', of her essence into posterity via the propagation of her kind and this as both a donor of sperm of the highest

quality she may obtain; a donor of as much money; or (material resources), and status as she may secure, accrue to herself and this vicariously through the instrumentality of the man whose value to her is based upon these parameters and all the 'cultural superstructural', elements related thereto (e.g., the social perception of the man, his status; his physical ability to defend her and to 'beat the competition'. For resources. Shepherd, as a typical English person, would reduce the relations of the sexes to that of economy, both material and libidinal economy, all value being 'exchange value', or 'utility', in a crudely materialistic sense, characteristic of a man of the 'empire of the shopkeepers' as Evola called it.

The man posited by Shepherd as the paradigmatic case of the 'winner', in his conception of life as a Darwinian *bellum omnium contra omnes*, the mentality of the British Empire with its cutthroat capitalist weltanschauung, that of the alpha monkey, what Chinweizu would call the 'macho', that is to say a crude being bent upon the acquisition of resources and the domination of all and sundry as means of acquiring for himself as much power and prestige as possible and the analogous females that accompany this status and character.

Insofar, Sheppard is correct in his materialistic assessment of "Sex and Character", on the lowest principle of materialism that being a woman as a narcissistic and self-serving gold digger and the 'man', qualifying as worthy of her 'charms', as the 'macho' alpha male.

However, beyond this level is neglected the character of the higher type whose consciousness is centered beyond this level (though it may also descend to this level as a voluntary selection or choice for an essential purpose as a protector/defender of one's folk or the formation of a higher Spiritual union not severed from one of temporal orientation in the form of species propagation should this fit into the individual's 'personal equation').

The man oriented towards Spiritual life; the artist; the scholar- these two have their place and though they may manifest traits of the alpha male, these same typically don't predominate in them or at least express themselves in sublimated forms not dragged down to the dregs of consciousness as in the case of the more crude macho-type.

Chinweizu, however, in his work, errs in claiming that the macho type is wholly subordinate to the female as most macho types, however addicted they may be to women are the player who plays them just as these females seek after their status/money as a means of acquiring it for themselves either in the form of their offspring or in that of crude material gain. The macho moron type is conditioned (typically from birth by their parents who themselves were generational, macho morons), to play this role and though they may be a, quote, player and often able if sufficiently intelligent and developed in a rational sense to avoid, if only in part, the snares and wiles of females, they nonetheless come under the influence of one or more of these same and become their *de facto* slave which is the intent of the female in the first place 'stooping to conquer', through her manipulation of the man by a sexual incentive or enticement.

Insofar, Chinweizu has a partial truth in his presentation of the macho moron. However, not all macho types are morons and therefore his vilification of the macho *per se*, masquerading as

'objective analysis', is simply an implied form of slander on the part of the nerd type (namely the negro academic Chinweizu against his perennial enemy, the, 'macho'.

Evola's more Spiritual esoteric view transcends both of these crude analyses of the materialist-Darwinist and the humanist-sociologist and will be dealt with last,. Otto Weininger's theories bridge the gap between the chthonic-tellurian orientation of the aforementioned Sheppard and Chinweizu and yet falls short of the spiritual analysis of the traditionalist Evola, occupying the place appropriate for the jew, that being the soul, the mutable, lunar-feminine principle of consciousness which defines the type and which is encoded in their religious practices in text 'religious devotion', based upon an irrational weeping; wailing and gnashing of teeth.

The pathos of the semite thus is encoded in their religion and by virtue of Weininger's inner being, this pathos manifests itself in a similar form as in the Torah only related to the subject matter of "Sex and Character"-formalistic and rationalistic and yet simultaneously full of moral acid and a will to vengefulness; spiteful and denigrative; a lack of understanding of the feminine in a higher octave and a vehicle of jewish supremacist propaganda and hypocrisy all rolled into one. The value of Weininger's work lies in its posing women as an essentially passive being who operates on the basis (predominantly) of the cthonic-tellurian and indeed aphroditic basis, both oriented toward the earth (prakriti), and something propagation and having the tendency to reduce the level of the consciousness of man in relation thereto, towards a more worldly focus. This of course, viewing women from frog perspective as 'Eve', and neglecting her 'Lilith', aspect, which the Demiurge worshipper Weininger (indeed a *de facto* manifestation of the Demiurge as a genetically engineered product of the 'Yahweh collective', of negative E.Ts).

Of course, must needs restrict his focus to, given that the Abrahamic mind (itself reinforced by the Abrahamic mind program), conferred upon jewry by their masters, the seraphim reptilians (denies and condemns any presence of the sacred feminine as 'satanic'. It is of course 'satanic', in the sense of 'adversarial' (shaitanic), to the false god Yahweh (cf. "Yahweh the False God", Theodore Fritsch), and therefore such as Weininger seek to shift the attention of the reader from this principle which is mirrored as of the time of this writing in the contemporary M.G.T.O.W movement, which is yet another attempt on the part of Abrahamists and especially on the part of judeo-christians to deflect the pent-up aggression on the part of white men, (especially those who are younger), towards a scapegoat for all the problems of the world rather than having them stumble upon the fact of the actual originators or conspirators who are the greatest threat to freedom and truth, namely the Abrahamics. This is not to deny the fact of female power and the power mad tribe of female consciousness which directed, when directed along negative paths.

Evola goes beyond this limited state and posits females as catalysts of higher states of consciousness (such as in tantric maithuna), and as the 'Absolute woman', or a woman who realizes herself by being exclusively female according to the female archetype.

Of course, such a view is completely one-sided and would lead to an unbalanced consciousness in both cases with each 'archetype', being realized to the exclusion of the complete person, creating an unbalanced consciousness, perhaps a more elevated state than the Abrahamic, yet

one doomed to self-destruction owing to its very imbalance. Nimrod de Rosario and Miguel Serrano have the correct approach as regards women and the feminine consciousness, especially Rosario and his conception of the Black Madonna and the avoidance of any of the cthonic-tellurian orientations of the consciousness, something held in common with Evola, not only restricting the masculine to a purely 'masculine' stereotype.

Insidious Mind Rape

The tactics of jewry for the rapine of the mind of the slaves are undergone in a subterranean and devious way, always implicit or implied, but never explicitly stated.

That has ever been the mode of operation of jewry in their hijacking and usurpation of their host to ingratiate themselves with their host, insinuate themselves in their consciousness and take over on this basis. The mind program of judeo-christianity is an exemplary case of this insidious mental hijacking and indeed 'rapine' (a violation of the consciousness by the formulator of the program), leading to the creation of a beaten down and debased being beset with all manner of mental problems and indeed, beyond this, spiritual or rather 'demonic', assault, a degradation of their consciousness and/or, possession thereof by entities, an assimilation into the hive mind of Jehovah-Satan- being the inevitable result.

The christian mind program has served to reduce the consciousness of its captives to a state of lowest level debasement determined by a constellation of self-destructive negative mental states, that being: fear; guilt; shame; and a violent hostility towards all who are 'not-self', or who could not be conscripted into their hive mind and be continually subject to this state of spiritual miasma. The 'fear of the Lord', archetype is that which presents an omnipresent; omniscient and omnipotent being (above all beings), who is presented as having an overarching and Eternal presence over all and intervening in the life of all at all times and imposing his will upon all at all times. Failure to adhere to the 'commands', as outlined in the storybook, called 'the Bible', amounting to a backlash against the transgression and properly conforming to the, 'commands', amounting to a receipt of 'blessings', on the part of the allegedly Absolute Supreme Being father god deity.

Hence, fear is the basis of the christian mind program and serves as a stick brandished over the slave caste to maintain the slave system of Abrahamic serfdom. The fear of imagined consequences such as 'hell', and the entailed punishments by demons keeps the slaves slaving and the alleged positive consequences of 'heaven', for slavish obedience provides him with a prospect of eternal life when the reality is simply eternal death, destruction, through a fusion to their deity, Jehovah-Satan, their absorption into that entity through failure to strengthen themselves against the countervailing forces of disintegration which impinge upon them at all times and from all sides-"only the strong survive", being the only maxim having any validity within this or in any world (strong in the sense of Spiritual resilience as well as that of the brute physical).

'Guilt', for transgression of these same 'commands', of the father god is an ever-present state of consciousness and the Spirit, captive Spirit who has come under the influence of their mind program and creates all manner of neuroses and complexes that create the inharmonious behavior of the judeo-christian, a being of schizoid nature who wishes to gratify the flesh at a deeper level of their being and yet has an obligation to 'mortify the flesh' as a command 'from on high', the very thought of their being inclined towards such states creating guilt complexes in their consciousness and concomitant 'shame spirals', as Tony Robbins called them, leading to their gradually increasing debilitation and suppression of the natural instincts which in turn lead to the standard package of behavior of the christian, namely sadomasochism, some might call their witch-hunting persecution of those 'Other', to themselves ('sheep versus goats', etc.), and generalized violent behavior.

This, of course, was the intention of the masters, their masters in designing this religious mind program such that the gullible goyim would be more effectively subordinated to the lash and more effectively exploited with minimal resistance offered and indeed to gleefully weld their slave chains around their necks as a sign of their 'devotion' to their 'Lord': "earning their bread through the sweat of their brow".

This blueprint of mind and soul control has been extrapolated into the present moment in diverse forms of ideology and false historical narratives woven into the cultural superstructure by the synarchic masterminds and presented, as was christianity in its day, to the goyim for their consumption as a poison apple. Now the god is 'humanity', 'science', is the new theology and the false historical narrative of the villainous white man and the persecuted nonwhite are the 'scriptures', that the targeted white man must read and prostrate himself before as a witless lackey of those not white, as means of sin expiation for his past deeds of 'slavery and colonialism' and 'antisemitism', etc. The contemporary narratives attempt to make of the white man (and to some extent white women, but to a much lesser extent, at this stage of the gradualistic dialectic), a villain of His-story and to turn all against him in a 'mass attack', strike against an 'oppressor', of the world and attributing to the white man all of the atrocities; wars and revolutions of history that are antithetical to the world order's agenda and miscegenation and global dominion under the 'chosen people'.

The narratives of the 'British Empire' as well as the 'catholic church' as a boogeyman of history are valid, yet to attribute these regimes to the white man is a fallacy as they are thoroughly semitic institutions and have a relationship to the 'chosen people', not only as *ultima causa* and mastermind but as beneficiary of the largess of these war machines and ideological mind virus generators (vampire capitalism and economic slavery and religious bigotry, mind control, respectively).

The insidious mental rape, rapine of the jewish/E.T concocted ideologies has had its deleterious influence on the white mind and indeed on the mind of 'humanity', as a whole, given that the near eastern mind virus of Demiurge worship (and this in whatever form, having its origin in the semitic creed of the Levantine origins), has radiated outwards in the wanderings of the 'chosen people', who have used the typical means of infiltration; ingratiation and cooptation of their gentle hosts over the millennia (e.g. the Aztecs in the Americas; the Druids in Ireland; Britain and Gaul and the Brahmanical caste in India, etc.).

The obsessive focus on the most barren abstraction as articulation of the 'god-head', i.e. the Demiurge, the actually inferior Monad, has radiated outwards and has contaminated the consciousness of the population and has subordinated the higher type with its greater sophistication embodied in the traditional 'transcendental metaphysical polytheism', to the inferior Monadic principle and the mandated (by the 'chosen people' slavish obedience before this totemic figure, Jehovah-Satan, Y.H.V.H, the Tetragrammaton).

The entire world's population has been placed under the dark pall of semitic monotheism to various degrees and it is only the remnant of the Spiritual elite and their devotees who have managed to penetrate beyond this veil of false light and retain a memory of the Origin. Predominantly, it is the higher type who have managed to excise from their mind the virus of the semite, namely the Scandinavian; and the far east asiatic with a bulk of the others being too inbred with jewry (semitized), else too degraded and obtuse to appearances the reality beyond the mayavic veils of appearance, to apperceive, rather, the reality beyond the mayavic veils of appearance.

The consequences of this monotheistic imposition upon the population have been the reduction of the consciousness to a lower level of being towards a state of primitivization, even beyond that of the purely irrational-emotional, being dragged down towards an instinctive level of primitive cognition, and this through the complex of mental conditioning along the lines of guilt; shame; fear, and self-abasement, the archetypical set of mind virus modalities of the Abrahamic conditioning process, a perpetual state of neurotic tension and self-reflexive inhibition of any natural inclinations creating a schizoid consciousness.

The narrative of the 'chosen people', regarding their 'One' god, have embodied themselves in various permutations that constitute the contemporary religions, all of which entail a veneration of the Demiurge, an opposing of that entity as the absolute, as well as an accommodation, if not a mandatory worship, however, implied of the 'chosen people', supremacy over the earth, no opposition or antagonism being permitted as this would violate the imposed and 'divinely commanded', and priestly caste, enforced, 'ethics', or 'morality', of the religious programs, such 'morality', being formulated as a hegemonic discourse and therefore is unquestionable and unamendable any such amendment amounting to 'heresy', or 'sin', and met with a correlative punishment, especially in terms of the, of the mere formulation of the thought of the same (herein the obligation to self-criticize and self-abuse being inherent in the monotheistic *credo absurdum est*).

The veil of appearances constitutive of the mind virus of monotheism is this simulacrum superimposed through and as violence upon the historical traditional cultures of the various racial groups through the wanderings of jewry's spreading the virus of the Demiurge over the course of millennia. Just as in the case of the Wizard of Oz and the veil of appearances conceding the falsehood of the projected mirage (simulacrum), so too the religious mind

programs have served to, as curtains to conceal the Primordial Gnosis and ensure that all would be-to the degree possible for the synarchy-shrouded in darkness and driven into a state of ignorance and against their culture and tradition.

The superimposition of the 'culture pact', of artificially formulated Demiurge worship, formulated 'for all', and denying and condemning caste and race was undergone as means of leveling all to the lowest common denominator under the arbitrary sway of the priest caste who lord over their charges as *de facto* slave labor.

The monotheistic creeds are mind viruses installed in the consciousness of the captive slaves and inducing in them the Abrahamic (and more broadly, Demiurgic), mindset: a moralizing, narrow-minded bigot reducing all to the lowest common denominator and having an obligation to reinforce this 'leveling equality' (under the priest caste), and render the qualitative distinctions inherent amongst different types null and void through ignore-ance or erasure of the mortal form such as the present day of superior people being supplanted with inferiors in the name of 'equality'.

The fanaticism of the untermenschen controlled by the semitic priest caste has been observed on numerous occasions throughout history from the Spartacus revolutions of Rome to the communist revolutions under jewish revolutionaries.

Their hatred for the superior is palpable in their creeds of leveling equality (indeed of impossible equality) and their utopian pipe dream of 'having a world for their inheritance', their foolish minions being served up daily propaganda programs saturated in emotion and designed to cater to the primitive consciousness of their slaves. This danger can only be combated by force or that only the higher type may bring the foolish to a state of spiritual elevation, being able by degrees to lead them to the light and away from the false light of the Demiurge.

Semitic False Dichotomy

The myriad dichotomies which exist in the modern world that serve to fragment and separate the population from one another, have their origin in the jews, and their influence vectoring through the white population as carrier of these viruses, having had greatest success amongst the white goyim over that of the other populations whose natural instinctive nature has provided them with some degree of immunity from the cunning subterranean influence of jewry and their ideological mind viruses their 'practical idealism'). The mind viruses are introduced gradually into the mind of the population of the 'goyim', and are paired with antitheses to the initial thesis as means of dialectically tearing down and destroying the goyim population ('I will divide the Egyptians against the Egyptians'), playing them against each other.

Examples such as 'communism' and 'capitalism', are contemporary and readily observable, still playing themselves out in the theater of the real, exhausting themselves in conflict and intended to be reconciled in a synthesis of opposite moments, in a new 'thesis', to suit the synarchy and its agenda. The christian versus muslim conflict also is another example of the to all appearances, to all false appearances-'Spiritual', realm that purports to be removed from the secular and yet has left nothing but chaos in its wake, being the greatest executioner of swathes of populations in history beyond any limited and secular conflict over territory and resources, a total war over totalitarian ideas which purport to be the 'be all and end all', of life and which promise illusory immortality through such flames of chaos. The Spirit allegedly becoming purified in the crucible of 'war everlasting'.

The false dichotomy of 'good versus evil', as yet another invented conceptual construct that posits two sides against each other and places into these respective categories they who slavishly adhere to their programming on the one hand and they who transgress the imposed programming on the other, the former being the 'good sheep', the latter the 'evil goats', and this as evaluated by the priest caste and its subordinate minions who are controlled by way of their mental influence, mobilized against their fellows to reinforce the slave system, to coerce compliance therewith.

The invention of the notion of 'good versus evil', is an expression, as Nietzsche has so well articulated in "Beyond Good and Evil" and "The Genealogy of Morals", of the consciousness of the chandala for their superiors, a desire to drag down and destroy the superior and to usurp their place. The enmity and hostility harbored by Jewry against the Aryan throughout their mutual history well illustrates this 'resentment morality', and its origin, namely a projection of the slave morality codified in scripts purporting to be derived from the Absolute Supreme Being and therefore unquestionable and apodictic, an attempt to make real their inversion of values as means of undermining and ultimately destroying the Aryan nations which have been millenarianly an object of jealousy on the part of the chandala. The history of the Piscean age has revealed the deleterious consequences of chandala morality with the destruction of most of the knowledge of the ancient world and a dark age of ignorance now to be replicated (so far as the synarchy has its way), in a technological dark age of information suppression and informational warfare against the population.

A further dichotomy that has plagued the mind of not only the Aryan but of the entire world and its population proportional to the spread of the virus is that of 'sin versus virtue', with the notion of 'sin', being any affirmation or exaltation of a healthy and strong orientation towards reality and 'virtue', being the veneration of all of that weak and decrepit and morbid. This morbid value system of perversity, of a perverse desire to spite and tear down the higher and more beautiful on the part of the lower and more defective or inadequate, an inversion of the values of the classical world and their substitution with these, those of 'modernity' (modernity here being incorporative of judeo-christianity and, indeed, with judeo-christianity serving as its hallmark, namely the initiation of the slippery slope into the abyss, the *untergang des abendlands*), values which amount to spiritual syphilis and the degeneration of the healthy type as a history of the perverse behavior of christians has revealed with their fanatical obsession with sin expiation and being 'virtuous', rather than simply seeking to achieve meaningful accomplishments.

The notion of 'virtue', as evaluated by the judeo-christian and monotheists more broadly is based upon a slavish adherence to the alleged 'commandments', of the Demiurge and his intermediaries, his mouthpieces, the priest cast on the earth plane who issue their fatwas and papal bulls in the name of their Demiurge master and his legions of evil angels (the traitor siddhas who betrayed the Origin). The virtue of the zealots is based upon there being the lowest common denominator passive slave who has no independent agency or will-power, let alone any 'will-to-power', in the form of any resistance to the synarchy, bound as a captive Spirit within the soul-body complex through their consciousness being of a lower nature, purely soulish, emotional, irrational, without any higher principle of existence. Such as the ideal servant the priest cast seeks to engineer through their social engineering protocols conditioning their slaves consciousness to operate on the aforementioned principle of 'good versus evil', wherein 'good', means being a pacifistic slave who must devote their time and effort to those weak and foolish and shun and condemn those strong and healthy parties who are not likely to be assimilated into the hive mind of the Demiurge by their priest caste witchcraft.

Thus 'virtue', means embodying and serving as a vector of the chandala morality, that observable in the behavior of the christian, passive-aggressive, and abusive of others ('violent', by definition), as means of reducing the 'Other', to a state of passive slavery before their god and hierarchy of priest cast intermediaries, coercing compliance through being a suppressor-oppressor of the 'Other', before whom they represent themselves as a humble servant of god and in actuality are a vehicle of the angelic host and of the 'chosen people', to spread the virus of their creed. Indeed, according to the 'virtue', of judeo-christianity, they have an obligation to assail all and sundry what has been called 'proselytization', and have been the most effective and instrument in the spread of the mind virus of the 'Yahweh collective', and their 'chosen people', the task of 'converting the heathen', having been delegated to the gentiles, especially the aggressive Aryans, as means of spreading the virus over the world and shrouding it in the false light of the Demiurge. The Aryans, being gullible and easily manipulated by emotion—the thumb screws which jewry twists as means of mobilizing their captives— have thus been the foremost cause of the problems of the world by their aggressive superimposition of their jewish mind virus over the world, violently imposing a dogma of pacifism via its antithesis, the only permissible form of aggression, according to the creed (to aggress against the, 'Other', the non-christian to the extent they're a non-christian and this via all manner of subterfuge and sneakiness, of cruel and unusual punishment and sabotage of the 'Other', to the extent of their 'otherness', their unassimilability into the Demiurgic hive mind. 'virtue', thus is the adoption and enforcement of pacifism before all who are 'equally yoked'), i.e. those non-christian being excluded in any relationship there to constituting and 'unequal' yoking of the two parties.

'Vice', by contrast entails any action or omission that is not pacifistic and this entails an expression of will to power, not deemed 'kosher', by the synarchic priest, i.e. an act or omission, they deem 'evil' or vicious—that which imposes will-to-power on others and which is a violation of the autonomy of those christian, though not necessarily a violation of those non-christian, the latter course being permitted even to a heathen if a heathen, 'heathen', destroys themselves which simply profits the Demiurge worshippers be they the worshippers of the father alone or of the 'son', and 'Holy Ghost', in addition thereto (the Trinity). The 'vice', of the monotheist and especially the Abrahamic is thus any manifestation or expression of 'will-to-power', that is not undergone as an act of violence against the 'heathen' ('infidel'; 'pagans'; 'heretics', etc.). Any assertion of the self or collective as an individual or unit of power achieving worldly purposes without any justification 'in god', and therefore not 'serving god', and therefore being a transgressor 'against god', and against His emissaries on earth, namely the priestly caste of the Demiurge.

Throughout the history of judeo-christianity especially can be observed the horrific self and other abuse (even of those 'considered', part of the hive mind of eg. christendom as a whole), that has been perpetuated and that is revealed in the 10 volume series of books of Karlheinz Deschner, "The Criminal History of Christianity": from not washing or involving oneself in sexual activity to the notorious abuse of women and children perpetuated by the churches (both catholic and protestant), the abusive sado-masochism of the mind program is quite clear and unquestionable.

Such is the inevitable consequence of the Chandel Creed when taken seriously, namely a neurotic; inhibited and self-abusive type of being for whom existence itself is a 'sin', and which Nietzsche characterized as a 'despiser of the body', living only in order to die post-mortem. Thus the Demiurge cults can be observed to be little more than death cults whose nature is a suicide and homicide creed, a self and other killing as an autonomous Spirit being not enchained in the body-soul complex and subordinated to this synarchy and its higher forces of Chang Shambhala (the 'Yahweh collective', and the Demiurge himself).

Thus within the creed is mandated the 'virtue' (in word; thought and deed), of passive slavery and spiritual enchantment, and what is prohibited is considered that which is 'vicious', or 'evil', namely any willful self-assertion not trending toward the spread of the pacifistic creed and the veneration of Demiurge. Such acts as those conducive to sexual pleasure are deemed 'sinful', given that they have an orientation to, 'worldly', phenomenal life, and yet, paradoxically, the sex function is confined to the nuptials and for the propagation of the species alone such that the default setting of the adherent being 'naturally', predisposed to such behavior is considered kosher approved with the motivation of the to be 'fruitful, and multiply', having the property of a 'divine sanction', or rather 'command', and thus being yet another piece of specious hypocrisy, the natural function ostensibly being elevated above that of the 'profane', and thus not being a 'bone of contention', in the eyes of the priest caste, but being a steam valve for pent-up aggression and necessary means of 1) Spiritual enchantment; 2) coercing the man to be a slave to the woman and by implication to labor, and 3) to generate more slaves for Jehovah to consume and sacrifice crucified on the sign of pain (the crucifix), bound to the world of matter and reduced to a condition of emotional soulfulness, leading them away from the Origin.

Yet another false dichotomy posited by the judeo-christians is that of 'pride versus humility'. The two antitheses are set against one another in a magic square of opposition with the embodiment and affirmation of one entailing the rejection and exclusion of the other: they who are the 'proudful', could never be 'humble' and vice versa.

The biblical parable of the wheat and the tares is an allegorization of this dichotomy: the wheat, that crop, which was, as of the time of the describing of the 'scripts', of the buy-bull, was valued as of superlative value and thus considered a preferred crop, the weight of its grain causing the stock to bow, demonstrating its ripeness or optimal state wherein it has attained its greatest value and this counterpoised over and against the tare seed, which has been planted amidst the wheat, not having this property of bending down and not having any nutritive value and therefore of no value, the former crop, allegorizing the alleged 'good', and the latter, the alleged 'evil', that which stands 'proudful', in vainglory 'against god', as opposed to the humble 'wheat', who bow before this god and therefore are of value 'in the eyes of god' (of the Demiurge), who will attain salvation, the former perdition.

Such as the general conception as expressed in the parable attributed to the fictional rabbi Yehoshua HaMashiach, illustrating the christian doctrine of 'ethics', 'good', being that which is 'humble', low and of little to no meaning or consequence within 'the world', and evil being that which is 'proudful', which seeks to vent its strength, to achieve noble feats and to create and engineer its designs, to reify its ideals in tangible form.

Such actual virtue, that of the classical world prior to the hegemony of chandalism is castigated and subject to mudslinging on the part of the judeo-christian and indeed of the other monotheists whose egalitarian gutter creeds elevate the lowly and condemn the superior/the man of quality, he who approximates the Superman both physically and Spiritually and whose radiance puts to shame the inferior who on this basis rankles with jealous hatred and seeks, as has the wandering jew throughout history, the subjugation of their betters who they view with enmity as their nemesis though the superior is hardly aware of their existence.

The false dichotomy of the semite, of the Demiurgist are thus the antipode of the Aryan and more broadly of the classical ethics which prevailed in the ancient world amongst the Aryans and other Hyperborean lineages adhering to the blood pact with its warrior ethos, they who did not, like the Demiurge worshippers of the 'culture pact', become embroiled in the decadence and refinement of their soulish cultures, themselves an expression of their materialistic consciousness.

The Demiurge worshipers worship before 'the sign of pain', the crucifix and embody the, 'doctrine of the heart', the doctrine of the soul with its emotional mutability and the, 'love wisdom', of the Demiurge as expressed through the 'son of god', the christ alleged emanation of the solar logos and various archetypes of this nature which tear down the potential in the case of a lost virya (whose orientation is towards the Origin via the leftward swastika).

The two symbols thus represent the dichotomy between the warrior blood pact of the Hyperborean lineages (the swastika), against the cycle of cycles, the Time-flow of the Demiurge and the 'sign of pain', its antithesis that representing the culture pact of the slaves and their corrupt and devious priest caste who employs the tear-jerking stories of semitic pathos to condition their slaves to 'bow before him', their violent father deity, Jehovah, if in Satan and themselves as His earthly emissaries.

Willful Ignorance

The materiality of the judeo-christian and the monotheist, moreover, is that of dogmatism, of an adherence, in most cases to a literalist dogma that mandates a certain form of behavior, failure to adhere to which amounting to 'chastisement' and 'punishment' from 'the Lord'. Therefore, to avoid any such prospect of transgression against 'the law', of, 'god' (of the Demiurge) the monotheist lives in characteristically willful ignorance, ignoring reality, or the suspicion of a reality likely or even only distantly potentially conflictual with their worldview).

This is the default setting of the judeo-christian and monotheist, that of ignoring, an ignoring of reality as means of attaining a state of comforting security and consciousness through a blind faith and theological dogma in its (illusory), promise of immortality 'pie in the sky when you die', and a belief that ignoring the unpleasant potentiality or actuality, actually conflictual phenomenon (idea; fact; object, etc.), will ensure they avoid 'frying in the sky when they die', i.e. the 'lake of fire', of infamy they obsess over as the inevitable fate of the 'heathen', which they delight in the 'again, illusory', prospect of as means of exalting their hypocritically humble status.

To ignore reality is for the monotheist to sign a virtue, of avoiding the 'sin', of 'doubt', and thereby, through blinding themselves to information outside of their dogma, maintaining their 'faith', in their bigotry, which is unquestionable (by them), and therefore absolutely Truth (in their mind and in their mind alone). This default tendency of the christian works hand in glove in their praxis with the modality of consciousness of passive aggression, both ignoring reality and passive aggressively condemning the potential knowledge-object, or messenger ('Angelos'), who has brought their attentional focus toward this same phenomena: "Shoot the messenger if you don't like the message", is the policy of the reality-denying hypocrite whose self-delusion conceals from his mind the Truth which he may potentially have had the ability to attain.

Consequences of Willful Ignorance

The willful ignorance of the christian and the liberal (the reality denier whose default tendency is escapism and avoidance of any unpleasantness), is the modality of their consciousness which is oriented towards the maximization of pleasure, of 'happiness', in a modern Epicurean sense (not in the classical sense of Epicurus), and a minimization of pain 'for self', and if this maximization of pleasure 'for self', entails a maximization of pain 'for Others', that is a necessary course of action the christian and liberal pursues, having no regard for the 'Other', in so, save insofar as they can reflexively evaluate themselves as 'superior', in their relation to 'the Other' (giving false gifts to their slaves, the gift of a 'job', i.e. slavery, and the gift of 'medical care', i.e. genocide and other poison apples).

The judeo-christian and liberal (heretofore called the 'synarchs', specifically referred to being the white and jewish synarchs), are the sadistic slavers of the earth bound to the traitor siddhas of Shambhala and serving those, them, those they call 'angels', who feed upon the loosh or bio-energy of those who they target for torture and abuse, both as individuals and as collectives (and this employing all of those deemed 'good', i.e. social Darwinist statist's whose negative, e.g. ego consciousness orients them towards self-interest maximization at all times).

Thus, the psychopath template of the synarch, based as it is on a 'service to self' is oriented towards harm towards others to the extent it serves their own selfish hedonistic delight, gratifying their ego and deceiving; manipulating; gaslighting, and undermining or sabotaging those they deem 'beneath', themselves, and should the 'Other', seek to defend themselves against their violent abuse, the synarch will portray them as 'violent', or label them in whatever way their particular cultural superstructure has established as taboo (a 'heretic'; 'infidel'; 'racist'; 'kafir'; 'barbarian', etc.).

The synarchs attend to what they deem serviceable to themselves or threats to themselves, whatever conducing to their principle of ego gratification and self-interest and enrichment at the expense of the 'Other', while if not serviceable to themselves, they turn away from the suffering of others or whatever harm their selfish behavior causes others and enriching themselves in the process.

The consequences of ignoring (and indeed of causing directly and indirectly), the harm they perpetrate against others has yet to manifest in the form of their just reward (what may be called the Demiurgic parlance as 'divine justice'). They may choose to ignore these inevitable consequences of divine retribution but will not be able to ignore them once they are placed in the midst thereof and receive their just reward as the outcome of their continual perpetuation of harm, of willfully orchestrated chaos on the earth violating an otherwise orderly and harmonious set of circumstances they deliberately sabotage.

In their worldview, the synarchs (and especially jewry), are able to receive rewards for their perpetuation of harm against others, feeding their seraphim with the loosh they have bled off their charges through a constant generation of misery and pain, of agitation of others and abuse of others. Their constant harassment of the 'Other', orchestrated wars; revolution; perpetrating hardship of all kinds is their *modus operandi*, working in conjunction with their masters the 'Yahweh collective', to maintain a world of suppression of the higher consciousness and chaining the Spirit into the world of matter and dragging down to the lowest level the 'goyim', while they live in the lap of luxury at their expense in their affluent segregated area and perpetrate harm against those they maintain on their slave plantation, either impoverished slaves strung out on welfare or impoverished slaves reduced to subsistence slavery by way of economic manipulation, the 'subsistence wage', an exorbitant cost of living, etc., all designed by the synarchy to reinforce their slave architecture.

The consequences karmically of the synarchy's perpetuation of harm against the 'Other' are attempted to be avoided by the synarchs who attempt (impossibly), to transfer blame for what they do to their victims, those who are coerced to make a choice without having initially consented to the imposed 'choice', the disjunctive decision 'either', one imposed option or the 'Other', both of which serve the synarchy.

The slave caste are blamed for being enslaved (either work or die in the street), and they who seek to elevate themselves above the lowest common denominator and achieve things such as meaningful careers or projects must either become assimilated into the cabal via whatever route (lower-level monotheistic slave religions or illuminist orders all under the control of jewry and the Seraphim), else be excluded from the potentiality of achieving their 'proper', destiny within the world order (all actions contributory thereto simply serving the Demiurge and the subordinate hierarchy).

Those coerced 'choices', the world order synarchy imposes on its slaves are (as individual actions established as and encoded in the slave architecture of the world order), violations of the autonomy of the 'Other', and disruptions of peace and harmony and therefore have karmic repercussions that will inevitably manifest as brimstone falling upon the synarchy.

This they are aware of and attempt to mitigate their karma by transferring it onto scapegoats while simultaneously keeping themselves sequestered in isolation from public view as means of avoiding identification as the cause of the harm. The cause of the case of Leo Frank is a perfect microcosm of the macrocosm with the ultimate cause of harm (the jew Leo Frank), having injured/violated an innocent party (the white girl Mary Fagan, and when caught and forced to stand trial colluding with his fellow synarchs of B'nai Brith judeo-freemasonry) finding a party to blame for his own actions and yet, karmically, the truth manifesting in his eventual (and inevitable?) execution.

'The Perfect Slave'

The crypto-jew Alex Linder, an alleged 'white nationalist', (in reality a synarchic agent controlling the opposition against itself), has designated the Anglo-Saxons and German people 'the perfect slave' (of jewry), and has explicitly stated in his characteristically jewish oblique

manner implying his insider knowledge without revealing that he is an insider: "English in the city, Germans in the country—the perfect slave". The fact that this is the way in which jewry has engineered the society they have co-opted from their gentle host with the rough and tumble aggressive Germans being thrown into the country to do the rough work in industries such as farming and the rapine of the earth (mining; other industries that destroy the natural environment), and the more 'sophisticated' (as more subtle), Anglo-Saxon and British playing the role of police and military and other shopkeepers and bureaucrats, subordinate to jewry in the city.

The British, being more 'judaized', both genetically and mentally are the perfect slave of jewry as their freemason subordinate and church slaves, whereas the Germans are more useful as lower tier thugs being of a more hyper-aggressive nature, and last (or in many cases, not at all), inbred with jewry. All right. The characteristics Alex Linder cites in relation to the 'perfect slave' of jewry, those characteristics which make of them a 'perfect slave' are: 1) gullibility; 2) emotional reactivity of consciousness. That the Aryan race in its purest form are 'not of this world', or the least worldly of all beings is the reason for their 'gullibility', their lack of cunning and, 'worldly wisdom' (as the jesuit Baltasar Gracian spoke of in his book "The Art of Worldly Wisdom", (and their susceptibility of manipulation on the part of the Demiurgic synarchy, most of which latter are pasus and have insufficient Hyperborean blood to enable them to transcend the causality of the Demiurge and thereby to understand the behavior of the Hyperborean descendants and thus evaluate the naive, naive, and gullibility of the Aryan as a negative trait when it is simply a fact related to the incarnate Spirit and it's not having a place within the world of transient phenomena, the Demiurgic universe. This trait, within 'the world', being a condition of clumsiness or apparent obtuseness is in actuality the quality of Spirit in manifestation and yet the cunning jew with his array of traps finds ways to trap 'in the world', that which he can never understand and thus, in the jew's blindness, he perceives this trait as useful and beneficial to himself and has rendered the Aryan his servant on this basis (though not alone as the incentive of worldly delight has typically been the fallback incentive of failing the pretense of altruistic 'fighting for god', or other putative altruism the jew has established in the form of his religious programs, etc.—altruism toward the jew and towards those jewry evaluates as useful slaves and contrary to the interests of the Aryan, save at most temporary worldly profit).

The gullibility of the Aryan is one of the weak points exploited by the 'Other'—his relative ease of captivation with various wonders and curiosities, with the 'foreign' or 'exotic', the novel. On this basis, the synarchy headed by jewry introduces all manner of means to beguile the Aryan, attempting to corrupt him and to lead him towards a worldly focus of attention, an involvement with phenomenal appearances and to take him away from the Origin. Be it the mystique of a foreign culture or foreign females or males (corrupting those inclined toward the respective sexes), or the novelty of a new trend or subculture as long as it leads to the corruption of the stock by the synarchy. The subterranean *modus operandi* of the cabal thus approaches the Aryan by this route of ingress as a bacilli introduced into the host that has not immunized itself properly from the strange and exotic substance that has its deleterious influence on the consciousness and concomitantly on behavior as its expression.

The gullibility of the Aryan thus is perceived and identified by the cabal as a thumbscrew which may be easily twisted and have its desired effect to whatever degree of probability. The apparent gullibility and the actual gullibility of the Aryan is a part of confusion on the part of the synarchy as a modality of consciousness of the Aryan which may be called 'transcendental apperception' or 'suprarational intuition', as a manifestation of Spirit in the realm, mundane realm. And thus is not a lack of 'intelligence', but is in fact intelligence itself in the sense of 'intellection', in the terminology of medieval scholasticism. The mistake on the part of the synarchy is to conflate this new illogical insight with gullibility and even stupidity and to falsely assume their cunning, rationalistic worldview and mode of action would in any way be able to comprehend or transcend that of the transcendent itself, of the Spirit. Insofar the hubris of the synarchy is exposed which is their fatal flaw, that not being able to comprehend the reality beyond the realm of the Demiurge and confined to this realm, they are unable to understand that which exceeds their limited consciousness.

Nevertheless, the foreignness of the Aryan being a 'stranger in a strange land', renders him in terms of functioning within the world at times maladroit relative to the pasu and the latter's cunning mind, rooted as it is in the world of transcendent becoming and thus makes the Aryan a dupe of the pasu, however, over time and experience, coming to understand the *modus operandi* of the pasu which operates on stereotyped trajectories explainable and predictable with relative ease. Nonetheless, it is the endless milieu of novelty and curiosity that still has its efficacy in manipulating and exploiting the Aryan and this has been the cause of his downfall itself having led to a state of Spiritual enchantment in most cases and thus rendering them useful tools of their own and 'Other', destruction precipitated by the masterminds of the synarchy.

The curiosities and distractions put forth by the cabal exist as so many hooks to attach to the Spirit and enchain itself to the material world, beguiled by the false appearances with their empty promise of delight and illusory conference of worldly benefit (a hefty bank account; a trophy wife; luxuries of all manner and description).

These impedimenta obstructing the Origin from the vision of the captive Spirit are deliberately presented before his consciousness to achieve the purpose of Spiritual enchantment, especially in the case of those who have awakened (and those who may potentially awake), and who may pose a threat to the synarchy through their cognizance of the circumstances of the world and their falsehood, an illusory nature relative to that which is 'above' them to reality beyond the lower dimensions of Demiurgic spatio-temporality. Another trait which has made of the Aryan a slave is that of emotional reactivity. Like Conan the Barbarian or 'action heroes', played by Arnold Schwarzenegger in the kosher Hollywood propaganda vehicles masquerading as 'entertainment'.

The Aryan has a tendency to react emotionally, and this, when his noological consciousness necessitates action without being mediated or working synchronistically with the worldly rational faculty, recognizing the injustice between what is and what ought to be, and yet not being able to suppress his action (itself an essential and good thing, not inherently bad, save in a worldly sense, and this only within a finite context of however limited a nature). Hence, emotional reactivity is also a trait having no strict correspondence to the world but simply being an expression of the higher forces manifesting themselves *in concreto* and at certain times finding an inappropriate—from a worldly perspective—outlet, not having 'acceptable', forms of expression within the context of this dimension.

The emotional reactivity of the Aryan is yet another attribute that renders him, at least when he has not oriented himself towards the Origin, a 'perfect slave', of the Jew, when the Aryan has descended into the world of phenomenal appearances, becoming trapped in the Demiurgic universe, not centered in the self. He lashes out at that which perpetuates the chaos and misery and pain within the world, and yet, becoming confused amidst the constellation of false appearances of the synarchy as to who or what is the cause of the inharmony of times—and all too often—or which is a strategy of the synarchy—falls victim to the simulacra, lashing out at subordinate or irrelevant causes, striking out blindly and ineffectively at those chimerical appearances.

He is quick to defend others against perceived injustices without properly understanding ultimate causes and to attack those he deems aggressors, but who are oft—and all too often—defenders of themselves or others (and often against his own aggression). Through, though the strategy of confusion of the synarchy through it, the Aryan has become 'caught up', in all manner of cause of belly and immediately without adequate investigation or fact-finding, again, all too often, leaps into action, embarking upon a, 'just war', and serving the synarchy while believing he is fighting, 'injustice', etc., especially the common people whose lack of knowledge of geopolitical and exopolitical affairs (of the very existence of the hidden powers and higher echelons of the hierarchy). The Aryan's emotional reactivity thus can and has been used by the synarchy to facilitate its aims using him just as does the Demiurge use those of Hyperborean blood, especially those of highest concentration, such as the Aryan who is used by the Demiurge as a battery to facilitate his evolutive process by the chaining of the Hyperborean Spirits in the material world.

The example of German mercenaries who have been employed by 'the people of the culture pact', most notably amongst them the cunning semites who have used them against the people of the blood pact, either through the incentive of profit or through that of doing the 'Lord's will', of both (and it must be added that these mercenaries were more inclined towards loot and their inherent violence and aggression rather than any nobler motives, all too often throughout history).

The emotional reactivity of the Aryan can also lead them along the downward spiral of Spiritual reversion and Spiritual enchantment becoming ever more bound to the soul-body complex and to the 'earth' with the cunning priests and members of the past, use (those who are a product and the constituents of the culture pact), seeking to corrupt them via their sensualism and hedonistic enticements, the 'flesh pots of Egypt', being the main source of beguilement and corruption, especially striking out at the people of the culture pact through striking at the purity of the blood, seeking to spread the blood of the pasu into the higher type and drag them down into perdition.

To work up the emotional states of consciousness in the Aryan, to 'emotionalize', a situation or context has ever been the cunning ploy of the synarchic priest and their strategy of confusion and corruption, presenting before the naive and gullible various novelties which lead them along the downward spiral into the abyss, attempting to trigger a reaction on the part of the Aryan, recognizing this reactive propensity of his to be his Achilles' heel.

In order to overcome the emotional reactivity that is his Achilles' heel, the Aryan must attempt to maintain his place in the Origin, remaining self-centered up, or in the words of Julius Evola, an 'autarch', a self-ruled or self-governed being. This may be accomplished through challenging the self and through living an ascetic life, one avoiding the chaos of worldliness, even in the midst therein, recognizing that it is a choice on the part of the Aryan to involve himself within the corruption, but not out of a desire for it, let alone need, but oft of an inner necessity to oppose it or to derive value from the experience as intelligence gathering amidst enemy territory in the 'valplads', maintaining his relation of essential hostility towards entities and seeking to combat the forces of entropy, which seek to vampirize all life force on earth into themselves, and this at the expense of others.

The gullibility of the virya cannot be overcome as it is the fundamental trait of his being, a 'stranger in a strange land', and is the expression of his suprarational consciousness, of Spirit, interacting with entities within the Demiurgic universe. Of course, such interaction, if maintained *sub specie aeternitatis*, from the Origin, is active, not passive, and the likelihood of his embarking upon the path of 'Spiritual enchantment', is minimal given that he has situated himself within the valplads and has established an archemon as Odin on Slidskjalf, or on earth throne, looking down upon the world with his noological perception.

Hence, the 'perfect slave', as a crypto jew, Alex Linder, has called the Anglo-Saxon and German is not so 'perfect', for the synarchy as the latter (amongst whom Linder finds his place), fails to perceive reality, *sub specie aeternitatis*, as they dwell 'in Time', even those amongst them who have become 'twice the child of hell', the Aryans who have gone over to the false light of the Demiurge (the light bearers of darkness), lose their gnostic apperception, becoming fused to the Demiurge with their soul preponderating over their Spirit, and thus having lost their first estate, are unable (perhaps-though perhaps some may find 'salvation', in the Origin), to apperceive that the Aryans' apparent naivety and lack of the 'cunning of reason', simply as a result of his dwelling in the Origin, and thereby they set themselves up for failure, lowering their defenses and exposing themselves in their cunning machinations; through their manipulation and attempted subterfuge of the Aryan.

Cobra

The Japanese anime film "Space Adventure Cobra" (1982), is a vehicle of gnostic themes, as are so many other, so many of the movies produced by the Japanese whose default tendency appears to be aligned with a gnostic weltanschauung, though they are largely (?), of a synarchic orientation. The film presents a blue-eyed, blonde-haired mercenary named 'Cobra', who is being pursued by the Galactic League, a syndicate crime cartel that is unofficially bound up with what purports to be the Galactic Law and Order Organization, demonstrating the corruption of the latter and how what purports to be, 'law', is simply the 'law', of the strong and cunning, rather than the 'law of one', which is portrayed in the movie as 'the good', as opposed to 'the evil', within the organizations the Galactic Mafia and the face of law and order conceals itself behind.

Insofar can be observed the Demiurgic dialectic of the ostensive 'good' (the above ground, religio-political formation such as christianity), and the actual evil (the jewish mafia controlling things behind the scenes as a shadow government).

The opponents of this regime who become its targets simply by virtue of their possession of the grail are Cobra and the comrades he acquires in his immersion within the 'valplads', or battlefield of the world (and worlds of the Demiurge), in his survivalist praxis as a mercenary. Cobra is portrayed as having undergone plastic surgery as a means of escaping detection 'in the world', by the criminal cartel and having previously been a blue-haired, pale-skinned figure that had become a more ruddy-skinned, blue-eyed and blonde-haired figure. This may connote the involution of the Devas or Hyperboreans into the Aryan race through having mixed themselves with the anthropoids and through their immersion within Time and lower density states of being within the Kali Yuga.

Cobra dresses after his metamorphosis, in a red spandex outfit which may be a connotation to the 'red man', or attainment of the magnum opus of hermetic alchemy, the rubedo phase. His former blue-haired 'self', being perhaps a connotation to the realm of eternity, blue representing Spirit in occultism. He is outfitted with a psycho gun which has which has had metamorphoses into and which concentrates and transmits his psychic energy into a weaponized beam that he blasts his enemies with, thereby destroying them.

This represents the *vril*, the Spirit life force energy of the Hyperborean present within the members of what Nimrod the Rosario called 'the blood pact', and its usage as a weapon of war on the part of the incarnate Hyperboreans and involuted *virya*, the ultimate weapon able to overcome any of the crudely materialistic explosive-type weapons of the synarchy comprised of the mafia galactic league and the 'law' (of the Demiurge).

Cobra encounters a female bounty hunter whose appearance is similar to Cobra's original appearance that being a pale-skinned, blue-haired figure. She is fighting against the galactic league, the mafia (the world order synarchy's actual face, the face of the *Deus Vult* as represented by Jehovah-Malkuth, the 'chosen people'-to be spoken of subsequently), and

encounters Cobra who finds her 'accidentally' or 'synchronistically', just as the Aryan may unite with his blood memory in the Hyperborean *Devas* at any apparently 'random', moment, making his 'return to Origin', in the *valplads*.

Herein may also be suggested the *unio mystica* with the *soror mystica* and the integration of opposites of the consciousness and thereby an attainment of the return. The female bounty hunter is saved by Cobra (saving the sacred feminine), from the Galactic League with its crude destruction, destructive violence representative of the unchecked masculine imbalance in consciousness and in uniting with the female bounty hunter, Cobra, begins his fight against the galactic league, though not understanding his part as yet, believing he is simply returning the woman to her home planet, (making a return to Origin), as an integrated soul (and yet unbeknownst to himself beginning his embarkation in a war against the Demiurge and his legions).

The Demiurge is represented by 'Necron' who, in another English dub in the movie who is called, 'Crystal Bowie', as in a crystal bowie knife, the archvillain being made of a crystalline and metamorphic body containing within a skeletal structure and having two unblinking red circles for eyes.

This perhaps connotes the rigidification of the crystallized light of the Demiurge in manifestation and thus is the emanation of the plasmation of the Demiurge in tangible form (that the skeleton is of a gold nature, may both refer to the solar logos, christ, the plasmation of the Demiurge as Nimrod de Rosario speaks of in "Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom" as well as the gold, which is the absence of 'the chosen people', ('gold is the god of the jews'-Karl Marx). The red eyes connote the lower passions as well as the *muladhara* chakra, the lowest chakra in which the life force energy concentrates itself and is depleted through the animal passions, again as 'crystallized lights', in a 'satanic explosion', as Miguel Serrano called it (onanism). This figure, Necron, the name itself connoting death is not able to be killed as he is a concentration of the death force within himself and is thereby of a vampiric nature absorbing of the Demiurge as the Demiurge Himself, a life force of His captives. This may be a connotation of the christ archetype also and is its actual function not being the vampirization of the life force energy of those who become captivated thereby (captive Spirits bound by sympathetic magic to the archetype of 'the christ'), and this either as a mere *egregore* or thought form and/or as an actual entity that vampirizes the life force of they who are imprisoned within that realm).

Necron and his galactic league have English accents perhaps demonstrating the power madness and devotion to temporal power of the 'British', with perhaps an implicit allusion to the 'chosen people', given that this figure controls a spaceship in which a cubic structure is used to communicate between himself and his affiliates the cube connoting the metatronic hypercube or tesseract which is the formation of the matrix around the earth (as far as the writer has gleaned in his researches, not being a kabbalist). The Saturnian connotations are also clear in such imagery as well perhaps as the 'golden age', given that the cube is gold in color just as is Crystal Bowie/Necron's skeleton.

The motivational trieb of Necron is not even temporal power alone but the total destruction of the galaxy through journeying to the planet of the Devic mercenary female with whom Cobra is bound and having his captive female (one of the three sisters who derive from that planet representative of the Hyperborean female Spirit rendered captive by the Demiurge), place herself in the hieroglyph on the artificially constructed planetoid substituted for the original (the original having been destroyed in the galactic war), and transmitting her instructions thereto to initiate the shifting of its course towards the central sun thereby causing the central sun to explode and to destroy the galaxy releasing a life force of the entities therein to be absorbed into Necron.

Within the prison ship Necron contains the gold cube as a source of communication to and from Necron which generates out of itself as sonic-magnetic waves during the communications octagonal shapes as a generation geometrical structure of these waves. This may refer to what 'Ascension glossary' a kosher new age source of partial truth refers to as a black cube architecture with the octagonal waves or shapes of such stargate locations as the dome of the rock being correlated with these magnetic waveforms, enabling the optimisation of the transmission of these same magnetic fields for mind control and maintaining the population in a lower state of consciousness, reducing their potentially higher state of mind to that of the passive or at most (and at worst?) that of a rational robot made in the image of Necron and crucified on the cross of matter.

The 'moon-Saturn' matrix thus supports the religious programming of the masses and their enchantment to the soul. These religious programs pretending to offer 'salvation' from 'sin' and yet simply creating a soul oriented personality, displacing one from the Origin. In the film this relationship to the moon is alluded to additionally by the artificially constructed planet which had been constructed as a replacement for that which had exploded and from whence the Devic women (the Hyperboreans, the Hyperborean Maga priestesses?) in which Necron seeks to co-opt and to weaponise to generate more pain and misery in the galaxy to absorb into himself a life force, augmenting his power in a Demiurgic fashion.

This function of the planetoid as an artificial structure, a base of operations potentially weaponised alludes to the artificial construct of the earth the lunar orb (and other of our solar systems lunar orbs surrounding the various planets such as Saturn and Jupiter, being converted into a weaponised space station to generate these same magnetic fields working in conjunction with Saturn, and possibly other moons) as a means of maintaining the matrix system and keeping trapped within the captive slaves upon whom Necron and the synarchy more broadly vampirise to absorb into themselves maximal bio-energy, the life force.

Necron is relentless in his pursuit of the Hyperborean Maga priestesses (they who possess the sacred feminine, the grail and who are depicted in the anime as having been encased in the grail stone, an emerald stone which transposed them from their destroyed planet having been the only survivors). As in the movie "Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back", Necron and his crew (his 'death star', prison ship are shown pursuing the Maga priestess to a frozen planet reminiscent of the Hoth planet, both of which may be a reference to the world island of

Hyperborea cloaked in an artificially generated snowstorm arrangement that conceals it from outsiders just as Nimrod de Rosario has deferred to the Hyperborean region as cloaked in another dimensional form in an aetheric 'tissue', so to speak and this both imperceptible and inaccessible to the mundane and something of the adepts of the synarchy.

In the movie Cobra, this shield is depicted as penetrated by Necron and the female guerrilla fighters are saved with Cobra managing to rescue the Hyperborean maga priestess temporarily though in Necron's pursuit of them she is eventually killed by Necron/Crystal Bowie's rib which she extracts from himself and uses as a javelin to kill the priestess leaving only one, that being the priestess captured by Necron remaining.

Necron intends to use the priestess he has subjected to his influence to capture the artificial planet and program it to detonate in the galactic center thereby generating the release of the life force of all the beings who dwell therein such that he may absorb their life force into himself and empower himself. Perhaps this is an allusion to what 'Ascension Glossary' speaks of as the black hole system of Wezadak or Wezadrak, the true realm of Hyperborea that Necron (Lucifer?) is attempting to bring the earth and indeed all Demiurgic worlds into to bring them back to origin and to ontological reality such that the same will be divested of any of the Demiurgic draws and/or release from the Time-flow of the Demiurge, brought back to Hyperborea the Origin? In the movie this is portrayed as a negative thing just as in the case of 'Ascension Glossary' it is considered an act of vampirism and violation of the autonomy of beings and precipitative of their destruction. Perhaps it is the inverse and this movie is simply a synarchic distortion of reality and is thus Demiurgic itself common portraying the alleged harmony of the spheres and the maintenance of the evolution of the Demiurge is a positive trait rather than as one of a negative nature which it in fact is and the figure of Cobra being simply a synarchic distortion of spiritual liberation, being instead a figure of the synarchic adapt and indeed the storyline itself being the alchemical process with its respective phases rather than any liberation of the Spirit the evolution of the soul and trapping of the soul within the realm of the Demiurge through its fusion with 'the One' and therefore its inevitable absorption within the one in pralaya.

The storyline of Cobra ends with the Maga priestess being redeemed from Necron and yet the planet already having been set on its course with the only option being to destroy it and this leaving Cobra to continue on his journey having integrated the three sacred feminine hypotheses into his consciousness through though entailing their destruction as well rather than, as in the case of Necron, the possession of the sacred feminine for alleged destructive purposes Cobra's destroying the sacred feminine through integrating it into himself for an allegedly constructive purpose that being the maintenance of the Spirit within the perfected soul to travel along its evolutive journey within the Demiurgic universe towards the illusory promise of benefit and gain and in actuality the inevitable destruction of the Spirit absorbed into the Demiurge.

Thus can be seen the probable inversion of archetypes the celebration of the evolution of the soul as 'the good' and the concealment behind this cover sign of the potentiality of the liberation of the Spirit from the realm of the Demiurge. that 'good' Cobra is the synarchic initiate or adept and possibly the traitor Siddha who has sold the Spirit to the dark side of the force (the false light of Demiurge) and Necron is he who has become an autarch, a being self-centered within himself or a black sun impossible to be affected by any of the weapons or beings that exist within a Demiurgic universe and can only be destroyed or sabotaged by himself, being turned against himself (i.e. undergoing 'Spiritual reversion' for from the Origin to the point of enchantment directed from the Origin). Necron's possession of the sacred feminine means the Spirit has control over the soul and lower principles of the being that is the man (body-soul-Spirit complex) and has divorced himself from the soulish emotionalism of the soul, of the pasu having attained a diamond body, a Spiritualized form, with the purest and densest elements constructive of his being (e.g. diamond body and gold skeleton) thereby demonstrating symbolically the durability of the Spirit which has chosen to descend into the Demiurgic realm, an Immortal existing in Time and being able to transcend and destroy all of the Demiurgic substance which has its existence within Time.

The pulling of the earth and other planets into the realm of Hyperborea is not a negative but a positive thing enabling the Spiritualization of the entities who are trapped within the Demiurgic matter worlds. Insofar both in microcosm and macrocosm, can be observed the synarchic inversion of the movie "Space Adventure Cobra" and how the Japanese something the synarchy in its agenda serve the synarchy in its agenda, serving Shamballah and not Agartha.

Statolatry

The authoritative personality type gravitates towards the veneration of 'the state' or whatever political formation that serves as a vehicle of their power madness. They who have an authoritarian personality may also be spoken of as 'Demiurgic' being a microcosm of the macrocosm that is their deity the 'Demiurge'. the properties ascribed to this entity namely 'omni' x, y, z...n—are the megalomaniacal traits of a psychopath and this personality type when associated with or translated into expressions of temporal power crystallizes in the form of the authoritarian authoritarian personality type that being who mirrors or reflects the 'omni' x, y, z...n constellation of traits as a microcosmic Demiurge. Such a being is typically seen and typically represented in microcosm as a head of state or corporation or other such figure.

This may not be fully wrong or 'bad' in terms of creating a harmonious world assuming such a person may be able to transmute their will to power in such a way that does not needlessly harm those unworthy of harm and provides adequate assistance to those so deserving based upon their mental; physical and spiritual qualities.

In general terms however the authoritarian personality type gravitates towards a veneration of anything that constitutes a source of power that they may by proxy associate themselves with and thereby accrue to themselves either a semblance of power or actual power. The example of the corporate culture is yet another instance of the authoritarian personality type, with the various signifiers of status the corporate stooge bedecks themselves and uses as means of reflecting their status being tangible signs of their this authoritarian personality type,

reinforcing the power structure of the organization and cultural influence and accruing to themselves a sense of superiority and power through such affiliation.

They who are affiliated with the state or religious institutions especially are the epitome of megalomania placing themselves on a pedestal as the only figure worthy of the name 'human' all else being mere 'goyim' or 'cowans'-the 'profane' lacking any higher state of existence and therefore of no value save as a mere category of 'abroad masses' a collective to look down upon with or as condescending self-reflexive moral superiority complex. Authority for these same consists of a slavish obsequiousness before the vanity mirror their ego in the case of religious hypocrites and a psychopathic disregard for the 'Other' in the case of both the religious bigot and in that of the secular type with their fanatical obsession with dominance over the 'Other'. The will-to-power of the authoritarian person is expressed according to the negative ego consciousness in the form of a desire to dominate and control the 'Other', to exert power over others and this manifests itself in all manner of ways of an untowards nature.

The sadistic delight on the part of the cabal members (all of whom embody authoritarian personality) and their domineering attitude towards others, their desire to manipulate and control other people's lives is an expression of the same negative ego consciousness colon self-stimulation at the expense of others, a desire to play the role of master over a slave, to determine the existence of others and to not be determined by others, to view the world and all relation to that which is 'Other' as a competition for self-assertion and selfish power accumulation rather than as in the case of the Hyperborean existing authentically to view the world as an endless war for spiritual liberation against these same power mad psychopaths and other lower level dupes whose motivation in life is confined to worldly self-enrichment and not alone entailing as its necessary consequence Spiritual enchantment to the world.

Indeed it is not statolatry alone which is the biggest problem or signifier of power madness but is simply an indication of the power madness of the authoritarian person. the greatest source of power madness and clearest index of this personality type is that of the religious bigot whose arrogance has no peer and whose megalomaniacal totalitarian conception of reality epitomizes power madness. Regardless of the false humility of the religious bigot (especially the judeo-christian) their arrogance shines through the veils of appearances they conceal themselves in radiating their false Demiurgic light of crystallized substance over the earth and covering over the truth as a microcosmic reflection of their macrocosmic deity Jehovah-Satan.

They who gravitate towards such hypocritical posturing of 'venerating their god' thereby reflexively imply they have a 'special' relationship towards the absolute and are 'blessed by god' when they are simply enriched (either in terms of a sense of self-importance delusively believing they are part of the 'elect' or 'wheat'-and this in all false humility-else they are enriched on a material level and this via their religious institutions not via any 'Absolute Supreme Being' simply by way of religious connections of a purely mundane (and indeed perhaps demonic) nature. Those who gravitate towards such grandiose schemes reveal their authoritarian personality type and this all too often manifests itself in the associated statolatry which often purports in its ideology to be a 'godly regime' especially in the historical formations of clerical fascism which itself is simply a deviation from the proto-fascist form of the 'pagan' regime which was 'pagan' though obstructed from having the ability to form itself authentically owing to the restrictive influence of catholicism in Italy at the time thereby neutralizing any of the 'pagan' elements.

Statolatry of necessity is a negative thing as, though the state may elevate the person to some extent it renders the person in the blood determined collective subordinate to the 'cold monster' Nietzsche spoke of it as and substitutes a simulacral identity in place of the actual doing violence to the latter and creating in harmony on the earth on that basis.

The 'Perfect Slave': Part Two

The Anglo-Saxon and Germanic people (and white people in general), being one of the most aggressive 'races' of humanity, have had their consciousness hijacked and manipulated by the jews and have transmuted it, transmuted into the 'perfect slave' of the latter, as Alex Linder himself has discussed, revealing as a revelation of the method why that particular 'race', or category of beings has been targeted for the purpose of conversion into an instrument of jewry.

The gullibility and emotional reactivity of the Teuton and the related variants (called by such as H.F.K. Gunther, as the 'Nordico-Germanic race'), in combination with the slave program of christianity (what Nietzsche called 'a religion of women and slaves'), have resulted in the quantity and quality of instrument jewry seeks to employ to achieve its dominion mandate. Though other instruments-other 'racial', groups, and other religious and other forms of mind program- have been and are used by jewry to destroy their enemies or to assimilate them into subordinate positions as slaves to facilitate their allegedly divinely inspired and commanded telos).

The mind program of judeo-christianity, in spite of its effeminacy and inherent cowardice, provides a template for violence that gives justification for aggression against others, those who are not adherents of the creed, what is called a 'just war', following the 'commands', of 'the Lord', to preach and to convert the heathen, i.e. to coerce belief in the religion else to be destroyed according to the disjunctive choice, 'join us or die', to be assimilated into the hive mind or to be cast out as a devil incarnate and tormented to death with cruel abusive sadism.

The violence of judeo-christians is vectored through the Nordico-Germanic nature, which 'steps up', the level of aggression inherent in the creed as if one were to inject a Rottweiler with adrenaline rather than a lapdog, the creed being formulated by the passive-aggressive weaklings, jewry, and their cowardly and devious aggression (and that of their non-white affiliates) being miasmatically transferred via sympathetic magic through the religious program to their Aryan hosts and enabling its expression in the form of ultra-violence and sadomasochism, which is "The Criminal History of Christianity", as detailed in the 10-volume work of Karlheinz Deschner.

The two factors sum to ultra-violence against the 'Other', and in absence of either of these factors, the violence would either cease or be radically diminished: should, for example, the Nordico-Germanic stock who have been infected with the judeo-christian plague virus cease the plague virus would nonetheless continue in whatever form of semitized Aryan or even the semites themselves, spreading itself around to a much lesser degree than in the case of the supercharged imperialism of the judeo-christian with their unwavering bigotry and coercion.

Should, however, the plague virus be eradicated or at least the Nordico-Germanic stock be decontaminated of this virus and immunized to the point of neutralizing its effect upon their consciousness. This has been the historical process leading up to the present moment with the Nordico-Germanic stock having managed to extricate the virus to a large extent from its consciousness through the instrumentality of its wiser members who preserved whatever remnants of ancient gnosis they were able in spite of and against the judeo-christian mind virus. Nonetheless, this pestilential miasma from the east constitutes a lingering presence which still threatens the host body and others and thus must be targeted for decontamination else it may continue to vector through the consciousness of the Aryan thereby eventually coming to envelop the world.

The enslavement of the Aryan has thus come about through the observation of the cunning jew and his recognition of the behavior and tendencies of the Aryan, namely: gullibility and emotional reactivity. The former has enabled the jew to install his mind virus in the receptive consciousness of the Aryan and the latter quality, namely emotional reactivity, has not only enabled it to take root through the emotionally engaging nature of the mind program, its irrational sentimentalism and pathos appealing to the emotional mind of the lost virya (lost as being a 'stranger in a strange land', having incarnated in the world from Hyperborea and/or having been a resultant product of mixture between the Cro-Magnon and the Hyperboreans).

The mind virus thus took root through the emotionalization of the mind program, its tenor that being of an 'exciting' (emotionally exciting), quality, almost certainly formulated initially to achieve this effect upon the consciousness of its captives, as well as being a modification of the emotional mind of jewry in textual form vectored from its host of origin into the Nordico-Germanic race by way of incentive (e.g. German mercenaries in ancient Rome), and by way of coercion (the mob assault against the superior caste which destroyed the ancient Roman Empire through disintegration protocols such as the Spartacus revolt, the frenzied stupidity of the mob in their sabotage of the superior out of jealous hatred and a misunderstanding of the cause of the distinct, of the disintegration of the Roman Empire).

The slave model for jewry having been the christian and various new age ideology modeled thereon (ideology is oriented around 'Oneness', and pacifism, a raceless egalitarianism which, if followed 'to the letter', amount to slavery as their behavioral consequence and for momentous). Luckily and through the wise strategic opposition of the Aryan and other gnostic groups of different 'races', the mind virus has become targeted and diminished to a great extent, culminating in the inevitable destruction of this bacillus, whether it takes a decade or a century.

The christian's entire worldview has inherent in its doctrine an obligation to coercively impose upon all its rigid template of behavior and so-called 'morality', itself amounting to little more than a straitjacket imposed upon the consciousness. Failure to comply with such imposition amounting to a death sentence meted out by those who plume themselves on their moral superiority, they who have conformed on a one-to-one basis of correspondence with the christian template and who deviate not one jot nor tittle, (according to their hypocritical misunderstanding of themselves), with 'the law', as laid out in their 'Bible', the torah with its addendum, the New Testament.

The gullible Aryans who have had this mind virus installed in their consciousness have become programmed to kill and to kill all of those 'Other', to themselves, all who are unwilling or unable to support the christian program and its entailed subordination to jewry and their supremacistic mandate and the perpetuation of the spiritual enchantment of the captive Spirits within the matrix of the Demiurge.

Non-Causa Pro-Causa

The alleged 'creation', of the Demiurge is in fact a mere distortion of the higher planes. This tainted or touted 'creation', and its 'creator', are merely a manifestation of the will of the Demiurge as a crystallization of his essence as Time-flow, a densification of his essence which is time.

The 'creation', thus is simply a densification of the substance of the 'creator', and a mayavic veil overlaid upon the higher planes, obscuring the vision of the captive Spirits who have descended into the lower planes into manifestation *in concreto*. As a scorpion trapped in amber that gradually congeals around one, the captive Spirit is dragged down into the lower states of consciousness, his vision becoming more and more obstructed by the extension of the Demiurge, namely 'His' soul (in reality 'His', that being a formation of the substance of the Demiurge encapsulating the Spirit and into which the Spirit becomes immersed as a traveler sinking into quicksand).

Living 'in time', and he fails to perceive that that which exists 'beyond Time', namely, the origin from whence he came, that being Eternity, which is accessible to him alone who has awakened to the pain and misery of the world and its cycles of generation and corruption, of birth and death and of the phagositization of life, the various created entities consuming one another and vying with one another for dominance and power for their survival, expansion and advancement both as individual and as race and species.

This 'creation', is not caused by the absolute and is therefore no 'kingdom of heaven on earth', but rather the satanic realm of Jehovah-Satan whose realm of third density keeps trapped within itself the captive Spirits who empower his evolutive process, lending him energy through serving as co-'creators', within his 'creation', conferring meaning upon the entities which populate his realm.

The Immortal Spirit spheres who are the Hyperborean Devas and their offspring, the hybrids who are a result of the mixture of the anthropoids with the Hyperboreans, are trapped by this same 'evil genius', as Descartes spoke of him and are maintained within, 'the world', of entities beguiled by these same and their multifarious guises, and phenomenal appearances, a veritable menagerie of zoomorphic types and forms.

These same entities, most of these same beings having no Spirit but simply existing within the cycle of cycles of spatio-temporality, the yugas are cycles of the Demiurge, which is his manifestation *in concreto* and is the illusory tapestry of appearances that serve to blind the

sight of the captive Spirits and/or condition them towards or maintain them in a state of Spiritual enchantment within 'the world'. These same immortals have become captive and spend their time focused upon the world of entities and the extension of the Demiurge which has enveloped them as a scorpion in amber is enveloped, leading to its crystallization over time, their Spirit's focus shifted toward the soul and the myriad impressions that reverberate against it that serve to distract it from returning to the Origin from whence it came and rather acquiescing to this process 'peacefully', heading towards its destruction and death as yet another 'worldly', being who has self castrated through an embrace of 'the world', through love toward the entities and the creation rather than a hostility thereto, leading to their ultimate fusion with 'the One', and the extinction of their Spirit in pralaya, when the Demiurge consumes himself.

The 'creation', is posited as a creation which it is not, simply a crystallization of the substance of the Demiurge as space that is manifest in time and becomes ever increasingly dense over time until the reabsorption of 'the creation', into its, 'creator', in the, 'night of Brahma' (in the 'pralaya'; the 'wolf time', as spoken of in the Edda). In the age of Iron, the only escape from this torture prison is war and the cultivation of the warrior Spirit—the opposition to both the 'creation', and the entities therein and to the 'creator', who supervenes over all, save the Spirits who have made their return to their original state.

The distortion of the Demiurge is caused by His Vox, the logos or 'Word', that the writer has previously referred to as the '*verbum mendacia*' (the lying word, the lie). The archetypes which are emanations of the Demiurge of the seed mantras (bija mantras), that form the various 'rupa', or forms within His 'creation'.

These, therefore, are nothing but lies of an organismal nature, are indeed mendacity in concrete archetypal form and partake of their 'life cycles' in Time within the illusory realm of the 'creation'. Insofar a fascination with three entities, these entities, and indeed the 'creation', itself, as is the concern of the mainstream 'scientist', who studies and obsesses about these same entities as a concrete, completely wasteful expenditure of existence, save insofar as a focus on these entities serves the purpose of Spiritual liberation of the Spirit spheres from the realm of the Demiurge and enables the scientist philosopher to play the role of a Prometheus stealing fire from the gods and, indeed, from the Demiurge himself, creating a world in the image of Hyperborea, a true kingdom of heaven beyond the seven heavens of the 'creation', and the minimization of the pain and suffering engineered by the Demiurge, His 'angelic hosts', of negative E.Ts and their earthly minions, the priest caste of the Demiurge as embodied in mainstream religious programming.

To employ 'science', to eliminate the problem is to put science to its definitional use, namely 'scientia', or 'wisdom', and this would constitute a strategy and employment of the Hyperborean wisdom, an effective strategy of the 'virya', or warrior who employs both reason and understanding to combat the Demiurgic enchantment.

To become fascinated with the entities is to become ensnared in the snares of the Demiurge, to facilitate one's Spiritual enchantment. Hence, in order to avoid this fate, one must, must the virya, become awakened to the situation of the world, the 'Demiurgic universe' and of himself as an Immortal Spirit sphere having his place in Hyperborea and maintain his place in the origin to the extent that exists as a possibility, a possibility he must reify through his attitude of luciferic grace and fundamental hostility towards the world and that which exists within it.

Tolkien's Predictive Program

J.R.R. Tolkien's "The Hobbit", and the "Lord of the Rings", series entail a 'predictive program', or prophecy for the future having an influence on psychically driving the reader along a journey of transmutation, an awakening of the blood memory and a return to the origin by way of symbolism and archetypal figures. Though Tolkien was a traditionalist catholic, he was heavily influenced by the Luciferian gnosis of his forebears being of predominantly Norwegian extraction (but also potentially interlarded with jewish semitic stock as most British are).

He had access to hidden sources that provided him with, as can be seen from his oeuvre, much in the way of Hyperborean symbolism and paleohistorical details that are more thoroughly explicated in "The Silmarillion", his genealogical works of the origins encoded in quasi-fictional form. The following will be a presentation of analysis of some of those themes as far as the writer can understand, not being an initiate: the writer's critique of Tolkien as a divisive figure who was part of the synarchy (not only the British Empire and a Cambridge professor, but a 'traditionalist catholic', and thus judaized in his way of thinking), is touched on throughout in this confusion or mixture of orientations—both towards Hyperborea and away there from, towards the Demiurgic world and its god Jehovah-Satan, can be observed in both theme and symbolism.

Indeed, Tolkien's world entails much in a way of affirmation of synarchic figures and themes and an implicit condemnation of some Hyperborean elements, which expresses his own blood confusion being presumably of mixed extraction as our most British people (veritable hobbits), as well as a condemnation of his consciousness with his catholic background and his philosophic orientation and being a subject of the British Empire, being under the influence of the 'empire of the shopkeepers', with its hyper conformistic and judaic nature.

Regardless, Tolkien's work reveals the, reveals Hyperborean themes in spite of these negative influences, though it presents a confused pastiche thereof. This leaves the questioning reader to ask whether or not Tolkien was a distorter of the Truth deliberately or simply a confused party, possibly an initiate of the synarchy in some form or fashion, (traditional catholicism being a vehicle of black magic at higher levels of its hierarchy). Tolkien's philo-semitism especially raises question marks as to his motivations for writing his works, perhaps a willful distortion of the Hyperborean gnosis, an interlarding of it with synarchic distorted pseudo-gnosis and a predictive program for what the synarchy has in store for 'humanity' and the world.

Tolkien's criticism of the Third Reich and Hitler was encoded in his works and yet, reading between the lines and inverting his (probable) inversion, enables one to understand not only

the primordial gnosis (though presented in a seemingly distorted way), but the plans of the synarchy with their orchestrated chaos in 'practical idealism'.

Though caught up in a judaized world and having to a large degree a judaized mind, Tolkien has some degree—perhaps only as a deliberate act of distortion—of an orientation toward the primordial gnosis. Insofar, his work has value and provides insight into the world conspiracy of the Demiurge and its multifarious agents (Jews; Catholics; Freemasons, etc.).

As will be seen in the following, Tolkien was critical of masonry, having been a Catholic, and his work follows Hyperborean themes with blinders on, having the scales on his eyes of the Demiurge and being obscured in his vision and capacity to understand the Hyperborean wisdom. The Lord of the Rings trilogy was written after "The Hobbit", which was written prior to the Second World War.

These works will be analyzed in the foregoing *ad sequentia* in the order in which they are intended to be read, as was Tolkien's intention to take the reader along an 'unexpected journey', a 'hobbit holiday', of fictional entertainment, which transforms into a more serious episode of world historical (Middle Earth), moment, and that constitutes an appealing vehicle through which an alchemical transmutation and potentially a counter-initiation takes place.

The journey is the 'path of the fool', with Bilbo and Frodo both being the self or the ego undergoing the evolution of the soul, the *magnum opus alchemicum* transmuting the base metals of the lower self into the gold of the higher self or True Self.

Both figures who undergo their adventures are posited as nobles within the context of 'the Shire', which is 'the world', and that of the Demiurge, the idyllic paradise of naivety in which the fallen and more rudimentary hobbits dwell, 'fallen', in the sense of being a result of the mixture of the Devas or Vanir, the anthropoids, the neanderthals informing the stock of this region of Middle Earth, a region presumably modeled on a primordial realm that may have been Atlantis or thereabouts in which Britain (formerly 'Avalon'), is now a remnant. Regardless of what or where specifically 'the Shire', may connote it as a microcosm of the Demiurgic macrocosm and that Tolkien poses this as an idyllic setting, reveals his orientation towards 'the world', of nature and his espousal of a naturalistic worldview, which will later be revealed to be in a state of conflict in Tolkien's thinking with his orientation toward the eschatology of his catholic background, which is intertwined with this alchemical journey of the hobbits, these themes not being fully biblical or fully Hyperborean, but a schismatic tension existent between the two theses playing off against each other in a conflictual dialectic of Abrahamic and Hyperborean influence, the two being antithetical to one another.

In the first novel "The Hobbit", Bilbo Baggins is 'the fool', who, though of noble blood (*nota bene*), is nonetheless a fool, i.e. not having an awakened blood memory (not being a minnesanger), and therefore not having attained the *magnum opus*, simply a provincial dwelling in 'the shire', without any higher or broader reference point for his limited mind, not having yet gone 'beyond the borders', of the shire towards Hyperborea, ('beyond the borders').

The stimulus for his leave-taking is the arrival of the dwarves (the jews), whose arrival precipitates the activation of his blood memory, the arrival of the adversarial 'Other', who awakens his dormant consciousness through the dwarves, imposing themselves upon Bilbo and entangling themselves with him in their mission, their 'dominion mandate', to obtain the gold (alchemical gold?), from the Misty Mountain wherein they once dwelt as the rulers of the area (imposing themselves upon Bilbo for the construction of Jerusalem—and alchemically Solomon's temple? Herein can be inferred the schismatic nature of Tolkien and his presentation of the Hyperborean mythos, this being distorted in a Demiurgic manner intentionally or no).

The dwarves who enter into the shire 'from without', serve as the stimulus of transmutation initiating the 'unexpected journey'. or initiating it, rather, that Tolkien had explicitly stated jews look rather 'dwarfish', in some of his interviews drawing an association between jewry and the dwarves underscores that this is what they were intended to represent. According to some sources such as Max Heindel, the jews were the slaves of Atlantis and migrated outwards during the deluge toward the Middle East and in other myths such as the Edda, the dwarves play the role of an adversarial figure, not only in the case of Andvar and his contest with Wotan, in a battle of wills but in the case of the Svartalfs or black dwarves who live in a subterranean realm and who drink the blood of Kvasir mixed with honey (a connotation of jewish ritual murder and—perhaps—the presence of a subterranean realm of the proto-jews/dwarves, the realm of Shambhala from whence they may have originated, perhaps via stargates from what Nimrod de Rosario called Chang Shambhala in his novel "The Mystery of the Hyperborean Wisdom", the city extent between the sun and earth.

Rosario also references in this novel dwarfish creatures existing in the region who feed upon the blood of humans though being of a cowardly nature and utilizing advanced weaponry to neutralize their foes and manipulate their consciousness reminiscent of scalar or particle beam weapons and synthetic telepathy used by the world order against dissidents).

The dwarves pressure Bilbo into undergoing his journey and Bilbo is made the 13th member of their tribe. Herein, a connotation of both the 12 tribes of Israel as well as a number of the sun (13—or christ?), is put forth with Bilbo the initiate having this designation. Perhaps Tolkien intended some greater astrological connotations herein but the clear reference to 12 jews suggests the alleged '12 tribes of Israel', of the Abrahamic myth—os.

The journey begins with Bilbo and the dwarves heading out of the shire and finding their way among trolls. What trolls represent is uncertain but that they turn to stone when confronting sunshine may indicate some form of 'elementarwesen', or entities who populate the dark—perhaps a connotation of the shadow sphere of the consciousness. Bilbo manages to salvage the dwarves as christ allegedly salvages the jews (conversion of the jews to christ), and Gandalf the wizard, a druidic figure, generates this sunshine showing the influence of the initiates, initiate of the priests of the druidic caste, themselves thoroughly jewish, as Nimrod de Rosario has spoken of in great detail in the aforementioned novel as well as in his second novel "The Secret History of the Thule-Gesellschaft".

Bilbo discovers weapons within the troll's cave and this may connote the awakening in the blood memory, having entered into the cave (in the shadow sphere of the consciousness), and having rid oneself of some of the troughs of superfluous elements of the phenomenal self and having transformed the lower elements of beast consciousness (trolls), into stone, i.e. having rendered the lower principles of the consciousness inert and controlled via will.

The party journeys on further with their weapons, further from their shire and towards their initial destination, that of the elves with Elrond ('El', here perhaps connoting the Babylonian deity 'El', which was their name for the Demiurge—creating here a distortion of the Hyperborean Devas or Vanir and the, 'angels', of Shambhala, posing the angels as altruistic and 'good', in a judeo-christian sense rather than bad in their actual influence in the matrix of the Demiurge Middle Earth as facilitators and maintainers of the slave plantation with jewry and the christian as their lower subordinate agent who are.

Prior to this point, however, they enter inadvertently into yet another cave—perhaps, connotative of the doorway toward the higher realms and possibly the planet Saturn (and wind up in a goblin den in yet another locus of the elementarwesen). In the goblin den, the dwarves and Bilbo are captive and yet through the use of their elven blade and the intercession of Gandalf, they managed to escape with Bilbo, falling into a subterranean passage and becoming entangled with Gollum/Smeagol.

This latter figure reveals to Bilbo his former status as a noble youth who had, out of a greedy desire to obtain the ring possessed by his friend, murdered the latter and became its possessor, discovering that it had magical powers to render him invisible to the sight of others.

The descent of Bilbo here may suggest yet another descent into the lower elements of his being and the desire consciousness enticing him towards Spiritual enchainment and away from his current state as a semi-awake virya, yet not sufficiently self-centered or situated in the Self/Spirit to be able to conquer the lower beast or desire consciousness and therefore taking (the ring of), power yet not with full control and thus in blindness having to find a way out of the subterranean cavern. Bilbo employs reason to beat Gollum/Smeagol, he who had become a 'power slave', and who lacked a sufficiently transcendent state of consciousness to overcome his worldly desires, thereby employing power for worldly rather than Spiritual ends and atrophying in his self, becoming 'Gollum', and no longer his former self.

Bilbo's cleverness enables him to venture toward the exit of the subterranean depths of cunning and make his way out of the goblin cave and onto the other side, going further, 'beyond the borders', of the known Shire region and towards a realm of greater power and Spiritual elevation that being the realm wherein Elrond and some of the elves dwell. This may be some form of connotation of the accrual of 'greater light', in masonic parlance and the elves representing the angels in judeo-christian theology (and actuality), that are what Nimrod de Rosario has denominated the 'traitor siddhas', or rulers of Chang Shambhala who served the Demiurge in Jehovah-Satan and who are traitors to Hyperborea and Agartha, which latter are ruled by Wotan-Lucifer and the loyal siddhas. Assuming the truth of this premise, there exists here more synarchic distortion wherein Bilbo's journey from the cave and towards Elrond

suggests an increase of Spiritual power or a coming out of darkness and a development of the soul, whereas such development of 'more light', is simply a further immersion of the Spirit (itself having no need of such), in the false light of the Demiurge, that being the soul to which the consciousness becomes ever more oriented and eclipsed in its vision from the Origin, from Hyperborea, and insofar as not heading toward the realm of Eternity (the Origin, Hyperborea), but away and towards an ever-increasing involvement in the Demiurge via the synarchic *magnum opus*.

The name 'Elrond', itself suggests the Demiurge with 'El', being a particle of 'El Shaddai', the hebrew name of the Demiurge and therefore underscoring the judeo-christian or better, symbolic nature of the 'elves', or traitor-siddhas who, playing host to the jews and their christian 13th party member, Bilbo, are posited in their proper context as servants of the Demiurge, though ostensibly collecting the combatting the 'dark side', of the elementarwesen (the 'elemental beings', in the Nordic mythos), and yet being the same or at least affiliated therewith. Within the elven hall, Elrond confers upon the dwarves and Bilbo swords of power wrought with elven runes (the runes, the uncreated signs of Hyperborea which empower and oppose the Demiurge), which is the fruitage of their journey thus far, their 'earthly treasures', blessings from 'the Lord' (El Shaddai), by makers of his, members of his angelic host and their leader El-Rond. They are granted a map of Mount, of the Misty Mountain (Mount Zion?), a guide to find the entryway and to obtain the treasure after defeating the dragon Smaug who has taken their treasure.

This may be a connotation of biblical prophecy and the Torah or 'law', and this conferred upon the jews and (ostensibly), on the christian (Bilbo), who must assist the dwarves in achieving their dominion mandate with whatever (ostensive), share of the loot the dwarves have promised. Herein may be a connotation both of the attainment of the magnum opus and the alchemical gold, its final phase (*citrinitas*), as well as the ostensive heavenly and earthly treasure obtained through service to the jews.

A ring of power obtained by Bilbo from Gollum may be a connotation of the rings of Saturn and the entities who dwell therein, these same traitor Siddhas, with Gollum being a 'Gollum', of these entities transformed by his attachment to an obsession with the ring of power (his connection to these same Saturnian entities), into an atrophied entity, his Spirit having been drained of its energy by these beings owing to his connection therewith.

Elrond examines the ring of power and the 12 tribes and their christian lackey, Bilbo, journey forth into Mirkwood Forest after escaping yet more of the trolls and being saved by eagles, Gandalf has had an acquaintance with, being deposited at the entry to Mirkwood Forest.

Gandalf leaves on business elsewhere and the party enter the forest. They are waylaid by giant spiders who may be symbolic alchemically of the primitive instinctive consciousness or archecephalon primitive brain and the conquest of same by the ring of invisibility (power), worn prudently by Bilbo who rightly uses power for 'good' rather than self-service ('evil' in the judeo-christian parlance), and who employs his will-to-power as physically represented by the sword 'Sting' to both guide him in the darkness and destroy his enemies.

Herein perhaps the meaning of transcendental apperception in the glow of 'Sting' is symbolized in the Luciferic grace of the awakened Virya and his hostility toward the elementarwesen yet a hostility purportedly discriminative between his fellow kameraden and foes. The absurdity of this confused 'discrimination' lies in the christian, (Bilbo), serving the dwarves (jews), which latter would either enslave or destroy him. And this shows either Tolkien's portrayal of the christian as a naive and gullible fool or somewhat oriented Virya himself who in the novel reveals the dwarves being led to the misty mountain of Zion and in part destroying themselves through their power of madness (through the fact of their contrived involvement of hobbits outside of the shire in the Lord of the Rings suggests his philo-semitism).

Within the forest of Mirkwood, they are again captured by wood elves and these same are portrayed as having a hostile relationship to the dwarves, perhaps here being a connotation of the loyal siddhas of Agartha and their antagonism to the people of the Demiurge, stigmatized by Tolkien as a dark side, elven folk dwelling in the 'murky', forest. Bilbo uses his ring of invisibility to discover by circumspection within the dungeon catacombs a way to liberate the dwarves. In so far he practices the 'search, option, choice', function of his luciferic grace spoken of by Nimrod de Rosario in 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom', employing the rune TyrOdinGiburr to orient himself within the Valplads just as he had also done with Gollum/Smeagol in the Goblin Cave, seeking a way out by the employment of his neological consciousness and employing reason *in concreto* to 'find the doorway', wrangling with Gollum/Smeagol as Wotan did with Anvari in the Edda and in the case of Mirkwood's elven dungeons. Bilbo discovers a way out and they arrive in Laketown, a small city of men, at the foot of the Misty Mountain.

The greedy dwarves seek to hide the loot for themselves and to prevent those 'Other' to themselves (the gentiles), from sharing in the proceeds. Herein may be allegorized jewry's attempted monopolization of Spirit, (alchemical gold), via what Tolkien may have considered an illegitimate possessor of same, or at least if a possessor, one not entitled to hold the monopoly on these 'treasures in heaven', but having an obligation to share their possession, the spiritual gnosis. Tolkien here may be imputing to them. This would be the catholic-christian perspective of Tolkien that 'Israel' (those ruling with god), becomes 'Spiritual Israel', with the rejection of christ by the perfidious jews and that all Gentiles who have embraced 'christ', are part of 'Spiritual Israel', heirs of the promise.

Bard, the leader of Lake Town, uses his 'black arrow', to slay the dragon. In this allegorized myth can be observed a Demiurgic conversion of the serpent wisdom with the dragon being portrayed as a symbol of 'evil', and he who slays it as 'good', in a judeo-christian context rather than controlling the dragon or Arcephalon reptilian brain and superseding it by his Luciferic grace, the Primordial Gnosis is instead degraded into a moral allegory, though Tolkien may have intended it to be interpreted either way with the 'black arrow', being a metaphorical figure for the will, and Tyr rune, which has the color black connotative of Spirit, hence the black sun transcending the lower states of consciousness. Bilbo must confront the dragon entering into the Misty Mountain, and facing the foe, confronting the object of fear with courage, stealing some of the treasure and awakening the dragon who then descends upon Lake Town and seeks to destroy the town.

This refusal of the jews to share 'their' (?) inheritance precipitates the 'war of five armies', between the orcs; elves; men; hobbits, and eagles. Perhaps the four warring elements connote the four elements plus the quintessence (eagles), which exist in conflict and which become reconciled when the enemy from without, namely the orcs, joins the fray in large numbers, thereby necessitating an integration of the diverse and conflictual elements into an amalgam, perhaps here allegorizing the completion of the *magnum opus* and the rubedo phase.

In the midst of the conflict, the would-be dwarf king is killed, symbolizing the passing of the crown to others (perhaps), and the illegitimacy of the rule of jewry, the passing of their 'inheritance', to the gentiles. With this 'treasure', Bilbo returns to the Shire, having attained the *magnum opus*, and this concludes the earliest of the quaternary of Tolkien.

The Fellowship of the Ring

The synarchic nature of the Tolkienian mythos shows clear druidic elements in the transmission of the Ring of Invisibility from Bilbo to Frodo as mediated by the druidic priest Gandalf. This priestly caste overlordship on the part of Gandalf and of his protégés is a clear reference to the synarchy of druidic lore and its transmission. Tolkien may have been a crypto-jew just as were the druidic caste in Gaul and the British Isles, transmitting their Demiurgic pseudognosis via the hierarchy and concealing it from the 'goyim', such as Sam Gamgee. After Bilbo's birthday party, the transmission is affected with Bilbo just having turned eleventy-one (111) presumably a number connoting both the Demiurge (the One), and the Trinitarian conception thereof as expressed in catholic doctrine and probably a presence in the druidic Demiurge cult, also (such as the triskeleon and the manifestation of the Demiurge in the 'spiral', or 'snail design', as articulated by Nimrod de Rosario in his "Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom", which is the evolutive process of 'the One'-fiat lux-the distortion of the higher planes by the monad/cosmic logos.

That the druidic priest Gandalf is always intermediating in the affairs of the common folk and that he possesses a crooked staff and illustrating his 'shepherd king', nature itself having its modern-day equivalent in freemasonry as well as in other Illuminati orders bound up with jewry, hence Gandalf's possible crypto-jew nature being only of a higher stature and power than the dwarves and yet bound up with them as a rabbi of sorts, guiding the common folk of the 'chosen people', of the Demiurge towards their 'dominion mandate', now replicated in the judeo-christian/freemason Bilbo and his heir Frodo.

The ring of invisibility is conferred upon Frodo who is assigned the spying Sam Gamgee, (the asleep virya, or pasu, receptive to Truth?). Gamgee represents the profane common folk who serve the nobility and who become elevated through their affiliation therewith, existing within their aureole, though their charismatic influence (meant in a gnostic sense), of their superior. The two encounter black riders along their path and are saved by elves along the way to a town beyond the borders of the Shire, Bree. They encounter spies in Bree who are working in conjunction with the black riders, one Bill Ferny, one of the 'queer folk', possibly a connotation of either a crypto jew or a product of miscegenated stock with some form of archaic or foreign species such as is depicted in Robert E. Howard's "The Little People", in the case of the 'picts', they who inhabited the British Isles prior to the visitation of men in which the hobbits themselves (and dwarves), could have been modeled on. The inn in Bree is a location wherein the hobbits encounter a tall man dressed in black going under the pseudonym 'Strider', and who resembles to some extent Conan the Cimmerian only less heavily muscled and crudely depicted by Howard in his novels. This man is of a dark appearance perhaps connoting some type of Atlantean race and later reveals himself to be Aragorn, son of Arathorn, suggesting the noble remnant of that region (Cimmeria; Hyperborea). The black riders strike against their inn at night and the hobbits with Aragorn escape into the darkness observed by Bill Ferny.

The Anglo (possibly crypto-jew), Tolkien may here be making a backhanded insult at the Celts with whom they have had enmity over the course of their historical relations. Perhaps this enmity is attributable to the Celts having had a Hyperborean origin and the British being a mixed group

interbred with Phoenicians and Carthaginians, i.e. 'semites'. Aragorn becomes bound up with the elf Legolas as the group escape black riders revealing the connection between the Hyperboreans and the Devas or Vanir. They head to the elven realm of Elrond and meet Bilbo who is dwelling with the elves. This reveals according to Tolkien's Abrahamic judeo-christian worldview, the ostensive connection between the 'good' elves, or (in reality, the traitor siddhas of Shambhala), and the christians who worship them in their slave churches, Bilbo here having become 'enlightened', through his synarchic counter-initiation of the magnum opus and having earned his right to dwell amongst, 'the angels'. Herein can be observed the vainglory of the judeo-christian and his (via Tolkien's allusion), pompous claim to being 'in the world, not of the world', being a pontiff of the synarchy, a builder of bridges between Shambhala and the earth plane, an intermediary between the angelic host (demons/traitor siddhas), and 'humanity', a priest of the order of Melchizedek.

Frodo meets Galadriel, an elven female, which may symbolize a soror mystica or feminine principle. She confers upon Frodo a special tincture which enables him to 'illuminate the darkness', and this episode may be a reference to tantric maithuna, the unio mystica with the female and in transmutative influence, its transmutative influence on the consciousness. Frodo and Sam venture onwards and wind up in a naturalistic environment which is somehow segregated from the surrounding world of Middle-earth. This segregated region, seemingly impermeable to outside influences is governed by Tom Bombadil. This may be some form of allusion to the green man and to the green ray as a separate dimension within the 'valplads' (battlefield in Old Norse), perhaps an archaemonic space into which the virus situates himself, situating himself in the Self/Spirit over and against the countervailing influences which ring him round. Tom Bombadil is with Frodo and yet remains untouchable in his realm, which again may either represent the green ray or even the power of nature in a synarchic reference to the transience of becoming of Demiurgic Time-flow against even more transient nature of political affairs and the beings who dwell 'in Time'. Within this realm, or at least on the periphery. Frodo and Sam encounter the Barrow Downs which is a topos of grave sites of fallen warriors and kings buried in mounds with their implements of war. Frodo enters one of the mounds out of some sort of 'fatal attraction', of magnetism and becomes captive by one of the skeletons who attempts to pull him down into the mound with him. Tom Bombadil returns singing and saves Frodo from the wraith. This may symbolize the self-serving the phenomenal self (soul-body complex), from the fate of disintegration, of being pulled down into the abyss. The green man is a lucifer in a synarchic distortion of meaning with this being a phase of the *magnum opus* overcoming fear with luciferic grace, with valor through situating the self in the Self/Spirit.

Meanwhile Gandalf and the other, 'allied powers' (druids; British; traitor siddhas; dwarves, a.k.a. jews, accompanied by the tempestuous Boromir, a representation of the German, from Tolkien's perspective), venture on their own towards Rohan to bring news to the king regarding Aragorn's presence and to muster armies to defend Middle-earth (Europe? the West?, from Sauron and the, dark power). The enmity between the British and German people is expressed by Tolkien in his portrayal of Boromir, attempting to snatch the ring of power from Frodo, including a reference to the power madness of the German as evaluated by Tolkien, presumably an oblique reference to Hitler and his putative aggression (itself simply revealing the hypocrisy of the British Tolkien, who projects upon others his own people's aggression, a characteristically symbolic reverse projection tactic, presumably meant in good faith by Tolkien, given the arrogance of the Anglo-Saxon and their moral superiority complex). Boromir is beset by orcs and killed, which may be a revelation of the method on the part of Tolkien for what the British intend(ed), for Germany as articulated in Theodor Kaufman's book "Germany Must Perish", as what Tolkien may perceive (and in sincerity), as the justified karma of the warlike Germans meted out by the 'intervention', the orcs representing the arabs and negroes, which last the Germans had enslaved in their colonies (no mention, of course, of the British practice of enslavement by way of usury and economic means, enforced through their mercenary army, which is equivalent to the hobbits in their shambolic affiliates. Herein can be observed the fact of the conflict between Shambhala and Agartha in microcosm with the British Empire being loyal to Shambhala and Germany to Agartha, revealed in cryptic form by the Tolkienian mythos.

The band of Shambhala's agents become separated from Frodo and Sam, who seek to escape from Boromir and who journey down the river with the ring to fulfill their mission of destroying it in Mount Doom in Mordor. Gollum follows them and is eventually apprehended and made their captive by Sam, whose awakened blood memory has apperceived the presence and negative influence of the base powers or beast consciousness as represented by Gollum who is restrained by the elven rope conferred upon Sam by the elves (The golden cord? Or perhaps some form of cultural referent or artefact that enables this awakening?).

The crew journey onwards toward Mount Moriah, presumably a biblical reference (the writer is not only overly familiar with the scriptures and therefore cannot offer any speculation as to the meaning of the symbolism, insert here, look up). This mountain is an obstacle that can't be circumvented but must be journeyed through in order to get to the other side and contains within it all manner of subterranean creatures, one of which attempts to pull Pippin into the depths. Pippin, whose diminutive name suggests an underdeveloped being (or state of being), is governed by desire consciousness and his idle animosity, curiosity, and wonder over the unknown entities of the Demiurgic world causes his Spiritual enchantment by one of the entities of the deep which is only beaten back by the wise viryas who interfere and rescue him.

Gandalf the druid eventually opens a doorway to Moriah which previously had been a dwarf enclave and which Gimli the dwarf instructs him in discovering. They venture on and discover a journal amidst an assortment of dwarfish armor and a few skeletons centered therein, the rumor having been, the armor having been shot full of arrows and owned by swords. Gimli reads from the journal which leaves off: "we cannot get out", and something about drums which then sound throughout the halls.

The discovery of Moriah as an archaic dwarf locus may be a reference to Judea and its destruction or perhaps another biblical reference to the dwarves (aka. jews), former stronghold taken over by arabs, perhaps Babylon with the dwarves claiming they were 'captive', therein, whereas they were the covert shadow government absorbing all of the wealth of the 'gentiles', 'growing fat in the shadow of the nations'. The smaller orcs, smaller variety of orcs (arabs?), assail the party who must seek a retreat (exodus?), from that region (Palestine?), which those who are demonized and portrayed as subhuman monsters (arabs). The druid Gandalf confronts the Balrog (his shadow self?), and must ascend into the pit while the rest of the party manages to escape.

Frodo and Sam, accompanied by Gollum, make their way through a swampy marsh which contains within the faces or images of the dead departed Spirits who have become earthbound. They are enraptured by the same Gollum, employing his worldly wisdom and cunning, coerces them onwards lest they be captivated by these incandescent forms which may be a symbolization of the danger of fascination with worldly entities on the part of the 'intellectual caste', they who have become divorced from their lower, more bestial or instinctive nature and become caught up in a false reality or 'reality', of the Demiurgic world (such as, e.g., those scientifically inclined as well as the decadence and over-refinement of artists who construct dream worlds and become divorced from the origin immersed in their own vain imaginings). Thus Gollum assists in leading the 'better type', away from the project, prospect of idleness and possession by these entities, remaking, revealing the essential place of the instinctive mind or archephalon/reptilian brain in worldly life. This trio may even have been intended by Tolkien to symbolize thought, emotion, and action as a tripartite conception of the being (mind/Spirit-soul-and body), whose unity or unification, though divisive, leads towards the development of the fully integrated soul and Spiritualization of the body-soul complex which the virya must undergo in order to become a 'perfect soul' (perfect ashlar and judeo-masonic parlance).

This is, of course, a synarchic perspective with the *magnum opus* being undergone for the enchainment of Spirit in the soul and not its liberation therefrom and is an inversion and distortion of the Primordial Gnosis.

During their travels with Gollum, Frodo and Sam became intertwined with elves, with whom they are bound, and Frodo receives yet another initiation, perhaps signifying a higher state of consciousness attained, or 'more light', by his relationship to the 'angel(s)', the fallen angelic stock of Shambhala. They are attacked by orcs and Frodo and Sam recaptured. However, they employ their strategic opposition to escape and make their way toward the realm of the Ents.

This may signify the awakening of the blood memory or 'minnesanger', and this by way of combat, or at least the warrior Spirit having become activated through their confrontation with the enemy the orcs. The orcs are divided into two categories, those of the smaller and more intelligent variety, and those of the larger and less intelligent, the more brutal variety, the former representing arabs, the latter representing negroes, who oppose the jews and christians (the whites-hobbits; men of Middle Earth), or no (and the traitor siddhas), elves (in their incursion into their territory), as reflected in the christian colonialism of africa and the modern day state of israel. The Ents are encountered by the hobbits and this symbolizes the awakening of the blood memory, their reacquaintance with the roots of the folk as tangibly metaphorized in the Ents.

The hobbits consult with the Ents and they become oriented toward the Origin, time seeming to cease its endless flow, their having established themselves in an archemon or segregated space as Wotan viewing the world from Slidskjál, and *eo ipso* being oriented toward the Origin, able to make more sound plans to oppose the enemy.

The scene shifts towards Isengard, wherein Gandalf resides as a captive Spirit, perhaps suggesting the capture, the captive of the gnosis through illegitimate means by 'Saruman', a synecdoche of freemasonry whose name is Saruman of the White Hand, (e.g. White Hand of freemasonry). Gandalf (a druid who Tolkien would represent as the embodiment of true gnosis) journeyed to Isengard to influence Saruman to participate in his opposition to Sauron (representative of Satan and perhaps the Saturnian gnosis of the dark side of the force), and yet discovered he had gone over to the dark side himself.

Herein is a reference to the corruption of the mysteries by masonry and its power-mad Satanism. Saruman dwells in Isengard with wormtongue, a representative figure of the perfidious (in Tolkien's catholic conception), jew, who serves as intermediary between masonry and Shambhala, influencing the latter. In Isengard, all manner of vile technologies are being developed, war machines and other earth-destroying devices serving commerce and imperialism, and beyond this, the living in common between men and orcs and hybrids they are creating (a reference to the Kalergi Plan and the miscegenation of types).

This is a critique on the part of Tolkien of his own British Empire and his Thalassocratic nature, that of a plutocracy of judeo-masonic nature serving the power-madness of jewry and their utter disregard for the lives of others and for the earth (middle-earth). The blood memory which had been awakened in Merry and Pippin through his affiliation with the Ents leads them to rescue the 'Entwives', i.e. the females who were subjected to 'burning', by the orcs, i.e., the white women who were subject to rapine by the non-white invaders of Europe. This mass

rapine served as a stimulus to agitate the Ents into action, to not only find the lost Entwives but to rescue them from the orcs and to smash down the latter and Isengard itself, the 'roots', of the folk being discovered, and this discovery manifesting itself in a defense of the folk, in opposition to the freemasonic plutocracy of internationalism serving Sauron.

Saruman conceals himself in Isengard, Isengard's tower (perhaps connotative of the Tower of Babel), being a region in which 'tongues', were mixed, the blood mixing of men with orcs (and is only, only confronts Gandalf), the alleged bearer of 'authentic gnosis', and Tolkien's reckoning (when he realizes there is only the hope of employing his mental influence on Gandalf to gain his victory against the 'good' (ish-ra-el, the men who rule with god). However, Saruman's gaslighting tactics fail and out of hostility Wormtongue casts Saruman's palantir at the crowd, demonstrating jewry's illegitimate possession and concealment of the Primordial Gnosis and the hatred of the jew towards the 'true' Israelites ('men who rule with god), or '-perhaps an oblique reference to British Israelism and Tolkien's conception of the Druids, of the true repositories of this same gnosis). The scene shifts to Frodo and Sam and they're traveling towards Mordor, wrangling with Gollum, the white, the wild, and winding up in a labyrinthine catacomb that is a lair of Shelob.

This labyrinth may symbolize the ontological structure of the dimension or dimensions beyond the circles of time, namely Hyperborea, which plays host to the spider Shelob, the instinctive archephalon brain (also known as a 'reptilian brain'), and this Frodo must navigate in order to enter into the realm of Mordor where 'the shadow lies'. The synarchic/Demiurgic distortion of the Hyperborean wisdom is here presented with the synarch Tolkien presenting the Black Madonna or sacred feminine as an inferior rather than a superior principle of consciousness rather than the superior and portraying Frodo with his sword sting as a 'divine masculine', principle of consciousness, defeating and integrating into himself the sacred feminine while in reality blinding himself with the false light of Demiurge consciousness. This constitutes a passage from the primitive animal state of the pasu to that of the higher state of enlightenment.

According to the synarchic inversion of gnosis, though it also entails elements of the primordial gnosis with the masculine principle of consciousness being a will dominating the instinctive mind and operating against it with a luciferic graceful attitude of the awakened virya.

The Return of the King

Frodo is captured by orcs and confined in Boradur, a tower which is guarded by the 'watchers', some form of magical extrapolation of the eye of Sauron which Frodo had previously glimpsed in the pool in Elrond's home when he had worn the ring which creates a connection ('causal and acausal nexion', in the words of the ONA), with Sauron and enables the latter to exert an influence over his consciousness.

The ring had worn Frodo down over the period in which it was worn throughout his journey and had rendered him somewhat debilitated suggesting that the ring of power (power in a temporal

sense), could only be wielded by one who has adequate Spiritual power to be able to do so and, given that Frodo apparently had not yet completed the *magnum opus* becoming a 'perfect Ashlar', according to synarchic norms, he exists in relation to power in a schismatic manner and being in total control of himself and therefore being susceptible to a fascination with external entities dirempted from the origin through desire consciousness. Sam, representative of the common people, comes to Frodo's rescue and defeats the orcs (again the blood memory or roots asserting themselves over and against the primitive, instinctive mind), taking Frodo away further into Mordor. Sam has taken the ring of invisibility and himself becomes corrupted by its influence and thereby demonstrates his incapacity to handle power managing to extricate himself from its influence as he escorts Frodo along their journey towards Mount Doom.

Denethor, meanwhile, the king of Gondor, exists in a state of pessimism over the fate of his nation observing black ships coming from the south while the king of Rohan is being influenced by Wormtongue and an archetypical instance of the Aryan being corrupted and influenced by the court jew having a debilitating and demoralizing influence over the Aryan leadership through usage of subtle guile and deception, jewry having habitually weakened the gentile nations through castrating their leadership either through corruption via their distortion of the mysteries, else through women or through other forms of decadence.

Gandalf's arrival in Rohan to meet with the king is attempted to be obstructed by Worm-tongue who has taken captive the king's mind. The presence of Gandalf eventually awakens the king from his stupor and this may be a signification of the awakening of the blood by the Druidic priest caste, an inversion of the Hyperborean Wisdom, the warrior caste of kshatryias requiring the priest caste to assist them in becoming oriented toward the Origin or 'enlightened', through their putatively higher state of being as a pontiff or bridge builder between the divine and human.

The fallacy of coarse lies (and the word 'lies', is appropriate), in the Hyperborean wisdom being bound up with the blood memory of the warrior which requires no priestly caste intermediation as the latter is simply a Demiurgic influence and not that of the, 'blood pact', but rather that of the 'culture pact', of the devious priests of the order of Melchizedek, the rotten to the core lunar-semitic priests of Yahweh which Tolkien's character of Gandalf represents. The king awakens and makes his preparations for war against the hosts of Mordor.

While Frodo and Sam have managed to enter Mordor with Gollum and make their way towards Mount Doom to destroy the ring of power which, as of that time, has gotten hold of Frodo's consciousness, his mind having become captive by Sauron, and his valorous will having become weighed down by the influence of the Dark Lord.

With respect to the ring itself this may be a connotation to the rings of Saturn and the extraterrestrial 'Yahweh collective', which has formed something around the planet as means of generating the gravitational waves which reduce the density of energies that constitute the earth's atmosphere thereby keeping the captive Spirits in an earthbound state immersed in this lower density state of consciousness. These gravitational waves working in conjunction with the

lunar orb, the artificial construct that had been brought adjacent to the earth to facilitate the enchainment of the Spirits in lower density, the moon being a metallic space station from off of which these waves rebound onto the earth creating the 'moon-Saturn', matrix. Within Tolkien's mythos the 'Yahweh collective', presumably have a presence in the elves as a traitor's sitters though he depicts other more overtly diabolical figures as representatives of the 'dark side', of the force such as Nazguls.

These same Nazguls may be some implied reference to the 'Nazis', with their probable Hyperborean extraterrestrial affiliates who serve Agartha and are depicted in an inverted way by Tolkien as 'evil', according to his synarchic value system. Sauron himself may be simply Lucifer and again an inverted and demonized archetype of the Hyperborean Fuhrer. Sauron's all-seeing eye, taken from another more Hyperborean perspective, may represent the eye of Jehovah, the Demiurge, and thus be a reference to 'the One', as the 'Dark Lord', El Shaddai, Jehovah Sabaoth, depicted in his proper light as the 'evil genius', as Descartes spoke of him.

Sauron also connotes Saturn with its rings and the ring of power entangled therewith symbolizes the Saturnian dark power which are (or were as of the time of this writing?), the 'Yahweh collective' and their extraterrestrial architecture which generates the matrix of this world, the matrix of Metatron: "One ring to rule them all and in the darkness bind them".

At the gates of Mordor the various 'allied powers' (those aligned with Shambhala), muster and are confronted with the 'voice of Sauron', a Saturnian black magician priest, (or perhaps a loyal Siddha of Agartha, perversely distorted by Tolkien into a figure of, 'evil'). The black clothing of the Siddha may suggest Hyperborea and the black light of Spirit, the shade into which all other colors are absorbed just as all entities generated by the Demiurge are absorbed into himself in pralaya, in the 'night of Brahma', and destroyed thereby so too the external forces which attempt to assail the 'voice of Sauron', (the 'Logos?'), become absorbed into itself.

The battle rages on and eventually, with Frodo's casting the ring of invisibility into Mount Doom, terminates with the allies' victory. To place the vampiric ring of power which vampirizes the life force of its wearer into the destroying *topos* of Mount Doom is to negate the vampiric nature of the illusory power source and this negation of a negation, casting a vampiric object into a vampiric *topos*, precipitates a chain reaction of destruction that destroys Mordor. A reference here may be made by Tolkien to jewry being cast into the state of israel and destroying themselves as 'vampires can't live on vampires' (Benjamin Franklin).

Frodo and the hobbits eventually return to the Shire after attaining the *magnum opus*. They confront their Shire (homeland), devastated by orcs who are killing and raping the hobbits and are at war with the population. The story ends somewhat abruptly perhaps being Tolkien's revelation of the method of what his catholic church intends for Europe after their orchestrated World War III with a mass devastation of the indigenous European stock and the possibility of a 'modern', world, itself a representation of the dark age of priestly caste rulership with the fate of ancient Rome serving as its model, that being yet another orchestrated *cloaca gentium* such as occurred throughout the history of the catholic church (e.g., South America, etc.).

Tolkien's major quaternary reveals a Demiurgic distortion that this synarchic agent serves as a vehicle of, inculcating in the mind of the population the archetypes the synarchy wishes: those of the black and white (good versus evil), polarity of the Demiurge, its *ordo ab chao* function mirrored by the synarchy and serving the mundane purpose of restricting the consciousness of their selves to the 'Demiurgic universe'; the archetypes of inversion portraying the true Spiritual liberators in a demonic light and themselves as a spotless, superior party—the hypocrite judeo-christian as the paragon of virtue and that which is 'Other', to himself as the 'evil', or 'satanic presence'; the Spiritual adepts of Agartha being assigned an inverted meaning, that of the demonic and the true evil agents of Shambhala being assigned the inverted meaning of the moral superior and moral authority. The norms of the synarchy may be likened to a smiling mask concealing the face of diabolism behind and in the name of these values justifying their 'just wars', against all and sundry 'Other', to themselves.

The pseudo-gnosis of such as Frodo/Bilbo and their druidic master Gandalf is propounded as the white magic of the virtuous when it is simply the black magic of Chang Shambhala. As Julius Caesar and other Aryans discovered with respect to the Gauls (hobbits), and Judeans (dwarves). The vile rites of human sacrifice made in homage to their monotheistic deity are the true face of their putative 'virtue', the priestly caste deceivers of all being the true dark side of the force.

Concealing the true good of Spiritual liberation through the possession of the ring of power as in 'autarch', is yet another function of the judeo-christianized mythos of Tolkien, concealing from the mind of the reader the essentiality of power over the self and not conceding power to the Demiurge in the name of 'good deeds', administering the priestly caste function over hoodwinked 'goyim', who extend 'trust', to their 'lord' (the dark lord Jehovah-Satan), and his priests of evil, a judeo-christian and masonic lunar priest caste, shepherding the flock while they prepare them for slaughter.

Ultimately it is Sauron who is the true liberator of the captive Spirits from the illusory worlds of 'middle earth', the realm of the Demiurge, His crystallized light formed into concretions of his archetypes as, 'the world' of kill and be killed, wherein the law of the Talon prevails. Sauron is Lucifer, the fuhrer of Agartha and the leader of the devotees of Truth, while Gandalf and his rabble, the mixed multitude. Modelled on biblical prophecy, Tolkien's work propounds a predictive program of temporal linearity and implicit necessity conditioning the consciousness of the masses to think along this higher track from the garden of Eden (the Shire), to the fall of man cast out of paradise and their being coerced fatalistically according to the will 'of god', to pursue their mortal coil to the end with a ring of power (Spirit), being cast into the flames of Mount Doom and attaining a 'fusion', with the Demiurge by way of the *magnum opus*. The interwoven theme running parallel to the biblical blueprint for the construction of the 'perfect Ashlar' (perfect slave of Jehovah-Satan), and of Solomon's temple, the kingdom of heaven on earth and the defeat of what is portrayed as the 'dark side', of the force is actually the side of Eternity and Spirit.

Tolkien's distortion of the Hyperborean wisdom can thus be seen in both facets of his mythos, that of the synarchic initiation of the *magnum opus*, the development of the perfect soul (micro-prosopos), the enchantment of the Spirit in the realm of the Demiurge and indeed in the Demiurge Himself, the soul being a form of His essence as crystallized light trapping the Spirit within. The inversion of values integral to Tolkien's mythos portrays the path toward the Origin as diabolic, the 'dark side', of the force when in reality it is the black light of Spirit that is the darkness and exists 'beyond good and evil', beyond the archetypes of the Demiurge and beyond the finite and limited dimensions of Time and space, the realm of Hyperborea or Eternity. The false path entails, as in the case of Frodo/Bilbo, the synarchic initiate, following the path of the fool towards fusion with the Demiurge and the consequent extinction of the Spirit in the night of Brahma., beguiled by the false light of apparent 'illumination', the synarchic initiate loses his Spirit and far from becoming an 'autarch', simply merges with 'the One', and loses his autonomy as can be observed in the mechanical nature of Bilbo/Frodo's fate following along a linear trek towards 'intellectual finality', as Nimrod de Rosario has discussed in 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom'.

These synarchic initiates follow the system of priestly caste initiation administered by the druidic adept Gandalf and become ever more tightly bound to the demons of Chang Shambhala and to the Demiurge, believing in self-delusion they are carrying out 'the great work', and 'the great plan', of constructing Solomon's temple, a 'kingdom of heaven upon earth', and are in fact simply facilitating the enchainment of the captive Spirits to the earth plane and this in exchange for a pseudonosis attained via counter-initiatic processes, properly called 'satanic', i.e. being adversarial to the truth of Spirit which they all but cast aside, substituting in its place the evolution of the soul, of their, 'own', and that of others (in reality the evolution of the Demiurge, his self-realization through the enchainment of the Spirit in his crystallized light formed as a 'soul', around the Spiritual form, a veritable mechanism of vampirization of the life force). Sauron is Wotan, is Lucifer the bearer of the true light and Gandalf and company the bearers of the false light dwelling within the Demiurgic worlds of illusion.

Shattering Archetypes

The conception of the synarchy and their alleged 'gnostic Luciferianism', the distortion of the primordial gnosis, is that 'evolution', is facilitated through the process of, 'shattering the archetypes', of the root races, mixing together the diverse 'races' of 'humanity', and blending them together in a slurry of genetico-Spiritual substance, a "sixth sub-race of the fifth root race", as spoken of by Blavatsky in her propaganda. The 'Luciferianism', of the synarchy is, paradoxically, a cover sign for the Demiurgic evolution, evolutive process, which is the antithesis of the primordial gnosis and which is therefore simply part of the great deception, an attempted dilution of the Hyperborean blood as a means of submerging the captive Spirits within a state of blood confusion, mixed with the pasu, and thereby less able to attain Spiritual liberation and to fulfill the purpose of their incarnation, namely to combat the Demiurge and his legions of slaves.

The fallacy of Blavatsky and her related 'illuminist', operatives (all of whom were financed by the jews, if not being jews themselves, e.g. Richard Coudenhove von Kalergi; Max Heindel; Alice Bailey; Rudolf Steiner; freemasons such as M.P. Hall, etc.), is that the 'evolutive process', and its concrete 'practical idealism', of application serve the Demiurge who this 'Luciferian', doctrine purports to oppose and therefore simply creates a simulacral 'cover sign', of false opposition behind which the cabal conceals itself, conceals its veneration of the Demiurge as yet another form or mechanism of Spiritual enchantment, which, while promising 'liberty', from the lower states of matter, though evolving towards a 'higher state', in actuality something slavery, the very Spiritual enchantment that the synarchy promises to oppose, of course, never mentioning the Spirit, but always the soul, and its 'essential' evolution towards 'higher states'—higher and more subtle states of the Demiurge manifested *qua* soul, in which the captive Spirit becomes immersed and which leads the captive Spirit towards fusion with 'the One', and eventual extinction when the Demiurge consumes Himself, when the Fenrir wolf consumes his tail as the metaphor in the Edda expresses it, in the 'wolf age'.

The shattering of the Manu archetypes thus is intended by the traitor Siddhas, those who have intermixed themselves with the 'daughters of men', as means of conferring upon them a Spirit and thereby endowing them with the property of facilitating the evolutionary process of the Demiurge and minimizing to the greatest extent possible the potentiality of a return to the Origin of the captive Spirit, like a scorpion trapped in crystallizing amber which hardens around the creature, leading to its suffocating and blinding, its inability to respire the atmospheric of Hyperborean, to perceive this Spiritual realm.

Hence the synarchy puts forth this aforementioned propaganda and countless variants as a strategy of confusion through which to ensnare the naive and/or awakened Viryas who gravitate towards a desire to know and understand reality, and yet who become immersed in the simulacral offerings of the synarchy and thereby serve its agenda while believing in naivety, they are serving the agenda of its 'opponents', who are only false opponents and agents of the cabal. These ideological blinds are part of the strategy of confusion of the Demiurge and his agents and are designed solely for the purpose of Spiritual enchainment.

The shattering of the archetypes of the 'Manus' (races), is the intention of the synarchy, attempting to merge diverse 'Manus', into an amalgam of genetico-Spiritual chaos ('bulk chaos', in Hitler's terminology), and to thereby 'evolve', the diverse population somehow. This is the perspective of all Illuminists from Blavatsky to Steiner and jewry seeks this result as means of precipitating themselves to the 'top of the heap', of Goyim, the latter having been submerged in the mire of die-versity and therefore being the anti-race race ruling over all others, having eliminated their Aryan competitors. The 'breaking the mold', of the Manu archetypes generated by the Demiurge is portrayed as virtue by the synarchy.

It may be considered such according to a distortion of the Hyperborean wisdom from the distorted conception propounded by the culture-distorters with the Spirit being liberated from the body-soul complex in which they reincarnate and lead to their 'ascension', away from the earth. In actuality, the elimination of the Aryan race as the greatest bearer of the Litṛ godi or blood of the gods who then would-according to their calculations-not be able to threaten their hegemony over the earth. The true Luciferian conception, of course, not the simulacral distortion of the synarchy, is that such an 'ascension', would simply lead to the destruction of the Hyperborean descendants, end (perhaps?), render it less probable if not impossible for the incarnation of they who are sufficiently Hyperborean in blood to oppose the synarchy and its attempts at Spiritual enchainment.

The true conception of Luciferianism is not a sabotage or destruction of the Manu archetypes but their reorientation towards the Origin and thereby a Spiritual liberation as Hitler had done in Germany with his elevation of the folk, bringing them back to their primordial state, however, contaminated by modern ideas such as hyper-focus on economic production (perhaps, the necessity of the times), and the misfortune of having had to labor under the dark Paul of judeo-christianity, still overshadowing the folk and creating a confusion of the blood memory needing decontamination.

T

he co-optation of the Luciferian weltanschauung by the Illuminists has thus served the internalized intended purpose of the synarchy, that being the facilitation of the destruction of the Aryan race through the hijacking of their minds and serving the purpose of corrupting the bourgeois and upper caste to bring about the destruction of their kind in the name of 'evolution', serving the 'great plan', of the Demiurge, and Jehovah-Satan, that of his self-realization over the cycles of Time.

The correct understanding of the Luciferian doctrine is that not of the evolution of the soul (itself thoroughly Demiurgic and thus a simulacrum of the doctrine), but rather a liberation of the Spirit entailing a domination and control over the lower principles of the phenomenal self, a dwelling within the Origin existing within the Demiurge's matter worlds while simultaneously transcending them.

This is no cowardly escapism but rather the converse, a deliberate decision to enter into the realm of the Demiurge for the liberation of the Spirits of the Hyperborean stock and of they who have had their crystallized entropic mold of the Anthropoids shattered via mixture with the traitor siddhas as means of endowing them with their Hyperborean blood and facilitating the Demiurge's evolution, liberating them via an orientation toward the Origin, a Spiritualization of their pasu constitution enabling them—and to whatever degree—to transcend the realm of the Demiurge and facilitate the elevation of their kind. Hence, National Socialism, a creed based upon blood and soil (and blood in the sense of the *Litur Godi*, of Spirit in its tangible form), is the only form of manifestation upon the earth plane of a political doctrine consistent with the Hyperborean Wisdom whereas the folk are elevated by their leader through his charismatic influence and this not only in his person as leader (*Fuhrer*; *Duce*), but across the entire spectrum of the cultural superstructure with its runic influence and ability to recall the Origin, to activate the blood memory and to *eo ipso*, enable the transcendence of the respective peoples from the matrix of the Demiurge.

The falsification of the doctrine of Luciferianism, that of the Synarchy, simply serves to enchain the Spirit to ever greater degrees by way of the development of the soul and the entangling of the Spirit in the substance/essence of the Demiurge in addition to the binding of the Spirit to the demons of Shambhala (so-called 'angels', or seraphim), as literal sacrifices crucified on the cross of matter, on the 'sign of pain', of the Demiurge, enchainning the Spirits and facilitating their absorption into the Demiurge.

Devious Dwarves

The origins of Jewry are shrouded in mystery and yet many theories abound as to what brought them into this world and what they, in fact, are as a particular species or hybridized species, and 'anti-race', race, as Julius Evola referred to them in his work, "Three Aspects of the Jewish Problem".

The writer has propounded much in the way of speculation as to Jewish origins and the reader may consult the article "Synthetic Semite", in his book "Hyperborean Light", for more, as well as the sub-book "Chang Shambhala", of the larger work "Wise Warrior, Volume One".

Therein he has speculated extraterrestrial hybridization with reptilians as the likeliest source of jewry, with them being interbred subsequently with various 'races', of 'humanity' (themselves probably a result of a similar mixture over the course of the Earth's multi-million year history—the remnants of Lemuria and Atlantis).

Indeed, as regards primordial origins, such as Miguel Serrano and the synarchic Rosicrucian, Max Heindel have claimed that jewry were Atlantean slaves and specifically the former, in his "Manu: for the man to come", has claimed that it may have come from some mixture with the 'Sheidim', or dwarves that apparently existed during this time and who were involved in the Atlantean witchcraft with the siddhas of the tenebrous face (i.e. Atlantean black magicians and their vile rites of torture and sacrifice as well as the blood mixture with various species). These dwarves were forced to migrate away from Atlantis during the Atlantean cataclysm itself perhaps caused by the intervention of the loyal Siddhas of Agartha who destroyed Atlantis deliberately owing to the perversity and corruption of its rulers.

Nimrod de Rosario also speaks of dwarves in his work 'The Mystery of the Hyperborean Wisdom', in the context of Nimrod the defeated fighting dwarves with subtle energy weapons (perhaps scalar and microwave or sonic weapons), who dwell in Shambhala, the city in another dimension between the earth and the sun (incidentally, this city is also depicted under the name 'Cloud city' in the video game 'Chrono Trigger').

Hence these Shambhala dwarves may have been the origin of jewry. Yet another pop cultural reference to this cloud city is that depicted in the movie 'Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back', also known as Cloud City in which features malevolent dwarves who work as technical agents thieving parts of the 'good' robots. Employing basic pattern recognition one is led to infer that such dwarves may indeed have existed (and to this day exist), and that they dwell in Shambhala.

In this connection to Solar Logos, Jehovah-Satan is the sun which spawned the planets of the solar system as coronal mass ejections that formed the planets and jewry derives, according to them, from 'Jehovah', thereby strictly implying their relationship to the sun and their alleged Solar Origins, perhaps these same dwarves being a prototype of theirs at some primordial time and their having been placed on the earth. 5,400 years ago to serve as the agents serving Jehovah-Satan as his agents on the earth and the extraterrestrial 'Yahweh collective', with whom jewry are bound (or prior to this during Atlantean times).

In J.R.R Tolkien's work also the dwarves, as he has acknowledged in an interview, are reminiscent of jewry and this further reveals a parallel between the conception of dwarves and jewry.

The trickery and deceit of jewry also suggests behavioral characteristics commonly associated with dwarves, with their subterranean cunning and deceitfulness. Their subterranean nature is further connoted in the deception and description of the Svartalfs in the Edda as is their ritual murder practice, drinking the blood of Kvasir, mixing the blood of sacrifice with honey. The historical lore of Ireland being a druidic controlled region entails the figure of a leprechaun, a malevolent troublemaker reminiscent of jewry as does the notion of the Huldafolk in Scandinavia as well as the trolls in Danish lore (and the pop cultural figure of troll dolls).

These various pop cultural references, which may be amplified without limit, have certain elements in common not only in terms of stature but in terms of behavior: a certain malevolence and hostility towards 'humanity', or the big people as well as being concealed in subterranean realms, perhaps a connotation toward their subterranean dwelling wherein they conceal themselves from the sight of men abducting children and infants nocturnally for sacrifice and interbreeding with them. As means of upgrading their blood, intermixing it vampirically with the Hyperborean lineages.

Todd Browning's movie, made at the turn of the last century 'Freaks', showcases many jews who have physical defects and congenital dwarfism and the notoriety of jewish genetic diseases is itself a showcase of their propensity towards such an anomalous trait or tendencies.

The surname of Joseph Stalin 'Dzhugashvili', apparently means 'sun man', in Georgian. According to one source, the author has consulted and this may also serve as evidence of jewry's origin in Jehovah-Satan. Though other sources reference Saturn as their source (e.g. Blavatsky: 'The monads of the jews come from Saturn'), and this perhaps when Saturn was a second sun.

This may explain why jewry are so fascinated with the return to the 'golden age', and why such films as 'Star Wars', depict two suns as viewed from the jewish, by the jewish Luke Skywalker (Luke/Lucifer, the synarchic distortion of Lucifer, the Fuhrer of Agartha). The copious cultural references to the new golden age and the orange coloration of Saturn as viewed from Earth suggest that jewry were from the 'sun', that is, the second sun, Saturn.

Hooks of the Demiurge

The synarchy employs various means of subtle 'practical idealism', to 'hook in', their goyim puppets and to test them to determine their degree of corruptibility, whether they can be assimilated into the hive mind of the Demiurge, and if so, to what degree of corruption they should be elevated beyond their current state of 'soul evolution'.

Those who demonstrate adequate corruptibility and moral cynicism are granted elevation to the inner circle and this proportional also to their degree of 'cunning of reason', the rationalistic aptitude and particular talent the synarchy may utilize to serve its ends. Those deemed unassimilable become the 'unforgiving', and are cast out of the earthly paradise the synarchy has established for itself in reality is simply a world of illusion in which its upper tier may bask in comparative leisure and luxury and have the opportunity of continuing 'their', in reality (in reality, the Demiurges) 'soul evolution', to facilitate the enchantment of their Spirit in the soul-body complex, that is, the 'phenomenal self', in actuality, the crystallization of the false light of the Demiurge around the captive soul, meaning an aetheric rope by which they hang themselves through fusion with the Demiurge and pralaya. The synarchy thus seeks to perpetuate its temporal existence following the path of the rightward swastika, along the course of the evolutive process of Demiurgic Time-flow and though believing themselves to be beyond the seven heavens and beyond time and space are simply following the course of their destruction towards the fusion of their Spirit to the Demiurge and towards their extinction in pralaya.

Regardless of their blindness, they persevere in their dwelling with the cycle of cycles, in time and accordingly seek to cast out as many nets as they deem necessary to ensnare the 'goyim', into the Demiurge as sacrifices to chain them to the lower dimensional matter worlds wherein they will precipitate their destruction after having their bioenergy absorbed by the synarchy. In its higher echelons of Chang Shambhala.

These same nets are the various cultural superstructures and ideologies which serve as its basis and which same are all susceptible to the Demiurge's vehicles or routes of assimilation into his hive mind and of Spiritual enchainment.

The cosmic spider of the Demiurge ensnares his captives by way of rendering them irrational, emotionally unstable, fragmented beings whose Spiritual orientation has been shifted away from the Origin and towards the soul-body complex and its transient becoming, becoming immersed therein.

The mind programs (ideologies), of the synarchy serve the purpose and serve to reduce the consciousness towards a lower level of being, rendering the Spirit more tightly bound to the soul, offering the false gifts of a soulish irrationalism in the form of these programs themselves designed for this purpose and to confer these poison apples upon the potentially or actually

awakened Spirit whose potential or actual liberation is not known. The major set of mind programs that had been developed by the synarchy during the Piscean Age is that of monotheism, which traces itself to Jewry as a catalyst of these ideas. Monotheism serves the function of not only rendering the population docile slaves on the plantation but beyond this binds them to the egregores that are integral to these programs and facilitates the siphoning of energy from the captive Spirits (e.g. through quantum entanglement being assimilated into a constructed hive mind itself bound up with the extraterrestrials of the 'Yahweh collective'), who thereby feed off their Spirit energy, draining them of their life force as can be observed in any of the complexions of the Christian with their comparatively pallorous constitutions bearing tangible witness to the drainage of their life force by the entities in their churches).

The sympathetic magic of Abrahamic witchcraft creates a bond via sacred text; (meta)physical *topos* (e.g. the church), and the entity and loosh battery, (e.g. human), which enables the vampirization of the life force of the human by the entities/entities. The worship of the 'creator' (by whatever name), entails not only a development of a bond between worshipper and worshipped, but the necessity of a passive-contemplative existence of subordination to the priest caste of the Demiurge.

The various forms of monotheistic mind programming all serve the same agenda, that of coercing the population to transmit their thought energy towards the synarchic priest; the 'Yahweh collective' and to Jehovah-Satan and the Demiurge. The programs are designed to bind the zealots to their masters, to merge them into the respective hive minds and in the hierarchy of the various religions, 'Spiritual Israel'; the 'Ummah', etc., the 'creator' deity (the imitator-great imitator of Hyperborea), is worshipped under various names and yet is, nonetheless, the same entity, that being the Cosmic Logos, the monadic principle (Brahma; Allah; Jehovah, etc.).

The religious programs are all designed, as aforesaid, to mandate compliance with a set of ethics based upon a pedantic order following of priestly caste dictates and these same dictates condition the consciousness towards an effeminate and enervating pacifism and cowardly obsequiousness towards an abstraction called 'god', a thoroughly irrational and semitic worldview laced with hypocrisy and falsehood (false humility; false consciousness and on this basis, discordant and aberrant action manifesting itself in all manner of harm to self and to others).

The veneration of the Demiurge and its entailed utterance of de facto magical formulae; the usage of hebrew words and terms and the so-called 'sacred names', all invoke the entities with whom the zealot becomes bound and eventually co-opted as a bio-energetic 'battery', fed upon by these same, their life force energy becoming drained by these 'angelic hosts'.

Be it Koran; Bible, or other 'sacred text', all prescribe a similar template of thought (typically its absence in the default setting of the zealot: 'blind faith', and 'belief'—a generalized state of *agnosia*; emotion) that being an alterable, an alteration of fear and, 'righteous hostility', towards 'the heathen', and an empty ecstatic euphoria of 'bliss', that the zealot believes is a hallmark of divine glory bestowed upon them by the absolute supreme being and his 'angelic host' (and action).

As an alternative to this 'creator', is posited as a subtle substitute in the dialectic, 'nature', or 'the creation', which by implication implies a 'creator', of the 'creation', according to the monotheistic mind programs which, when posited or affirmed to be a, 'be all and all', can always be assimilated into the conceptual abstraction of 'the One', and therefore, according to the creeds, must be subordinated thereto as effects are (somehow), subordinate to causes (again, according to the monotheistic religious programs). Nonetheless, and in spite of its alleged 'inferiority', the naturalistic creed of pantheism is thoroughly compatible with monotheism and implies it and, therefore, serves the synarchy in their agenda of loose harvesting and assimilation, leading to a binding of the Spirit to the soul, the closest structure or form of the Demiurge which envelops their Spirit, chaining it to the Demiurgic worlds, which are simply mayavic veils of illusion, that are mere guises of the same.

Naturalism, thus, is a *credo absurdum est* which is played off against the monotheistic thesis as its antithesis in the dialectic of the Demiurge being of no threat to the prevailing narrative of the monotheistic religious programs whose hegemony remains unchecked by any such crude formulations of worldview. 'Nature', can simply be substituted for 'god', and as a lower hypostasis of its being. Hence the religious reaction to naturalism is simply that it, 'nature', emanates from the 'transcendent', deity, the Demiurge, and its 'creation', serving as tangible 'evidence', of the 'creator' (i.e. the imitating Demiurge whose manifestation is an imitation of Hyperborea).

Naturalism manifests itself both in the form of a crude scientific rationalism, an atheistic materialism that denies any Spiritual life, reducing all to the lowest common denominator in the society of the ants (a world of rationalist control reduced to matter), as well as a pantheistic naturalism, incorporative of all manner of Spiritual forms and entities nonetheless emanated from the Demiurge and therefore simply part of the 'creation', or 'imitation', of Hyperborea. The alleged gods or planetary archons and various posited entities which have their place within 'nature', as nature sprites, *et alia* are yet perishable and transient phenomena having their place exclusively within the Demiurgic universe and not beyond, dwelling within the realm of spatio-temporality, though to all appearances antithetical to monotheism.

As aforesaid, the two are fully compatible and naturally self-supportive and therefore serviceable to the world order, which latter is monotheism and this in whatever form, tracing itself to the jews as the originator of monotheism, the greatest curse that has ever been visited upon the earth by the traitor citizen, their 'chosen people'. Therefore all any secular ideology (humanism; atheism; libertarianism; scientism, *et alia*), or any pantheistic naturalism, 'paganism', properly so-called, is of no threat to the monotheist to enslave the earth but rather are simply tributaries of the same river of blood that is a Demiurge and his angelic host (the 'Yahweh collective' of negative E.Ts). Hence all of the 'new age', variations on the themes of naturalism and monotheism both are simply serving the world order and its agenda playing into the enchainment of Spirit in the realm of the Demiurge and therefore thereby into himself becoming bound up with these same entities and phagocitized by them, having one's Spiritual bioenergy absorbed through a fascination with the archetypes of the Demiurge's illusory 'differentiated manifold', worshiping or 'communing', with the gods, alleged to be the gods of

the ancestors, in reality either astrotheological myths or allegorized symbols, else archetypes representative of states of consciousness and alchemical motifs. Though these same have their place within a comprehension of the self and its mutability and potential return to Origin, they are largely pagan motifs that do not point beyond the Demiurgic universe but simply confine one within it and facilitate the evolutive process of the Demiurge through their limited states of existence or references thereto.

The solution to both of these antitheses (only formal and not actually opposed to one another—yet another false dichotomy existing within the Demiurgic matter worlds), is that propounded by the Hyperborean wisdom of Nimrod the Rosario and his follower Christian Cortes, that being a 'transcendental metaphysical polytheism', a conception of transcendence over the world of imminence, of Eternity over transparent transient temporality. A recognition of the immortals and their intervention within a realm of the Demiurge, therefore, is an essential key to the prison of the Demiurge and a recognition of oneself in the self as an Immortal Spirit being who has the potentiality to dwell within these same realms in Hyperborea and it's paradoxically a rational fiction of various figures and stories of a crudely materialistic distortion of the Spiritual traditions which preceded it (such as the christian mind program and variations on the theme). Hence, the synarchy poses the 'transcendental metaphysical polytheism', as the greatest threat to their tyranny as that which is a conception of reality itself and accordingly they seek to distort its meaning and substitute it with all manner of simulacra, Demiurgic cover signs which conceal the Truth regarding their fallacious mind programming and expose their lives for what they are, little more than a distortion of the Primordial Gnosis interlarded with jewish theology.

'Carrie'

The Hollywood propaganda film 'Carrie', produced by the crypto-jew, Brian de Palma and based upon the crypto-jew, Stephen King's novel of the same name was designed as an implied denigration of the witch power of the Aryan woman and her higher intuition.

The semitic mind harbors a hatred for the Aryan woman and this as it recognizes the power thereof and her ability to oppose the semitic supremacists and more broadly the Abrahamic religious programs which are crystallizations and codifications of their consciousness in textual form and which not only serve to reinforce that type of mentality and concomitant behavior, it's translation into concrete action, and moreover it's vectoring through proselytism and coerced conversion by the sword. The higher intuition as vested in the feminine consciousness and physical female form is thus the greatest threat to the Abrahamic despots and for this reason they seek to sabotage and undermine the Aryan woman as a bearer of the higher consciousness which they cannot comprehend and on this basis cannot deal with (i.e. enslave), and therefore they seek to destroy it as means of conquering what threatens them most.

The movie of the crypto-jew de Palma depicts in an inverted archetypal form the Aryan woman, in this case a high school teenager, 'Carrie', as an outcast and bullied 'freak', owing to her extreme shyness. She is depicted as the daughter of a christian fundamentalist catholic woman who is notorious for her proselytism and reclusive devotion to the catholic cult, their residence being a gloomy turn-of-the-century manor house with gloomy catholic iconography strewn about transforming the manor house into a veritable sepulchre of dark age religiosity.

'Carrie' is able to employ her 'witch power', to express her hostility towards others and employ telekinesis to upset objects; break mirrors, etc. She is subject to mockery by the, 'mainstream', Abrahamic group who are all portrayed as white people, especially a blue-eyed and a blonde-haired girl. Herein can be observed an inversion of archetypes with the depiction of the blonde-haired, blue-eyed white female (named 'Chris', perhaps as an allusion to christians?), as of an evil and malevolent nature harboring hatred and ill-will towards those not of their kind, i.e., the non-christian 'witch', which is a partial truth, yet it is the blue-eyed and blonde-haired female who is the closest to the Devas, or Vanir, the Hyperboreans, and therefore most endowed with the 'witch power', whereas 'Carrie' (*caritas*?), is of a somewhat British nature, being not archetypically Nordic, and here presented as the bearer of the second sight. Such stigmatization on the part of the producers of the film is yet more slanderous archetypal inversion. Within this racist context, the figure of 'Carrie', though blue-eyed, is portrayed as a victim, while the blonde-haired, possible christian female, is portrayed as the abusive bully. Though this is the christian mentality and behavior, it is not an appropriate fit to stigmatize the most Aryan females who are typically the least christian, contrary to the British, and their blood being more scimitized, as is their worldview, expressing itself not only in freemasonry and anglicanism, but in the rationalism of Darwinism; scientism, and mercantilism, all of which, though apparently diverse, are semitic ideology (as well it must be added as the thalassocracy), the same only in an ancient Carthage and Phoenicia, whose blood was poured into the veins of the British with the encroachment of the 'sea peoples', jews who once occupied the region.

The 'British', female 'Carrie' is nonetheless endowed with the witch power, and the witch, the other blonde-haired, blue-eyed girls are depicted as being mere 'pasu', lacking any Spiritual development, and focusing only on a power-mad motivation, and their cruel bullying tactics brought against 'Carrie', who is portrayed as a victim. Something in a racist context, the jewish gym teacher is portrayed as having an altruistic orientation towards 'Carrie', and who is, who wants to 'save her' (inversion of archetypes with jewry seeking to save their own half-caste type of the British from the 'evil', Aryan race), as do two of her peer group of blonde-eyed, blonde, blue-eyed, blonde-haired jock, and his jewish girlfriend (herein is presented the 'redeemable', Aryan, he who has an Irish surname-druidic?-and is redeemable owing to his affiliation with jewry, hence his jewish girlfriend (both of whom are presented as representatives of the 'love-wisdom' of Jehovah-Satan, with their apparent altruistic regard for the, quote, other, quote, and their desire to assist having an emotional relationship towards their half-caste relation, and an implicit antipathy towards the blue-eyed, blonde-haired females.

The 'christ archetype', may here be manifest in the nastiness of the blue-eyed, blonde-haired females, a distorted representation of the cold-fire of the state of consciousness beyond 'good', and 'evil', transcending the passions, and yet portrayed Demiurgically as 'evil', according to the deliberate misunderstanding and slander of the synarchy. Carrie is asked to the prom by the Irish druid out of his sympathetic, soulish regard for the 'Other' (for his fellow Israelite who

embodies the 'witch power'), and both his kindly jewish girlfriend and himself set up through their matchmaking altruistic other regard, attempting to 'Carrie', the outcast 'Other', through assimilating her into their ranks, the ranks of the Demiurge, being assimilated into the 'christ archetype', of the 'love wisdom', of the Demiurge.

Herein can be seen the falsehood of the Abrahamics with their pretense of other-regard and instinctive and perhaps unconscious desire to assimilate the 'Other', into themselves, and thus according to their programming expressing itself in proselytism, and this with the default tendency of a maudlin sentimentalism and soulish emotionality, themselves reduced to a level of same and manifesting this behavioral tendency in their proselytism. Herein can be observed an allegorization of the judeo-christian 'love', which imposes itself wittingly or no, indeed instinctively and as a necessary projection of the consciousness of this type, which is perhaps worked through by the traitor citizen used as a means of assimilating those not yet assimilated and neutralizing those deemed a potential or actual threat by the synarchy.

The two figures of 'Chris', and her 'bad boy', boyfriend, played by John Travolta, a jew, may allude to the christian, judeo-christian, jew and christian combination of black magicians who are forever starting trouble. Else it may refer to an inverted Luciferian allegory with the blue-eyed, blonde-haired female portrayed as the instigator and the jew as simply an instrument of their will, the jew, in other words, had gone over to the dark side of the force serving 'Lucifer' (or in this case, Lilith, according to judeo-christian mores, whereas in actuality, the judeo-christians with their pretense of 'Other-regard', and altruistic 'love wisdom', are the instigators with jury being the principle of the relationship and the christian ('Chris', being the subordinate agent of chaos, enabling it to manifest as a passive female in the relationship with the jew, who plays the role of the male in their dialectic of destruction of others and who are indeed the black magicians of the earth who serve their god, Jehovah-Satan.

These two figures seek vengeance—again via the instigation of 'Chris', the blonde, whereas it is typically the jew who is the instigator and bent on private vengeance as the 'chosen people', of Jehovah-Satan—on Carrie for her having been the passive instrument of the punishment of Chris and her (christian?), affiliates who bullied Carrie and thereby incurred punishment meted out by the 'good', jewish gym teacher who, 'saves', Carrie. Here, Carrie plays the christ function as martyr 'saved', by the jew, an inversion of archetypes as, according to the narrative of jewish Bible script, jewry caused the death of christ who 'came to save them'. Perhaps is depicted here the crypto-jew Brian de Palma's vengeance in media form against the Aryan by depicting the Aryan woman as the cause of the sacrifice of the 'christ archetype', when it is the jew and their inverted 'christ archetype', that seeks to sacrifice the Aryan woman, 'Lilith'.

Carrie's relationship to her mother, the fanatical catholic stereotype of the despiser of the body', is one based upon what Carrie represents to her mother after 'discovering herself', through reading into psi phenomena and becoming acquainted with her powers that her powers are not 'of the devil', but are simply powers she has and uses to control her mother, which latter is forever attempting to obstruct her 'natural development', and budding maturity, preventing her from living a 'natural life' (the episode of Carrie's first menstruation coerces her

to 'expiate her sins', by way of penance, implying the stricture and antagonism of the catholic towards anything bodily or 'of nature'—Nietzsche's notion of the 'despisers of the body', comes to mind in this context). Though portrayed as overly strict and paranoid, de Palma establishes the figure of the traditional catholic type (and by extension the jewish morality of 'fear of the Lord'; of 'sin' and its expiation, etc.), playing it off against the 'devil-may-care', nature of she who is a possessor of the 'witch power'.

Carrie attends the prom and is treated with 'loving kindness', by the judeo-christian duo, her jewish female peer and the latter's boyfriend, the Irish Druidic figure. The 'Luciferian', couple of the jew Travolta and 'Chris', the blonde-haired, blue-eyed girl, meanwhile, have sacrificed a pig and placed its blood in a bucket, depending over the head of Carrie at the final dance, and at the culmination of the prom dump its contents on her from the rafters. The bucket descends on her Druidic affiliate and knocks him out, and Carrie then unleashes her witch power upon those in attendance who mock her (with the exception of the 'good', jews, the jewish girlfriend of the Druid and her gym teacher).

Carrie traps them in the gymnasium, employing her witch powers and strikes them all, igniting fire in the gym and causing their death, and this 'thanklessly' killing the two jews and her Druidic boyfriend who have gone out of their way to 'help' her. This may be a portrayal on the part of de Palma of the segregation from the 'christ archetype', of Carrie, representative of the 'evil' Aryan woman, the 'witch' who, according to judeo-christian 'morality', 'shall not be suffered to live', as articulated by her mother prior to attending the prom: 'thou shalt not suffer a witch to live'.

When Carrie leaves the premises of the school and walks back home, still covered in pig's blood (perhaps a further stigmatization of the Aryan 'pagan', according to the judeo-christian perspective of de Palma), she is assailed by a red-hot rod car driven by 'Chris', and accompanied by the jew 'bad boy', who attempts to run Carrie over. In the nick of time, Carrie employs her witch-power to wreck their vehicle and to sacrifice him in a holocaust of flames, a burnt offering of Lucifer and Lucibelle by the Druidic priestess and her 'witch power'. When she comes home, her mother has configured their domicile to appear as a shrine or temple with all manner of sputtering candles amidst an otherwise darkened set of rooms. Carrie, unable to find her mother, washes away the pig's blood in a preparatory phase of sacrifice and after donning a blue dress, she is then accosted by her mother who entices her to, under the pretext of her 'loving kindness', a reflection of the judeo-christian hypocrisy and deception to come to be comforted by her. Her mother stabs her and Carrie falls down the stairs as they 'fall from grace', her blue dress connoting purity being sullied by her own blood as a 'fallen angel', perhaps, crucified by the catholic inquisitor. Carrie, before her brother, her mother can further assail her, employs her 'witch-power' to crucify with kitchen knives her mother, which latter dies a 'martyr's death', with a self-righteous smile of exaltation on her face. At this point Carrie is seated on the ground, wounded 'as it were unto death', and the sounds of some demonic presence alerts the viewer to the presence of 'Satan', thereby attempting to imply the redemption of the catholic 'mother Mary', and her salvific intervention, witch, spurned by Carrie, results in the consequences of her, 'sin', namely, merely, namely her destruction by 'Satan'. Such as a morbid sickness of the judeo-christian mindset of de Palma and his movie, undoubtedly as it was its intention, drove many foolish Eve women back into the churches to 'pray', to the jews god and precipitate their assimilation into the hive mind of Jehovah-Satan (indeed, the true, 'Satan'/shaitan, or adversary of Truth, the adversary of the Uncreated Light of Hyperborea.

Misogyny

The Abrahamic religious programs entail a patriarchal domination of the 'flock', by sodomite priests, they who have invented their, inserted their natural tendency towards an anti-gyno-centric centrism and inhibiting their sex drive and associated it with 'sin', have turned their will against themselves, rather than sublimating it with an orientation towards a higher state or projecting it outwards, they have reduced their instinctive trieb towards a self-flagellation, and this has manifested itself outwards in aberrant forms of behavior, as well as an unhealthy and unnatural relation towards women.

The prevailing orthodoxy of Abrahamic religion is that women are simply a 'meat woman' and 'Eve-Elle', creature that was simply manufactured 'by god', to serve the Lord and his representative on earth, namely Adam (the 'first man'). Hence, the woman is essentially a subordinate form of life, reduced to injure him to that, to the level of a mere creature, one bound to the earth and necessitating 'salvation', by man (Adam), who must play his role in relation to her as a patriarchal figure, elevating the woman to a state of 'moral' virtue, ensuring she does not stray from the 'straight and narrow'. Of course, this perspective has its value, yet its value is limited to the 'Eve' woman of the flesh and is therefore a 'Abrahamic', perspective and of necessity Demiurgic, confined to the matrix of spatio-temporality within the cycle of cycles.

The woman is reduced in this evaluation to Eve and her Lilith aspect is negated or denied without any accommodation, just as the Immortal Spirit is denied and only the soul, unstable and transient, is affirmed within a Demiurgic monotheistic religions and constitutes a simulacrum for 'Spirit', just as 'Eve', constitutes a simulacrum for Lilith, a cover sign concealing the reality behind the false appearance or image.

The source of misogyny or hatred of women in the Abrahamic religions is the fear on the part of the Semitic inventors of these creeds (or their extraterrestrial creators, the Seraphim 'Nephilim'), toward the Spirit and the catalyst thereof, that being woman and the 'sacred feminine', consciousness which is accessed through the transcendence of the 'woman of flesh', and the emotional/animic nature. Through the woman herself and beyond her may be attained a transcendence of the lower principles of the soul and a return to the origin through a 'descent', into the act of coitus, its extreme of stimulation challenging the will to overcome the intensity of the lower principles of consciousness and to dominate them.

This rather than an attempt to dominate the Eve woman via all manner of primitive abuse and crude mechanisms of control (such as clitoral vasectomy/amputation; burkas; foot binding, etc.), as means of restraining women when the men should have simply restrained themselves, focusing on the Spirit subject instead of the desired object of the subject in his lower phenomenal aspect. Accordingly, Abrahamic religion restricts the consciousness of the devotee to the soul, negating Spiritual life and insofar confines the beings within the menu archetypes, the male and female physical embodiment and leads them away from Spirit towards the lower principles of 'their', being, i.e. trapping them within the Kalachakra wheel and limiting their existence to the material plane, immersing themselves in their 'pseudo-Spirituality', of the monotheistic creeds and leading them towards a perpetuation of the cycle of cycles by a generation of more bodies in which to incarnate the Spirits and chain them into ever more dense bodies of passive blood. On the premise, "there is neither 'illuminist' nor Greek", and through this means becoming an ever more degraded type, the system of slavery perpetuating itself.

The Abrahamic religions cultivated a misogynistic attitude towards women, reducing them to the level of a 'helping of meat' (a 'help meat', of Adam), and negating any higher qualities they possess such as the higher intuition or the 'witch power', which is, as aforesaid, as aforesaid, the greatest threat to the synarchy owing to the potentiality on the part of women to commune with the higher and the Hyperborean loyal siddhas, perhaps the greatest power of the Aryans and indeed of all people. That the Abrahamic religions have largely condemned sex in its practice outside of 'Adam and Eve archetype', has served the function of reducing the consciousness to the level of the soul and to dragging down the Spirit into the phenomenal realm, shifting the focus of its conscious awareness from the Origin toward the realm of spatio-temporality. It has stigmatized everything sexual as 'taboo', and a 'vice' or 'sin', anything not related to the mechanical conception of children, the manufacture of genetic offspring—more bodies for the Demiurge to consume.

The hatred of women on the part of the synarchy, thus stems from the Abrahamic fear of the 'witch power', of women and their capacity to intuitively comprehend and commune with the higher entities, the Hyperboreans and to work with them as the adepts of the Thule-Gesellschaft did in assisting the Aryans in their time of need, the loyal Siddhas having conferred upon the Third Reich advanced technology. This fact is undoubtedly recognized and understood (and this viscerally), by the judaized allied powers who encountered in such instances a set of Admiral Byrd, the power of the Third Reich, which will rise again from Antarctica; the Untersberg mountain in Germany, and from other locations returning to the earth following the rightward swastika. The elevation of the consciousness of the folk is the means through which the Aryan women will most assist in the decontamination of the consciousness as well as the active opposition to the synarchy by way of magic.

The Aryan tradition entails respect and regard for women and grants them a place in the society of dignified and elevated standing with such exemplars of this condition as Queen Elizabeth and her relationship to John Dee, the head of the Berserker Order, spoken of by Nimrod de Rosario in his 'Secret History of the Thulegesellschaft', and the Vrili Maidens, the Thulegesellschaft members.

Those who seek to harm women out of a crude machismo and to harm them in the name of 'helping them', through suppressing their intuitive nature, imposing upon them needless restrictions as means of attempting to suppress their own desire by controlling beings external to their own will, reveal their hatred for women. Also the suppression of the means by which consciousness may be elevated to a higher level, namely the tantric maithuna, vilified and condemned as 'satanism', and summarily proceeding to sabotage and destroy, the 'Other', condemning them as a 'witch'. Will soon condemn the self-appointed judges who established themselves as 'judge; jury, and executioner', and they will receive their reward proportional to their historic, historical influence.

Paranoid Delusions

The standard operating procedure of the cabal is to label anyone not compliant with their tyranny as 'mentally ill'. This is a new version of the Inquisition with a psychiatrist being the modern equivalent of the medieval torturer, and in place of torture with tongs and pincers, poisonous 'medicine', is employed to destroy the body and brain of the 'heretic', i.e., the enemy of the synarchy, especially that of the dissident and of the Hyperborean lineages who the cabal seeks to sabotage are targeted with extreme prejudice for destruction, and it is the pretense of 'helping people', that serves to justify their actions against their enemies, deceiving them through treachery and giving them the poison apple that they represent as 'health and wellness'.

The definition of 'paranoid', means 'sort of knowledge' ('para'-'gnosis'), and this entails a potentiality of knowledge, but not necessarily its possession in full, but only a glimmer or apprehension of Truth and a directing of the consciousness along trajectories of inebriation toward this same.

To stigmatize one as a 'paranoid', according to the synarchy is to present the stigmatized as "perceiving things that aren't there", whereas in reality the stigmatized is perceiving and articulating the reality itself, a reality which the synarchy wishes to conceal from the average everyday moron who serves their agenda and to simultaneously reveal to the stigmatized party what they are doing.

This latter is done as a revelation of the method to their victims as to what they are doing and as a means of enticing their targets to communicate what is being done to them in hopes the targets will publicize it and, on this basis, be labeled as having 'paranoid delusions', and on this basis to be forcibly medicated and institutionalized and to further discredit they who speak the truth regarding various facets of their conspiracy.

The labeling tactics are the standard operating procedure of the cabal who has myriad justifications and putatively sincere reasons for its stigmata that it projects upon its targets. Reasons such as those which fall under the label 'science', and are inbuilt in the various 'scientific', disciplines of the 'human sciences', and their constellation of related fields such as biochemistry; psychiatry; psychology, and, related to the same the forensic disciplines which draw upon these same 'academic', fields.

These disciplines establish a normative criteria of what qualifies as 'XYZ', and a formulation of the stigmata or labels that are subsequently plastered on people such that they are considered legitimate stigmata to crucify their targets on the 'sign of pain', (the cross), and serve them up as sacrifices to their god, Jehovah-Satan.

To label another is to stigmatize the 'Other', and to stigmatize the 'Other', is to structure them as a 'devil', in whatever particular modern 'scientific' terminology ('schizophrenic'; 'bipolar'; 'obsessive-compulsive'; 'manic-depressive', etc.).

To stigmatize the 'Other', is to justify imposing power relations upon the other, a complete set of procedures and nostrums that entail a suppression of the consciousness; of the will of the person and a de facto transmutation of the person into a zombie state, subjecting them to a counter-initiation via the coerced dialogue with the psychiatrist.

In his article "The Misdeeds of Psychoanalysis", in his magnum opus "The Reign of Quantity and the Signs of the Times", René Guénon amplifies upon the notion of the psychological analysis/evaluation and how it is a 'counter-initiation', according to his terminology, i.e. a satanic ritual reducing phenomena to the sub-personal level of the primitive consciousness or instinctive mind, and that such a process leads away from the origin and inserts oneself in the depths of the soul, whence the name of the discipline 'psyche-logy' or the logic of the 'psyche', of the soul, the animic principle of the being. He castigates psychology, psychological analysis, as simply a demonic mechanism of reducing the higher state of consciousness to the lower, ,, dragging it down into the phenomenal world and shifting the focus of attention toward the mutable states of consciousness existing within Time. Psychiatry goes further and may be spoken of as an arch-satanic initiation, dragging down the consciousness to a purely physical plane with its focus upon subjecting the 'patriot', to medication that not only artificially, and it must be said 'violently', modifies and interferes with the normal states of consciousness, but also seeks as a, an unavowed and covert motivation to distort and permanently damage the body and its homeostatic equilibrium in a destructive way.

As such, it is, again, as aforesaid, the modern equivalent of a medieval torturer in consequence of the 'patriot', being a *de facto* 'witch', subject to, as is revealed in the term 'patient', as a docile body, a violation of its formerly autonomous functionality. Such an 'intervention', like all things with the synarchy, purports to be benevolent, but is in actuality malevolent, causing harm to the extent of the administration of the various drugs and their myriad 'side effects', being simply expressions of that disruption of homeostasis, that which purports to be a benefit and is instead a detriment, concealed behind the false appearance of benefit, the false appearance serving to deceive the 'patient', and to render them docile, such that they may be further dragged down and degraded in their consciousness, the goal of which is a soft kill for a high price. This process of counter-initiation can be further evidenced to be a veritable satanic process, and it's tying in with the transhumanist agenda and experimenting on the population, on the 'docile bodies', who become the targets of this same satanic counter-initiation (which may be called in hebrew 'sikul memukad', or targeted killing). To speak of such things is portrayed as itself a 'paranoid delusion', according to the discourse of this demonic discipline, and should one articulate the facts of same (verifiable and simply evidenced), they will be qualified as 'mentally ill', and coerced to consume these same medications ostensibly for their health and with invariably deleterious results.

The weaponized psychiatry employed in the Soviet Union by the commissars to incarcerate dissidents in 'psycho-prisons', as means of dispatching their critics. As then so today the same tactics are used causing the dependency on life threatening drugs and making of the 'patient', a shadow of their former self, the intention of this satanic counter-initiation targeted especially toward the Hyperborean lineages amongst the other enemies of the synarchy employing the pretense of altruistic regard as a simulacrum of the true motivation, that being an overt torture murder, simultaneously a human experimentation and a profiteering racket.

All of this deleterious process of harm, this violation of the 'Other', is orchestrated with malice of forethought and on the basis of the flimsiest pretext, this process is initiated, i.e., a few words spoken not within the kosher approved context, anything as slightest but unusual being considered, ('craziness'; a 'paranoid delusion', etc., any party making reference to such taking a risk with, is taking a risk with their autonomy and survival).

'As Viewed So Appears'

The prejudicial bigotry of the monotheists manifests itself in their motivation to condemn; and assault (and this through all manner of means whose particular forms are seemingly limitless in expression), those they refuse and/or fail to understand. The condemnation of the 'Other', is a bread and butter of the christian and monotheist in general; a finger pointing in hostility towards all who are 'Other', to themselves and a desire to manifest this hostility against others as the expression of will-to-power, 'will-to-power in ethics', as Oswald Spengler called christianity (though this will-to-power aspect applies to all religions as their inherent property of manifesting 'power relations', over others; the will to proselytize, and forced conversion being its natural outcome, being the domination of the other by the christian and other monotheist).

The myopia of the monotheist can be readily observed in their projection upon the 'Other', of their limited state of consciousness, which, in their Self (mis)understanding, they construe to be the be-all and end-all of reality, restricting their horizon of being to a sunset with the son of mind, having all but descended leading to a darkening of vision.

Failure to a receptivity of being as a state of consciousness of the monotheist and more broadly of the egalitarian or 'universalist', regardless of their particular creed. To attempt to assimilate into themselves everything (all beings in their being), the universalist (and particularly the monotheistic creeds), affirm the empty abstraction which they designate with the English word 'god', and assume this empty utterance of the most barren abstraction has meaning and is the 'last word', or 'final word' bar none and beyond which nothing may exist, with a simple answer 'that-then-which-nothing-may-exist', according to Saint Anselm and his ontological argument for the existence of god.

Therefore, imposing the monadic principle as the absolute supreme being, all conceptions which do not correspond to this monotheistic (and more broadly, universalist), principle are condemned and sneered at *ab initio*, without any receptivity to their position; claims or arguments and therefore are considered simply 'heretics' or 'infidels', and subject to extreme prejudice and hostility on the part of the prejudicial judge.

Therefore, the judgments leveled against their enemies are not so much analytic or synthetic judgments *a priori* but rather simply prejudicial and ignorant bias without taking into account the qualities of the being(s), about which these constructed judgments are made.

Indeed, they are not synthetic nor analytic but mere constructs of the prejudicial party who constructs these from forms of denigration and false images of the 'Other', and then, on this basis, acts according to this same distorted misrepresentation of the 'Other', exerting power relations against those they deem 'purely negative', a demonized 'Other', their false image or constructed identity projected upon them. On this basis results 'witch-burning' (today manifest in the form of 'microwave weapons') and 'witch-hunting' (today manifest in the form of gang stalking), are the phenomena that result.

'Recentism' and 'Resets'

The ludicrous notion propounded by some obscurantists of pseudo-history have claimed that the sum total of the historical record is simply a construct, others that 'ancient history', is a construct of modern illuminati and that such structures as the pyramids were built by Napoleon, etc., such ludicrous claims are easily refuted by the surfeit of evidence; the concatenation of accepted truths verifiable through copious personal records and the carbon dating and ancient presence of stone monuments whose millennial presence cannot be discounted as it has been spoken of and recorded in yet more historical documents shared and transmitted globally. Of course, a rebuttal on the part of the 'recentists', who claim these historical 'facts', are simply modern inventions or constructs is that the 'historical records', are simply themselves constructs and this entails one, embroils one in the epistemological problem of verification of facts and, when taken extremist amounts to a solipsistic nihilism, an extreme of cynical reality denial. This mentality, this mentality which may be related to and supportive of an, 'active nihilism', in a buddhistic sense ('neti, neti'), has its virtue on a Spiritual level as a hyper-rationalism that conduces to a transcendent state of consciousness.

However, this may be such cynical denial of reality leads only to a state of mental blackout, a refusal to face the facts of life which are tangible and accessible and not mere 'constructs', or figments of the imagination.

'Recentism', is almost certainly a construct itself by the obscurantists of the synarchy and this for the purpose of beclouding the historical memory of the population, divorcing them from their historical ties to their primordial authentic cultures, which same were conduits of the awakening of the blood memory and serve as mechanisms of awakening and a return to Origin. Hence, the obscurantists desire to tear down the symbols and monuments of the past and to create false associations related to them, superimposing Demiurgic 'cover signs', or false and artificially constructed meaning upon the actual 'fact'.

Hence, to deny the existence of history, or 'historical fact', is tantamount to a self-blinding and emerging in the cultural confusion. The synarchy establishes in place of the clear and distinct cultures of the Origin. Hence to obscure and conceal the past, enables them not only to confuse the blood memory but to confuse the cultures of the various peoples, substituting a false reality in place of the actual reality and granting themselves the opportunity to interpolate their own invented, artificial cultures as a simulacrum.

The historical (improvable), installation of the christian religion into the cultures of Europe serves as an exemplary case of this 'Demiurgic cover sign', or an entanglement of the organic; authentic culture with the artificially constructed culture of the synarchy, the distortion of the 'facts' of history, and deliberate construction of the people, rendering them, castration of the people, rendering them passive slaves suited to little other than serfdom, bowing and scraping before the synarchy else ascending in the hierarchy of Jehovah-Satan and becoming more and more evil, going up the ladder (in an illusory perspective as it is simply a descent to ever more material states of being- the current dominant cultural distortion of scientism being parallel to this same descending spiral of the Kali-Yuga).

The theory thus is 'recentism', is simply a mechanism of distortion itself, preventing the awakening of the blood memories and leading the various peoples to associate 'their', culture with the artificial construct or other actual constructs affirmed in place as a substitute for the primordial one, such as, for example, the catholic cathedrals, in reality, loosh harvesting mechanisms playing host to demonic entities being substituted for the sacred sites on which the ancient temples were built (the burning down of the temples of Wotan).

Divide and Conquer (fragmentation)

The means through which the synarchy has managed to fragment the societies of the 'gentiles', is that of dividing and conquering the population in as many ways as possible and this for the purpose of sabotaging their enemies, absorbing as much of their wealth as possible and proceeding to knife them in the back and beyond this purely mundane level of operation to facilitate the harvesting of their loose by the entities with whom they become bound amidst the chaos perpetrated by the cabal.

The means of "dividing and conquering the nations", "setting the Egyptians against Egyptians", are myriad and run across the spectrum of the societies: social; cultural; political; economic and legal. Socially, the importation of diverse populations (enabled through the legal conduits established by the synarchy), the populations are structured with a myriad disparities (economic and in terms of power share, a power share further fragmented by the democratic system and its inherently divisive nature), fostered if not created outright by the synarchy.

The order of myriad political parties, something of myriad political parties also serves the purpose of fragmenting the population, these same 'parties', emanating from out of nowhere else serving as simulacra of organic movements such as the parties created by the Strasser brothers and Ernst Niekisch that were designed to sabotage national socialists working in conjunction with the actual enemies of Germany such as the catholic church; freemasonry and 'illuminati', the typical schizophrenic, synarchic, dialectic, working together while simultaneously in opposition to one another owing to their inherent differences and mutual misunderstandings.

Legal fragmentation does not only appear in the shell game false justice system of advocate/defense and prosecutor (both of whom are simply synarchic initiates, 'priests of Saturn', in the British Empire), and who are simply hoodwinking the goyim who are their 'docile body', slaves. They utilize as an instrument to absorb the wealth of the nation into themselves but also appear as in the legislative favoritism paid to the privileged categories of society, i.e. ethnic minorities; females and all of those posited by the cabal as 'victims', that serve to cater to its whims of disintegrating the societies they infest and parasitize off.

This favoritism serves a function of undermining and degrading the quality of life of the population who is substituted for more easily controllable slave labor the synarchy may use and to attempt the elimination of the Hyperborean lineages via the population displacement agenda, the Kalergi plan.

The cultural divide and conquer tactics utilized by the synarchy entails an invention of endless trends and subcultures that develop and extend in conflictual trajectories and are designed to amplify problematic factors of a society which they thereby subject to disintegration processes and reduce to a state of inner collapse. Both cultures such as liberal degeneration in itself and its destructive functions as well as the various religions brought to a state of sufficient power to put them into rivalry against one another creating new cultural religious theses out of these antitheses dialectically reconciled into a simulacral amalgam of the collapsed distinctions, a syncretism of opposing currents of ideology.

The synarchy always ensures that the antitheses are proportional to one another to the extent of creating the necessary chaos to engineer new phases in the dialectic of the, 'enlightenment'. Various political ideologies are set against each other also as a more mundane level of appeal to the population who come to associate themselves with these various movements and to restrict their identity there to, orienting their actions around these same 'programs', which govern their consciousness prescribing courses of actions that, which create yet more chaos.

'Dividing and conquering' the population not alone occurs across lines of mere 'ideology', but across those of race; sex and socioeconomic class; subcultures; political ideologies; religions—any organic difference or potential difference that can be amplified and distorted to further the 'tension of development', of their agenda.

'Resets'

The notion within the conspiracy circles of 'resets', wherein the entire society or even more broadly itself is sabotaged as means of establishing a new order and place of the old has gained some traction in the recent years and is a theory that not only appears ludicrous but goes hand in glove with the painting of conspiracy theorists with the black brush as is the intention of the synarchy to mockingly portray their enemies as fools and quacks 'debunking' and 'discrediting', anything sufficiently threatening to their conspiracy by falsely associating it with ludicrous and counterfactual ideas that no reasonable person would ever look upon as credible.

The 'reset', hence, is a deliberately orchestrated mass chaos and a reaction against the same and *eo ipso*, the establishment of a new 'reality', on the ruins of the old. The destruction of the pagan religions and their sites by the christians, building on the sacred sites there are cathedrals (loosh harvesting machines), and other structures, distorting the culture of the past and assimilating it into their cultural superstructure is an exemplary case of this process of 'resetting', the ancestral tradition, which is to say creating of it a distorted simulacrum of the original and representing this as the old culture of pragmatic, else denigrating the old as more mere 'ignorance' or 'demonology', as means of attempting to obliterate it from the memory of the particular ethnic group and thereby echoing and chaining them to the world of entities, divorcing them from the Origin.

The attempt to reinstall the flat earth theory into the consciousness of the population, a representation of the talmudic and catholic dogma is a case in point regarding the resetting of culture.

Effacing the older 'pagan' wisdom of heliocentrism and introducing in its place a ludicrous cosmology designed to restrict the consciousness of the population of the matter world(s), of the Demiurge into (dis)orient the consciousness of the population away from Hyperborea toward the world of entities facilitating the Spiritual enchainment of the population.

The cabal seeks yet again to install a new paradigm after the planned chaos of an orchestrated world war entailing the sacrifice of countless millions, the paradigm being yet another formulation of monotheistic ideology played off against the atheistic materialism of the 'secular' antithesis' (scientism; materialism, not even a 'humanism', but beneath this, a world of robots and mere drone ants confined within an anthill).

The theory of 'resets', as portrayed in the conspiracy literature is a ludicrous attempt to depict historical revisionism as ludicrous, with the 'resets', being so obviously false as to constitute an attempted negation of any 'conspiracy theory', associating the illegitimate ludricosity of this fabulous theory and its particular instances (e.g. 'the mud flood' and 'Tartaria'). With legitimate theories such as Holocaust revisionism and the 'christ conspiracy' (Acharya S.), thereby attempting to 'debunk', to such ridiculous associations between the social arguments of detailed theories and proven hypotheses with statistics and tangible, contemporary evidence, and an asserted 'fact' with 'proof', thereof being nothing but abstract theorizing employing impoverished argumentation and generally fallacious reasoning.

Keeping the population trapped within the false paradigm ensures the limitation of their consciousness, restricted to the lowest level of information Living life with blinders on within these narrow paradigms is a way to ensure the reduction of all to the lowest common denominator state of mind, be it the mainstream religious programs else the latest propaganda package such as the 'flat earth', etc.

Aryan and Turanian

The discord which has existed for millennia between the Aryan race and those races spoken of as 'Turanian', from the Eurasian and Anatolian region, (cf., Lothrop Stoddard's article 'Pan-Turanism') has been, according to Nimrod de Rosario in his chapter 13 of 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom', the impetus of the migration of the Aryan races westwards having been impelled by the conquest of the Turanians and their interbreeding with their conquered foe creating the 'European', polyglot that exists within the contemporary European (the Hungarians; the Ukrainians; the Southeastern and Europeans in general). The notion of a 'pure race', may exist in some few stocks of the Aryans as well as the blackest of negroes and Austroloids but in a general sense all are mixed into a mash of diverse stocks with relative degrees of that mixture between asiatic; Aryan, and negro. Nonetheless, there exist Aryans and there exist Turanians and within this context of biological difference there exists overlap and gradation of 'purity', between the two stocks of our present time.

The differences between the two are starkly contrasted on a racial basis yet cross-pollination or mixing has occurred and those referred to as 'Turanian' races 'have within them a fairly large proportion of Aryan blood through the millenarian presence of the latter within the region and the Aryans, as above said, are also interbred with the Turanians. To varying degrees there exists overlap and the stronger forces overcome the weaker, leaving their imprint upon the consciousness of the soul of the hybrid people, the dominating element conditioning the physical race and rendering it to a certain degree purer in blood even if in spite of the mixture with the Spiritual race prepondering over the physical owing to the greater intensity of the Spirit and its presence within the racial stock.

The stimulating influence of the Turanian stocks being a conference of will upon the physical, the resultant mixture receives a greater degree of blood purification and this owing to the intensity of will bound up with that particular race and sub-races present stimulating the otherwise entropic nature of the physically pure race.

This can be observed in the comparative weakness of pure Irish stock and even Scandinavian stock which has been subject to an influence, such an influence of will-power development within the physical racial type. This explains the greater degree of active intensity of the more mixed stocks which nevertheless have a relatively 'pure' nature on a biological basis. Though the purer type can often be a more suitable vehicle for the expression and incarnation of the Spirit.

Many of the stocks such as the Hungarians and Ukrainians with their Magyar blood reveal the more warlike tendency inherited by the relatively greater degree of Turanian blood if also the lesser degree of sensitivity and intuitive character of the more Aryan type.

The greater degree of intuitiveness of the Aryan derives from the more Spiritually pure type while the greater degree of willpower of Turanians has an elevating influence on the consciousness mobilizing the lower elements of the soul body complex to a greater degree than in that of the Aryan of pure biological race.

Though perhaps not pure Spiritual race (nonetheless, both have their respective influence, both the intuitive-Spiritual orientation of the warlike and the yet more sensitive Aryan and a proportionally less sensitive and more intensely willful Turanian stock, when in combination and to the degree of their combination and compatibility serve to forge a resultant type of warrior adept, not overly given towards the flights of fantasy in artistic expression of the Aryan and not overly cthonic in their warlike tribe, but a constitution more oriented towards a luciferic presence on the earth plane, the questing idealism of both physical races (and yet more so in the case of the Aryan), and the innate striving of both (especially in the case of the Turanian), as an arrow released from the bow, the arrow being the concrete manifestation of the will-power drawing back the bow and the intuition guiding its trajectory of flight towards the target.

The history of the relations between Turanian and Aryan reveals this interplay of both types, both willful, Spiritually virile and warlike, and yet with both expressing that warlike nature in different ways, yet with parallels, those: both questing and dominating types, one more idealistic than the other, more materialistically oriented, yet both aiming the arrows of the will towards the Origin as master Bowman, targeting the common target. The Aryan Spiritually oriented in his expression of Spirit in the form of a particular cultural formation of his music (e.g. the minnesanger); art (the lithic wisdom-temples and Bas reliefs, engravings of swastikas and the partless machines of pyramid and stone temples-machines of transmutation of the consciousness elevation, according to the blueprint of a reptile design, overcoming that of the snail design of the Demiurge's creation/imitation). The Turanian type thus is a motivating impetus which enables the resurrection of the hero and the avoidance of decadence, the Aryan has all too often demonstrated, especially in the southern climes, with their innervating heat and amidst the flesh pots of Egypt, e.g., etc., draining away their vital will and hedonistic debauchery and excess (as can be seen in the case of contemporary America and its epitomization of bloated excess amongst the upper classes, as well as in the case of the middle-excluding the growing number of the *pobelvolk*, the proletarian caste being replaced by foreign imports, etc.). The threatening presence of the virile 'Other', serves to supercharge the Aryan and galvanize them for a war of self-defense, moving westward (now fully realized), into the darkness and densest chorological region of the Kali Yuga and now pushed into a corner, necessitating a backlash against the Turanian races, going against time eastward in a blitzkrieg strike against the foe.

This is not to say that such an assault on both counts will lead to any mutually assured destruction, given the myth of nuclear bombs outside of those developed by the Third Reich (of which there were three or four, according to Miguel Serrano in his "Adolf Hitler: the Last Avatar"), and the ubiquity of numbers of these races of people, and this in spite of the degradation of stock of the Aryan and its restricted population. According to Nimrod de Rosario in his chapter 13 of the "Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom", the re-aring of Hitler from the Untersberg will occur to repel the Turanian races and permit only those with a purified blood memory to live. Possibly this will entail even a coalition or alliance with the Turanian races made through whatever initiates and the loyal Siddhas of Agarthas who will ensure the final removal of the 'Chosen', from the European and other continents and their relocation to a particular region-during the final battle for their ultimate judgment.

Hence the Turanian race will assist in catalyzing the awakening of the blood memory and on this basis the final battle.

Negative Ego

The negative ego consciousness is that which negates all of that which is 'Other' to itself and which affirms itself as the exclusive being that has any value.

Such may be called ethical solipsism or alternatively may be called psychopathy, the positing of the 'Self' (the apparent self, the phenomenal self) over and against the 'not self'. The direction of the negative ego consciousness is that of an outwards antagonism towards an all 'not self', and an expansionistic tendency to vampirically absorb into itself that which is 'Other' to itself, a cannibalistic being whose only thought is deriving energy from the 'not self', into itself as a vortex absorbing the vitality of the 'Other'. This modality of consciousness or the particular form of the being (the vampire, the cannibal), is that of a Demiurge, an entity that consumes life and gives nothing, a pure black entity, the shade of which-black-is a negation of all through the absorption of all into itself.

This negative ego state of being as its antithesis and what may be deemed a 'positive ego', which, though not altruistic is nonetheless not a cannibal and recognizes its similarity and difference existent between themselves and the 'Other', and seeks to destroy that which threatens themselves and those of a sufficiently similar kind and to work with they who are oriented toward the Origin as they are. The 'negative egotist', this may be qualified as a 'satanist', he who is oriented toward matter and the worlds of the Demiurge and this in diametrical contrast to the 'positive egotist', whose consciousness is oriented toward the Origin and to the liberation of the spirits who have become immersed in the Demiurgic matter worlds and elevating them towards the Origin. The positive ego consciousness is embodied in a national socialist and the ethnos-centric, he who is oriented towards his own kind and away from the 'Other' (the negative ego-tist), towards Hyperborea and the Origin and away from the Demiurge. Those who gravitate towards monotheism and other varieties of pacifism are a far cry from truth and these same, though apparently altruistic, behave in this manner as means of deriving what they believe to be 'treasures in heaven', rather than the awakening of the blood memory and thus receive only the fool's gold of artificial benefit within the world(s), of the Demiurge, which some same have nothing to offer save transient illusion and appearance.

The negative ego is manifest in such ideologies as liberalism with its hypocritical altruism (in reality simply yet another 'ponzi scheme', of egomania representing itself as 'universal love', and 'Other regard'-regard for self and the transient emotional affection of the soul (and libertarianism, its variant, a social Darwinist creed of selfish materialism of the lowest order. This negative egotist type is also embodied in the distortion of their hyper-hypocritical altruism and their obsessive desire to accrue to themselves 'treasures in heaven', under the guise of 'preaching the gospel', and playing the role of a Mother Teresa figure 'serving the Lord', when in reality serving their negative ego (false 'moral' positive ego mind) consciousness under the illusion of accruing to themselves greater 'treasure', through these 'helpful', acts, done only in humble service to 'god', and in no way, so they delude themselves, to 'help others'.

The true help lent to the 'Other', is that of camaraderie, of a fellowship in which those of like nature, those who are oriented toward the Origin, gravitate towards one another in a kairos of spiritual virility, seeking the transcendence of this world rising not above but against the world of the Demiurge and its slave robots who ensure the perpetuation of the monotheistic despotism and its enchantment of the spirit in the matter worlds.

The positive egotist is the virya or warrior type who affirms themselves and adopts as their project an expansionistic tribe of creative enterprise and this in whatever form, be it that of the artist; the revolutionary; the statesman or other. He who has a fighting spirit that manifests in all his endeavors and constitutes the basis of his life and quality of his consciousness may be characterized as the positive egotist, and 'autarch', or self-governed being who dominates his lower principles of consciousness and does not allow them to dominate him, who exerts a supervening influence of will, that is to say of Spirit over the body-soul complex, he who 'posits' himself as will to power and who has an adversarial relationship to the surrounding circumstances and influences of his lived experience—adversarial to that which threatens to tear down and destroy the integrity of his phenomenal self, the latter is incorporated into the Spirit through its vortexual power, creating a cohesion of the being's hypostases.

The positive egotist is therefore he who affirms Being within becoming, he who posits himself against the world of entities in order to affirm his autarchy within the Origin. The examples of Hitler and other Kshatriya warriors are clear indices of this willful self-assertion and self-positing, the willful striving of the warrior who acts from the Origin and whose bravery and valor reveal the transcendent nature are exemplary in understanding the type of the 'positive egotist'.

By contrast, they who exemplify the 'negative egotist', are the merchant caste with its crudity and selfishness, its satanic orientation toward the realm of matter, the world of lowest density of the Demiurge.

The crude worldliness and hypocritical piety of this caste underscores the antithetical nature of the 'negative egotist', a veritable cannibal seeking to absorb into himself the vital force of the 'Other', preferably (for them), the source of energy of highest quality such as those of the Hyperborean lineages (Turanian; Aryan), who the 'chosen people', specifically has served up as sacrifice in their ritual murder practices historically and contemporaneously. The negative ego, thus, is best embodied in the figure of the robber baron, the captain of industry of rapacious greed and zero regard for others as well as being exemplified by the commissar in a communist regime and his power madness or in that of the theocrat priest whose self-absorption can be observed in the tithes extracted from the laity who are the religious equivalent of the proletariat with the priest caste being the equivalent of the commissar and the captain of industry. The vampire hierarchy is stratified with the oligarchy of priests and the highest, at the highest levels (the synarchic initiates of what Nimrod de Rosario calls the 'culture pact'), underneath whom and often interpenetrated with are the heads of state.

The bureaucratic hierarchies in that both of private and public sectors preying upon the laity or proletarian caste (and this oft times in the most historical sense, most literal sense of ritual torture-murder, cannibalism, and vampire predation upon those they abduct for sacrifice to their deity, YHVH/Jehovah-Satan).

The negative ego consciousness possessed neither of valor nor of honor by the priest caste of the demiurge (and this in whatever form, be they freemason or literal priest of monotheism), is thus the antipode of the positive ego consciousness of the kshatriya-warrior, the virya, and this negative ego consciousness is as a vampire preying upon they who are insufficiently powerful, either in mind, body, or both, to resist or even recognize a threat ("by deception we shall wage war"). The kshatriya 'positive egotist' by diametrical contrast is of necessity a giver of true gifts and not the false gifts of the lunar-priest caste of monotheism, but rather a giver of truth, and this by way of example and act; word, and deed, and by its conference through the cultural superstructure he works within to transmute and awaken the sleeping viryas.

Criminal Harassment

In any traditional society based on 'principles of fundamental justice', the persecution of any who do not abide by its principles, its mores, is considered 'just', and the transgression deemed, transgressor deemed a 'public enemy'. So far so good if the principles of this society are just and an authentic expression of the folk who constitute its masses, those who 'belong', according to their historical presence and influence in developing such a society. Should the principles of the nation not be upheld by they who belong, either being distorted or failed to be upheld by the population owing to an inner weakness, an inability to maintain their integrity both cultural and racially, the society will swiftly fragment and be supplemented by others stronger and healthier and thereby cease to uphold, save at best hypocritically the values, mores of its founding stock.

The blood purity is the basis for the upholding of the nation's values and mores and with its degeneration, so too the once upheld law tables will fall and crumble to ruins, becoming little more than rubble and a memory fading from the consciousness of the folk and the values, mores of the society will become those of the stronger stock, gradually, if need be, choking out the dying plant of the founders of the nation and supplanting it with their own healthier and heartier stock. These then impose their own values and negate or allow to become a buried or faded memory of the previous culture at times even having obliterated all traces of its former existence such that it no longer is and as if it had never been.

Should the racial stock be preserved and whole or in part these new law tables imposed upon them would improve the conditions of their existence or degrade it in either case being an imposition foreign to the inner nature of the stock as coming from without, comma, imposed by the cultural 'Other' and not developing and expressing themselves from within as an authentic expression of the stock, the inner manifesting itself as culture in outward form. As a consequence of this process of usurpation and supplantation, the stock becomes either elevated or degraded and they are thereby modified in their nature.

This can be observed in the original Bolshevism installed in the consciousness of the Romans by jewry and their christ-insane mind program they had formulated transmuting, as a counter-initiation, the stock of ancient Rome into a judaized and a feminized stock. This enabled the transvaluation of Roman values into semitic values with a Roman facade, the symbolism and iconography of Roman culture becoming ever more semitic, the warrior nature of Rome becoming supplanted and choked out with the weeds of priestly caste servility before 'the divine', and this as a simulacral substitute for the actual spiritual virility that was a Roman empire now a degraded remnant of its former self having been supplanted by a foreign pestilential contamination of chandal values. In the case of the prior Roman empire and its accommodation of difference, this very accommodation led to its inner rot and implosion. Though it imposed tribute on the nations it conquered, it simultaneously assimilated into itself a sufficient amount of divisive foreign cults which simply worked from within to spread the bacilli of their cultural excretions, and this rendered the host body of the centurion cancerous, eaten away by slow degrees and accommodated the elevation of the foreign semitic stocks who eventually usurped power and employed their mobs of proletarians to tear down and destroy the higher culture which they were instinctively repulsed by.

The Dark Ages followed relatively swiftly upon the wings of this basilisk, spreading itself like the black plague over the whole of Europe and defiling all of the higher culture which was a true and authentic spirituality of Europe-defiling, but not destroying completely as it preserves itself to this day under the veneer of Abrahamic religion, comma, the curse of the 'chosen people', superimposed upon the European.

Hence the cultural mores of the dominant group supercede that of the subject group, "the stronger force overcoming the weaker", as the maxim has it. Insofar the dominating group exerts its influence over the subordinate group for good or ill, and the subordinate group becomes transmuted by its influence. This applies equally with the law code of the society, the law code being a codification of what the dominating culture superimposed and exalts with the terminology 'legal', and 'illegal', the forensic encoding of what it deems 'moral' and 'immoral'.

Within a state that values its population, however mixed, the state, having a monopoly on power, be it priest caste, rule, or warrior rule, determines what conduct is permitted; prohibited, and obligatory, and coerces compliance through these penalties, those penalties it deems just correlated with the transgression of the party, from apologies to fines and incarceration to torture and murder (i.e. death).

Various forms of harassment are gone about by the cabal and its myriad agents ('agentur', in the plural, as "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion" references), all of whom are paid either by the cold, hard cash of earthly treasure (preferment; references; social climbing; upward mobility) else the illusory 'treasures in heaven', they receive being their 'reward', for their 'good works'. These are typically perpetrated in a cowardly manner against the targeted population of a state and would qualify as domestic terrorism by any definition and which yet is qualified as 'community policing', or operating under such, under either, other similar euphemistic phraseology.

The tactics employed by the cabal are always of an indirect and subtle form of expression, passive aggressive, and undergone in a subterranean manner, made known to the target and yet clothed in plausibly deniable forms and in a way unprovable to the majority and certainly derived by the 'authorities', of the police state as part of their, denied as part of their rendering these protocols of theirs effective, any who protest what is being perpetrated against them being qualified as having 'paranoid delusions', and running the risk of being deemed *non compus mentis*. The multi-pronged assault against those who it deems either unworthy of life (*lebens unwertes leben*), or an enemy is thus for all practical purposes and to the greatest degree of probability an unprovable barrage of harassment, a veritable ensemble of abuse whose dispersed nature cannot be easily traced (and to the least degree of probability the cabal can manage to obscure it in any forensic context, rendering it 'plausibly deniable'), to any singular or identifiable cause, again operating in a 'subterranean' manner. These various forms of criminal harassment are imposed in an ongoing and continuous manner following the 'death by a thousand cuts', protocol with the wire pullers at the highest levels manipulating the minds of the goyim through the assassination of their character and this via community policing presentations and a rumor circulation in the community by the Illuminati and their slave minions (christians and other 'moral majority', religious bigots, and myriad other 'opportunists', who have sold their soul to jewry and their god Jehovah-Satan as means of self-enrichment).

Prolonged staring is one means through which the cabal imposes its intimidation upon their captive sheep, employing their community-based agents (C.B.As), and their terroristic 'community policing' (euphemistically so-called 'program', as well as employing the hired goons of the police state to follow suit). To make the targeted person feel unwelcome (and threatened is one of the means through which the criminal harassment of the synarchy manifests, when done by myriad parties in an ongoing and continual way, regardless of the target's location, constitutes a tactic of psychological terrorism, the intention of which is to browbeat the population into submission to the touted self-proclaimed authority. Beyond the mainstream conception of 'psychology'. The act of prolonged staring is actually an act of hypnosis through which the aether is modified by the agent(s), psychically attacking the targeted person(s), and manipulating their consciousness, influencing them to feel unwanted and ostracized by the society and to perceive themselves as an inferior or public enemy, such intimidation being formulated to suppress and negate the 'Other', to the 'open society' of hypocrites, of 'Western democracy'.

Such 'threatening conduct', qualifies as criminal harassment as the conduct was willful and undergone with the intention to intimidate the targeted 'public enemy', into silence, else to torment them to death through the ongoing passive-aggressive 'female violence', the cabal isolates members of the populace deemed '*lebens unwertes lebens*', else a 'public enemy', and attempts to set them up for false flag operations, else to experiment on them for their transhumanist agenda, planting them with traceable biochips, for 'remote neural monitoring and manipulation' (R.N.M.M).

Intimidation tactics also come in the form of surveillance of one of their, from their property or place of residence, making it known they are being illegally surveilled (driving police vehicles past their residence while they are around; having neighbors show up and pretend to 'encounter them', at key times, and if questioned as to why the party who intercepted them—be this in a neighborhood or other context—did so, the party will attempt to portray the questioner as if they were 'mentally ill'; 'paranoid', or that it is just a 'coincidence', and is by definition circumstances being engineered to 'coincide', and this by Mossad and other related intelligence agencies working together in collusion to facilitate the targeting of the 'unwertes leben', and 'public enemy'.

Criminal Harassment

Yet another technique of the cabal and its harassment of targets is to have its agents follow the target and to make themselves known to the target at places where the target goes, recording the frequencies of the target with their cell phone technology (the frequencies of the target's aura or energy body), which they seek to obtain for their 'R.N.M.' (remote neural monitoring and manipulation) transhumanist agenda.

In addition to having the target pumped for information through question and answer dialogue 'leading the conversation', as it is phrased in their socio-psychobabble of forensic academia (the multidisciplinary pseudoscience of 'criminology', itself comprised of other mainstream pseudosciences, such as psychology; political science; the 'human sciences', and sociology).

The C.B.As are instructed to harass and terrorize the targets by all manner of means, as long as it may be considered 'normal', circumstances, plausibly deniable that any criminal harassment is occurring and are prescribed a certain limited set of behavioral parameters they must operate within as a penumbral space from which to assail their target in characteristically subterranean manner, the typical passive-aggressive *modus operandi* of their indirect, multi-pronged, and continual attacks against their 'enemy'.

Hence following targets as means of engaging them in informational-gathering dialogue; this simultaneously (or by itself with no dialogue), recording of the frequencies, the, rather, of targets and the stalking of targets via walking after or before them along their customary route; interference with their transportation on foot or in vehicle and beyond this, attempts to introduce conversational topics ('lead the conversation'), as a means of information-gathering. This combined with slander campaigns wherein the participants (C.B.As and their handlers), circulate rumors around about others and speak of related topics in front of the targets, revealing to the target they are known and ensuring that they are subject to the demoralization of the cabal, suggesting or implying what they have made known about the target through previous theater skits acted out in front of them (e.g. taking photos and video footage of the target and placing children in front of them while doing so to portray the target as a pedophile, creating a false image of the target and other similar frame-ups).

Cosmotheism

The philosophy or Weltanschauung propounded by William L. Peirce "Cosmotheism", is put forth as an alternative to the 'opposing ideologies', Pierce and his 'National Alliance', critiqued in their work "National Alliance Opposing Ideologies".

It purports to be and indeed is naturalistic worldview that poses and extols the 'creator', as the be-all and end-all, the 'that', which is as St. Anselm construed it: "that-than-which-nothing-greater-can-exist". Immediately can be observed the parallelism between the conception of the Absolute (falsely conceived, the manifest or monadic principle put forth as containing within it the Unmanifest or Black Madonna when the opposite is the case, the monad being contained

within the Unmanifest and indeed beyond this constituting a separate entity altogether), of the monotheist and that of the 'Cosmotheist'. This doctrine is masonic and jewish given that it emphasizes the 'creator', or 'G.A.O.T.U', the manifest 'cosmic Logos', and makes of this the entity par excellence in the phraseology of St. Anselm: "that-than-which-nothing-greater-can-exist".

The distinction between the monotheistic construal of the Absolute as transcendent is played off against this conception of an imminent deity which may be properly understood as panentheism rather than any transcendent conception of the divine supervening over the 'creation'. It is rather an emphasis on the creation or on, 'becoming', rather than on Being and the being ('that'), which manifests the creation from out of itself. Hence, though the creed purports to extol 'the creator', and bear its name ('cosmic logos'), at the same time, it is not a doctrine of transcendence but rather one of imminence which identifies the monad with imminence itself and thus reveals itself to be not only masonic, rendering peers highly likely to have been a mason, but it is also a denial of transcendence beyond imminence, i.e., a denial of Spiritual reality with its focus restricted on the creation qua creator (panentheism).

This jewish doctrine is expounded in masonry and judaism and in the philosophy of Spinoza as articulated in his 'ethics', which was simply an expression of the jewish consciousness and worldview encoded in rationalistic philosophy, a view of the natural world as lifeless numbers and conceptual abstractions laid out in the form of a kabalistic architectonic.

Cosmotheism, thus, is a creed thoroughly jewish in its nature, one that poses the causality of Time and space (of the Demiurge), as the absolute without posing any transcendent deity, let alone posing an ineffable and unintelligible sublime realm (Hyperborea), behind or above this entity as a True Absolute (as articulated by Nimrod de Rosario in his work "Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom"). Insofar, it is a creed of imminence, of pure becoming without being, a weltanschauung of transience and of the denial of Spirit. The consequence of such a creed is scientism and the veneration of the scientist as priest of the doctrine and scientism as a new witchcraft that enables a communion with the imminent deity who may stand above (in some way), the perpetual flux of becoming and yet is somehow equated with this same Heraclidian flux. To venerate the 'creation', and construe the 'creator' (in reality, the distorter of the higher planes through creating out of itself the expression of its will, which is the creation).

As the creation denies Spiritual reality and restricts the consciousness of the mass who become assimilated into this creed to the realm of imminence, of transient becoming, restricting them to time and its mutability and shifting their will (one-pointed concentration of attention), toward that which can be identified with and understood by them as the temporalizing-temporality of Demiurgic manifestation, rather than maintaining their place in the Origin, creating a reduction of level of the consciousness from Spirit to soul, leading to the enchainment of Spirit to the wheel of transient becoming.

Though William L. Pierce may have been, as a scientist, sincere in his belief in his creed, he either neglected (if sincere), or shifted the consciousness of his proselytes away from the realm of Hyperborea, serving the purpose of restricting, restriction of the consciousness of the mass from Hyperborea, creating (if hypocritical in his intent) a 'Demiurgic cover sign', to bind the mass and maintain them in the matrix, to 'go the way of all flesh'.

To hyperfocus the consciousness on the material plane and make of this the 'be all and end all', calling it 'part of the creation', without any reference to anything higher is the claim of modern scientism, which reduces everything in its wake to spatio-temporal causality, to lifeless numbers and conceptual abstractions. Scientism, in its jewish form, that of opposing of the 'creation' (the material plane), and a 'creator', who manifests itself from out of itself and who is the creation in existence, is the exact foundation of cosmotheism, the opposing of a pantheistic deity, which is the sum total of being (being qua becoming).

This is not to say the ostensive 'god', of monotheism as a transcendent entity, qua Absolute Supreme Being, is that either, but simply an immortal Spirit of a particular nature dwelling within the black light of Hyperborea, and thus both conceptions (both monotheistic) are false, as both imply the inferior monad (which they pose it as the only monad which can exist, itself, merely a dogmatic assertion), is the Absolute and not simply what it is in Truth. Insofar, the conceptual distinction between, in 'creator', and that from whence the creator derives its emanation is erased from the mind of the population who, in this state of dogmatic blindness failed to identify the ineffable, construing it as a merely effable entity. A violent father deity who alone exists and having erased from their memory the virgin of Agartha, supplanted as a cover sign or simulacrum, the Demiurge in its place.

Pierce and his ilk are simply agents of the Demiurge, of Chang Shambhala, members of the synarchy, specifically freemasons(?) whose jewish weltanschauung is the same as judaism itself, and thus implicates cosmotheism as simply another hypostasis of masonry, another variation on the theme of the Demiurge, qua 'creator'. The identical monadic 'cosmic Logos' affirmed as the Absolute by monotheistic religion. The deity of cosmotheism is the deity of Freemasonry, the Logos, YHWH, the Demiurge, only this formulation thereof being a denial of Spiritual reality substituted for the causality of this entity and his existence construed in the barren quantitative formalism of 'science', i.e. 'scientist philosophy'.

To immerse oneself in a world of lifeless abstractions is to render oneself a 'living coffin', in a medium of the living dead whose existence is lived apart from life and not immersed in it nor attaining any higher state of consciousness through the appropriate rites and rituals. This rationalistic existence is refuted by Evola in his article "Scholasticism and the Spirit of Modernity", wherein he contends that this hyper-rational world of abstractions is nothing actually and varies nothing actually conducive to transcendence but simply a philosophy that divorces it oneself from any higher state beyond reason. Evola is correct in critiquing the scientific and scholasticist rationalism as excluding and even concealing the Spiritual praxis necessary to attain transcendence, though it is incorrect to a degree in failing to recognize the transcendental nature of rationalism when taken to its logical conclusions as rigorous, hyper-rational cogitations that serve to direct the consciousness from the immanence of Demiurgic causality.

Be that as it may, cosmotheism insists on what it calls 'science', as simply a window into reality, a mere peering into microscopes and telescopes and attempting to gain some form of understanding of cosmic reality through this means, when these crude means of 'mapping reality', are simply limitations and mechanisms of interfering with reality that construct a false simulacral 'reality', in place of the reality itself, which can only be undertaken, understood, beyond the causal realm, through the consciousness and through the appropriate Spiritual techniques, and this only in a qualified way based upon the mediation of the actual through the mediator and his confrontation with the real as a dynamic interplay of subject and object, or more precisely, between the warrior and the Demiurge and the domination and conquest of matter.

Pierce's cosmotheism is a typical 'scientist philosophy', which views the world as from an impartial observer, which conception is false as no impartial observer exists, the 'quantum wave function being collapsed by the observer', and this being the mere set of power relations between the observer, the virya, and the observed, the Deus Vult and its manifestation.

'Europa'

The association between the aryan race and the continent of 'Europe', has been solidified in such a way that aryan and their existence have been reduced to the level of a particular geographical region and beyond this are portrayed as simply 'colonialist exploiters', though they have provably been the presence over the globe millenarianly, have set up empires over the earth which have fallen to ruin through infiltration and miscegenation with lower stocks. The strategy of the enemy is to confine the aryan to this region and to demonize those who have and do exist outside of this same and simultaneously to vilify and undermine the indigenous European stock, such that the latter, even in the territory into which they have been confined are portrayed as 'imperialist', and other negative labels, thereby enabling the enemy to corner and kill them by way of their proxies, the foreign invaders, and their insidious poisoning and economic strangulation.

A fallacy of aryan being 'Europeans', in a purely geographical sense is thus an intentional plan on the part of the synarchy to confine and kill their enemies by their, 'practical idealism', tactics of creating this false image of the aryan and treating them as if it were a reality as means of manifesting these ideas into concrete actuality, reifying the idea of the 'evil European', and instigating violence against them.

That the aryan had spanned the earth for millennia, interbred (both voluntarily and involuntarily), with the stocks of various regions has been a blessing to the earth and the hallmark of its Spiritual elevation signaling the enlightenment of the world, the only (and highly significant), factor mitigating this bestowal of light being the dark age religion of judeo-christianity and its crude materialism and positive Spiritual life, its simulacral 'Spirituality'. The preservation of the gnosis of Hyperborea over and against the plague of monotheism has enabled the world and its population to preserve remnants of their 'traditions', i.e., of the dying sparks of primordial gnosis latent within their diverse cultures and prevented the juggernaut murder machine of judeo-christianity from completely snuffing out the dying embers and indeed rekindling them to a degree against the dark forces of the Demiurge.

Hence, to equate the aryan with 'Europe', a more geographical region is an error, mere geographical region is an error which serves the functions outlined above, namely: 1) restricting the consciousness of the aryan to this particular *topos*, and 2) implying that they have no 'right', on the basis of the right of first possession (the theory of John Locke on property), to occupy any territory but 'Europe', and 3) to demonize them as an imperialist seeking to *unjustly* expand their territory beyond the narrow limitations of the European borders and as a cultural hegemonic, again 'unjustly', expanding their cultural influence over the culture/territories of others and assimilating them within theirs, their nets, into the 'European', matrix.

What is not understood by most, including and perhaps especially aryan is that, with respect to the last point, the first point, the aryan had spanned the globe and had established empires (Bulgaria; Roman; Vedic; Alexander the Great; South America, etc.), and had only been divested of their power owing to miscegenation or being overthrown by greater hosts and this historical fact negates the claims of the second point as well as of the third. Hence the term 'European', projected upon the aryan is a simulacrum or counterfeit image substituted for their reality and is therefore inappropriate as regards the truth of the matter. The term 'Europa', designates a Phoenician princess (from Tyre), and is itself a foreign imposition of semitic culture superimposed upon the aryan who had been quarantined in large part in this continental space of 'Europa', so designated by Lactantius (?), in the eighth century C.E and their culture interpenetrated since the advent of judeo-christianity with the semitic influence which had intertwined itself within the aryan culture substituting for the ascetic; militaristic and agrarian society that of the over-refined and decadent culture of the Near East and its orientation towards centralism and over-refinement (parallels with Chinese culture in the latter case apply and this is in contrast to the Turanian warrior culture of asceticism and minimalism).

'Europa', is thus not 'aryan', and aryan thus is not 'Europe', but 'Europe', is just, as in the case of judeo-christianity, an amalgam of aryan and semitic culture with the latter prevailing over the former by subtlety of influence, assimilating into itself the cultural, 'Other', and transmuting this other into a semitic culture. The *modus operandi* of the semite is thus revealed and clearly observable in their form of hegemonic expansion which is that of a religio-cultural metastasization as a tumor enlarging itself and incorporating within itself the cultural 'Other', else destroying the cultural 'Other', who cannot be assimilated. Europe has been identified with 'aryan', and has exerted its egregious influence on the aryan, transmuting them into semites, imposing its innervating influence on the population and thereby disintegrating them over the course of time 'gradualistically', digesting their vital forces and absorbing them into itself.

The aryan, in order to properly comprehend himself, must disentangle (in his consciousness), himself from the spider's webs of semitic culture and reaffirm through his warrior striving, slashing this ubiquitous webbing which seeks to choke him in its near invisible strands his authentic culture, that of the Primordial Gnosis. Thus he, as an awakened virya, must transmute himself through will and a rekindling of the blood memory by acquainting himself with the ancient Primordial Gnosis, the culture of the 'blood pact', opposing the assimilating nature of the 'culture pact'.

Cultural Immunization

The cultural distorters have manufactured their 'entartete culture' as means of tearing down and destroying the aryan race and indeed of all races, creating simulacra of the original culture, entangling it with foreign elements and substituting the fake for the reality, deceiving the population into accepting their distorted copy of the original. This may be spoken of as the introduction of cultural bacilli, or cancer, into the host body as means of transmuting the healthy (cultural) organism into an unhealthy and diseased organism. To reverse the process is 'cultural immunization', rendering their (cultural), organisms stronger and thereby immune to the bacilli.

This entails as a first phase in the process a recognition: 1) that something is wrong, that the cultural organism is in fact diseased in that 2) a cause or causes of the disease must be discovered and ascertained in further 3) a cure or remedy must be had. The third point entails a reorientation of the folk geist towards its authentic cultural expression, an awakening of the blood memory and on this basis a recognition of the disease and the cause and/or causes of the disease of the cultural organism. The initial phase must discover the identity of the culture, that it exists, that it is of a certain historical formation and essence and to revitalize this essence of this diseased patient through this unconcealment of the distorted and corrupted culture, casting aside the dross which has been amalgamated or alloyed with it.

The dross falling away will reveal the authenticity of the cultural organism stripped of the tumorous mass and superfluous matter which has so far brought about the disease. Hence, a re-presentation of authentic culture is key to the awakening of the population. When a sufficient number of the population, of those of high quality, become awakened, they may then awaken the masses who follow that which they perceive to be most advantageous to their base consciousness.

These will come along in pursuit of self-interest but the vanguard, the aristocracy of the soul, will be the unpopular instrument of change and will be initially opposed by the reactionary mob who, still comfortable in their decadence, will cling to the illusory, 'freedoms' they lust after, until the level of comfort is sufficiently low or their blood memory is sufficiently awakened to tear the scales from their eyes and lead them to the light. For the majority, perhaps the stimulus will be ineffective until the victory is won and subsequently, the sheepish mass will conform to the new culture which will be the authentic culture. Should the vanguard fail, the masses will be dragged down into oblivion or be annihilated into the newly formed cultural ensemble.

At this point, an existential crisis will undoubtedly force the masses onto the side of their ancestral culture as means of having sufficient power to ensure their survival against the obvious 'threat', from the 'Other', both foreign and domestic. A re-presentation of the authentic culture entails a disentanglement from the simulacrum of that culture, a recognition of the authentic and of the inauthentic in a separation of the foreign inauthentic elements from the authentic by the wise elite and this in the sense of a Spiritual elite, they who still have a relationship to their ancestors and to the Hyperborean gods. The wise, hence, must discern between inauthentic and authentic and this through historical; genealogical and other research, the transmission of traditional, notice via the secret societies that have not been fully corrupted or are not inherently corrupt.

The symbols of Hyperborea against the symbols of the synarchy; the language and practices of one's own that are not part of the foreign (e.g. cremation as opposed to disinterment; the communing with the gods in an upright and manly way rather than the prostration before the Demiurge, characterizing the Near Easterner); the traditional folktales; philosophy; poetry; art (both plastic and graphic and sonic); the traditional forms of dress—a healthy relationship to the land of one's ancestors and a healthy avoidance of the cultural bacilli the synarchy has introduced and would inevitably seek to introduce. The cultivation of the capacity to discern, to identify the synarchic culture and its otherness of bacilli and to reject the downward tendency of this same with its inherent downward spiral tendency.

To immunize oneself, in short, entailing the rejection of the cthonic; the effeminate; the 'soulish', emotional, lunar states of consciousness and to extract from the mire of modernity the emerald gem of the cold stone of Spirit buried within the culture of the *cloaca gentium*. The architects of this culture distortion and their *modus operandi* also must needs be exposed and through this means their *modus operandi* can be understood and opposed failure to do so amounting to an enabling of their continued disintegration as Joseph Goebbels called them 'the plastic demons of decay', being exposed to the light of the black sun behind their false appearances and masks of personality.

Cybele and Apollo

The god Apollo and the goddess Cybele are the antipodal archetypes or deities bound up with a particular racial cultural subtypes of 'humanity', Hyperborean on the one hand embodying when living authentically the Apollonian consciousness and, on the other, the Mediterranean-Levantine-hither Asiatic/near Eastern type whose natural tendency is toward the Cybelean archetype or Logos, the embodiment of the mother goddess and her Tellurian aspect.

The former racial-spiritual type represents the transcendent, the sky (as Tengri/ Tengir/ Thor/ Thor/ Apollo), the eternal father god, that which is fixed and immutable, the latter, the mutable, the 'coming to be and passing away' (generation, a corruption) of matter, and the perishable/material principle in diametrical contrast to the Spiritual principle of the Apollonian type, which is immutable and Eternal, not subject to becoming, but exists as being within the transient and contingent.

The former Apollonian is the black sun, the son of mind, the Spirit dwelling within the flesh and organizing around itself the contingent elements which it attracts to itself, Spiritualizing the material and segregating it from the current of disintegration of Demiurgic Time-flow, the latter Cybelean is the archetype within time, the 'the lunar and telluric mother goddess subject to mutability' *'generazione et corruptione'*.

This latter principle represents the sub-personal aspects of the being, the reptilian brain and its 'id-i-otic' processes, its sub-rational and certainly sub-intellectual (meant in the sense of the medieval philosophers 'intellection') modality of consciousness, the dark side of the being, its 'shadow self', to become immersed within the subterranean states of consciousness, the irrational, and below this, the instinctive consciousness.

The Logos or archetype of Cybele thus trends downwards towards their lower state of being, immerses the self within becoming and facilitates the enchantment of the Spirit within the material dimension. This can be observed in the Levantine and other Mediterranean stocks who embody this mutability of consciousness, on the one hand, a hyper-aggressive machismo seen dissipating itself in time and not possessing any endurance, simply being subject to contingent mood states, and, on the other, an emotional-irrational tendency toward the desired consciousness (ostentatious; sensualism) and the preponderance of the anemic principle of the being, the soul with its mutable emotionality and chaotic mood states.

The political equivalent of this 'Logos' (in the words of Dugan in his Noomakhia lectures), is that of a democracy itself, a reflection of the telluric chaos of matter and the weight of numbers which constitute the masses, the 'reign of quality', with universal suffrage dragging down all into the mire of the lowest common denominator. Simultaneously and at a higher level of the caste system of the Cybelian logos is a lunar theocracy run by the 'priests of the order of Melchizedek', rabbis and their affiliates of the Abrahamic religious 'trinity of evil', which, though ostensibly venerating a father god entity (Jehovah; Yahweh and his son Yahoshua Hamashiach, the distorted figure of 'the christ', of Atlantis period 'the Bible': a Book of Jewish Witchcraft", by Joy of Satan Ministries) in actuality follows the creed and program of Cybele (the lunar mother figure with her soulish irrationalism/emotionalism), though embodied in the distorted Apollonian archetype/Logos of the Levantine father god figure.

The Indo-European deity Apollo has its equivalent in other sky father deities who have been influenced by the aryan migrations globally and especially within the Turanian region (Tengri/ Tanri/ Tor/ Thor), and is a true transcendent deity having no equivalence or correspondence with YHWH–Jehovah, the chaotic and violent father deity of the semites, who is mutability and fallibility is clear and distinct in the Torah (His vengefulness; his jealousy; his hatred, and his acknowledgement of the existence of other gods revealing himself to be simply one among many: "thou shall have no gods before me").

The original form of Yahweh as Theodore Fritsch has spoken of in "Yahweh: the False god", was a storm deity and other sources have spoken of Jehovah as originally having been a female near eastern deity, whose behavior as revealed in the Torah is that of an irrational female having no transcendent quality.

Politically, the archetype of Apollo or 'Logos' of Apollo is embodied in the universal empire and ruled by a universal emperor which has manifested itself in the exemplary cases of Alexander the Great; of Genghis Khan; of Friedrich Hohenstaufen and others.

The transcendent is embodied in the figure of the emperor and of his empire, the tulku elevating the masses to a Spiritual plane or dimension of being, a true Hyperborean god king of Thule in a particular form, time and place. Theoretically, it is the wise warrior who rules as an aristocrat of the Spirit, as a black sun radiating his glory ('hverano' emanating from the shayoshant in the Iranian conception), over the folk, a tulku or avatar, the god–man embodiment of a Hyperborean Immortal.

The contrast between the two is absolute and has no relationship to one another, save in stark contrast with one another.

Both Apollo and Cybele, however, are themselves fallen archetypes, fallen from Hyperborea and immersed in the lower states of the transient and mutable contingencies of becoming. It is not the solar Logos of 'the christ' (Apollo), but the Hyperborean logos of the black sun in the case of the masculine archetype and the black Madonna in the case of the feminine that constitutes the completion of the being, (Nuit and Hadit) and the, basis of the formation of a new (and yet old), Hyperborean civilization.

Sadism as Female Violence

The sadistic nature of the christian and more broadly the monotheist is a translation of their womanly nature into action. The inhibited nature of their mentality, a direct result of the moralizing fanaticism of the ideology, with its endless prohibitions and obligations, leads as a direct consequence to a bottling up, a repression of the will to power of the individual. As a consequence of such repression, the christian especially, but also the monotheist in general, manifest this pent up will–to–power in all manner of perverse behavioral expressions from sodomy to pedophilia to torture; murder and human sacrifice.

This sick ideology (monotheism), is a wellspring of the rivers of blood which have drenched this earth for millennia since its inception with the 'chosen' of the Demiurge and their fulfillment of his will of committing torment; human sacrifice and the concomitant misery and pain that is the released bioenergy, the 'Yahweh collective', of extraterrestrials called 'seraphim', and the Abrahamic religions feed upon. Serving their extraterrestrial masters, the 'angels', monotheists have been led to all manner of sick and morbid practices expounding, expounded upon in such works as "The Criminal History of Christianity", by KarlHeinz Deschner, practices such as torturing people to death; 'witch trials'; 'witch hunts'; 'witch burnings'; 'just wars'; 'children's crusades'; rampant pedophilia, etc. The list could be amplified indefinitely.

Passive aggression is the hallmark of christianity, being an inhibited woman's religion that suppresses a healthy expression of will to power and creates an inner tension that must needs externalize itself in all manner of untowards expressions.

The non-white races and their particular versions of monotheism have inherent in their creeds a more accommodative approach to the natural will-to-power and thus don't as readily express this in self-destructive ways as in the case of the christian, but rather in ways destructive of others, expressing their desire for blood outwardly and against external targets rather than against their own.

The instinctive mind of the irrational and lower being, of the undeveloped beast man trapped in the world of confusion directs itself towards sadism owing to the primitive mind not being controlled by any higher principle. The lower consciousness overcoming or obstructing any Spiritual influence and this lack of detachment, this immersion within the world of becoming their consciousness to the primitive mind, the reptilian brain and its cunning nature is intertwined with other of the instinctive modalities of consciousness (fight; flight; fornicate; propagate), and thereby this base state of consciousness manifests itself in the form of a perverse delight (correlated with the eros aspect of the primitive mind, with lust, and in this case, schadenfreude, the delight in causing suffering to others).

Sadism, the delight in harming others and causing others to suffer is born of the instinctive mind and the subject who is incapable of controlling it with the will (with the Spirit), and thereby becomes a captive subject to this primitive state of mind, expressing it in the form of sex-death, nexus of behavior, the crude titillation over imposing power upon others, granting them the perverse delight they seek in their abusive persecution of the 'Other'. The primitive mind, forever existing in a state of desire consciousness and unable to transcend this bestial state manifests it in the form of torture; torment; bullying; assault; murder; child rape, and all manner of other morbid 'delights', they partake of. Such a state of consciousness is that of all monotheists who at best 'rise above', this irrational state through a hyper-rational compensation which simply serves a function of creating further tensions and inner conflict; 'complexes', of inhibition; neuroses, and generally chaotic states of consciousness. Such a behavioral template is a necessary consequence of monotheism, especially Abrahamic, and especially christianity, all of which traces itself to its source in the 'chosen people', and their Cybelian and soulish nature.

The instinctive mind of the monotheist seeks an outlet for its 'belief', which supplants actual knowledge unattainable by they who are captive of the lower states of consciousness and whose trajectory of consciousness is always downward toward the base drives, the desire of consciousness in its perpetual nagging influence. This may be the reason why the Abrahamic religions (especially), were formulated in the first place and in the way they are scripted, designed to elicit a reaction in the primitive archencephalon and enable this region to gain superiority (over time and intensity), over the higher faculties that would lead one back toward the origin should they manage to attain complete supremacy.

In the case of the undeveloped, this is not even a question given the atrophy of the higher faculties through their non-cultivation and is the inevitable result of the Abrahamic religious programming which conditions the consciousness towards a subpersonal dimension—though even in these cases, the Spirit and its modality of will can supercede these base-born tendencies through the awakening of the blood memory and the conscious recognition of the downward tendency of the primitive mind and its desire consciousness.

For the majority, this consciousness predominates and is insuperable, having no autonomy of will to be able to oppose this desired consciousness and simply existing within it as a castaway on the ocean being directed with a current and not having any capacity to resist the current of disintegration that brings them into a state of Spiritual enchantment and the inevitable phagocitization of their consciousness by the Demiurge as their souls fragmented to myriad particles not held together by the will—power of the 'gravis archetype', only to its having become fascinated with the transience of the phenomenal world and its mutable flux of phenomenal appearance.

Owing to the base-born state of the pasu beast-man, the consciousness thus operates at the level of the instinctive mind and is the fertile soil of sadism—whatever works up desire and further immerses oneself in the mire of the instinctive mind is sought as the *telos* of this being, having taken over or having always been the predominating principle of the individual, dragging them down or maintaining their place in the soul and even beneath this in the physical corporeal dimension of existence, a gradual downward spiral. The prevailing instinctive mind drags with it the Spirit into the mire of phenomena (externals), and undermines autarchy (the potential or actual autarchy of the individual), which may after a certain point of the process of Spiritual enchantment be an impossibly attainable state of being, the Spirit becoming wholly enveloped by the soul and the physical corporeal dragged down into the coffin of the Demiurgic matter world(s), and becoming absorbed into the maw of Jehovah-Satan. Sadism in its concomitant 'delight', (schadenfreude), begets yet more sadism, which in turn as a positive feedback loop, a veritable downward spiral of baseness, works up the desire consciousness to further deceleration of the consciousness to the basest and lowest level of existence.

To ever and more vile activity the desire consciousness trends when it preponderates over and obscures the consciousness of the higher and results in any activity that perpetuates this positive feedback loop, seeking constant stimulation and on this basis ever more extreme stimuli in order to elicit the same reaction.

The Torah is the perfect example of this sort of sadistic perversity with a constant stream of blood and gore spilling out on nearly every page, a textbook of psychodramatic sadistic delight, veritable horror novel of the ancient world. Such provides a template for behavior on the part of the monotheist and the same can be said of all of the texts considered 'sacred', to the Demiurge, all of which prescribe and mandate a straitjacket morality juxtaposed with an outlet for pent-up aggression in the form of ultraviolence against approved 'enemies' (infidel; heretic; heathen, etc.). The christian specifically operates on the basis of 'female violence'.

This natural inclination is toward an inhibited neuroticism, a self-suppression and willful avoidance and reality denial, refusing to face the fact that they behave and act in a manner violating others and obstructing; suppressing and destroying their lives out of sheer malice and spite and a perverse delight in imposing their will upon the 'Other'. The passive aggressive nature of the christian is the influence of the 'christ archetype', imposed upon them by jewry who formulated it 'in the beginning' of their 'His-story', of the biblical script and its mind-rotting influence that has plagued the earth from its initial formulation (by jewry, if not by the 'Yahweh collective', their seraphim 'angels', i.e. extraterrestrials, the traitor Siddhas). Passive aggression, an inhibited, cowardly modality of behavior is the female violence of the christian, tempered only to a degree by their irrational and instinctive-primitive consciousness beneath the level even of the soul and descending into the matter worlds.

The Muslims have mitigated its influence in their violence as have the Hindus whose aggression against the 'Other', is of a more overt nature, especially in the former case, while the Buddhists (perhaps the original christianity of the East, a pacifistic creed of nihilism), aggression mirrors that of the christian only of a more virile quality, that being an inwardly directed self-control rather than an outwardly directed 'Other', control as in the case of the christian and their 'silent violence' of passive aggression.

That Which is Falling Must be Pushed

The monotheistic slave society is established as a means of enchaining the Spirit within the material plane. To oppose this monolith of horror, to topple it from the foundation of mirey clay upon which it rests necessitates the appropriate and prudent means of doing so. What would thus be and what means are accessible to the layman, to the powerless and isolated, in achieving this end?

The answer is not readily discernible but the writer will provide some basic ideas that may assist in moving this obstacle from any state of higher culture being attained which it has done over the course of the past 1500 years or more, the entirety of the Piscean age with its semitic lacrimosity.

To topple the obelisk of Zion and its affiliated Demiurge cults represented by the four-sided black obstacle around which all have had to circumnavigate and before which all have had to prostrate themselves with tears of blood during the Piscean age of misery and pain. To effectively oppose this obstacle is to affirm the traditional culture of the origin and specifically of the ancestors (and this of whatever Hyperborean ethnos), that preexisted the superimpositions of the Abrahamic and monotheistic religions and their 'semitic character':

pacifistic; veneration of weakness; exaltation of the 'botched', in Nietzsche's terms, a devious and underhanded, mendacious figure completely devoid of honor and lacking in all of the classical virtues save those preserved in the individual in spite of and not on account of their adherence to and interiorization of the 'christ archetype' ('imitatio dei' aka. imitation of the organic lie of the rabbi, Yehoshua Hamashiach).

Reaffirming the culture of the Tradition, a re-presentation of the primordial gnosis, however buried in the mire of excreta that it had become submerged into during the historical process of miscegenation; distortion of culture; syncretism with the pasu and the peoples of the 'culture pact', who had managed to assert themselves in the midst of the peoples of the 'blood pact', the Hyperborean lineages.

The disentanglement process is a challenge of unifying the Gordian knot and no sword can sever this bond, but it must needs be picked hermeneutically as a tangled skein of complexity. Such has nearly been completed by the wise, such as Nietzsche in his 'Genealogy of Morals' and 'Beyond Good and Evil', and Heidegger in his massive oeuvre of philosophical investigations, as well as prior to this period Ludwig Feuerbach ('The Essence of Christianity'); Arthur Drews ('The Christ Myth'; 'The Historicity of Christ'), and copious other sources of scholarship divulging etymologically; and as a general archeology of knowledge on concealing the Truth hidden behind the simulacra the synarchy had placed before the purblind vision of the witless masses. The spread of the traditional culture, education, or as to the historical reality of the obscurantists by a wise and concealment of the falsehood in nature of the false claims, etc., of the synarchy, the presentation of the 'Truth', as result and product of such investigations, and they're separated, this separated from the lie, both being recognized and distinguished as diametrical antipodes.

The hermeneutical scholarship of the last century led principally by German scholars against the falsehood of christianity has served to establish the falsehood of the Abrahamic creeds, which nonetheless, owing to pervasive ignorance, endure, and yet themselves perceive their doom, however specious and hypocritical their adherence may be in their willful ignorance and reality denial. The mass propaganda of the Enlightenment contrary to 'traditionalist' (false) claims, has had a great influence on leading people out of the dark of the Piscean Age and its suppression of information access, its censorship of bigoted and bigoted ignore-ance of facts conflictual with its dogma and yet is nonetheless flawed with its materialistic scientism and humanistic psychologizing and the continued presence of moralism as modernity's totem before which all must prostrate themselves. The false light of Illuminism and its universalist pretensions (e.g. masonry; secular humanism, et alia), has served to unveil the Dark Age creeds of Abrahamism and yet still to leave in obscurity the Hyperborean Wisdom not fully unveiled to the sight of the population (pending?).

Further work is needed in this regard, in the ubiquitous spread of propaganda to reach the reachable, both literate and illiterate, just as the Third Reich had done with its propaganda, targeting specifically the judeo-christians and masons and their affiliated monotheists as the *ultima causa* of world unrest.

It should be borne in mind that the Demiurge cults are the greatest threat to any civilized world just as can be seen microcosmally in the case of the burning of the Library of Alexandria and the mass murder of the philosophers of Rome and Greece.

Virility: Authentic and Inauthentic

The macho man Randy Savage is posited as the archetype of masculinity under the, 'M.O.R.G' (Magian–Occupied Regime and Government). The blustery; boorish; domineering personality of the Jew, a result of their Neanderthal blood, presumably (and perhaps their reptilian blood?), is the archetype within the M.O.R.G of the masculine, the idealized standard of the male as envisioned by and reflected in the Near Eastern Turco–Mongolian–Semitic type with his preponderance of said blood. This is the inauthentic virility that will be critiqued in the foregoing, in the following, rather, an existent contradistinction to the authentic virility of the Hyperborean.

The former is a brutal aggression of the Untermenschen affected by the transience of emotion and indeed having its seat in the emotions, confined thereto as a soulish animalism, purely irrational and bestial; the violent contortions of a caged beast unleashed into manifestation by circumstantial causes unbeknownst to themselves, just as a dog barking at the hearing of footsteps, straining at its leash, seeking to defeat the unknown 'Other'.

This is the chthonic archetype of masculinity and expresses its lowest octave best exemplified by the figure of macho man Randy Savage in wrestling. Full of emotion and pathos, this figure is beholden to the passions and is unable to transcend them and on this basis is the animal man *par excellence*.

Such figures may be readily observed in all occupations as of this late stage of the Iron Age, the age of lowest density and greatest entropy, whereas prior to this point the figure was more observable in the laborer and military macho man. He has his place within the traditional society and this place is as the heavy hands of the Leviathan, the hand-fisted brutality of the more basic type. Even then the Spiritual quality of the nation; the empire, etc., in the past reached a lower type and elevated them to a higher state of being, whereas now, with the darkening of the divine, all or nearly all have found themselves sunken into the swamp of degeneration and are the veritable swamp creatures of modernity occupying both high and low positions in the hierarchy and spreading the quality of their chthonic nature overall, dragging them down to their state of animal consciousness, being a knuckle-dragging dullard they are and this combined with their willful self-assertion spreads the influence of their limited consciousness over the world.

That the world has grown dark is not itself a cause of the macho man, but the macho man is a symptom of this darkening of the divine and yet is also a contributory cause of this process of darkening, dragging down the level of consciousness of the population to a lower state, a lower dimension of being that psychically terraforms the environment: 'if you build it, he will come', the macho man being widely distributed and replicated once established as the pinnacle or archetype of 'masculine virility'.

The totem of the muscle man with his moustache and phallic symbol has been constructed and established as a fetish of modernity (at least for those biologically male), and must follow suit in modeling themselves on the basis of this archetype: grooming their hirsute visage and injecting synthetic hormones to swell their bulk to the maximum (max muscle, min fat), as means of attempting to curry favor with their prospective paramour, presenting themselves as an aesthetic desire object on the basis of an augmentation of secondary (and primary) sex characteristics, as well as dynamic 'action figure', who can be utilized to hurl against the enemies of their prospective paramour, and a tool of industry whose 'human design', is besuited to such laborious tasks.

This inauthentic virility is that of the lower ape and is a figure that is posited by the 'M.O.R.G' as the be-all and end-all the *non plus ultra* of modernity beyond which any 'Spiritually virile', man may not exist, the true and authentic virility lying with the Spirit and having no necessary relationship to the inauthentic, cthonic orientation of the neanderthaloid with his natural inclination towards the passions and all of that positively conducive, there too (the adoption of a certain behavioral-aesthetic character). The macho swaggering and posturing behavior of the lower type is the expression in behavioral form of this type-the projection of the will to power of the microcosm (microprosopos) over and against the 'Other', for the victory of the phenomenal self over and against all, an individualistic self-assertion and striving against that which is 'not-Self'. This has its value, however much it has descended into the base state of the primitive consciousness and yet still holds out promise for transmutation, for a rectification of the inferior state and its elevation.

The Islamic distinction between the greater and lesser jihad thus applies with the cthonic man, the macho man, oriented towards an attack against the 'not-self' (be it in the form of a suppression or overt assault against they who are demonized by the self-appointed authority, typically in the form of the macho man himself and his macho man superiors (and failing to control his lower self and to apply his will to power properly, bound up as it is with the egalitarian magian pathos of semitic morality which establishes itself as arbiter of Truth and justice and tolerates the existence of nothing outside of itself).

The true virility lies with the man of Spirit; the man who has situated his consciousness in the self and has transcended the base drives of the soulish animal man and the baser tendencies to being a hedonist and violently aggressive type of person as envisioned in the example of macho man Randy Savage with this latter figure's devotion to his female handler and their cthonic bond as well as the chaotic nature of the being translating itself into outbursts of hostility and aggression, feral posturing and uncontrollable frenzy, a frenzy not curtailed by Spirit yet quickly dying away as a flash in the pan and having no sustainability of hostility as in the case of the unemotional man acting from the higher consciousness and from the Origin whose action consists in a wise antagonism toward the enemy without becoming bound to emotional states of passion or rationality. The Spiritual man is the embodiment of true virility as he has overcome the baser states of density, the mutability and inconstancy of the soul with its desire and passion and acts according to principle, according to the eternal and Immortal Spirit regardless of the harm to the soul-body complex which may be visited upon one through such actions.

It is the will which is a seed of True virility, the manifestation of one's actions through Spirit and with luciferic grace that enables one to persevere against the enemy and his forces, to endure the pain and suffering of the combat and to act regardless of the outcome with the motivation of the realization of the objective—and without inconstancy or vacillation, simply moving towards the goal(s) and this as a juggernaut toward the target: "A yes, a no, a straight line, a goal"—Nietzsche. The arrow, the manifestation of the action; the drawing of the bow, the will, the aim of the operation of transcendental apperception brought against the target as an apprehension of the objective and conception, the compass of one's will exceeding the human—all-too-human of reason and being the guide of consciousness, that being the Spirit dwelling in the Origin.

True virility is not the vulgar desporting as of an ape nor is it the wild frenzy of the Bushman or Hottentot but rather the transcendent nature of the Hyperborean who exceeds the limited state of the former, whose inner vitality and strength sources itself from the will and, insofar as he remains self-centered, oriented toward the gravest archetype, and acting from the Origin.

'Resting in Peace'

The perpetual rhetoric regarding 'peace', is the staple of contemporary ideology and has been made such through the synarchies establishment of this (hypocritical), pacifism as orthodoxy. Regardless of the particular form of ideology, be it monotheist; pantheist; illuminist, etc., the defining trait of all is egalitarian and specifically pacifism being its form and, interiorized in the consciousness of the goyim, their default tendency. Much ado about nothing, the obsessive focus on 'peace', or as a purpose of life serves the interests of the synarchy and its hypocritical rulers: 'peace', meaning the absence of war and strife, the latter meaning any state or condition that entails aggression or hostility between parties that can't be managed and controlled by the synarchy.

Its deliberate generation of conflict and chaos renders the matricized world it controls, a 'war everlasting' that justifies, according to its logic, the suppression of the same blamed on third party scapegoats who have been set up only to be knocked down after the fact. The mass graves of orchestrated wars bear witness to the *bellum omnium contra omnis* that has become the world in which one all must live with the illusory prospect of 'peace', being the incentive for the continuance of the wars it orchestrates via its 'practical idealism', reifying the ideas of continued contrived ideologies designed as antagonistic to one another, bringing them against each other through their own inherent nature as motivating factor (communist versus capitalist; 'east', 'west'; 'good', versus 'evil').

'Resting in peace', is the outcome of the (hypocritical), pacifism of the synarchy with the resulted causalities of the orchestrated conflicts bearing testament to the hypocrisy of the alleged pacifism espoused by the synarchy. This hypocritical pacifism attempts to save face by concealing itself behind the mask of a 'just war', and hence, the notion of a 'just war', is brought into being to justify the perpetual conflict orchestrated by the synarchy.

The gods and goals and intentions of the cabal are manifold and both specific and general. Generally, their motives are: 1) mass sacrifice, and 2) the elimination of competitors for power, of any group or nation (religions; secular, etc.), a merger of all difference into a 'unity'. Fighting for peace is just a sacrifice ritual for the serving up of the resistant antagonists to the god of the synarchy, YHVH, and the 'Yahweh collective', of seraphim who they serve and with whom they are bound in their *pactus diabolus*.

Those who are resistant are the strong and healthy (and this in all senses—materially; psychologically; Spiritually), those who are of a warlike nature whose nature is essentially antagonism against castration (and this in all senses—materially; psychically and Spiritually), are the targets the synarchy seeks to bring its power against, the outcome being either assimilation (castration), into the 'culture pact', collective else extermination should the synarchy have their way.

The motivation of 'peace', is fundamentally Spiritual enchainment, a castration of the individual and their merger with the hive mind collective consciousness, a disempowerment of the individual through attempting the severance of their connection to the Origin.

Both a material, worldly 'peace', as well as a 'peace', in a Spiritual sense are the intended outcome and this under the cover of that which is desirable, 'glad tidings', when such 'peace', is simply a condition of slavery governed by the monotheistic Demiurge worshipers and for the strangulation of all freedom (to speak; to communicate; to bear arms, then, given the transhumanist agenda and its technology, to think at all). Such 'peace', simply means a degradation of all to the lowest common denominator, an unthinking drone whose very existence is a living death and whose very being is a simulacrum of itself, being merged into the Borg hive mind of the synarchy and of the Demiurge, becoming ever more enchainment in the Zion hive mind (Z.I.O.N-'zombie insulation operating negatively', in the words of Tim Rifat).

Thus, a disjunctive choice arises and this consists of either participating in the synarchy and its plans of 'peace', both reducing oneself to the level of a slave in exchange for worldly 'advantages', (money; status and pleasure), the self-satisfaction of accruing to oneself illusory 'treasures in heaven', through robotically conforming to the 'morality', of the synarchy—its pacifistic, egalitarian agenda regardless of the hypocritical nature of the individual; both a hammer against those 'beneath', himself socioeconomically and an anvil upon which his superiors hammer out their will-to-power within the 'dog-eat-dog', state they dwell within.

Unjust Elevation

The terrorist program, euphemistically called 'community policing', provides the citizens of the 'M.O.R.G' (Magian Occupied Regime and Government), with an outlet for their pent-up aggression and their neurotic inhibition (itself, a result of having imposed upon them on the Magian morality of the 'M.O.R.G', the morality of egalitarian pacifism and its concomitant passive aggression).

The steam valve function of 'community policing', thus provides the witless mass with the means of carrying out socially acceptable violence against the 'Other', against either innocent third parties, framed and slandered as that which they are not (e.g., a pedophile; a terrorist; mentally ill), and against those who are shut out of society through this means, those who the synarchy establishes as a public 'enemy'.

This is the main function for the power structure of community policing, that being, to synopsise, the neutralization through perpetual harassment and abuse; through slander and calumny, the 'public enemy', to isolate them from society and to unify the mindless drones against them for experimentation and/or ritual murder after a lifetime of torture and abuse.

The primary purpose of community policing, however, does not exhaust its functions for the synarchy. The secondary purpose is to unify the 'commoner', against the 'public enemy' and to create an artificial sense of belonging amongst the population as means of maintaining some basic functionality within the *cloaca gentium*, which otherwise, barring any 'public enemy', would more quickly implode on itself and should it continue at all would do so in a much more dysfunctional manner and probably not have any durability.

The disparate collective, ragtag mass of 'die-verse', parties would never attain any apparently stable mixture without the perpetual sacrifice of the 'Other', on the altar of the 'culture pact', of the mixed multitude. 'In the name of humanity'—the 'Other', is sacrificed that 'humanity', may partake of his life's blood and the gods of 'humanity', i.e. the moral majority, egocentrists, 'individualists', may slake their thirst of the blood of that being (an un-person), deemed unwertes leben by their masters who they believe in delusion are themselves (vox populi, vox dei).

Unbeknownst to the outsider 'Other', the 'in crowd', of moral majority, hypocrites, principally monotheists, monotheists, the *primus inter pares* of the 'equality cult', collude together in opposition to the 'Other' and derive special advantages from the system as their exclusive preserve in their harassment of their enemy, they whose lives they destroy for personal advantage in their world of 'dog-eat-dog', the *bellum omnium contra omnes*, that constitutes liberal modernity (and began with the original Bolshevism, i.e. christianity and its creators, namely jewry, whose fanatical moralizing obsession with tearing down and destroying the 'Other', the strong; the intelligent; the creative was the basis of their witch-hunting spy society of moralizing fanaticism).

The insiders of the 'equality cult', derive their ill-gotten gain and advantages through mass attacking the 'Other', and this with extreme prejudice based upon the false images concocted by the synarchy in their 'community policing' terroristic abuse of the population. The advantages to be derived are those of a purely mundane nature, though this is adequate incentive for the mindless to sell their souls, and they are, in spite of their low-minded nature, thoroughly judaized as it is, consciously aware of the evil they perpetrate against those they abuse, and in the case of the bourgeoisie especially, being privy to the inner workings of their Demiurgic culture, they are the supporters of. Those who participate in this terroristic abuse of the 'Other', receive the 30 pieces of silver, their 30 pieces of silver in exchange for their soul, and receive preferment to the extent of their participation therein, deriving yet more advantages in terms of references and opportunities for careers in socio-economic elevation.

This is the counter-initiation of the synarchy that enables the elevation of the corrupt and hypocritical and denies the very existence, let alone the elevation, of they who are unwilling to live a lie and to become, like the jew, the organic lie.

Those who have built careers through, 'leveling up', in the hierarchy of life within the 'M.O.R.G' (Magian occupied regime and government), must, according to principles of fundamental justice, lose their ill-gotten gain, and those who have received their free, 'funny money', also must be brought to justice and forced to give (with interest for the pain and suffering they have caused others), a proportional share of their ill-gotten gain back directly to those whom it was stolen as their 'wage', of the C.B.A (community-based agent) aka. tax thief from the productive members of society which agents receive an exorbitant sum to persecute others. That would imply either sufficient exposure of the phenomenon of gang-stalking and sufficient retaliation on the part of the population or sufficiently powerful of its members to ensure that justice is served.

Likely, however, it will be karmic processes which precipitate a backlash against these perpetrators, those by definition 'domestic terrorists', who make their way in life through whoredom, selling their souls to the 'M.O.R.G', for cash and personal advantages and who contribute to harming the population and facilitating the Spiritual enchantment of the Hyperborean Spirits through the transhumanist agenda of the synarchy, working with the dark side of the force (or rather the false light of Shambhala), to serve their petty personal interests (short-term advantage), at the expense of the liberation of the Spirits from the world(s) of the Demiurge.

Thus, they by their actions condemn themselves not only in this life by siding with the slavers of the earth, but in the next becoming karmically liable for their evil actions against themselves (though not readily apparent), and against all others adversely affected by their actions, which is to say all biological life on planet earth and beyond that will be so negatively affected by the enchantment of the Spirits and the perpetuation of the misery and pain this enchantment precipitates, as well as that visited upon the targeted individuals who are adversely affected, having their lives destroyed and living a veritable 'living death', knowing they're being 'marginalized'; demonized and abused and that they are powerless to overcome.

The unjust elevation these privileged psychopaths receive are an inbuilt aspect of the counter initiation of monotheistic religion, of they who venerate the Demiurge and seek to imprison the captive Spirits on the material plane.

The deception lies in the fact of conceiving of the perpetrators of harm as 'satanist', some nebulous 'hidden hand', undiscoverable by the average person when this same hidden hand exists 'in plain sight', in the churches and other religious institutions, the major problem being that which holds itself out as the solution (the solution to the problems it causes via *ordo ad chaos* dialectics, perpetuating harm under the facade of help).

The careerist self-seekers are consciously aware of the harm they perpetrate against others, caring a little for they who they pretend to 'help' (or attack approved targets in the name of 'humanity'), finding any excuse ready to hand to serious, speciously convince themselves of their 'virtuous' intentions (cf. the 'pale criminal', of Nietzsche), any excuse for ill-gotten gain and a sadistic power rush, an elevation in society and especially in the case of foreign imports (i.e., economic 'migrants', mercenaries), to be used as a slave army to violate others and serve the synarchy in tearing down, read 'neutralizing', its enemies. With such a set of conditions of 'elevation', within the socio-economic hierarchy, the counter-initiations of the synarchy serve as a sifting process, allowing the shaft to attain what they do not deserve and the wheat (those who have regard for others), not to attain what they deserve, creating a mercenary society based upon the 'law of the talon' (*lex talionis*), a kill or be killed world of 'all against all' (*'bellum omnium contra omnes'*).

Such as a legal consequence not only of liberal possessive individualism/social Darwinism, but, and moreover, the moralizing fanaticism and persecution 'persecutor complex' (e.g. the soldier of christ complex) of monotheistic religious insanity.

Grey Wolves

According to Nimrod de Rosario in his 13th chapter of "Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom" the Turanian races (those of the asiatic steppes, inclusive of the Caucasus and Central Asia), would attempt an attack on the West and this would galvanize the Aryans of Europe to attack as a reaction to this action, thereby fighting against the Kali Yuga, which has concentrated itself within the psycho regions of Europe and America, etc., and this by turning eastward against its flow and to the region of lesser intensity (i.e. Mongolia, where the Kali Yuga motor is localized, toward the psycho-region of lesser intensity/greater aethereality). Though through iron and blood, the action on the part of the Hyperborean lineages would be a means of opposing the Time-flow of the Demiurge and bringing back to the origin the captive Spirits, posing a challenge—an existential challenge—to the Aryan and coercing a reaction to the onslaught of the Turanian.

In this chapter, he speaks of the shock it will give to the 'little judaized men', controlling the European Union and how, just as they anticipate the achievement of their victory, they themselves will become the targets and will be forced to suffer their fate as Hitler and his Wildes Heer emanate from the Untersberg where they had been concealed in hiding (c.f. Ernst Zundel "UFOs: Nazi Secret Weapon"), and will then attain a victory only respecting those of 'pure blood' (in a Spiritual sense), those who are of a warrior nature who have conquered the Vril and made of themselves through the melee, a Berserker.

Whether this implies a total routing of the Turanians or collusion, if not in whole, then in part between these same and the Aryans (the Hyperborean lineage of white race), is a question, though the writer suspects that some form of positive relationship could be developed if it has not already been, which he suspects it has, especially with Germany, the Turkish connection with Germany has been established.

Historically, though both nations have been in conflict throughout history and in recent times, the mass non-white immigration into Europe has entailed or included or enabled Turks (who were included in the European Union, perhaps for this purpose), to establish themselves in Germany. Through this means, especially, they have constituted a fifth column in Europe and serving as the vanguard of the synarchy in their dismantling of Europe (at least so the synarchy would believe), have been given preferment over the indigenous population as means of usurping power and diminishing that of the whites. The intention of the synarchy is to spark off a war between christianity and Islam and to thereby create sufficient chaos and mass death to achieve the Kalergi plan after the chaos and mass murder of the indigenous Europeans and the genocide of arabs and the creation of 'greater Israel', and the spark which ignites this pre-planned powder keg will be the insertion of copious muslims into Europe and the most intelligent and aggressive being inserted in Germany as the initial salvo of this bellicose action, namely the Turks.

The historical relationship between Germany and Turkey has been one of antagonism and perhaps a mutual respect, quasi-friendly and pragmatic as the non-aggression pact signed between the two nations during the Second World War bears witness to and which same was broken out of pragmatic considerations by Turkey at the end of the war as means of avoiding association with Germany and the potentially devastating backlash of the Allied powers such as occurred in India under Chandra Bose in a British attempted genocide of the Indians under Churchill (amounting to four and a half million by way of mass starvation).

The German occultist, founder of the Germanic Orden and high-level initiate of the Thulegesellschaft in its advent, Rudolf von Sebottendorf was a member of a Bektashi Sufi order in Turkey and wrote the book 'The Secret Practices of Turkish Freemasons' revealing the connection between Germany and Turkey and the nature of the relations, finding himself drowned in the Bosphorus after he escaped Germany, having fallen out of favor with the National Socialists.

The theorist and political activist, Hussein Nihal Atsiz, looked upon Hitler with favor and modeled some of his racist and anti-semitic theories on that of the Fuhrer. He wrote many novels expounding upon the Pan-Turkic and Pan-Turanian ideology he had formulated (and this based upon the theories of Arminius Vambery, a Hungarian jew who developed Pan-Turanism), presenting the ancestral traditional culture of Tengriism, the religion of the Turks and Mongols (c.f 'Tengrianism: Religion of Turks and Mongols', Raphael Bezertinov), in fictional format and (re)establishing the conception of the 'grey wolf', similar in kind to the berserker of the Nordico-Germanic type, and also the Tengriist (/Tengriist), religion of Turan (the Turco-Mongolian 'Turanian races'). This figure Atsiz, was a major theorist for Pan-Turanism, and was quoted as saying: "...if we get angry, we will not only exterminate the jews like the Germans did, we will go further...", which reveals his stance on jewry and their characteristically hostile presence towards all of those not self. Atsiz's doctrine of Atsizism centered around ethno-nationalism and beyond, extending itself toward a Turkish and Turanian imperium that he stated should be enforced through physical arms.

With respect to Islam, the religion which had been superimposed upon the Turks through the arab expansion, historically, he stated: "Islam is a religion created by arabs for arabs", and viewed it with this favor as a foreign installation it was, supplanting the ancestral tradition of Tengriism and seeking its destruction and removal. This ideologue with his protege Alparslan Türkeş created a movement beyond the political party Atsız was affiliated with called 'grey wolves' (bozkurtlar), and members of this same were used to carry out political assassinations, one of whom was a shooter who nearly managed to eliminate Pope John Paul II, only succeeding in wounding him.

Approximately 600 such political assassinations were carried out by gray wolves who are rife in the military of Turkey and whose movement has grown and expanded along the trajectory of Pan-Turanism, incorporating the other countries such as Azerbaijan; Kazakhstan; Uzbekistan; the Uyghurs, and other Mongoloid peoples.

Hitler wanted to keep the 'Asiatic hordes', south of the Urals (inclusive of the Russians), and yet this does not accord with the movement of Pan-Turanism which seeks the inclusion of Bulgaria and Hungary into its ranks (and the Caucasian region, e.g. Georgia; Crimea, etc.), which were historical projections of the Turanian races in their encroachment into Europe as Rosario has stated in his final chapter of 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom' regarding the Turanians pushing the Aryans toward the centers of greatest density of the Kali Yuga and away from those of least density from East to West. This having been achieved, a reverse push against the Turanians toward the east and center of lesser density towards the Mongolian region and the Kali Yuga motor. This, of course, does not mean that the Turanian races will meet destruction at the hands of Hitler and the Wildes Heer, but rather that they, those who attack and are the defenders of their folk, however admirable, may have to suffer this fate, though-again-the writer speculates that a collusion between the adepts of the Turanian races and the Iranian Aryan adepts may occur for a mutual solution to the problem that is the Kali Yuga and its temporal manifestation as 'modernity', with its hypocritical pacifism and 'leveling equality'.

With the doctrine of Nihal Atsız' Turkism, Turkish supremacism must vie with Aryan supremacism, but each may be attuned to the other as an 'east-west' compromise. However things may turn out, the impending war will inevitably come to fruition and each party, both Aryan and Turanian, must be in a state of preparedness to ensure their mutual survival and not mutual destruction. As to the gray wolves, they will also inevitably play their role against the enemy.

And the outcome will be, as this final battle, the elimination of Abrahamic religion (at the very least in its current form, being transmuted into an Aquarian-Hyperborean form, eventually being eliminated altogether as the severance of the chains which bind the captive Spirits in the matrix of the Demiurge).

'christ'

The Atlantean Krist ('Kristos-Lucifer-Wotan', in the phraseology of Miguel Serrano (has been replaced by the simulacrum of christ, 'the christ', a fictional jewish rabbi scribed by the Pharisees, by the 'elders of Zion', a created thought form ('christ archetype'), created for the purpose of assimilating the gentiles' energy into themselves by way of sympathetic magic. The memory, seared in the blood of the Hyperborean lineage, and especially the Aryan race was distorted via culture distortion by the jews as means of hijacking the conscious attention of the Aryans, transforming their conscious thought energy, their vril, toward this created egregoric thought form which is connected to jewry and which latter fed off the energy transmitted thereto. Thus the fictional 'christ archetype' (verily a thing of fiction inscribed in the sacred text, the Bible, the New Testament), serves the vampirism of the life force by the energetic vampire's jewry (and presumably also their extraterrestrial creators, the 'Yahweh collective', who are involved with them in their 'blood-pact' on a *quid pro quo* basis, the E.Ts deriving their portion of the energy of the sacrifices in the churches, veritable haunted houses, with jewry receiving the second portion after 'the Lord's portion', that is to say their genetic engineers, the reptilian and other extraterrestrials-seraphim-and their Demiurgic deity, all of who feed off the energy of the laity, the 'commoners' in their churches.

The thought form initially beguiled the aryan as being a cultural confusion of the deity, Kristos-Lucifer-Wotan, the Krist of Atlantis, who descending into the world to put a stop to the black magic of the Atlanteans, and for whom the aryan had a recollection and attachment to as their Hyperborean Fuhrer, and thus their devotion to this Hyperborean leader had become shifted toward the invented thought form jewry had conjured up, substituting for their ancestral Fuhrer, a counterfeit thought form, which is a resultant product of witchcraft conjuration, and an analogous script to introduce and to reinforce this conception and blind adherence to their semitized 'leader', 'the christ', a sickly jewish rabbi whose ethos is a fictional translation of the semitic ethos, the weeping; wailing, and gnashing of teeth of the rabbi Yehoshua Hamashiach, substituted for the actual Atlantean Krist.

Attempts on the part of Aryan adepts to preserve elements of the True Krist (Wotan), of Atlantis, such as in the case of the Cathars and others had success in awakening the blood memory of the folk and attuning them to the actual christ.

This is why the threat they posed was necessary to eradicate on the part of the semitized Roman church, and as a consequence, women; children-all and sundry were annihilated. The Saxons by Charlemagne also were destroyed by the Carolingians, and in retaliation, the Carolingian empire was destroyed by the Vikings who still preserved (and due to this day) the memory of the Origin of Odin.

The christian mind program has been exposed copiously by Joy of Satan Ministries in their books 'Exposing Christianity' and 'The Bible: a Book of Jewish Witchcraft'.

It exerts its mesmeric influence on the population and binds them as a spell of black magic to the jewish hive mind to be continually vampirized of their life force, and this in proportion to their immersion within this egregore, the interiorization within their consciousness of the 'christ archetype', the behavioral model upon which their actions are based, being that of the rabbi 'son of G-d'. The more this archetypal thought form spreads in their consciousness, the more the population become the witless drones, *de facto* zombies, controlled as so many Pinocchio's by Stromboli, the jew, as so many puppets, the christians, who have been 'phagocitized', in the term of Nimrod de Rosario by the 'christ archetype', become ever more tightly bound to the egregore conjured up by jewry 'in the beginning'.

The Atlantean christ is due for a second coming, to banish the sickly creed as its creatures and then them as well from the Hyperborean civilization of the future.

With Hitler and his Wildes Heer of imperial Germans, the christ will arise and clear away the dross, those who pompously establish themselves as 'the wheat', and seek to be 'the remnant', over the corpses of the wise and comparatively powerless. To all appearances.

The traits of the respective 'archetypes', as such they may be called are diametrically oppositional to one another with the Krist of Atlantis, Kristos-Lucifer-Wotan, being a god-king of Thule, a heroic self-sacrificial figure, sacrificing himself as Wotan sacrificed himself on the cross (on the cross of matter, choosing to involute to the material plane and establish himself on air throne, supervening over the affairs of men). This reveals its diametrical opposition to the 'christ archetype', created by/plagiarized by the synarchy, from the authentic Krist of Atlantis (instead of that created by the jews: the morbidly sick, self-destructive suicide who allows himself and his inner weakness to be sacrificed as a physical sacrifice for the alleged 'original sin', of humanity, a complete inversion of archetypes and inversion of values with the heroic being brought down to the lowest level of cowardly pacifism and acquiescing to 'Caesar', as a 'docile body', in the words of Foucault, rather than fighting against all odds with manly pride against the 'powers and principalities', which derived from the former slaves of Atlantis, jewry.

The traits of Kristos-Lucifer-Wotan, assuming they could ever be comprehended by the fallible consciousness of the captive slaves of the synarchy are oriented around the heroics of Luciferic grace, the striving toward the goal of the liberation of the captive Spirits from the Demiurge and traitor Siddhas of Chang Shambhala, the adversarial nature of a being necessarily hostile to the matter world, the substance of the Demiurge and his plagiarism of the higher planes, a being whose cold fire of vril places him by virtue of his essence above the lower principles of his being. The 'archetype', modeled on the actual being of Kristos-Lucifer-Wotan, is interiorized in the consciousness of the awakened virya, indelibly impressed upon the blood memory. The stimulus thus serves, this serves as to a further awakening modeled on the Atlantean christ, is that, not this, is a reorientation of the consciousness to the Origin, an ennobling of self and an attachment from the lower animic principle of the being.

To interiorize the 'christ archetype' is to work up/conjure the opposite effect, namely a subordination of Spirit to soul, an immersion of the self within the false self of the Demiurge, the soul-body complex, which is a projection of that entity's substance crystallizing in physical form around the Spirit sphere, or rather in positively stated (the carapace the entity envelops itself in and forms through its deliberate incarnation in the matrix of the Demiurge). The 'christ archetype', derived from the bible and reinforced through 'earnest prayer', and study of biblical passages is conjured up in the consciousness of the blind masses, rendering them an irrational lunatic, possessed by the archetype and bloated with egotism in their self misunderstanding of themselves as a 'holy ruler', a 'soldier of christ', who takes it upon himself to condemn and judge all, 'Other', to himself. The emotional chaos of the christian is modeled on the fictional jewish rabbi, ostensive 'son of G-d', and becomes a behavioral template of the goyim/gentiles, leading them away from their origin and toward the matter worlds through the working up of the soul (shifting in this-orientation of the consciousness towards the soul and away from the Spirit-center of the self). The jewish personality christ-tards have is a direct result of the interiorization of this archetype: the passive-aggression; the inhibited neuroticism; the sin expiation complex—all of this derived from the sickly semite and his chaotic consciousness full of emotion and feelings on the one hand and on the other, a moralizing fanaticism that when reified constitutes the 'christ figure', in the inverted sense of jewry, not a krist figure in the sense of Kristos—Lucifer—Wotan, a hero who acts from principle and in a transcendent condition of consciousness unaffected by emotion and detached from the soul, an 'autarch', or self-governed being.

Evil Mr. Rogers

That 'Western man', of contemporary modernity embodies the 'christ archetype', the state of being of an emotional and an irrational being overcome by the passions and having no ability to transcend them save a robotic left brain dominator consciousness, a hyper-rational counterpoise to this maudlin sentimentalism derived from his storybook 'the Bible', else whatever other ideological wellspring of this lacrimosity that exists in circulation as yet another variation on the theme of the 'christ archetype', binding the Spirit to the soul and facilitating Spiritual enchainment.

Now, however, given the extension of the synarchy's influence, the sentimentalism is no longer believed in as ubiquitously as heretofore in the earlier period of the Piscean Age and the 'triumph of reason' ('the age of reason'), has begun since its advent with the Renaissance (however, permeating the semitized christian culture from its beginnings), to supersede the passions of 'the christ', and to become yet more rationalized and robotic, spiraling down to the level of a crudely materialistic scientism in the age of lead, of lowest density, becoming a veritable android whose modality of consciousness consists of a quantitative-analytic reductionism of all thought processes and sensory percepts to the lowest common denominator of mere brain processes as a meat machine calculating for itself advantages and disadvantages that are based upon purely temporal (Demiurgic), reckoning, a calculus of means and ends with the end being little more than the means, that is to say 'survival' for the sake of survival, a dog chasing its own tail in a *circulo vitiosa*, wearing a groove in the floor in a seemingly endless cyclicism of absurdity.

Hence 'Western man', is an entropic being who has no perfected state (solid state), and in so far, he is simply to be likened to a downward spiral becoming ever more dense as the cycle follows its last turn of the screw prior to the Aquarian age if such, there may be (of Pralaya? the night of Brahma).

Western man, nonetheless, in spite of his hyper-rational nature and increasingly less 'christ-oriented', mentality is forced to wear the mask of superficial friendliness and failing this receives the ostraca for violating the still present judeo-christian morality which determines the conduct of the 'moral majority', and their fanatical obsession with making virtue signals, fanaticism to the extent of murder and genocide against all those deemed 'Other', to themselves. The smiling mask of Mr. Rogers is the visage adopted by the virtue signaler, he who is infected with the 'christ archetype', with its pathos and passion and this becoming a completely fixed expression of imbecility, the pleased as a pig in a sty appearance simply serving to mask the face of frenzied fanaticism, a 'will-to-power' as moralism that is this contagion of the mind going under the name 'the christ', and his 'glad tidings' ('tithings'). The true face lies concealed beneath the protean mask and like the movie "The Mask", starting the magian Jim Carey, it reflects a discordant (false), image of the inner being.

Hence evil Mr. Rogers rather than any sincere or benevolent altruistic Mr. Rogers (a false image of the actual (has become the mask of 'western man', a perpetually smiling visage behind which the actual face lurks with its increasingly calculating nature as the spiral of the iron age trends downwards).

Perhaps in this hyper-rationalism of consciousness lies the salvation of the Spirit as a divorce from the soul, a direction effected through reason superseded and indeed negating the passions, facilitating the disentanglement from the soul-body complex that has formed around it, entangling it in its deathly embrace., the left brain hyper rationalism, being completely alien to the soul assists in the severance of the soul from the Spirit though such a hyper-rationalism and this same robotic modality of consciousness restricts the higher intuition and reduces it to the level of worldly causality. Though the evil Mr. Rogers consciousness becomes divorced from emotion and its downward tendency, he becomes a discordant being divorced from, in his vision blinkered, from the higher intuition which maintains him in a lower state unable to return to the Origin.

Traits of evil Mr. Rogers can be delineated as follows: 1) passive aggression; 2) hypocrisy, and 3) manipulation/gas-lighting, and finally self-interest maximization under a hypocritical mask of altruistic other-regard.

As regards the first trait, as regards the first trait, that being passive aggression, it manifests in conjunction with the second, that being hypocrisy as a pretense of friendliness and altruism that evil Mr. Rogers presents as simply a hypocritical mask that he conceals himself behind, his passive aggression being covered with this veneer behind which lies a sadistic desire to dominate others and naked self-interest maximization at the expense of others (and especially at their expense, at the expense of their peace of mind; autonomy; means of livelihood, and indeed of their very existence—all carried out to slake their thirst of the blood of others to give themselves an ego-boost through tearing others apart in a cannibal feast, feasting on the life force of others).

Passive-aggressive sadism is the defining trait of evil Mr. Rogers, his evil grin revealing his true motivations, that being a desire for power over others and power for himself accruing a sense of self-importance through this ongoing and continual, indeed incessant manifestation of his 'will-to-power' over others justified in his specious consciousness as an act of enforcement of the morality of judeo-christianity and its variations, amounting to an excuse socially acceptable for the act of sadism veiled into the mask of benignity and altruism, concealed under the facade of 'normal behavior'-hence 'passive-aggression', aggressing against others behind a mask of 'humanitarian altruism'; 'peace'; 'love', and 'righteousness', and the latter especially, falling back on religious bigotry as an excuse or justification for violence, for an expression of the will-to-power.

The evil Mr. Rogers fails to understand, in most cases, owing to his specious consciousness, his actual motivations, and this is eloquently allegorized in Nietzsche's concept of the 'pale criminal', in thus spake their sutra, they who require a justification for their murderous intent towards others, having to blind themselves to the truth and dwell within a realm of hypocrisy called 'the laws of G-d', that they interpret subjectively when and how it suits their purposes, that being ego inflation and the delight of power madness over and against the Other. This especially in the case of the christian whose mentality can be synopsized in this Spenglerian phrase applied to christianity: 'Will-to-power in ethics'.

The third trait of evil Mr. Rogers, that being manipulation and gaslighting, plays into the passive aggressive sadism that are the defining traits of this malevolent being often dressed in the garb of an evil clown. Manipulation of others is in itself and for the purpose of deriving thrills sadistically at the expense of others, the more one violates himself in this behavior of abusive sadism, the more desire consciousness is worked up, the more desire consciousness, the more the level of one's consciousness is reduced to that of a devolved beast mired in the soul and its mutable emotional valences.

Such a downward spiral strictly follows from the shifting of the focus of consciousness from the Spirit to the soul and such a reduction of level far from being a condition of any 'transcendent state of consciousness' or (as the pompous christians say in their egotistical self-exaltation: "In the world, not of the world" (they simply reduce themselves yet further in their mentality toward that of the primitive instinctive mind which they have at that point nearly lost the ability to control and which has become the focal point of their willful striving, of their power-mad 'will-to-power'. The gaslighting imposed upon the 'Other', they who evil Mr. Rogers evaluates as beneath himself or 'immoral', by whatever criteria of 'Otherness', as yet more of the sadism and delight in harming others (schadenfreude), that motivates this figure working himself downwards into the depths of the instinctive mind and digging his own grave with his sadistic will-to-power.

'Universal Embraces'

the utopianism of the liberal humanist and more broadly egalitarian (monotheist; illuminist, etc.) worldview can be seen in the implacable hatred which pervades the relations extent between the various *ethnoi* of the world. Regardless of how limited and particularistic the quality of the groups may be, individual tribes and endlessly minute shades of grey differentiating one from another, they nonetheless self-segregate and view one another in a two-faced manner publicly with socially acceptable expressions on their features within the parameters of what they deem the 'mores' of their respective societies. Should that society be a die-verse society necessitating the amicability of each of its members that will then curtail or entirely negate any propensity towards open hostilities which will then be, for pragmatic reasons, held in check to the limit of the ethical mores agreed upon by the parties or superimposed by the dominant group(s).

Hence the world is as Heraclitus has phrased it: "strife, endless strife" and any utopianism regarding 'universal embraces', or 'universal love', must be cast aside as a foolish and indeed suicidal belief system deriving in large part from christianity though it had its place in prior Aryan empires and was their Achilles heel, that of excessive tolerance and altruism, which led to their downfall owing to the accommodation of foreign cults that were diametrically opposed to themselves (e.g., the Celtic Cybele and the Emperor Augustus). As then so today, the recipe of 'universal embraces', has been the swiftest route by which the kris knife is plunged into the back of the altruist, altruist leading to their premature expiration.

That the lesson has been learned by the responsible classes of the Aryan does not mean those irresponsible (however powerful and affluent they may be), and have no capacity to be able to respond to the lessons of history in a prudent and wise manner. The *Bellum Omnium Contra Omnis* has developed into a state just below the boiling point and something work itself up still further as the chaos mounts deliberately intended by the synarchy to erupt in the Rahowah. All of the heretofore 'universal embraces', will inevitably be put aside and the wake-up call for Aryans will lead to the necessity of self-defense as Albert Pike allegedly stated in his notorious letter to Giuseppe Mazzini regarding the creation of three world wars with the last being that between the political Zionists and the arab world, i.e., between Zionism and Islam with a victory going to the former.

Whether or no this is the outcome that will result or simply the outcome envisioned and expected to fructify by the synarchy is a question as Nimrod de Rosario in chapter 13 of 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom' contends otherwise that it will be the conflict between the Turanian races and those of Europe which will lead to the return of Hitler and the SS and the removal of these same political Zionists.

Regardless of outcome, it is quite obvious that war everlasting is a condition of this world and that all talk of the suppression and banishment of 'violence', i.e., of conflict or at the least its mitigation is an absurdity and simply a rhetorical smoke screen behind which the synarchy conceals its true motive, that of the usurpation of all power into itself wrested from the hands of those outside of its control by whatever means, be it ultraviolence or the offering of incentives for the acquittal of any effective opposition brought against itself.

The hypocrisy of the synarchy can be readily gleaned from its phraseology and rhetoric: much talk of 'peace' and 'love', which simply translates into a justification for the destruction of others if unassimilable or undesirable. Nevertheless, hypocrisy or no to fail to acknowledge the necessary conditions of survival, expansion and advancement in this world renders the participant maladroit in combating against the enemy.

Dominance

Abrahamism is a condition, is a codification of the will of Jehovah-Satan and the collective of extraterrestrials which serve the entity, the 'seraphim', this entity, the seraphim, as articulated in these 'sacred texts' of Bible and other monotheistic texts (Bhagavad Gita; Quran). Abrahamism is a creed which emphasizes a, quote, flight from reality, quote, born of the unnatural essence of its formulators, namely jewry and which as an extrapolation of the mentality of a chandala, encodes their frog perspective, that of the swamp creatures establishing their 'law tables', as a be-all and end-all and attempting to undermine the mores of the traditional cultures via proselytism and the swords of their untermenschen.

Spengler called christianity: "Will-to-power in ethics", as if this were a positive thing for the adherent rather than simply the will to power of jewry manifesting itself through the medium of the gullible adherent whose natural aggressivity is thereby via the installation of the christian mind program, hijacked to serve as an instrument, not of the divine will, but of the collective will of jewry, which is to say Jehovah-Malkuth, the Demiurge and manifestation on the earth in tangible form. Thus the will of jewry is made manifest and indeed amplified through the judaization of the gentiles, there becoming receptacles of the 'christ archetype', and its soporific and innervating, castrating influence, rendering weak and effeminate the zealot.

The sympathetic magic of christianity lies in the rabbi 'christ' who, being a thought form, a result of Kabbalistic conjuration has exerted its influence upon the adherents proportional to time and intensity of exposure, assimilating them into the hive mind of the Demiurge through the transference of their thought energy towards it, being phagocitized by the archetype and rendered an assimilated zombie, part of 'spiritual israel'. Thus the emasculating influence of christianity rendering one a simulacrum of a simulacrum, '*imitatio dei*', and 'imitation of the christ', the zealots modeling their behavior on this fictional jewish rabbi in hopes of deriving 'treasures in heaven', when simply gathering the rotten fruit of poverty in the Spiritual realm and a greater share of earthly treasures during the course of their "nasty-brutish, and short", turn of the screw which they identify with life and existence. Assimilation into the christ archetype renders the adherent a milch cow, whose bioenergy is leached off by the jews and indeed by the Demiurge (the seraphim E.Ts and the Demiurge himself).

This formula of kabbalistic witchcraft renders the adherent, the 'christian', powerless and thus far from being the bearer of power with their 'will-to-power and ethics', simply disempowering themselves via transference of bioenergy to their masters and *eo ipso*, empowering their masters at their expense. Hence, the christian religion is an ontological disempowerment of the Spiritual plane but on the material as a manifestation of will-to-power. In terms of the temporal acquisition of power (crusades; 'holy wars', etc.).

In spite of the ultra-violence of christianity which reveals itself in the death of over 50 million people in "The Criminal History of Christianity" (cf. the series of books of the same name by Karl Heinz Deschner), the religion itself, in terms of its violence, renders when a castrated being who is only outlet for will-to-power manifests itself in forms of crusading proselytism, and 'defending the faith', against real or imagined external threats (such as those who have a different worldview and practices deemed 'heretical', or 'pagan', and thus, according to the internal logic of the ideology of christianity meriting destruction). Nonetheless, even christianity, a religion of 'female violence', expresses the will-to-power of the adherent, and yet this in a largely harmful manner, harming themselves through the fanatical interiorization of the 'christ archetype', and transmitting ever greater quantities of their life force towards this same thought form, again empowering jewry as their overlord or mastermind (indeed, the mind of the Demiurge *in concreto*). The sacred text of the religion (sacred to the Demiurge), is based upon an aggression against the 'Other', and all such aggression is justified according to the logic of christianity, either converting the 'heathen', or killing them ("every knee shall bend and every head shall bow").

Yet further, the religion of Abrahamism in its form of judaism, the basis of christianity, of which the latter purports to be a completion thereof ("I come not to abolish the law but to fulfill it"), was and is the motor of the Demiurge's will on earth and his will to power that being expressed in the 'dominion mandate', of jewry through which they are proclaimed entitled to the world and the sum total of wealth of the gentiles: "You shall have the world for your inheritance" and "you shall rule the gentiles with a rod of iron", the christians being supporters and enablers of this supremacism. The religion of judaism is a will to power of jewry manifesting itself in outward form and granting them, according to its logic, a license to kill and to enslave the 'gentiles', i.e. the 'Other'. The Talmud amplifies upon this supremacism with such as "when the Messiah comes, every jew will have 2,800 slaves", and "the gentiles are beasts, you alone are human" [paraphrase]. This supremacism is replicated in the Abrahamism of arabs that being Islam ('the submission'), in which the arabic people are posited as having a superior status as being the recipients of the sacred text, the quran, conferred upon them by one of the seraphim. This conference of the 'holy text', this grants arabs, according to its logic, a right to rule by way of proselytism, and, given that the quran is not to be charged, changed, or modified in its original language, this fossilization of the consciousness which follows from these premises is superimposed upon the 'Kufar', or unbeliever, and those not arabic who become believers thereby subordinate themselves to the culture of arabs and the holy text, which implies the latter's superior status.

Thus, Islam is a codification of the will-to-power of arabs, and, as in the case of christianity, the codification of jewry's consciousness and vehicle of their will to power, is the codification of the arabic will-to-power, the license to kill, all those not able or willing to convert, or those who have reverted to their previous status.

The domineering nature of the Abrahamics derives itself from their sacred texts and the correlative archetypes laid out therein, the archetypes of 'the christ'; 'Muhammad', and 'the chosen people', all of whom are of a violent and punitive nature given towards expressing their will-to-power under the guise of the 'moral law', derived from the seraphim, and 'G-d', the Demiurge, imposing upon others in this domineering manner their own willful aggression and this under the principle of being a mere 'instrument of the divine will', working fatalistically through them as an earthly emissary. Though these archetypes are probably fictional, they nonetheless give expression to the consciousness of their adherents and provide a justification for these same to carry out their ultra-violent actions against others, to impose their domineering nature over and against the 'Other', seeking the negation of the 'Other' qua 'Other', and this either by assimilation or extermination.

Dominance is, in the context of Abrahamic religion, the translation and behavioral form of the sacred text, a violation of the 'Other', in their 'Otherness', and a desire to negate the 'Other', qua 'Other' (again, either by assimilation or extermination, the disjunctive 'choice', superimposed upon the goyim by the zealot/fanatic whose consciousness is wholly fadristized by the archetype to which his thought energy ever trends, becoming ever more bound to it as he loses any autonomy of consciousness, his entirety of thought being a crystallization of these stories and archetypes, the more intensity and time are invested in their adherents' 'quantum entanglement', with the archetype. *Imitatio dei*, *imitatio christi*—such as a template followed by the zealot as an amateur painter following a paint-by-numbers image, lacking all imagination and independence of consciousness.

Dominance can be clearly observed in the phrase 'dominion mandate', and the idea of the 'chosen people', having domination over the earth ("ye shall have the earth for your inheritance, thine inheritance"), is the most simple and explicit form of this dominionism, this superimposition of will-to-power on the earth as a direct translation of the will-to-power of the Demiurge), which is perhaps not the Will-to-Power itself, but simply a significant and exemplary case of the Will-to-Power as macro-prosopos (and stepping itself down in the manifestation of this cosmic logoi in the form of his chosen people). Dominance is the essence of Abrahamism—a true Satanism in the sense of shaitan-ism against truth, against the Spirit—and is typical mode of manifestation that being the imposition of power relations over indefinite, definitely against Others ('the Other').

Hence the intolerant nature of Abrahamism, that modeled upon the biblical phrase: "thou shalt have no gods before me", prohibits or at least seeks to negate all 'Otherness', and this under what it construes as the 'divine will', the dominion mandate and the moral law as encoded in the 10 commandments. 'The law code of Manu' and the Rita of the Aryo-Germanic volk (as expounded upon in Guido von List's work of the same name) were better laws, more just and certainly more authentic and realistic rather than the neurotic prohibitions encoded in the Torah and other sacred texts. The world, the tradition that existed before the introduction (by the seraphim), of the Abrahamic religions was a healthier mentality towards nature and the natural man, though by no means restricting existence to this figure, but prescribed a healthier morality that supported an open and honest will-to-power and healthier relationship to the divine than the Chandel creeds of the desert, of the Syrio-African demonology which was concealed behind the facade of Abrahamic religious piety.

Synarchic Accelerationism

The motivation of the synarchy is to engineer its chaos as means of forcing its order on the population through the dialectic of action and reaction. The adepts are conscious of the cycles of time (Mahamanvantara; yugas, etc.) and they attempt to correlate their actions with the charges, changes 'in the heavens', astrologically and to the extent they are able to comprehend beyond this temporal cyclicity (the manifestation of their deity, the Cosmic Logos the Demiurge).

Thus everything for the synarchy is predictive programming and a revelation of the method before its slaves, placing them in a double bind (revealing to them its tactics in a veiled manner so they will not know what is being done to them, mocking them while they're being soft killed). They seek to match the chaos they orchestrate with past karmic cycles of action and reactions as well as to anticipate the changes on the earth (natural disasters, etc.), themselves having causes beyond the earth and 'in the heavens'. However adept they are at their predictive programming and cooptation of the supramundane and mundane states of affairs, turning them to their self advantage, they nonetheless only operate in the Demiurgic universe and can only deceive the population (and especially the Hyperborean adepts who are typically never deceived, once awakened to their True Self toward the realm of Spirit and their nature as an immortal Spirit being), for so long as a constant repetition of these actions and their correlative reactions of *ordo ab chaos* dialectics.

The pairing of the orchestration of chaos and the reaction of the synarchy who acts as if these circumstances were organic and 'spontaneous', rather than artificially orchestrated by the wire pullers from the beginning. The false appearance of this veil of Maya can but last only so long, even the most obtuse can perceive the deliberate orchestration of chaos and have a dim grasp of the parties controlling it, though there are still far too many obtuse parties involved as slaves in their system who fail to adequately comprehend the *ultima causa* of world unrest, which of course is Jewry and their affiliates (freemasons; Christians, and other monotheists—all of whom serve the Demiurge and the extraterrestrials of Chang Shambhala).

The intention of the synarchy is to accelerate the chaos, especially at the nadir of the Kali Yuga, the time in which this is being written, to deceive the blind that it is the, 'end of days' or 'end times', and to establish themselves as the 'chosen people', entitled to rule the world, the ish-ra- elites (man-'ish', with 'El'-G-d), reigning over the mixed multitude in the 'reign of quantity', attempting to co-opt the cycles of time and their particular energies or states of being and to manipulate their captives into thinking the, 'end times', of biblical prophecy is coming true, and that, on this basis, they must subordinate themselves to the 'christ archetype', and service the 'chosen', as their slave population within eager anticipation of 'treasures in heaven', through such pathetic servility. The other mainstream monotheistic religions all were designed to perform a similar function in establishing the veneration of the Demiurge in his 'chosen people', and were almost certainly created by Jewry in the first place—Muhammad and Qadesha being of Jewish tribes in the Bhagavad Gita, almost certainly having been formulated by themselves, the Jews, and their extraterrestrial seraphim masters.

This through fear, predominantly, the inculcation of the false ideas regarding 'hell', and, 'demons', for such acts as 'unlawful carnal knowledge', and various other normal and healthy behaviors (e.g. self-defense construed as, 'violence', the expansion of oneself imperialistically and other such endeavors), that are deemed prohibited or taboo within the moral parameters of mainstream religion.

Given that the 'end times' (or better, according to Eddic terminology, the 'iron age' or 'wolf age' (has become the normative consensus of modernity that follows from the premises that the foolish mass of quantity has become conditioned to act in relation to this representation or conjured false image of the 'iron age', according to their programming, according to their 'scriptural', programs that constitute the contents of their consciousness and blueprint for their actions. Hence the 'end times' rhetoric is established as the 'will of G-d', and all must conform to these scriptural templates according to their inner logic else be doomed to a fate worse than death.

"What the Lord Giveth the Lord May Taketh Away"

The perpetual whining regarding victimhood and entitlement pervades the atmosphere of the *cloaca gentium* of the modern world.

They who make such expostulations, the self-styled 'victims', are invariably training their guns on the popular target, the perennial villain of the earth, the white man, who has been established in the controlled media as the *causa ultima* of world unrest, rendering into a scapegoat, rendered into a scapegoat by the perfidious jew and placed into the crosshairs for elimination. The 'bestowing virtue', spoken of by Nietzsche has become the sole attribute of the aryan, the sole redeeming quality that justifies his continued presence on the earth, transforming the white man into Santa Claus, who has an obligation to dish out endless advantages to his 'dependents' who are invariably 'not-white-males', they who are portrayed in the controlled discourse of academia and media as 'perennial victims', in diametrical contrast to his perennial villainy, the latter based upon the false historical narratives concocted by the cabal for this unexpressed purpose of demonization.

Regardless, it is the creative genius of the aryan that has bestowed largesse upon the dependent 'victims', without which such bestowers would not be a reality and given that these offerings are desired and partaken of (and this seemingly, italicize, without limit or consequence), it follows from the premises that what is bestowed may, under certain conditions, be taken away.

At this point in time, the nadir of the Kali Yuga, the bestowal of this largesse has been thanklessly and within gratitude taken and this without any proportionality of compensation on the part of the taker 'victim', who is 'victimhood', is there for taking through which they purchase these free advantages bestowed upon by the white man whose natural tendency toward altruism predisposes him to give perhaps unjustly to those who have neither decency nor regard for any but themselves and their momentary feeling states (and this irregardless of others).

The karmic debts incurred by the 'evil', white man have all but been compensated for through his bestowal of gifts, of advanced technology and other processes and patents that have enriched their lives and through which they have, in many cases, corrupted themselves via the pollution of their environment (and that of others); excess consumption of useless consumer products and the ill usage of the patents; processes, etc., that have been bestowed upon the broad masses by the white Santa Claus.

Given this bestowal of gifts by 'Western man', however false many of these gifts may be (especially those formulated by the judeo-christians and judeo-masons) the third world has enabled both its population to increase without limit and to burgeon in population with a proportional decrease in health and wellness relative to what otherwise might have been their fate should they have maintained their population in harmony with the natural environment in a sustainable condition ('leave room for nature', as the Georgia Guidestones have engraved upon themselves).

Such gifts and admitted false gifts in many respects have their karmic reactions and yet overall, on balance, the actual gifts (beneficial conference of life, enhancing technology; processes, etc.) have improved the quality of life of the non-whites and been a boon in terms of their own particular 'survival, expansion and advancement', and with such a conference, this improvement of the 'Other', has led to the deprivation of whites of their culture and its transcendent nature, the culture of the immortals being supplanted with the culture of the Vaishya, the consumer culture of the judeo-christian capitalist, the only alternative being a prison-like condition of communism wherein the mass culture is superimposed upon the population and no alternatives may exist (these two antitheses already having largely reconciled themselves), outside of the predetermined and under the capitalist regime's limited sphere of permitted cultural expressions.

The Lord being he who possesses the 'bestowing virtue', demonstrates thereby his mastery, indeed his lordship over the 'Other', and they who must depend upon him, upon his gifts, affirms his mastery thereby.

The arrogance and ingratitude of the non-white has demonstrated itself in their attempted takeover of the white society through their typical devious *modus operandi*: whore themselves out for employment and work with their jewish masters to infiltrate, gain a foothold and attempt to ingratiate themselves with their masters, indeed to intertwine themselves via blood mixing with their master as means of elevation (again, whoring themselves out and ingratiating themselves to enrich themselves on a socioeconomic basis). Once having attained adequate power, they immediately seek to turn the knife on their master and lord and to do so in the name of the standard issue phrases of 'social justice'; 'equality'; 'human rights', etc.

Such rhetoric is little more than a conjuration of jewry, their 'practical idealist', witchcraft, utilized to confuse; use and abuse whites and to demoralize them according to judeo-christian norms, those based upon the lie of egalitarianism: "There is neither jew nor Greek, all are one in christ Jesus".

Such a fallacy can be readily perceived in the thankless ingratitude of the non-white and their extreme hostility to whites not reciprocated by the white population, returning friendliness with contempt and hatred and this in the form of a murderous hostility towards them. Just as the Lord bestowed upon them their benefits, so too the same may be taken away as a karmic reaction to the disequilibrium they have facilitated and this proportional to their past actions (past in the millenarian sense, e.g. the Akkadian genocide of Sumerians; the Siberian Mongol genocide of Vikings in the Americas, etc.).

Strategy of Confusion

The synarchy employs a strategy of confusion across all levels and dimensions of being: politically; economically; spiritually; culturally, and even (and especially), in terms of biological mixture (confusion of peoples).

The intent of their strategy of confusion, of course, is to lead people away from a recognition of Truth, immersed as they are in the mire of illusion and in blindness, not having a proper understanding of the trajectory in which to head to understand their proper relationship towards entities that have adversariality, of hostility, rather than to devolve the consciousness in relationships of beguilement and fascination of fantasizing about the kaleidoscopic world of illusions which are placed before their consciousness.

Politically, the parliamentary divide-and-conquer shell game is adduced as the 'key' to the kingdom of heaven on earth, within which the utopian bourgeoisie immerse themselves, playing the gambling game of 'representation by population', voting for whatever political puppet is dangled before their faces to be swapped out with yet others, once a critical mass of discontentment amongst the population posing a credible threat to their regime occurs. The political figureheads are simply yet more (and more), actors on the stage of political theater in a Punch and Judy show of hypocritical democracy based upon pandering to the witless mass that they have power when their power is simply a non-existent thing, all of which is vested in the hands of the synarchy in whatever form, or gods (whichever mainstream monotheistic religion or illuminist order has their frontmen playing their role in the dialectic).

Any 'alternative', be it a populist movement or a theocracy would be only such temporarily if not constituting a formation deemed sufficiently sustainable by the synarchy with their end goal being the synarchy's 'chosen people', ruling under a theocratic despotism else a supplantation of this 'chosen people', being substituted for Chinese atheist-materialist as a replacement rulers in the gradual densification of the consciousness of the population (theocracy to royalty to democracy to atheistic-materialist, 'communism', of whatever form and eventually a new theocracy of whatever form serving the Demiurge as the final outcome of this process of densification culminating with a counterfeit return to a 'golden age', all established to correspond to the degradation of all toward materialism following the ever-increasingly dense yugas of the Manvantara.

Economically, this strategy of confusion of the synarchy is that of another style of shell game, that being a swindle system of stock exchange capitalism and its necessary analog of usury and money manipulation ostensibly correlated with 'supply and demand'; the price of goods determined thereby and the sum total 'high finance', and it's apparently (is a false appearance), organic nature in reality, the face behind the mask of organic necessity is the ugly visage of price-fixing; of insider trading; of the establishment of prices of goods and services based upon the subsistence wage of Thomas Malthus (an English jew); the general manipulation of the value of currency and this owing to being based on an artificial conceptual construct by the name 'fiat currency'.

The examples of quantitative easing; hyperinflation; unjust enrichment on the part of insiders (e.g., the Rothschilds under the time of Wellington and Napoleon, buying up stocks and giving disinformation); the changing of usurious interest rates on loans; pyramid and Ponzi scheme; cartel, monopolies (e.g., De Beers; Oppenheimers, in the blood diamonds trade); sabotage of competition (e.g., destroy the reputation of businesses in competition with themselves), etc. The true face of the 'world economy', has become the face of the jew and is concealed by the simulacral mask of 'free trade'; 'free enterprise', which exists exclusively as a blind and apparent good to bamboozle and hoodwink the masses whose fate, if the synarchy has its way, is to be reduced to cyberneticized slave-bought drones worse than any coolie labor, but a being completely determined by the matrix of multidimensional influence, the mind-body and soul being wholly by the synarchies, wholly within the synarchies cybernetic control grid (the bombardment of the consciousness by ELF/EMF/synthetic telepathy/informational propaganda; biochips, and other forms of violations of the beings of the transhumanist agenda).

Spiritual confusion can be readily observed in the distortion of the Primordial Gnosis, of ancient belief, being pervasively transformed by the synarchy into the contemporary religions, subjecting the populations in specific regions to the counter-initiations of their mind programs, obstructing true Spirituality and replacing it with the distorted forms of pseudo-Spirituality, of a purely materialistic mimicry, a Demiurgic re-signation of the Truth. Rather than mediation, there are the vain repetitions of the Rosary and Koran; rather than Spiritual practices of the transcendence such as Tantric Maithuna, there is a contemplation of the Madre de Dios in various icons and emotional posturing; instead of the acoustic kabbalah, there is the empty pantomime of 'mystical ecstasy', via mantrams and various phrases mandated as part of the mainstream religions, labeled 'prayers'. The Spiritual heights of the Hyperborean wisdom are thereby dragged downward to the level of the soul, which becomes a focal point of attention, leading towards Spiritual enchantment. Thus, Spirit becomes confused with soul and is gradually (proportional to Time and intensity), supplanted thereby.

Cultural confusion is the mainstay of the synarchy to confuse the minds of their 'goyim'. The pre-given, organic culture of the folk, of the indigenous population is subjected to an interlarding with the artificial and invented culture of the synarchy (typically and obliquely in the form of religion and other 'Spiritual variance', deriving from jewry), and this creates a divisive conflict that, in effect, largely breaks down and destroys that of the organic collective, creating in their minds a loss of a sense of the origin and leads *ordine geometrico* to the population, living a lie, living inauthentically and against their own self.

Such cultural contamination is the witchcraft of the synarchy, the subtle and covert means through which they have, of negating the being of the 'Other', breaking down their captives in terms of mental and Spiritual health as their organically developed culture has become a simulacrum of its former self. The culture of the aryan is a perfect case in point, having undergone this semitization or interlarding with foreign culture, being brought to a state of subordination to jewry with their christian slave program, which was formulated for that purpose in the first place, rendering the 'Other', quote, a castrated and ignorant slave, Spiritually dead and immersed in the physical, 'reality', of Demiurgic illusions, lost 'in Time'. Hence the organic culture of the aryan, e.g. has become entangled with the semitic mind program, the Krist of Atlantis becoming 'christ', a jewish rabbi.

The arians have become conditioned to be semitized in their consciousness through this means, and yet in spite of this fact, they have managed to preserve their ancestral culture of the Origin, the adepts concealing truth from the persecution of the mindless and their black magician wire pullers who hurl their slave minions at their enemies, the aryan adepts.

All cultural artifacts that have been 'created' (or plagiarized and distorted by the synarchy), are designed as covert weapons in the occult war and have been brought to bear against the indigenous population. Examples could be instantiated without limit, and yet the following are some examples which are used as means of causing harm to the population:

The pornography industry as a simulacrum for healthy expressions of sexuality, this as well as sodomy culture and other forms of unhealthy sexual experience; the drug culture, including pharmaceuticals substituting for naturopathy and herbalism, a simulacrum of 'medicine'; the substitution of a healthy warrior culture centered around ascetic practice for a culture of 'sports', the mindless performance of activities of a 'specialized', nature without any meaningful purpose beyond itself, and hence devoid of meaning; the destruction of temples, distortion of temples and architectural structures with their lithic wisdom or wood-organic materials structurally aligned with the Origin that have a transmutative influence on the consciousness being supplanted with cathedrals and other architectural monstrosities designed for the harvesting of loose energy.

The literature of the synarchy (in whatever form—novels; poetry; magazines; periodicals; peer-reviewed journals; academia, etc.), is now a completely sematized literature saving the most underground cultural currents, those which are completely marginalized and typically condemned as 'heretical', that which is 'taboo' or 'off the table', and considered, in many cases, illegal or immoral (i.e. 'hateful', to those who hate the Truth). The synarchic literature has been a degradation of that of the aryan, as can be readily observed in comparison of the plays of Christopher Marlow, who is ritually murdered for incorporating, 'anti-semitic', motifs in his literature with those of Henry Miller or other negrified and judaized but in Americans, whose 'plays', are little more than a crude misogynistic propaganda and serve the synarchy in its tearing down of its enemies again, via mixing and racial confusion, as expressed in Israel Zangwill's play "The Melting Pot" (1905).

The academic literature of today is now obscurantist distortion across the board, the defilement of the previous veracity (if only within a realm or reason, and the rational and not beyond), with a 'pack of lies'; half-truths, and simple-minded propaganda that panders to the selfish egos of the untermenschen who are used to distort Truth, yet further to enrich their hypocritical masters and receive whatever scraps they might obtain from their master's table (the very bread they bake being given crumbs in exchange for their slave labor and facilitating their own enslavement through directing their consciousness to worldly desire-objects). The poetry of traditional cultures, sung by bards and minstrels and adepts, becomes reduced to the written word and from thence to the purely symbolic and literary, not describing in metrical form the epics and noble deeds of the past, of the world of tradition, but becomes an arbitrary invention of beings detached from any stable cultural foundation, and this for both good (as in the case of the reintroduction of Hyperborean themes such as Parzival and ill, as in the case of the synarchic distortion, interlarding their magian motifs with the warrior Spirit of the Hyperborean, entangling the 'blood pact', of Hyperborean blood with the culture pact of the pasu, such as in the case of the works of Dante, the heroic quest becoming degraded into the simulacral form of magian pathos with its dark age doom and gloom of Levantine origins. The most significant aspect of the strategy of confusion of the synarchy, the most potent weapon to introduce confusion in the consciousness of their enemies is that of blood confusion, of the miscegenation of the peoples of the blood pact, the Hyperborean lineages, with the peoples of the culture pact, the pasu blood generating blood contamination within the relatively pure blooded stocks.

The intention thereof is to bury the consciousness in the mire of confusion as to the origins of the Spirit, to becloud the perception of the symbol of the Origin and to substitute in its place the snail design of the archetypes of the Demiurge in place of the reptile design, which is the Origin of the Hyperborean blood, the loyal and even traitor siddhas of Hyperborea, those in the former case who are loyal to Hyperborea and in the latter case to the Demiurge, both groups having their source in the Origin of the black light (the black sun), beyond the realms of spatio-temporality. To miscegenate the Hyperborean lineages (miscegenate in the lexical sense of 'bad', 'generation', 'miso', 'genera'), is to create greater blood confusion and this proportional to the degree of mixture the miscegenated product is subject to, the more mixed, the more confused and *vice versa*, the mixture again being a deliberate strategy and the part of the synarchy to eliminate their greatest foe, they who are the liberators (potential or actual), of the Spirits they wish to keep captive within the matter worlds of the Demiurge as means of facilitating the evolution of the souls and the self-realization of the Demiurge.

The more mixed, the greater the confusion of the blood memory, the less mixed, the less confusion as the assumption of particular race bodies was a deliberate intention of the Hyperboreans and incarnating in the particular 'Manu archetype' was a strategy on their part to elevate that particular group through the awakening of that kind and therefore the particular type into which they incarnated was selected by a certain being for a certain role, mixing the blood, leading towards a downward trending path towards Spiritual enchantment.

The claims of Nimrod de Rosario regarding all types being, so to speak 'receptacles', or forms of manifestation of these Hyperboreans may indeed be correct but it seems more likely that only certain types play host to the Hyperboreans and that these, especially those of the aryan (the descendants of the Cro-Magnon giants), are the major target the synarchy has placed within its crosshairs for elimination.

To straighten out the racial confusion necessitates a transmutation of the folk, bringing it into a state of optimality and working it back to its archetype, only heliacally spiraling upwards instead of continuing on the path of soul evolution, attuning oneself to the 'christ archetype', and by implication of Demiurge. The works of Julius Evola "The Elements of Racial Education" and "Synthesis of Racial Doctrine", complement the rasen hygiene of the Third Reich in terms of amplifying the racial conception beyond the purely physical (that which was put forth in popular form by the Third Reich in reifying the Spiritual conception of Nietzsche's Superman. To transmute the folk along eugenical lines, to attune it to its Hyperborean origins and to detach it from the evolutive process of the Demiurge, bringing it into alignment with its higher principle, both individually and as a culture organism, severing the chains of evolution which have wrapped themselves around the Spirits, dragging them into lower states of density towards an insuperable state of fusion with 'the One'. Hence, a eugenical optimization, a transmutation of self and bulk into the Superman, both micro and macrocosmally, is needed in order to sort out the blood confusion that the incarnating Spirits have been subject to.

To extricate oneself, both oneself and one's folk, from the confusion of the world necessitates both a hermeneutical disentanglement from the religio-cultural dross that jewry has imposed upon the world and upon the minds of their (would be), goyim, slave labor. The distortion of archetypes such as that of the hot fire of the 'passion of the christ', with its emotional lacrimosity must be transmuted into the archetype of the cold fire, the transcendental nature of the Hyperborean Spirit, the heated lust of the desired consciousness must be frozen by the alchemical fire of the vril and passion extinguished by this fire extinguisher, alchemical atanor, else frozen by the nitroglycerin of the Spirit and its expression as will and indeed will-to-power.

The cultural confusion which manifests itself as politics, specifically that of a liberal democracies and communist ideologies both serve jewry as the two sides of the same shekel, dialectic, has all but collapsed its distinctions into a slug of jewish power (macht politik), working its way toward the intended theocracy (theos-crazy) of jewry's Zion.

Both of these ideologies and their synthesis of atheistic materialism under an unveiled theocracy must therefore be exposed and opposed in order to transmute them into their proper form, into a revelation or exposure of what they are in Truth, namely artificially constructed ideologies centered around the Demiurgic dialectic of purely mundane existence and temporal power and for the selected elites, an elevation of the consciousness within the parameters of the Demiurgic worlds but not beyond, attaining a fusion with 'the One', through their synarchic initiations.

For politics to actualize itself in a manner conducive to the reorientation of the consciousness of the origin necessitates a departure from the abstract and artificial conceptual models of the above ideologies and a re-turn to the politics of Hyperborea, blood and soil (*ethnos* and *topos*). The concretization of Spirit in matter as awakened virtues opposing the lies of the contemporary political shell game dialectic and its (would-be), inevitable if the synarchy has its way, Demiurgic theocracy. The Luciferian politics of Thule, of Agartha, is that which reveals truth *in concreto*, the Truth of the Spirit, of Hyperborea and not the lies of the synarchy and their endless 'tension of development', dialectic of (un)enlightenment, enlightened by the false light and not the Truth, the black light of Hyperboreabeing concealed from the sight of the involuted Spirit spheres by the Demiurgic matter world(s).

Thus political affairs must be established on the basis of national socialist principles which are the principles of truth as regards the national socialist weltanschauung which is oriented around blood (blut), and soil (boden), with a reorientation of the consciousness of the being towards its truth, namely the Spirit, hence a Spiritualization of the materialized culture of the lie, i.e. of the Demiurgic. The principle of blood purity as a return to the True self by the surrounding cultural superstructure appropriate to the type (e.g. the ruins), as a formulation of this creed in a situation of the type (the manu archetype), within the spatiotemporal context of 'the world' (the soil, the Heimat), focusing on the internal affairs of the nation and this for the eugenical upgrading of the stock and focusing outwardly in the intention of self-defense against external threats and for the purpose of expansion imperialistically in the creation of a larger cultural organism. The example of Nihal Atsiz (the ideology of Atsizm), creating a holistically developed national cultural superstructure and a well-integrated culture organism consolidated and elevated on the basis of adherence to the original manu archetype and Hyperborean *ethos/ethnos* of the same becoming after the nigredo phase of clearing away the dross and the albedo phase of a consolidation of the essence of their being, the rubedo phase, the red knight of expansionism over and against the 'Other', antithesis of the rival culture organism. Such is the nature of things and those who fail to comply with these mandates are deemed utopians with good reason, the healthy culture organism understanding and affirming the principles of their being will succeed in establishing a national socialist weltanschauung, an unhealthy one (such as that polluted by the something religion and basing its culture thereon), will atrophy and expire like the fictional 'christ', on the cross. To extricate the captive Spirits.

To extricate the captive Spirits from the economic system of the synarchy, the 'demonic economy', as Philip Rupprecht depicted it in his illustration 'demon geld', as, and in the precise words of Evola ("The demonic nature of the economy"), they must recognize the fallacy of: 1) usury; 2) speculation; 3) fiat currency and its hypocrisy, prices of goods and services not being tied to any organic market factors, any fundamental needs of the population having to be subordinate to 'international high finance' and the nation's sacrifice by the same internationalists for their own enrichment. A fallacy as mere hypocrisy serving the interests of the synarchist under the facade of 'benefiting', the people, in reality, a globalist ponzi scheme on a ground scale draining away the life force of the populace into the greedy maw of the vampire elite.

The solutions of the national socialists regarding national economy as taking precedence over the 'global market' (in reality, the globalist market), and emphasizing its subordinate place to the higher functions of the nation rather than the inverse with the merchant class plutocracies subjecting the population to a subordination to the 'economy', rather than having the economy serve the population, hence its 'demonic nature', bringing down the higher (Spirit and its caste embodiments of kshatriyas), to the lower, to the level of the consumption, digestion and excretion functions of the nation, in effect, decapitating the mind and creating a blemmye, where a headless monster with a mouth for a belly usurps the higher being, rendering the Spirit being a mere automaton of consumption and production, living 'in time', wholly determined by outside factors and indeed by the Demiurge as microprosopous, existing within the belly of the beast of macroprosopus, the beast Yahweh being the blemmye of the cosmos, digesting all within itself and His venerators being simply hypostases of Himself (this applies to the monotheists just as it does to the atheistic-materialist and pantheist).

Gottfried Feder in his "Manifesto Against Usury", had the answers to international stock market swindlers just as the magical text of Hitler "Mein Kampf", both expressed and propounded solutions to the problem that being the subordination of the economy to the people organized around an authentic leader and situated within the Heimat, ancestral homeland which serves as the base of operations of the 'culture organism', and its locus of will-to-power, its origin *in concreto* of its existence and springboard of its expansion imperialistically.

Hence the abolition of usury (receiving money through lending and interest), and speculation (profiting through the stock market swindle system; the receipt of profit, rent via extortion), and other forms of unproductive 'labor', simply making money by having money, pooling resources with their own ethnic and/or religious communities and deriving ill-gotten gain as a parasite power block in other countries attempting to take over by stealth and the weight of numbers. Such processes serve the synarchy just fine in their genocidal operations and therefore the principles of blood and soil must prevail as a means of combating the arrogance of the despots, segregation and isolation of distinct groups and the creation of an organic imperium based upon principles of Spiritual elevation. Additionally, for the soil to be sustainable, environmentalist policies must be invoked and established to secure the sustainability of the soil and an emphasis economically on agrarianism must also be established as did Stolypin in Russia and Mao in China with the land and its sustainable cultivation being the focus rather than an economy dependent on foreign influences such as in the case of the globalized world of today and which still lingers like a bad smell.

Cultural confusion can only be combated in the same way as the political and economic, namely through two angles of approach: 1) exposure/unconcealment of the distortion, the falsification of the Truth and 2) the recognition of authentic culture, transmuting the falsified simulacrum of the authentic culture into the original formation updated and adjusted to the contemporary cultural superstructure, its linguistic idiom and dialectic and the conjuncture in which this culture exists, working the population back towards the Origin from that as a starting point. To identify the distortion requires an active blood memory and an intuitive sense of that which is authentic and by implication, that which is the inauthentic dross which encrusts the diamond of the original Hyperborean culture with the sewage of synarchic culture.

Examples could be put forth limited only by the limitations of particular culture organism or volk geist (the 'Manu archetype' in the words of Nimrod de Rosario), and the following will simply be exemplary cases illustrative of the trajectories and forms of distortion the synarchy superimposes as its simulacral symbionts, the amalgam of real and fake, they have created as an image of the original type. Within the realm of music, for example, there is the original music (now lost and having been intertwined presumably with the acoustic kabalalah of Atlantis), which has undergone a gradual degradation from the origin and has crystallized in the distorted and clumsy forms of later epochs, trending ever downwards towards a *nigredo*ified culture of savagery with the authentic harmonies of the Baroque. Becoming reduced to the cthonic-rhythms of the jungles of Africa. The music of J.S. Bach, especially as articulated in his well-tempered klavier and Heindel in his harpsichord suites are reflective of the sublime, of the heights of the Hyperborean culture, shining its black light through the frosted glass of judeo-christianity, which has rendered the masses blinded by its false light since its construction by Carthaginian priests in the ancient world and later under Emperor Constantine formulated into the Latin Vulgate the 'holy book', and this presumably in conjunction with the 'Yahweh collective' of negative E.T. seraphim (i.e. reptilian trans-dimensional). Hence Bach, over the downward spiral of cultural confusion becomes reduced to rap music and its feral rhythmicity, the music of Eternity degraded to that of transient becoming *de facto* electronic voodoo, the Spirit which has a misfortune to focus its attention on such barbarism being immersed in the soul and receiving its phagocitization (over the course of time and intensity as such reversion) at the hands of the synarchy and its agents through their cultural weapon of soulish animalism (from jazz music to rap within a century, dragging down the consciousness of the listener). to identify such a process may assist in leading the 'goyim' out of their state of goyishness towards that of their Spiritual origins; the music of the spheres of Bach gradually excising as a sonic scalpel from their brains the tumorous mass of cells that had formed under the influence of the jarring cacophony of entartete muzik, i.e. degenerate music which has this degenerative influence on the consciousness.

The music of the national socialist, especially their military marches which has had not become hung up on contemporary pop cultural forms (often interlarded with a 'jazzy' quality as means of transmuting the mass mind away from the jazz culture of its originators namely jewry and their conditioning of the mass mind toward the lowest common denominator). The awakening of the blood memory (Deutsche Erwachte) can be attained through the proper resignation of the Antarctic quote culture and a plunging of oneself into the culture of Hyperborea as expressed in the third Reich military songs and marches which draw upon the authentic cadences and musical instruments (e.g. glockenspiel) that have an immediate influence on the consciousness of the population and serve to work up the blood imprinting upon it at a higher level in the astral worlds and beyond the symbol of the origin the runic swastika serving to transmute the population from man into Superman, returning them to the Origin as a Hyperborean god, immortal Spirit being. In terms of the literature of the aryan race works which have been banned and heavily censored require republication and mass circulation to assist in the awakening of the blood memory. whatever was legitimately censored and suppressed historically by the judeo-christians and the synarchy more broadly (working through the former facet of the cabal during the early phase of the Piscean age and later with the addition of islam) is legitimate as a weapon of the culture war against the synarchy and their extraterrestrial masters of Chang Shambhala.

Hence such works as Christopher Marlowe, the works of Seneca (who along with his master Emperor Nero for whom he was a tutor opposed to jewry); the most ancient Egyptian texts in the earliest literature of the Vedic empire (Rig Veda; the Law Code of Manu) as well as other ancient heretical epic poems and foundational documents of the folk (the Edda; the Nibelungenlied; the Kalevala) and other magical texts not categorizable as 'literature' so much as magical texts have a transmutative influence on the consciousness, works such as "Parzival" of Wolfram von Eschenbach; "Mein Kampf" of Hitler in the novels of Nihal Atsız (for trainees) and Nimrod de Rosario; the poetry of Ezra Pound; the literary works of H.P. Lovecraft and his circle as well to some extent as those of Hermann Hesse (eg. Demian; Steppenwolf); Hans Heinz Ewers; Bram Stoker and the list could be extended to a fair length.

In terms of philosophy and esoteric literature the esoteric Hitlerist works of Miguel Serrano and the Hyperborean Wisdom of Nimrod de Rosario as well as certain works of Julius Evola (eg. "Magical Idealism"; "Ride the Tiger"; "The Path of Cinnabar"); Martin Heidegger and a Friedrich Nietzsche—all were and are deemed 'heretical' by the synarchy though they are unable, given the climate of liberalism, to simply destroy them and therefore must simply malign and condemn them under the facade of 'fairness' and 'impartiality' of critique which does little than further expose themselves, their distortions of these works via deliberately botched translations and other pseudo-scholarly draws overlaid upon them as prefaces to manipulate the consciousness of the reader, to 'nudge' them in the direction the synarchy wishes to head, namely on the one hand a possessive individualist solipsism and on the other hand a pacifistic inertia descending into the mire of the mixed multitude being dragged into the abyss of their 'Yahweh collective' and absorbed by these entities through an inner weakness, a loss of the warrior Spirit and immersion within the hive mind of the Demiurge.

In terms of essential magical texts and occult practices those Dean 'heretical' are that which conflicts with the synarchy's magian ethos and its connection to the extraterrestrials namely those practices which do not venerate the Demiurge and do not utilize their created 'sacred languages' of hebrew and arabic, the two languages of the 'Yahweh collective' that can be definitively established as having this connection through other though other languages apparently foreign to these same may also be 'sacred' to the Demiurge. The language of Russian; Spanish and the 'romance languages'; English; Indo-European and possibly the Fino-Ugric-Altaic languages including Mongolian may be stated to be antagonistic to the Demiurge and have a primordial relationship to the runes. In both Turkish and Cyrillic as well as perhaps even Chinese (the writer is not adequately familiar with Tibetan or Mongolian to speak of them though he dimly recalls them having a semi right angular appearance, a degradation of the uncreated runes translated into written language) the runes can be observed with the inevitable distortion over time owing to the loss of blood memory and hence become aesthetically deformed from the Hyperborean magical symbols. Hence to resurrect the hero within the reintroduction of the runes and their appropriate praxis is needed and much of the cultural confusion surrounds this essential praxis (probably through such jewish and masonic distorters of truth as Sigurd Agrell and Adolf Kremers amongst them).

In architectural terms the architecture of cathedrals and churches express the consciousness of the 'Yahweh collective' of reptilians with its unaesthetic spires and square shapes of brick; mortar and aluminum (to avoid the justified arson of those they deem 'shaitan', ie. adversary to themselves that being the ethnic 'pagans'/heretics such as the Vikings in their destruction of the Carolingian Empire). this architecture of alien origin and its crudity and ugliness reveals, should one come to understand its function as a loose harvesting machine, the motivations of the synarchy and their cultural confusion raising to the ground temples to Odin and other of the old gods and supplanting them with the artificial religion of judeo-christianity the simulacral 'christ' in place of Lucifer the Atlantean 'christ'.

Hitler had done much in the way of reverting the architecture to conform with the Hyperborean lithic wisdom of the Greco-Roman culture and the transmutation of his people can be easily observed, within only one generation of youth having but all but severed their ties to the churches with his assistance and having put the judeo-christians against the ropes.

The architecture of the aerial dramatic folk is the architecture of the Doric columns, the structures modeled on the designs of Vitruvius, the right angular structures that bespeak the uncreated realm of Hyperborea and not the curvilinear designs of the Magian synarchs and their implied coherence with the evolutive design of the Demiurge, the 'snail design' of the unfolding of 'the One'.

The cultural confusion of traditional physical culture introduced by the synarchy in the last century and a half (after jewry had been 'emancipated' and had gained a foothold in the European nations and established themselves in positions of influence) has created the superfluous activity of sports and bodybuilding and other meaningless and absurd time and effort expenditures and their consequences (cf. "Athletes as Paragons of Bourgeois Decadence" in the work "Wise Warrior" by the writer). The degradation of useful and Spiritually oriented physical culture such as that of hunting; martial arts (wrestling; boxing; pankration) and preparation and exercises related to war as well as those which are correlated with optimizing health such as the proper forms of yogic and magical practice as well as natural hygienic practices (fasting; sun gazing; etc.).

The physical culture of tradition was supplanted by that of the degenerative practices of modernism popularized by jewry after their emancipation and correlated with a *reductio ad physis* (*absurdum*) as a means of dragging down the consciousness to the level of the lowest common denominator and creating conditions of Spiritual enchantment trapping the Spirits in lower states of density within the body-soul complex wherein as a densification of the higher planes the overtaking of the Spirit, its orientation toward the matter worlds manifests itself leading to its fusion with the Demiurge and ultimate self extinction becoming a mere battery from off of which is leashed the Vril to facilitate the Demiurgic evolutive process and his self realization in 'the night of Brahma'.

The practices of strong man competitions and the gradual ascendancy of rule bound sports (football, etc.) and the constellation of 'lifestyle' practices correlated therewith, the science of physical culture based upon the analytic conceptual model and schemata of jewry (tabulations of statistics; particular exercises undergone in certain ways and with a language/discourse of physics and biochemistry to lend an apparent weight of authority to these same practices, the discourse of quantitative reductionism and analytic abstraction of the quintessence being hegemonic in the 'reign of quantity' of the iron age of densest state of being). Such a cultural confusion presents a reduction of level of the consciousness from Spirit to matter, from the realm of Hyperborea to those of the Demiurge, the assersive focus on the purely physical being the means through which such a process is initiated and through which the process of Spiritual enchantment is initiated. Hence the endless 'practices' presented to ostensibly render the consciousness reduced in the level of its being to that of a soulish animalism whose very existence has been rendered that of a beast.

The physical culture of the ancients is a redemption from this commercialized and ludic needless expenditure of energy which reduces all to the lowest common denominator of consciousness and renders the seriousness of war mere 'militainment' rather than the life and death struggle that works up the energies of a being to the maximum and enables a return to the Origin, hence trapping the captive Spirits within the matrix prison of this world. This is what the synarchy fears most namely the training and development of will and of the martial values rather than those these being counter initiatially transmuted into mere 'games' of entertainment confined within comfortable parameters in their matrix sized realm of artificial creation (e.g. "Gamesters of the Triskelion" being supplanted with 'American gladiators' the ruthless life or death contests of actual gladiatorial combat being supplanted with the rule bound closed system of 'the octagon'). To the extent the warrior Spirit constitutes a valid threat within the context of a theater of war not artificially engineered by the cabal it's unpredictable nature, born of Luciferian graceful will, as a contingency the cabal perceives as its greatest threat and therefore the physical culture it has designed as a simulacrum of the expression of the hyper boring warrior Spirit, a castrated false image that is put forth as a steam valve to bleed off the pent up aggression of the potentially uncontrollable 'goyim' especially those of the Hyperborean lineages.

The war against the Demiurge and His worshippers (the extraterrestrial 'Yahweh collective', the earthly synarchy led by his 'chosen people') extends into the realm of magic and this especially as the ultimate weapon utilizable against them being that of the mind and his transformation into a weapon brought to bear against them. The mind and will, it's one pointed concentration of attention, are kryptonite to the jew, the physical battle is secondary, the magical war primary. To develop oneself into an effective fighter in the occult war necessitates the clearing away of the dross of the phenomenal self to the extent unattuned to the Spirit and the simultaneous strengthening of the self within the Self (Spirit), orienting itself towards the higher and away from the lower principles of one's being. The best sources for such a program of Spiritual reorientation the writer is aware of are the programs of Joy of Satan Ministries in the works of Jose Maria Herrou Aragon especially the 'Six Month Program' of the former and the work 'The Forbidden Parapsychology' of the latter.

Both have no relationship to this synarchy in its hebrew kabbalah and focus on both the strengthening of oneself by the appropriate Spiritual practices and the deployment of Spiritual forces against the foe such as in the case of psychic attacks and the usage of image magic; puppets; communing with the gods and working against the common foe that being jewry and their extraterrestrial masters; their gentile traitors foremost amongst whom are the Abrahamics.

That the synarchy has deformed and perverted the culture of the Hyperboreans and this with malice aforethought as means of degrading and degenerating in all senses their opponents has been seen above. Their distortion of culture follows their agenda of reducing all to the lowest common denominator and into a more effectively controlled robot the ultimate conclusion of which being the goyimization of 'humanity' then no longer human but a transhumanized cattle who have no independent consciousness and who are reduced to commodities devoid of any of the touted 'rights' the synarchy had put forth as it's soporific rhetoric under its regimes of liberal democratic disintegration of the prior cultural organism and its population.

Cultural confusion is based upon blood confusion and this is why it is viewed as an 'ethical' imperative of syncretic propaganda to demonize they who are capable of overthrowing their tyranny by virtue of their higher consciousness, i.e. those of Hyperborean lineages who have necessity even amidst the mire of confusion can pull aside the veils of appearances and recognize however dimly the faces of the cabal, especially the 'chosen people' of the Demiurge as depicted in the movie "They Live". to facilitate the process of miscegenation is to create even greater blood confusion be clouding the consciousness of the then 'mixed multitude' and creating a disorientation of their consciousness after such process has reached a certain point effectively blinding them to the Origin and enabling their enchantment within the matrix of the Demiurge.

This is the ultimate goal of the synarchy and the purpose of their cultural confusion that being the creation of its resultant product, a confused being on a biological basis who is thereby blinded to the forces of the hidden hand, unable to identify them in their agenda. across all lines of existence (political; economics; cultural; religious/Spiritual) the population especially that of the elite intelligentsia and potential or actual Spiritual attempts are first in the crosshairs of the 'chosen' as the movie "Jude Suss" so well encapsulates, beguiling and deceiving the gentle aristocracy (the king; the emperor, etc.) and 'shaping' them into an instrument of their will as the jew to the king, the Pied Piper leading the goyim to the slaughter.

Politically cultural confusion pays lip service to 'democratic' leveling leading to communism as a society of the ants depicted in Evola's "Revolt Sgainst the Modern World". The *reductio absurdum* of the consciousness follows in the footsteps of such Pied Piping of the synarchs who along their bloody track follows the pot of gold of equality, lead their chattel goyim into the soup pot for a cannibal feast as advanced in the Bolshevik and related uprisings.

Economically things follow the same course from the greater phase of vampire capitalism and its ruthless rapine of slave labor, is economic bondage of usury in the subsistence wage of Malthus to the 'planned economy' of Sovietism and its variations, the wealth of nations being concentrated in the hands of jewry and this as laid out in their Torah ("You shall have a world for your inheritance" and "Suck the milk of the gentiles") transitioning to an economy based upon non-negotiable fiat currency, 'credits', etc. socially this can already be seen in its scope as they 'social credit system' in kosher China wherein the very consciousness and thought process of the population becomes annihilated in its autonomy supplanted with the mental programs of the synarchy already observable in the programs of authentic atheistic-materialist scientism and monotheism its original formulation by jewry.

The culture distortion of the synarchy works hand in glove with the same religious programs as part of the 'practical idealism' the intention being to reify the ideas they have concocted and lead their slaves into the sheep's pens of the mind, the limited constellation of ideas and forms of thought and action that can be utilized and played against each other in their dialectical process of thesis-antithesis and synthesis of opposites. Culture thus, as Nimrod de Rosario has stated, is a weapon of the synarchy however benevolent it may appear, designed to 'divide and conquer' the nations. To extricate oneself from the cultural confusion necessitates a purification of the blood and this in a metaphysical as well as a physical sense the former being a transmutation of the consciousness away from the material plane through the appropriate exercises (as outlined above) the latter being something transmutation of the body such that it corresponds to the type that is closest to the Origin and the Primordial Gnosis accessible thereby. Thus it starts with oneself as an 'absolute individual' and a transformation into the same in a Dionysian manner simultaneously in Apollonian with the 'Olympian nucleus' of the being, the 'gravis archetype' in the words of Nimrod de Rosario supervening over the lower principles of one's being (*de facto* extensions of the Demiurge in third density). From fence radiating outwards with one's luciferic grace empirically plasmates itself upon the consciousness of the volk and this through the appropriate culture.

Triumph of the Untermensch

The hordes of the Pobelvolk and savages of the globo, the globe, have rallied round their leader, jewry, and masked for the onslaught against the aryan *Übermensch*. The noble confronts the base in all-out war for supremacy with the legions of Lucifer, the aryan, facing off against the legions of the Demiurge, the genetic hybrids controlled by the Yahweh Collective (e.g. Seraphim).

It is a war of the personality of the Spirit being descended into matter, played off against the horde of fallen men, the Untermenschen and menschentiere, who hurl their bodies with chaotic fatalism at the noble aryan man, heedless as to their fate, ashes to ashes and dust to dust, awaiting their reabsorption into their Demiurge G-d, the outflowing breath of the evil genius Jehovah being reabsorbed into his maw *post mortem*, again to reincarnate and to bear his archetypal stamp upon their degenerative forms.

Such is the conception and reality of the war of race between they of the eternal realm of Hyperborea, the immortal Hyperborean Spirits, and they of the realm of transient becoming, the nature bound whose fatalistic worldview gives expression to their inner being. For them it is fate, the inevitable and insuperable, for the aryan it is destiny, the self-positing of the immortal Spirit being in their being existent forever beyond Time and space, beyond the will of the evil genius YHWH and His crystallized manifestation of densified fields of energy matter.

Though this is the case, the hard fact of His-story, the unraveling of the karmic processes of the Demiurgic world manifested in the form of the three-dimensional world, the aryan nonetheless has no such ill motivation of destruction of these same diverse collectives, but rather to the extent merited based upon the behavior and merit latent within these collectives, rather the antithesis of a confrontation of race war to the finish based upon the relativity of forces in which the stronger negates the weaker, either by guile; subterfuge, or the titanic clash of most materially dense forces—the lance and the sword, and other crude implements of destruction. Nay, the motivation of the aryan is truth and justice, that is to say, acting in accordance with truth, that is to say, in an integral manner as the truth lies within ('the kingdom of heaven is within you' cf. Meister Eckhart).

"The counterpart of the aryan is the jew"—Adolf Hitler

Across the spectrum of biological types can be posited on the one end of the spectrum, that which has a telluric and lunar orientation, devoted to matter and the mother goddess of lowest density, the earth mother Cybele, the pantheistic female 'Almutter', in the words of the misguided Hermann Wirth, in his work of the same name.

On the other hand, of this other end of the spectrum of types is (Self)posited, the aryan Hyperborean immortal who dwells in Hyperborea and who has involuted into the matter worlds to facilitate the liberation of the captive Spirits mired in the muck of the Demiurge, having found themselves enchained through the desire consciousness's interest in gaining experience, falling from their former heights.

"The Aryan is the Prometheus of Humanity" (Hitler)

Thus Prometheus faces off against the 'G-d of Israel'. The Seraphim Nephilim, which are the masters of their creation, jewry, and the originators in conjunction with the latter of the monotheistic death cults of human sacrifice and enslavement (physical, mental and spiritual).

His 'chosen', elected for such service of diabolism, are the vectors of His will and implementers of His design/template for the creation of an 'earthly paradise', in reality, an earthly ghetto and prison planet ruled by his self-exalted tribe of jewry.

Those who wish to participate in their own liberation will side with the aryan and other Hyperborean lineages and attain a return to the Origin and liberation on the earth plane from these same extraterrestrials of Hyperborean Origin who have turned against their origins and made their way to this material earth and the astral worlds, confining themselves to the worlds of the Demiurge and in veneration of Him, living the life of a worldly orientation to gain experience and the thrills available for the senses. The alternatives thus are clear for they are not, who are not Hyperborean: either slavery to the Demiurge via his religious mind programs and his atheistic materialist weltanschauung, else liberation with the Hyperboreans and a return to the extent possible thereto.

Should they who are not of Hyperborean Origin select to affiliate themselves with the Hyperborean liberators, they must have recourse to serfdom under the lash of the despots of the Demiurge who would reduce all to the lowest common denominator of 'Bolshevik subhumanity' as a National Socialist called it. Indeed, true humanity can be found only within the sphere of influence of the Hyperboreans, all else amounting to a downward trend (as no stasis exists within time), towards inevitable destruction through the atrophy of the soul and its gradual disintegration, becoming bound to the matter worlds of lowest density, forms of the Demiurgic substance which is space precipitated by Time, i.e. the will of the Demiurge in manifestation.

Should the Demiurge and His regimes of the false light, programs of the false light, no legions (the judeo-masons; judeo-christians and judeo-marxists/atheistic materialists), succeed in the destruction of the Hyperborean lineages incarnated on the earth, namely the destruction of the higher and purer forms of these lineages, the reign of the Untermensch would last but for a vain hour, and the world become a hell of the lowest stamp with a perpetual war of 'all against all' until their return in yet other forms. Such a reign would be desirable only to the earthbound tellurically oriented type and this type itself would not perpetuate itself within such a realm. Rather, it would destroy itself through itself, this is the entropic nature of jewry, and all of that which comes under its influence would simply implode on itself as a termite-riddled foundation of a house that has no stability owing to its inner rot.

The converse would be the result should the tellurics have sufficient capacity to affiliate themselves with the Hyperboreans, a realm of vital Spirituality would come into being with the establishment of an eternal empire of Hyperborean warriors.

Such a dichotomous conception is largely of a utopian nature, however, that it is 'racial' difference, which will decide the course of His-story with the defeat of the Demiurge and his legions, not of the Hyperborean Spirits, nor their turn to the dark side of the force.

Symbols of Supremacy

The symbols of supremacy of peoples; nations; races, are the means by which they affirm their will to power and indeed their would-be mastery over the earth or a particular territory, the Occupy. The introduction of such symbols is the focal point of collective polarization, the totem around which the folk rally and which Promethean torch is held aloft in the clenched fist of their leader or leaders. The diverse 'peoples', of humanity each have their own idiosyncratic approach to this process of manifesting their will to power through their own culture and by the elites, their elites, who are its creators and disseminators who have formulated these totemic symbols as a means of empowering their kind of which they are a member. This statement applies to all of those sufficiently wise to recognize the necessity of collective identity and this as a support of themselves and their own prosperity as a part of a culture, organism, or a volk geist that granted them existence *ab initio*.

Those who fail to recognize the necessity of racial loyalty (and thus, in both a metaphysical and physical sense as Nimrod de Rosario has commented on in 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom' and Evola in 'Synthesis of Racial Doctrine'), doom themselves to disintegration and ultimate destruction, failing to understand both themselves and others and their proper role in the world and thereby casting aside their destiny exchanged for a fated 'sickness unto death', the inevitable result of their self-castration, their turning away from the volk and their personal identity and loses it in their selfish pursuit of vainglory, immersed in their worldly obsessions with status and self-gratification, else a pretentious, altruistic self-sacrifice 'before G-d', on the altar in as ostentatious a manner as possible as means of assertion of their ego.

Hence, there are the cancerous elements of society who thwart its destiny, taking it along its trek towards its perdition to the extent of their influence, and there are those powerful cells which radiate forth from their being the inner power of the will of the people who 'stop it up', so to speak, amplifying its expression in visceral wise decisions; speeches; and the array of organic cultural objects of which some can recognize most significant amongst them the symbols of polarization that derive from the folk and whose meaning purports to (if it does not in actuality, point towards Eternity).

Regardless of the Truth or falsehood of these symbols, they serve as rallying points that unify the collective and facilitate its self-empowerment; survival and expansion. Therefore, they will always be developed and designed and reified within the culture organism and through its wise (or unwise), leadership. To understand the symbol, should this be an authentic expression of the volk geist *in concreto* is to understand the consciousness of the folk; their motivations and intentions. Hence, the inner can be inferred from the outer and the outer symbolic form points to the essence of the volkgeist/culture organism, its tenor and idiosyncratic resonance.

The following will be a brief analysis of some of these symbols of the will to power of the diverse culture organism which the writer is acquainted with and has designated for the purpose of this discourse 'symbols of supremacy'. First, the writer will describe infections of the culture organism, symbols of a cancerous and dis-eased nature that manifests in all manner of ill consequence and that are not authentic expressions of the culture organism, but foreign imports having such influence.

The example of a symbol which has most plagued the earth since its introduction is that of the cross, what Nimrod de Rosario has designated 'the sign of pain', i.e. of human sacrifice and torment before the God of Israel to whom well over 10 million aryan prior to the First World War were sacrificed in Europe. This cursed symbol is of semitic origin and derives from the witchcraft of Carthaginian priests and semitized Rome whose sadistic fanaticism can be observed throughout its history (cf. 'The Criminal History of Christianity', KarlHeinz Deschner).

This is a symbol often mistaken for a signifier of 'white supremacy', given its historical possessors and disseminators having been as a mass of soldiery of aryan stock.

Just as they were always controlled by jewry from the shadows, though perhaps to some degree, they disentangled themselves from the purely semitic nature of this symbol, transmuting it in its effect upon their consciousness into an Apollonian symbol with the residue of semitism. Such a mixture of meaning (the ambiguity of the cross and its solar, as well as semitic lunar connotation), was and still is still a self-contradictory symbol with self-articulating associations, both the semitic East and the aryan West, though still predominantly semitic in its nature. The schizoid state of consciousness is a resultant product of their mixture and the optimization and the captification, capture and hypnotization of the mind by jewry to suit their selfish ends (and that of their seraphim reptilian masters).

The symbols of supremacy, of the will-to-power of the particular culture organism (falsely denominated 'race', within the discourse of egalitarianism; both monotheistic and secular humanist), are thus tokens of their essence manifest in graphic form (this includes music, as well as the entirety of the cultural superstructure of their *topos*/nation, which will not be described as subject to any analysis herein). The example of the supremacy of negroes can be observed in the graphic symbol and its physical gesture of the black fist held aloft, usually the right fist having a relationship to the communist red fist being presumably formulated to weaponize the black population by the jews through their communist agitation. The fist expresses the crudely chthonic treib of the negro, his blind aggression and his trajectory against the 'Other', and self-assertion *qua* body, embodying the will to power *qua* bodily mechanism reflecting the slave state of the negro, which has been his voluntary occupation throughout history, selling himself into slavery to his own kind, as well as to semitic slavers (arabs and especially jews, cf. 'The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews').

The symbol, again, perhaps formulated by jewry as agitation propaganda, purports to represent the negro's chthonic aggression and (pretended), rebellion against his slave chains of largely semitic manufacturer, as well as their, that of his own voluntary compliance therewith, portrayed as a voluntary 'suffering', of indignity when in reality, no such 'dignity', preexisted as formulation of a 'victim', identity for the negro as a voluntarily acquiesced to slavery in most cases as part of their culture (e.g., the mutual exchange of slaves by negro tribes, which was- and is-an inherent part of their culture). Of course, suffering has existed and continues to exist across all people subject to others, 'suffering', in the sense of they who play the role of patient rather than agent and who thus are transformed into a 'docile body', 'subject to', the will of another.

Perhaps it is simply the languid tendency of the negro that predisposes him to this fate, again voluntarily suffered? Regardless, the historical record bears witness to such practices of subjection and dominance (examples abound and cross all color lines, e.g., Turkish enslavement of white women as well as arab and jewish; chinese enslavement of their own population in factory slave labor; white children in India or in England and America working in factories run by jews; Freemasons and christians for 16 hours a day, etc.). The black fist thus, has been instrumental in the weaponization of the negroes to deploy after a certain critical mass has been obtained against the hated aryan foe upon whom is dumped all of the karma of jewry as a *de facto* christ figure of martyrdom and human sacrifice, the scapegoat of the 'perfidious jew'.

The weaponization of the negro has been established as a cultural norm of 'empowerment of the victim', and this at the expense of whites who have been forced thereby to bear the 'cross', of their 'sins', 'justifiably' (according to the logic of the Magian), Magian logic, rather, incurring their penalty for 'slavery and colonialism' against the 'Other', as the villains of history. The empowerment concept inculcated into the mind of the negro by the synarchy has inculcated in their mind on the one hand, and as the initial moment in the dialectical manipulation of their consciousness of negroes, the 'victimhood, righteous indignity' phase, to be developed into the 'empowerment/vengeance phase', leading to the class of die-verse groups brought against the hated foe of the magian, the aryan. The end result of this agitation propaganda is the clash of die-versity and the RaHoWah or 'racial holy war', spoken of by Ben Klassen in his book of the same name. The black fist will be brought against the white skulls, and this leading to what Albert Pike spoke of in 'Morals and Dogma' (presumably), regarding the 'revolutionary minority', causing the masses to defend themselves against their attackers, putting down their assailants in a bloody conflict, the war of 'all against all', with the uniform being the color of the skin, or as George Lincoln Rockwell stated in his work 'White Power'.

Yet another symbol of supremacy that reveals the inner being of the people is that of the sun symbol of the Filipino. This symbol reveals the extreme arrogance and self-orientation of the 'niggers of Asia', the Filipino, and their groundless claim to be derived from the sun ('children of the sun'-'Hellenikoi', derived from the ancient Greek conception). Such grandiose posturings and braggadocia are a revelation of the inner being of the Filipino, their groundless arrogance and can be easily disproven through the basic observation of the Filipino's history that being an amalgam of Portuguese and probably jews and the indigenous people, they imposed

themselves upon in the name of sharing the 'gospel' (god-spell). Hence can be deduced the obvious origins of Filipinos simply being a miscegenated product of judeo-christian *prima nocte* with indigenous females and this having no relation to the sun save the unlawful carnal knowledge undergone under its rays by rabbis and priests with the indigenous females.

Nonetheless, in spite of the historical facts, this symbol points to the vain imaginings and constructed identity of the Filipino that being an implicitly supremacist group who veiled their self-exaltation under the mantle of 'victimhood', a 'persecuted people', who are scattered about the earth 'as the sands of the sea', and confer upon all 'gentiles', their blessing (as 'humble', laborers). This claim derives from 'the Bible', an original chandal creed of the Hebrews, wherein the vice of slavery is put forth as supreme virtue and serves as a basis of self-exaltation of the 'downtrodden group'.

Yet another symbol of supremacy is that of the 'real', Hebrews who scribe their biblical nonsense, the menorah, another symbol of victimhood, and 'false', humility, before, 'their' god (G-d), referencing their relationship thereto as 'the chosen', a symbol of implied supremacy masquerading under the facade of humility and general hypocrisy, their characteristic trait.

The Shiva yantra, now the six-pointed star, is yet another symbol of theirs, the unification of opposites, the masculine and feminine principle reconciled into 'unity consciousness', as 'man-perfected', the androgyne of hermetic alchemy, Lucifer (as a synarchic concept and probable distortion of a being who is Wotan/Lucifer). The symbol of arab supremacy has often been the scimitar, the 'sword of islam', which same made its gory works upon those it was unable to convert to its agenda of 'submission' before the Demiurge. Equally, this religion of Abrahamism, which venerates the abstract deity Jehovah/YHVH and his seraphim Nephilim, has as its supremacistic symbols the arabic language of which the Quran was scribed according to itself by Jibriol, one of the same seraphim and transmitted through the synarchic agent, Muhammad, who is posited as a prophet of the Absolute Supreme Being, Allah, and insofar accrues to the venerable masters by necessity in allocating to them a privileged place in history and theocratic 'politics', in effect enabling themselves to be ruled over by these same. Hence, the Quran and the arabic text are symbolic assertions of arab supremacy which manifests itself in the sword of islam as the instrument through which the spread of islam became effected amidst the rivers of blood that it shed over its bloody track of conquest. It is especially the Turkish converse to islam (the Turanian races more broadly, often designated 'Turks' (who had spread it perhaps-more effectively-even than the arabs).

These same Turanians became intertwined with islam through being overrun and forcibly converted and through self-interest, and having adopted islam, used it as a pragmatic vector of their will to power, expanding the territory of the hegemonic ideology of Abraham, and perhaps attempting to transmute the religion of the arabs back into what they had as their authentic, primordial culture of Tanrianism/Tengrism, the original Indo-European/Turanian Spiritual tradition which had preceded the semitic monotheistic creeds by millennia. The symbols of Turkish supremacism.

The symbols of Turkish supremacism can be observed embodied in the crescent moon representative of the arabian lunar female goddess, the Anatolian lunar female goddess (reflected in the arabian version thereof, Alāt, who transmuted into Allah, and is a cognate of Cybele, the Anatolian mother goddess (emblazoned on the Turkish flag and the symbol of the horse for the nomadic tribes in their questing and warlike nature, as well as the symbol of the grey wolf manifest in the contemporary movement of that name, a symbol of the 'Steppenwolf', or wolf of the steppes, whose feral aggression can be observed in the expansionistic tribe of the Turks around the region of Anatolia and the Caucasus and into Europe.

The ideologies of Pan-Turkism (the unification of the Turkic tribes in Anatolia, now modern-day Turkey), and the imperialism of territorial conquest as embodied in Pan-Turanism, evince the supremacistic motivation of the Turk and the ideologues Nihal Atsız, and Alparslan Türkeş, has his affiliate, continuator of his doctrines and creator of the grey wolves, illustrates well these doctrines.

The symbols of chinese supremacism are the dragon and the yin-yang, the former graphically illustrating the presumed 'serpent wisdom', of the tail, as well as the aggressive nature of chinese supremacism, and the latter, the principles of Demiurgic polarity, the manifest light (white), and the unmanifest (black light) revealing the subordination of the chinese to the Demiurge and their orientation, not beyond his realm of causality to the 'great ultimate', but a Demiurgic re-signification of the Demiurge and his causal worlds as the absolute (the falsely conceived of absolute qua contingent, becoming through, purporting to be beyond, becoming illustrative of the arrogant hubris of the chinese, their 'overweening pride', which has its karmic consequences soon to be realized).

The chinese lucky cat is yet another symbol of the supremacy of this ethnic category, signifying both to themselves and to the 'Other', their 'lucky' nature, i.e. their self-enrichment on a material basis ascribing to themselves a superior status based upon their 'cleverness', and hyper-focus on economics, the acquisition of material gain at the expense of others, if need be, in the surrounding environment.

The materialism of the chinese, far from being their victory over others, leads to their downfall, which can be observed in their attempted defeat of the Mongols and their reaction of Genghis Khan against china. The more ascetic warrior culture undermining the more decadent and over-refined culture celebrated by Ezra Pound in his poem 'Cathay'.

The Russian symbol of supremacy is embodied in the figure of the bear which illustrates the temperament and character of the Russian, a somewhat lumbering being whose ferocity can manifest unpredictably and which same wrecks a havoc of devastation, though typically after the initial outburst diminishes.

The ranging nature of the Russian bear and its more benevolent expansionism can be observed in however-however judaized and hijacked by jewish commissars-the Soviet Union. Paradoxically-the Russian paradox-the bear wishes to be left alone to go about its way and being governed by this 'live and let live', mentality. It does not typically seek expansionism, save again, in a more altruistic manner or at least as it would understand it [as represented in orthodox christianity, the apparent altruism of 'christ', sincerely or hypocritically, and in the case of the Russian, more with sincerity of conviction as it evinced in the old believers who express(ed), the Russian soul-forcing itself upon others under these conjunctions, these conjurations of convictions of benevolence].

The symbol of British supremacy has trafficked with British Israelism in the past, a creed formulated by the jew in the 1700s during the height (and perhaps advent?) of the British Empire to serve their self-interested ends embodied in the Union Jack [red, white, and blue, connoting the ida and the pingala nadis and the spinal canal of the serpent fire (white), the occult anatomy]. Just as in the case of America, the red, white, and blue reveals the nature of the Anglo-American type, that being masonic despotism and their nation's masonic, based upon occult principles.

This is not inherently bad, of course, though was formulated from the beginning by the New World Order (freemasonry), against the old world order of catholicism and even of protestantism; though concealing itself behind the veneer of christianity to varying degrees (mormonism; and the endless other protestant sects). The two symbols of supremacy of that of the, the true symbol of supremacy is that of the swastika. Often conflated with the aryan races, conflated, specifically, it is beyond any concrete expression of race and inclusive of other races who have Hyperborean blood (such as the Turanian races and the American mestizos, to varying degrees). The swastika is the sign of the Origin, of eternity (Hyperborea), and connotes in its level rotatory orientation, a return thereto against the cycles of time of the Demiurgic imposition.

The symbol being against the Demiurge in his manifestation (symbolized by the dextrorotatory swastika lying static and inert on its base), connotes the antagonism toward the Demiurge and his legions of archons and extraterrestrials, lying on its vertex, implying the dynamic form of this antagonism against becoming and the being from whence issued this transience of contingency *ab initio*. Hence the symbol, the levorotatory (left words directed), swastika, lying on its vertex connotes the dynamic opposition of the eternal realm and immortal Spirit being dwelling therein towards the Demiurge and the forces of entropy who seek the vampirization of the Spirit energy of the immortal Spirits trapped within the realm of spatiotemporality, the Demiurgic causal realms and the a-causal realm of Hyperborea. The lack of static inertia inherent in this symbol, at once so unnatural and alien in its right angularity and disequilibrium, given its being based upon its vertex immediately connoting to the consciousness instability, a lack of fixity in the world, a dynamism of an aggressive nature leading those under its influence out of the trap of the matrix. This symbol cannot be reduced to any particular race but has become falsely associated with the Germans, though the symbol can be found over the globe wherever aryan have been and have mixed themselves to varying degrees with the 'racial', groups therein over the millenniums, those who have adhered, by virtue of their warlike nature, to the blood pact, loyal to the blood of the gods within them, the *lit* *god*.

The 'races', of the southern hemisphere are Lemurian remnants and these same are invariably those of what Nimrod de Rosario has called the 'culture pact', the conglomeration of various Passus who have rallied around the Demiurge and formed various demonological nature cults devoted to service to 'the One', and His creation, the antithetical moment of the warrior Spirits opposed to the Demiurge and his hierarchy of vampires who live 'in Time', seeking the life force energy of the 'Other', to perpetuate themselves within the cycle of cycles in an illusory 'immortality' fused to 'the One', else recycled in the wheel, in the belly of the beast.

Turkish Fatalism versus Russian Fatalism

Nietzsche propounded the distinction between Turkish fatalism and Russian fatalism in one of his works. The meaning of this presupposes an acquaintance with the nature of both the Russian and the Turkish soul, the archetype of the respective 'manus'. The writer, being a fragment of both, having within himself Magyar blood as well as that of the Nordic type may therefore speak of the distinction between these types and their tension, not fully antithetical but highly conflictual.

The Russian stock is comprised of Vikings (the Rus who gave the country its name), and the Turanian tribes amongst who are the Magyar. Therefore, by strict implication, he may speak of himself as 'Russian', and being half Magyar, a Turkish tribe broadly conceived that was part of the Khazar Empire before it was destroyed by Russia at the turn of the 10th, at the end of the 10th century. Therefore, he contains within himself both archetypes and can speak with some authority on the subject and conclude that the distinction as propounded by Nietzsche is incorrect and that these somewhat divergent archetypes are also convergent, entailing overlap as a Venn diagram whose nexus is the area of agreement and whose divergence is that of relative disagreement as well as complementarity through, though with its dynamic tension.

The convergence of these archetypes consists in their both entailing a dynamic of action, will-to-power in the face of opposition, though in the case of the Turkish type, more oriented toward an aggressive expansionism and in the case of the Russian, a less openly aggressive extension of the culture organism, but in many ways more guileful, less quick to act analogous to a grey wolf of the steppes, contrasted with the action of a bear of the forest: the one darting in and having less of a forceful impact, though more cunning, the latter a more forceful impact with less subtlety, though of a more accommodative nature, yet not without its tempestuous moodiness. Thus, in terms of the will-to-power of the respective culture organisms, they both manifest themselves imperialistically but have a different *modus operandi* specific to themselves, which are best depicted in the two respective animal totems, the grey wolf and the bear.

The Turkish nature's fatalism is characterized by Nietzsche as that of a cornered dog, (or wolf who, when it realizes there is no alternative but to fight, if need be, to the death--straightway it acts'), to cite the Aristotelian work "On Sophistical Refutations", as applied to survivalistic praxis, the reasoning of the canine being structured along the lines of 'search--->option-->decision/choice', as Rosario articulated in 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom', having a willingness to transcend pain and to confront fate head-on with unblinking eyes as a wolf of the steppes, in readiness to strike the onrushing foe and, indeed, to attack, if desire be, the 'Other', as an expression of its will-to-power.

This variety of fatalism Nietzsche ascribes to the Turks but, given the Turkish admixture the Russian could and does also apply to the Russian bear in its antagonism to the 'Other', who encroaches into its territory, a territory shared to a degree with the Turks as seen in the Caucasus, the melting meeting point to the various extremes of biological type (e.g., Georgia).

The fatalism of the Turks, as viewed through the eyes of Nietzsche, is that of a will-to-power confronting all odds and a willingness to sacrifice oneself and others of his kind for this objective. Perhaps the influence of islam led Nietzsche to evaluate things in this wise, which, accurate enough, even without islam, the judgment holds and such figures as Attila and Genghis Khan and Tamerlane (the latter two more mongoloid, yet still Turkish to a degree), evince this temperament with or without islam.

The Tengrist faith of Attila and Genghis Khan, as well as other related Turanians (e.g., Arpad of the Magyars; Alp Arslan of the Seljuks; Isparich of the Bulgars, etc.), was a more transcendent and less 'fatalistic', creed, oriented not so much towards fate as in the case of the semitic monotheism, which becomes imposed upon the Turks via the coercive fanaticism of its formulators and their technique, a subtle encroachment into the territory they intend to conquer. It is a more Indo-European (by definition), creed, covering this terrestrial region, oriented to transcendence in its veneration of the sky god Tor; Thor; Tanri (Turks); Tengri (the Mongols, a Turanian space). The fatalism of Russia, Nietzsche inappropriately characterizes as under the influence of christian mores, which, of course, is not inherent in the Russian stock, given its origins, but has become intertwined with it, creating a schizoid consciousness, one not authentic for the stock). Indeed, christianity is not authentic for any stock, save perhaps the jew, who created it as their slave religion, in 'in the beginning'.

Russian fatalism, according to Nietzsche's conception, is thus based upon a christian martyrdom, a resignation in the face of impossible odds (situations evaluated as such by the Russian), just as a bear, which would rather avoid unnecessary conflict than fight to the death, but only involves themselves in conflict when necessary and for purposes of survival or self-defense. Whereas the grey wolf seeks conflict and has a willingness to sacrifice itself in such agonistic confrontations (e.g., competition for mates; for position in the hierarchy of the pack and in the hunt). The christian martyr complex is a particular manifestation of the 'christ archetype', working through them as a vehicle of its expression, and this same leads to an apathetic resignation of the will in the face of confrontation, a willingness to lie down and expire as Jesus nailed to the cross of his iniquities.

This is Nietzsche's distinction and yet, if viewed over the course of historical fact, the Russians have not only been able to express their bear-like will to power, but to expand and encroach into other territories once awakened from their nocturnal slumber, inebriated as they had come to be with both the holy water of the churches and the fire water of the taverns. The weather may also have played a role in rendering those who became 'indigenous' to 'Russia', somewhat docile and apathetic, the seasonal changes having their negative influence on the resident. The extremes of temperature of the ruler, northern hemisphere also have their influence on the mood of the population, rendering them less aggressive and emboldened, more inclined to an altruistic behavior towards others (and this respect, the crypto Kevin MacDonald and his theories of 'evolution', or at least environment 'epigenetic', conditioning, have their relevance and applicability), and less inclined towards a mode of attack, which is that of they who dwell in the southern hemisphere as they don't have any need to concern themselves with freezing to death and *eo ipso*, on this basis are more inclined to express their will-to-power against others, to have a greater inclination toward expansionism and a lesser inclination towards inertia or remaining within the settlement that had been constructed as their space.

To exercise from the mind of the Russian, the christian mind program is to liberate them from this apathetic resignation (as it is with all christians, the religion serving as a psychic castration and reduction of level of the consciousness to a lower level of being, to that of the soul from the former Spiritual heights. that of the consciousness of the being and Truth).

To enable the Russians to manifest their will-to-power over all who are obstacles and antagonists along their path necessitates such a removal of the 'christ archetype'. However, through this very same archetype, the will-to-power manifests itself and the justification of the mores of the belief system, justifying expansionism in the name of the proselytism of orthodox christianity and its female form of power, at once passive and yet imposing and inexorable in its will-to-power, coercing compliance with its will. Such a modality of christianity is not so much inherent in itself as a creed, which creed can be readily observed in the stagnation of christians in africa and the middle east, a creed of pacifistic and passive-aggressive 'weakness as virtue', as in the aryan and Turanian will to expansion and conquest, receiving its justification in the form of the, 'man on the cross'; fighting for peace and love and seeking martyrdom in the act reminiscent of the islamic 'fauna', of the self-immolation of a jihadist (christ as jihadist, the self-destructive *modus operandi* of the middle easterner, the Turk being the exception and only quasi-middle easterner, in actuality, Anatolian in his current *topos* and more broadly Turanian in his ethnos and ethos).

Russian fatalism and Turkish fatalism were incorrectly expressed, assessed by Nietzsche, yet his analysis has some redeemable qualities, especially as regards the fatalism of Russians, which is only such under the regime of inauthenticity of orthodox christianity, a semitic creed.

Cultural Colonization

The cultural supremacy of various groups is used as a subtle weapon, 'silent weapons for quiet wars', which more effectively enables the foreign type to impose itself upon the 'Other', rather than to have recourse to violent aggression whose very nakedness would enable the subjugated group to prepare a defense of some kind against an oblivious, obvious opponent. Those who wish to spread their culture *a priori* under the guise of 'entertainment', or enlightenment do so in such wise as to insert the cultural thin end of the wedge as a weapon to tear apart their targeted opponent, who at that stage may not know they are a target of aggression, though undoubtedly their leadership would be aware of this and do what they deem necessary to counter this move of the occult war.

As Nimrod de Rosario has stated in 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom': 'culture is a weapon of the synarchy', and this ties in with the practical idealist 'chaos magic', introducing (for the host) cultural bacilli to create divisions, disease states within the host as means of precipitating its downfall, enabling this foreign culture to serve as a plague virus to modify the consciousness of the population and cause discord within the otherwise healthy culture organism.

The process of cultural colonization can be observed in microcosm with petrinism, the Germanic cultural expansion of its christian ideology tailored to whatever extent to the Russian population who are through this means reduced to servitude and driven to a state of powerless abject patience before the will to power of the Germans and their 'master race ideology', which latter imposed itself with subtle violence on the Russians and this with a ruthless disregard of the other.

The karmic backlash of the Bolshevik Revolution was simply an expression of the Russian folk soul reacting against the imposition of germanium and becoming hijacked before it fully crystallized by the jews in their own most will to power as an international anti-race race whose natural tendency is to hijack a host for their vampirization is an energetic food source or battery.

The culture of petrism is a culture of Germanism superimposed on an alien presence as an alien presence upon the Russian culture organism and for it constituted a disease, a plague virus which inevitably, or—given the relative strengths and weaknesses of the respective parties—exploded in the pressurized container that was the prior result of this virus contamination, the host discharging its waste, that of patronism and yet a cultural vacuum having been created owing to the earlier contamination of christianity that had seeped into the Russian organism and contaminated it, once discharged, being replaced by the confused amalgam of semitic communism and an initial variant of national socialism rendered demagogic and reduced in its level perhaps under Stalin (the influence of Freemasonry; the lingering stench of christianity and of the neoteric version of semitic leveling equality, that being communism, an atheistic—materialist version thereof stripped of any Spiritual reference, however false they may be. As in the case of christianity, the inverted slave religion of the semite). The cultural decolonization of Russia was enabled through the self-assertion of the Russian people unfortunately under the influence, indeed under the yoke, of the jewish revolutionaries who wished to build up their slave state as means of tearing down titanically their enemy opposition in the Europeans and eventually to take down the Americans who by this time had not only culturally, they had not only culturally colonized as a golem via christianity and freemasonry (so to a lesser extent the latter), but through physical colonization via presidential assassinations and the mafia's sabotage of the nation.

Nonetheless, the cultural colonization of Russia was mitigated and disentangled to a degree, however much the curse of christ remained and remains to this day a sad testament to the strength of the mind virus which catches onto a host, reduced in its level of consciousness to a great degree, to too great a degree in the soul and away from the Spirit.

The cultures of the various peoples are simply mundane expressions of that group which itself is immersed in a metaphysical structure ('culture, organism'), that and is the consciousness of that being. These cultural forms are the means through which the culture organism crystallizes itself in a mundane and concrete form and the transmission of this culture to others is a means through which the culture organism expands itself and seeks to empower itself, assimilating the foreign 'Other', into itself, phagocitizing it and incorporating its vital force within its digestion.

Such is the nature of colonialism which is simultaneously in this form imperialism, the overlordship over the inferior (in terms of power, if not in terms of meritorious qualities, 'virtue', in the Aristotelian sense), by the superior. The various forms of such expansion come in the form of the particular cultural artifacts of the culture organism's people (the Manu archetypes, plurality of instantiations, the 'people'), its/their particular manifestation of their/its creative genius in the myriad forms of cultural expression [aesthetic; graphic; sonic; kinetic (e.g. sports or forms of physical action); architectural; literary (including sacred texts); ideological, and their permutations and combinations].

So thus can be observed the culture of christianity and 'the Bible', the, the iconography and symbolism related to the Holy Trinity; 'the christ', etc., the relics; the saints; the behavior and mentality of the proselytes of the creed, indeed the entire 'christ archetype', in its manifestation that constitutes the cultural and metaphysical superstructure of 'the christ', and its ideological expression as christianity.

This applies to all religions which are a monotheistic distortion of the original creeds of the population formulated by jewry, the original authentic expression of the folk becoming entangled with the monotheistic slave religions that were tailored to the particular ethnos and its ethos (e.g., Islam and arabs; Hinduism and Indians; Buddhism and far east asiatics), as well as its antithesis, the atheistic-communist against whom the religious zealots are played as two moments in the dialectic of 'practical idealism'.

The means through which this cultural superstructure in tentacular fashion is expanded into foreign topoi is through two general strategies: 1) forceful imposition/coercion, and 2) discrete and subtle penetration into the enemy 'Other's' territory. The former strategy is often accompanied by the pretense of altruistic 'Other regard', the proselytization of 'glad tidings', of the gospel (god-spell), 'the word', and the false gifts of the evangelist that being the 'conveniences', of modern technology, always accompanied by the looming threat of physical coercion (strategy number one), by the hired goons who are represented as 'crusaders', or 'soldiers of christ'.

The subtle penetration strategy utilizes to a greater degree the beguiling forms of the would-be hegemonic culture and this as means of disarming the opponent without firing a shot, having the opponent come to you and not you to him, which latter would imply a more aggressive motivation, the former suggesting simply an altruism in the form of 'cultural sharing', implicitly being a mechanism of dominance. The myriad cultural artefacts that constitute the tangible expression of the cultural organism are those projections of this volk geist manifest *in concreto* and in many cases refashioned in a form appealing to the intended subservient group, the patient or 'woman', who allows herself to be receptive to this phallic assertion of 'Otherness', being tantalized by the beguiling desire objects placed before herself. The devious encroachment policy of intruding into the territory of others bearing false gifts (Trojan horses), is that opted for by they who are insufficiently powerful to impose a more vigorous, aggressive assault else they who wish to minimize resources in such intrusion/cooptation, of 'the Other', or who have a sincere regard for the life of others.

Articulating Silent Violence

The cabal sets its sights on its enemies as the eyes of Jehovah on the earth, working through his pawns of Jehovah-Malkuth. They target those who are unwilling and/or unable to subordinate themselves to Abrahamic religion and monotheism more broadly, (this includes secular humanism and other endless variants on this theme of globalism and egalitarian pacifism). The ideology of 'Oneness', with its entailed behavior of 'peacefulness', i.e., slavery, and, 'love', i.e., maudlin sentimentalism and childish feeling states of these same are the greatest threat to the synarchy and their tyranny, especially those who are above average intelligence, who may decipher their cowardly strategies and tactics of disintegration and seek to oppose them, once they can be identified.

Hence, the witch hunt in its subterranean passive aggression, which manifests itself in the contemporary world as gang stalking, aka. mob stalking, existing under the euphemistic appellation of 'community policing', aka. state-sponsored terrorism.

The covert strategies of passive-aggressive assault brought to bear against targets in this terroristic abuse are only some of the forms of the 'silent violence' of the cabal. Their policies of exclusion are yet another, as well as their policies of elevation of certain types and individuals. The former policy of exclusion operates on the basis of a deliberate and yet voiceless discrimination against certain individuals or groups who are deemed unassimilable and/or undesirable as instruments of the will of the Demiurge and His 'Yahweh collective', of extraterrestrials. The rumor mill of the slander artists operating through 'community policing', is one of the major routes through which their devious, cowardly assaults manifest themselves, creating a false image of their target, (character assassination), in order to turn the mob of scum (inclusive of the moral majority, hypocrite class), on their enemies who, this mob of garbage, are eager to rend, to sate their bloodlust and release their pent-up aggression against a popular 'villain', and 'enemy of the state'.

As regards elevation, only they who participate in the bourgeois moral majority's self-genuflection with their moralizing 'pacifistic, egalitarian hypocrisy', are permitted to receive the 'gifts', the synarchy bestows upon its useful and witless slaves. Should one be capable of independent rational thought at all and not having a willingness/ability to subscribe to the prevailing ideology, he is immediately placed into the 'target', category if possessed of any vital force and/or degraded socioeconomically, in terms of position to the lowest level beneath his proper nature (*natura propria*), and dignity as a means of spiting those the synarchy hates and placing themselves on a pedestal as the 'moral superior', according to the supremacistic ideology of selfishness. Thus, in order to receive elevation within the matrix of Demiurge, one must conform to its monotheistic/globalist (raceless pacifistic egalitarianism), ideology, without which one receives the ostraca and is excluded from the system and in effect forced to 'live', in a purely nominal sense, to 'live', as a dead man within the world of the living (although the antithesis exists as a possibility being one who truly lives while the majority are, 'the dead', and though condemning others, simply condemn themselves, acquiescing to the fate handed them by their G-d, the Demiurge, and his hierarchy of dark forces).

To articulate the silent violence of the cabal is to place the crosshairs on the cabal itself and, upon this becoming known, the latter retaliates with extreme prejudice and mobilizes their agentur against their targeted enemy oftentimes in an overcompensatory manner, thereby exposing themselves to their minions and others not necessarily aligned with the system but rather with truth to the extent they can understand it and such exposure orients them further in this direction. Hence the overcompensatory expression of the cabal's paranoia in the form of hate speech legislation and other forms of covert and overt censorship. That which the cabal desires to censor is that which threatens their power as that which is innocuous or irrelevant has minimal to no effect antagonistic to themselves and is thus (potentially or actually), permitted or obligatory and not prohibited according to its modal/deontic logic: that which is permitted is that which has the least probability of creating the most harm; that which is prohibited is the converse.

Valueless Values, Valuable Values

The set of values the average person partakes of has been and is to this day a result of their *dasein*, of their being 'there-being', a being whose being is an immersion in their cultural superstructure and in a more extra mundane sense, culture organism, in other words, a being in the world.

The values established as normative within the cultural superstructure are the values the average man embraces and this unthinkingly and unquestioningly receiving from their culture organism and its leadership, their *ex cathedra* dictates. Hence, for the average person in their 'average everydayness', as 'being in the world' (*dasein*, there-being), it is as a fish in a fishbowl unaware that anything exists beyond itself within this bowl world and therefore phenomenologically, this is 'the all', and only thought; emotion and action consistent with this *logos*, or '*dasein*', culture organism exists all else if ever acknowledged or confronted is qualified as 'devil' or 'of Satan', and to be ruthlessly persecuted and destroyed if the elites determine it to be such.

The values of modernity had their inception with Jewish monotheism, those based upon a leveling equality and pacifistic *contemplatio dei*, a fatalistic resignation before the god of monotheism, that being the Demiurge. Throughout the time period of the Piscean Age (which is modernity), the monotheistic and later communist forms of this 'levelling equality' prevailed and transmuted the consciousness of the masses into one of a contemplative and pacifistic nature according to the 'christ archetype', and even before this, extending into the Aryan Age with the philosophy and thanic Spirituality of the Near East (from the cult of Cybele to Stoicism, which combined together in a moralistic creed that was the conjuncture of gestation of the 'christ archetype', brought into being by the devious lunar Saturnian priests of the region).

Hence, the package of values of modernity, appropriate as it was (is?), for the Piscean Age was a tear-stained pathos of the Semite encoded in their Bible and Talmud. Accordingly, all must embrace this system of values, those of the Magian soul with its lunar contemplative emotional lacrimosity, a submissive genuflection before the (ostensive), absolute, and a fatalistic resignation, placing one's fate 'in god's hands', rather than in their own and come out, carve out their, carving out their destiny. Such a value system is that of the Magian soul, of the fatalistic Near Easterner who, with to some extent the exception of Muslims and their more warlike creed (however 'submissive', they claim it to be), passively acquiesces before the Demiurge and has no willingness to go down fighting owing to a laxity of will, being a result of diverse tendencies that has weakened the being or constituted its weakness as a being lacking integrity and the Spiritual necessary to maintain that integrity.

The paragraph of values of modernity thus are those leading to the disintegration of the soul through a perceptible, through pacifistic 'peace at all costs', mentality, which has spread itself around globally and which has become the ruling archetype of the world, that of 'the christ'. To oppose or exist in disagreement with these values is to incur the label 'heretic', or other similar name and to thereby mobilize a synarchist scum mob against oneself, being a condemned man deemed (according to their logic), to the judgment of 'G-d'.

These are the valueless values confronted today, spoken of in Nietzsche's 'Antichrist'; 'The Genealogy of Morals' and 'Beyond Good and Evil'. The cowardly mob of the synarchy, masterminded by their priestly caste overlords, occupation consists of the enslavement of the mob rather than their elevation and their empowerment. The christly creed especially has influence of reducing the consciousness to a state of irrationality and at a higher level of working (in the black magic sense of semitic witchcraft), a binding of the soul to the thought forms of 'the christ', as well as its vampirization by and binding to the transdimensional E.T.s who govern the synarchy at the highest levels.

The values of monotheism and secular humanism dovetail in their formula of conditioning the zealot to conform to the 'christ archetype', with its semitic pathos of irrationalism. The values of the Piscean Age still prevail and the foolish masses have been brought into line or attuned to the 'christ', rendered irrational zombies and at higher levels, psychopaths made in the Magian image.

One might call into question the assertion that these values are 'valueless'. Indeed, they would be well to do so given that the value of these values exists and is not without value, that these values instead are highly valuable only in a purely negative sense, that of enervation and castration of the Spiritual virility of traditional man, of the man of power and strength.

This man of tradition, of necessity, a 'man of race' (in both a physical and metaphysical sense), is the integrated man, the autarch who can stand alone against countervailing forces, against that external to himself and therefore of necessity he must be a warrior who endures these same assaults as well as having an active opposition thereto starting with his self-governance and following from a situation of himself within the Spirit, the bringing to bear of the will into operation against the foe in conjunction with the compass of reason guided by the super rational intuition as ages within the world of beings. His relationship, that of the 'man of race', of the integrated man, the 'autarch', to these same entities is that of an adversarial nature, one of fundamental hostility. His value which need not be pluralized is honor, that is to say acting according to principle, acting in a manner conformable to his will which expresses itself in concrete action.

The valuable values one must embrace therefore are those conducive to the empowerment and strengthening of the self and by extension of the folk, the man of power being a wise warrior whose loyalty to his own is his honor 'Meine Ehre heisst Treue' and whose being as an integral man is bound up with the being of his 'Manu archetype', the folk geist of his race (in the double sense as referenced above and amplified by Julius Evola in "Synthesis of Racial Doctrine"). And on this basis, recognizing this to be the fact, seeking to defend; educate and elevate his own kind (but not ruling out the possibility of affiliation with others in amicable relations and hence not an 'us versus them', or 'zero sum', relationship), placing his race first even before his own existence which distinction is merely artificial as his existence is italicized, that of his race as the existence of a cell is italicized, that of the body of which it forms a part and maintains its existence therein.

Tellurocracy versus Thalassocracy

The Russian philosopher Alexander Dugin, his distinction between diametrically opposed state or more broadly empire forms of government, that between tellurocracy and thalassocracy will be treated of below.

This distinction is arbitrary as will be argued in the foregoing and not sufficiently precise or exhaustive of the actuality of conflictual types. It has nonetheless its validity as the historical record reveals. Tellurocracy means 'land power', and is portrayed by Dugin as having a certain influence on the consciousness of a more mundane and 'heimat', oriented focus which is more conducive to a holistic and tribalistic orientation, at least as far as Dugin depicts in his conception. Thalassocracy, meaning 'sea power', leads the consciousness of the folk towards a hyper-individualistic orientation, in the manner of the 'possessive individualist', which is a template for libertarian philosophy and social Darwinist hyper-competitiveness.

Tellurocracies are those focused upon the folk within a context of blood and soil and an intranational focus. However, this does not preclude an expansionistic motivation as exemplified in the case of Germany under petrism in Russia and later under the Third Reich with its similar motivation of Eastward expansion and this under whatever justification (proselytism, converting the 'heathen' to 'christ' and 'Lebensraum'). Hence, tellurocracies, however land-oriented in the sense of a *blut und boden* focus are not confined within the borders of the high mat alone as the colonialist projects of Germany bear witness to (e.g. Africa; Malaysia, etc.), and are also reflected in the expansionistic tendency of other land powers such as China and Russia, especially under Communism, Communism in one country 'ideology to others under the justification of 'liberation', of the population from capitalist oppressors, etc. (which may have an element of truth in it but nonetheless serves as a cover for their own supremacy).

Hence, the portrayal of tellurocracies as wholly 'good', or self-contained 'logoi' or 'culture organisms', which restrict themselves to themselves is a fallacy, a 'useful fiction and necessary lie', that serves the interest of Dugin as an unofficial mouthpiece of the Russian Federation and its expansionistic tribe (itself simply one side of the shekel of geopolitics and the occult war of the synarchy, the 'heel', in the dialectic of opposing sides that being 'East versus West').

Tellurocracies thus are defined etymologically as 'land powers', and beyond this could be 'good'; 'bad', or 'indifferent', and are neither one nor the other in terms of moral evaluation, contrary to Dugin's panegyricization of tellurocracy over thalassocracy. Thessaly was a nation in the Mediterranean world which operated on the basis of piracy, of the employment of mercenary hordes roaming around the Mediterranean basin and abducting people as slaves and involving themselves in trade with others, charging interest for practicing usury.

This is the basis of the term, the 'rule' (kratia), reminiscent of 'Thessaly', i.e. the rule of pirates and money manipulators of the basis of a society that vampirizes the life force of the 'Other', and is exclusivistic, not dwelling in a harmonious relationship with the 'Other', in terms of respecting 'Other', autonomy such as was the case in the Roman Empire and in that of Alexander the Great as well as the Vedic (though in the latter case it was less respectful of difference). In Carthage and Phoenicia, as well as in the later Caesarea; the British Empire and Venice, the thalassocracies reigned and operated on the same principles of exploitation and usury as well as having a lunar

priest caste of Saturnian witchcraft, practicing the same human- sacrificing cults, sacrificing people to Jehovah/Moloch, the Demiurge under whatever name (Enlil in Babylon; Jehovah in Semitized/Catholicized Rome; Yahweh amongst the Hebrews; Aton under Akhenaten in Egypt when the Hyksos usurped power; Brahma in India, etc.).

Thalassocracies also prevailing in Scandinavia only in a somewhat hybrid form and one not possessing any sacrifice cults to 'the One', but rather a plutocratic-practical focus as expressed in viking raiding parties, yet still maintaining an agricultural base and being self-sufficient without the necessity of 'going a-Viking'. Dugin's castigation of thalassocracy or 'sea power',

attempts to restrict the nations which had trafficked in the sea and a commercial focus to piracy rather than enterprise and heroic capitalism in a positive form of expansion, that of the creative manifestation of the will-to-power of individuals and nations (e.g. Cecil Rhodes and the British Empire). Thalassocracy can serve as a motor of industry and invention conferring upon all its benefits and opening up new horizons and spaces into which the higher and more powerful culture organisms can seek penetration and expansion for themselves but not of necessity restricted to themselves.

The negative moment of thalassocracy can be readily perceived in the excessive commercial focus of ruling others through the nebulosity of money reinforced by hired mercenaries operating under the label of 'soldiers' (e.g. the British), as well as the overemphasis on possessive individualism which imposes a mindset of ruthlessness upon those under its influence, a cutthroat 'dog-eat-dog', *bellum omnium contra omnis*, leading to the fragmentation of society on the principle of 'enlightened self-interest', with its national calculation and abstraction of being into a condition (false image) of 'individualism', without any factor of the personality. This worldview leads, if taken at extreme risk to the fragmentation of the nation which operates on this principle with all becoming self-interested pariahs who have no higher orientation of consciousness.

Transhumanism's False Claims

The kosher agenda of transhumanism is based upon the public representation that it is desirable to 'upgrade', humanity by facilitating 'evolution', with technology, merging the artificial and inorganic with the organic and natural as means of gaining some form of illusory physical immortality or soulish immortality, binding the soul of the being to the mechanical technology they had become merged with.

The reality, of course, is that such a merger is simply the submersion of the soul into denser states of being and its capture by the cabal and their extraterrestrial masters, as means of hijacking it as a Spiritual battery to harvest the life force for themselves, and that such symbiosis of man and machine does little more than facilitate the fusion of the Spirit in the soul, and the soul becoming manipulated and influenced by the intrusive technology which has become intertwined with their coarser biological elements, a merger of machine and man for the elimination of man (i.e. 'manas', that is to say 'mind', in sanskrit), supplanted by the conscious intelligence of the technology and the entities which utilize this technology as a thin end of the wedge which they insert into the biological hardware of the human to insert themselves and to intertwine themselves therewith.

Reducing the will-power and autonomy of their hijacked slaves to the minimum, and in such a process of *reductio ad nihil* ('reduction to nothing'), the consequence being the usurpation of the host by the entity, its complete cooptation as in the pop cultural example of the Marvel Comics' 'Venom', with the character of Eddie Brock, being overtaken by a conscious intelligence of black goo that may suggest or imply some type of entanglement with the "Fungi from Yuggoth" (Pluto), H.P. Lovecraft spoke of it as poem of the same name.

The false claims of transhumanism lie in its assertion of 'improving' the 'original design', (the Demiurge design in manu archetype), through an artificial stimulation by technology of the being and a merger of the being within a cybernetic hive mind based on electromagnetic forces, the stimulation and manipulation of the nervous system with synthetic telepathy and biochips; neura-link (planted in the brain and coordinated with satellites and the usage of ELF / EMF and radio waves, etc., via satellite; cell tower and various agents targeting specific members of the population for experimentation and ritual murder as a coup de grâce of their abusive intervention in the lives of others. Hence, the 'original design', of the Demiurge cannot be 'improved upon', via the course means, this course means as this symbiosis leads only to destruction of the being, its cooptation and not its 'evolution', or integration of the body-soul into a state of Spiritualized substance (assuming this to be possible given that the transient and perishable has no place in Eternity-perhaps?).

No improvement can be had when the being is being subjected to negation via the symbiosis. However, there remains an argument in favor of this thesis, that being the detachment of the Spirit from the soul-body complex, with the 'man-machine complex', simply merging the body-soul complex with technology and creating a new amalgam that has directed the Spirit from itself. However, such an argument may be fallacious as such a merger of the inorganic and organic leads the consciousness towards a shifting of focus towards the machine-body-soul complex and away from the Origin.

The opposite position may also be taken with this increased activation of the mundane, 'human', initiating a direction of the supramundane Spirit and from this complex. Alternatively (the antithetical perspective), such an acceleration of the evolutive process simply expedites the fusion of the Spirit within the soul-body complex, its enchainment to the Demiurge and eventual extinction. This last is the more likely scenario with the Spirit's enchainment rather than its liberation, a technology with which the body is merged being of a symbiotic nature and of necessity greater density than the soul-body complex, dragging it further into the matrix of greater density, unless that is to say certain more subtle forces are projected in or through it (e.g. electromagnetism), and through this means a greater aetherealization of the body-soul complex (may?), occur, though this is an uncertainty. That the Spirit exists independently of time and space implies that the usage of symbiotic technology merging men and machines serves the purpose of attempting to drag the Spirit down into the matter worlds of spatio-temporality, hence 'Spiritual enchainment', and even electricity is subject to the flow of Time (the will of the Demiurge), and space (its densification in and as matter).

Perhaps magnetism, the force of the black sun from the realm of Hyperborea (?), has its influence on the disentanglement of Spirit from the body-soul complex and facilitates a return to the Origin, a direction of Spirit from the body-soul complex of lower density?

If so, the transhumanist agenda may indeed facilitate Spiritual liberation from the Demiurge and insofar can be viewed as a positive thing which facilitates Kaivalya, the separation or individuation of the Spirit from the Demiurge and his world(s). The usage of the transhumanist agenda by the cabal is that of a tightening of the bonds of their captives. The specific technology utilized serves its purpose of binding the Spirit, most likely given their agenda of trapping people in lower density and feeding off their Spirit energy (is that which materializes Spiritual forces facilitating this agenda, such technologies as black goo and neura-link; biochips and other devices designed to symbiotically mix together that which can't form any stable bond but simply that which is the material structural ensemble of the higher forces of the Demiurge crystallized in/as matter, a physical concretion of his consciousness which enables the possession of the captive Spirit. And to whatever degree by the Demiurge enveloped in his octopus-like embrace and having their life force drained over the course of time.

The hypocrisy of the French Revolution with its 'universal embraces', and prior to this time with the advent of the Piscean Age, the original hypocrisy of the Magian priests of the Levant and surrounding region and their creeds of Zoroastrianism and christianity, ('there is neither jew or Greek') which was the initial priestly ruled regimes of the beginning of the modern world), the dualism of 'good', versus 'evil', all reconciled in a Demiurge as the two polarities of the ostensive absolute supreme being.

Sin Offering

The sins of the Aryan race endlessly discussed by the devious jews and their propaganda and academia (its false historical narratives of the demonic white man), have, as predictably programmed by Israel Cohen in his 'Racial Program of the 20th Century', inculcated in white people a 'guilt complex for such things as slavery and colonialism', etc., that the white mind has come to associate itself with being a 'sinful', being is simply a new variation on the theme of the original false narrative of 'original sin', developed by the same cabal of black magi and black magicians as Cohen (himself possessed of the 'Cohen gene', deriving from the reptilian seraphim).

This installation of the guilt complex of 'white self-hate', and the consciousness of the population has led the white population to view themselves with loathing; contempt and self-hatred being naive and gullible, they, 'believe', and do not seek to know the historical facts, but rather, owing to an excess of emotional reactivity of consciousness and perhaps a sincere sympathy for the alleged 'victims', of their 'sins', they attempt to compensate these same victims with their life's blood to enhance the beastman at the expense of their own (and this lasts out of a desire to be 'morally superior', as well and perhaps most significant according to the mores of judeo-christian veneration of the 'weak and meek', the vaginal values of 'the christ').

To serve their own population up as a 'sin offering' is thus their motivation as means of expiating their 'past sins', and to justify in their mind the lives of comparative luxury and ease, much of which is attained through the presence of the beastman slave labor they have enchained through their slave system of monotheistic despotism and its analogous money manipulation and control mechanisms bolstered by the police state of hired goons and civilian spies and professional pests and abusers of those who are not completely under their thumb and shackled to the wheels of industry.

The 'sin offering', therefore, is that which is served up to the demons of the hierarchy of Chang Shambhala and the god the Demiurge g-d, as means of transferring karma onto an innocent third party or scapegoat deemed, 'inferior', or valueless for any other purpose by the cabal. The 'angelic host', of Jehovah is thereby transferred the energy of the 'condemned', the sacrificial scapegoat human sacrifice who serves as a stand-in for the 'sins of Israel', is thus the default sin offering the synarchy employs to attempt to propitiate the demons of Chang Shambhala in exchange for whatever occult gnosis they derive as their motivational incentive, blood sacrifice and release of the life force of those destroyed (e.g. in their disintegration torture-murder ritual).

The alleged 'sins', of the past and indeed those committed on an ongoing basis by the synarchy and its agents, the 'Yahweh collective', to all appearances enables the destruct perpetuation of this *quid pro quo* relationship wherein the entities enable the corrupt synarchic agents to continue to perpetuate their enslavement of the world in an earthly paradise of leisure and luxury being enabled, should they serve this 'g-d' of Israel, to reincarnate within the worlds of the Demiurge perhaps and *ad infinitum* until pralaya when they have become consumed by their archontic master Jehovah-Satan.

The incentives for the synarchic agents thus is the attainment of an illusory, 'immortality', with the synarchy's targets being subjected to constant misery and pain by their masters and presumably vampirized of their life force by these same 'seraphim' (the images of these being reminiscent of the reptilians in pop culture-hiding in plain sight under the guise of cheap entertainment-the insectoid aliens as created by H.R. Giger in the original movie 'Alien', and the gray aliens, being the predominant groups of same). By sacrificing their own race specifically they would attempt to transfer their karma for past sins committed by themselves and eo ipso discharging their karmic debts onto innocent third parties who, according to their logic, are able to be substituted for themselves as bearers of karma. Perhaps according to them being a part of a collective volk geist or racial soul they believe that their own individual participation can enable this transference of blame onto they those they deem 'expendable', i.e. those from whom no economic or other commodifiable incentive may be derived ('profit').

Such logic may be correct as far as the culture organism goes in its self-perpetuation, however, the value of an individual member of that collective cannot be reduced to a mere commodity quantifiably assessed and determined save in a purely 'violent', an artificial manner, violating the nature of the being who is deemed mere 'cattle', to be sacrificed when convenient to their extraterrestrial masters by their synarchic hybrid agents.

Virtuism

The modern world reveals all the symptoms of a late stage cancer patient: the increasing materialization of culture, its increasing crudity and vulgarity; the superficiality of the population and their incapacity to focus their mind upon a single phenomenon or thought; their veritable immersion in the world of temporality and transience—all of these signs bear the hallmark of increasing density within the case of the age of iron, oft times referred to as a Kali Yuga or phase of greatest density of the cycles of Time (of the manifestation of the Demiurge). Another significant symptom of decay is the fanaticism of moralizing, which has captured the mind (the hive mind), of the various peoples and has become their favored pastime, what has one to come to bear the appellation of 'virtue signaling'.

The following is a purported explanation as to why this is the case and what, if anything, may be done about it in terms of the individual and collective in their self-rectification to avoid and transcend this tendency.

The writer contends that virtue signaling has become the ubiquitous state of consciousness of the average person owing to the following reasons: 1) the plague of judeo-christianity and other mainstream monotheistic; Demiurge cults with their superimposition of rigid and dogmatic norms encoded in the (alleged) 'sacred' texts (sacred to the Demiurge and his slaves), and their 'divinely mandated', conformism, those failing to soak in form being cast out of the community by a shunning; slander and other forms of abuse, and if deemed sufficiently threatening to the monotheistic cult, subject to torture and assassination as the inevitable end result both of themselves; their family and memory torn from the book of life and served up as a burnt offering to their god jehovah-satan.

Hence, given this first criterion/cause of the fanaticism of moralism which plagues our world, the behavioral practice of virtue signaling is the direct translation into action of this concepts of 'original sin', 'righteousness' ('punishing the sinner', and suppressing the 'Other', in their otherness, attempting to either reform their behavior according to their will else to destroy them typically by all manner of cowardly and devious means: passive aggressive; rumor mongering; slander; the creation of a false image of the person; poisoning; microwave weapons and other forms of clandestine assassination.

The second influence or condition of the prevalence of this phenomena may be attributed to the Iron Age itself, that of lowest density and the concomitant densification of the consciousness, one greatly degraded and relative to previous ages, at least for the average person. Moralizing is a degraded and mutated form of heroic action, as Oswald Spengler said: 'will-to-power and ethics', with regards to judeo-christianity, in other words, a debasement of will-to-power to the level of schoolmarmish tongue-clucking and a will to dominate and suppress the 'Other', insofar to the extent they are, 'Other', such that the moralizer seeks to impose or dogma and tolerates no opposition until it is adequately and completely imposed as an assertion of their will to power over and against the 'Other', though they may represent this as the most benevolent and altruistic behavior imaginable, accompanied in most cases with many smiles, happy smiles and endless claims and expressions of 'good intentions'.

The influence of the Iron Age has debased the consciousness of the population and this has degraded it to the level of a brute, still concealing itself behind the mask of polite society hypocrisy, the necessary condition of human interaction and interdependence, though even the mask has now all but worn away through the gnashing of teeth of the brute, the true face of 'modern man'. The superficialization and debasement of the consciousness toward the level of the brute and the lingering superstructure of judeo-christian and monotheistic norms, calling themselves, 'morality', has worked hand in glove with the latter, giving justification for the manifestation of the beast in man in a socially acceptable form, receiving social approval to oppose the enemy 'Other', as established by their mastermind controllers. Hence, moralism is what Vilfredo Pareto, the Italian fascist economist, called 'virtuism', came to be the modality of consciousness of the debased ruins of modernity in addition to the hedonistic and generally egotistical mode of mind of the population (itself dragged further downwards through the archaic culture of modernity).

The particular mode of this behavior is an assertion of the petty man and his lower ego over and against others as a means of affirming himself (his phenomenal self), within a social Darwinist context 'competition', and 'survival of the fittest', in the widest and most naturalistic sense of the man-animal, devoid of Spirit, and immersed in becoming, identifying their being with becoming, and Spiritually chained to the tellurism of the Demiurge. Such is the modality of mind of the modern man and the addition of cruder and more cthonic elements from without has dragged down further the consciousness of the mass man to the level of the rabid dog, fairly lashing out with violence against all and sundry in a '*bellum omnium contra omnes*', state scenario in which all view all as predator or prey and vie with one another for self-interest and for 'sport', as the modern phenomena of gang stalking bears witness to. Rather than having the capacity to return to origin via situating their self within the self, the fallen men of modernity resort to a childish self-assertion of will-to-power as means of gaining a psychic victory, a pyrrhic victory, or 'triumph', over their perceived foes. Hence moralizing is simply a socially approved modality of will to power and serves the debased individual as a means of deriving a sense of 'moral superiority', over whomever is deemed 'Other', a 'heretic', or other figure not conforming rigidly to the limited norms of behavioral conduct that the masterminds who control the hive mind and program its behavioral mandates establish as inherent and essential elements of the cultural superstructure.

The end result of moralizing *in extremis* as can be observed in this current (as of the time of this critique, this writing), buildup of social tension is the inevitable chaos which will result and which will ensure the natural destruction of the Aryan race should it not be effectively opposed, exposed, and opposed with a healthier mindset that being, 'live and let live', rather than 'live and let die'.

Slavery: Considerations

The taboo of modernity under the liberal regime of demo-masonic hypocrisy has been that of an unquestioning affirmation of the evils of slavery. The philosopher Hegel also condemned slavery on the basis of his Illuminist doctrine of the rights of man which affirms that the human being is inherently free as itself and therefore can never be a slave as this would entail the negation of their very being as a 'free', individual being, and 'unfree, free being', being a *contradictio in adjecto*. The fallacy of this assertion lies in the fallacy of the doctrine of the rights of man which traces itself to its origin in judeo-christianity with its 'universalist egalitarian', dogma, that 'there is neither jew nor Greek', and that 'all are one in Christ', establishing the false premise that the biological nature of beings is irrelevant given that 'all souls must be saved', and that 'all souls', are 'of God', the root of all universalist egalitarian dogma, that of semitic monotheism.

Hence, their doctrine of slaves, the chandala, has been affirmed into being by the black magician priests of the Demiurge and has served to tear down the walls of Jericho through its leveling equality, its wrecking ball of higher civilization reducing all to the ruins of modernity which are the fragmented men of today, atomized and thereby more effectively enslaved as not constituting any living organic presence (*dasein* or 'manu archetype', in the words of Heidegger and Nimrod de Rosario).

Hence, chandalism is the key to the slaver's cage which has been utilized as his creed of self and other destruction though he speciously believes he has liberated himself through tearing down the bonds of the ancient world by way of the 'curse of Christ', and his Sermon on the Mount. The instrumentality of the egalitarian pacifist creed has served as the weapon or the sentimentality of the slave and the disintegration of organic collectives instrumentality and which has dragged down to the depths of the consciousness of man into a state of *de facto* barbarism being reduced from his former Spiritual height to that of a materialized and quantitized node in a 'Le Système des Objets'.

Thus, the formerly 'free', in a meaningful sense, persons have become distorted into a hollowed out 'hollow man', a mere 'abstract dummy', as Gentile referred to the objects of liberalism, the individuals who are the ruins of modernity, the rubble of the formerly substantial and Spiritually elevated organic collective of which they as persons were integral members. Hence, these 'hollow man', devoid of organic Spiritual substance have become the slaves of international high finance and indeed of its precursors, the monotheistic religions, merely quantitative units in the artificial android organism of church and state, subordinated to the function of serfs and they who control the serfs- all being simply a 'system of objects', wherein the vital force of the person has become drained from itself and its culture organism into the system of objects by way of coerced wage slavery and coerced mixture with the 'not self', the 'Other', and this through the disregard and ignore-ance of organic identity itself being substituted for a simulacral identity.

Hence, all are slaves though appearing to be masters as Hegel articulated in "The Philosophy of Right", though a hammer, they are also an anvil and insofar they are slaves within this hierarchy of the synarchy, of the Great White Brotherhood and of Chang Shambhala, subordinate even though they be the highest level knight of Malta; Rosicrucian or Illuminist to the seraphim-reptilian hybrids and the hierarchies of 'the One'.

Hence, all are slaves though they wear the diadem of royalty or the Dagon hats of the highest echelons of the Catholic hierarchy. Thus, under the M.O.R.G (Magian Occupied Regime and Government), all are slaves to the Demiurge and His hierarchy of dark forces and are 'free', in a qualified sense to undergo the obligations and commitments integral to the cultural superstructure of the Demiurge (the particular religious rights; the conformism to the 'ethical', norms of the M.O.R.G, that being the hypocritical egalitarian pacifism and violent reaction to those not conforming thereto). Hence, all are slaves though they have no visible impediments to 'liberty', the slavery of the M.O.R.G being transformed into a more subtle and thereby more effective form of social control. 'Mind control, world control', and hence the most and subtlest mechanism of slavery is that of the religious and other ideologies, religions and other ideologies which serve as their substitute and are played off against their inner dialectic of monotheism versus naturalism when such a dichotomy is simply artificial and false, a conceptual construct that is coercively superimposed by the priest caste upon their *de facto* slaves as means of standardizing those who would otherwise exist in separation and thereby facilitate their genocidal plans for a standardized and globalized world.

Slavery, according to Hegel, cannot be at all as the nature of 'man', is freedom, an autonomous being whose essence entails existing itself as freedom. However, there is no freedom *per se* and accordingly the freedom of the individual is a myth, the defining myth of the enlightenment of which Hegel and his philosophy were significant figures as perpetrators of this myth, the myth of abstract 'individual', and his abstract 'god', the Demiurge 'father in heaven'. 'Freedom is the negative', as Hegel said: man can be 'free', only 'for' and/or 'from', and insofar he cannot transcend the relations or context/conditions of his being but is 'free', in a purely qualified sense, qualified senses of being whose projects and self-realization are only 'insofar as' or 'with respect to', certain enabling conditions or a particular organic, actual states of affairs. Thus the conception of Hegel of 'mankind', being free as absurd as 'mankind', is a universalist abstraction and not a concrete actuality, hence the inner absurdity of humanism being merely a theoretical castle in necrophrygia ('cloud cuckooland', as Aristophanes called Plato's philosophy of 'the forms'). Hence no 'mankind', exists at being simply a 'notional entity' or theoretical construct that has served the purpose of mixing those not compatible and destroying organic difference in order to implement the 'great work', of the synergy for the Babel-ish construction of Solomon's temple.

So-called 'humanity', reveals a diversity of types of qualitatively differentiated kind, oft times and conventionally referred to as 'races'. These same admit of varying dispositions and tendencies which are correlated in the main (and perhaps strictly?) with certain inidentifiable biological markers: craniometric; physiognomic; somatotypic, and biochemical. Thus one can infer within a limited set of parameters based upon empirical generalization that 'the inner is the outer and the outer is the inner', or put more succinctly by Alfred Rosenberg: "race is the image of soul" ("soul is race seen from within and race is soul seen from without").

Hence, based upon indication, induction, and a certified of historical evidence and the lived experience of peoples in relation to one another (and especially those who are aligned with Truth), a prediction as to how the particular being will behave may be made in according to what role they are suited for based upon their inherent tendencies and predispositions. Thus, whether one wishes it or no, or looks upon it with favor or no, the beings and their beings, by virtue of their organic differentiation and qualitatively distinct nature that determines them in their being, and is the expression *in concreto*, their expression *in concreto*—can be allocated, can be allocated certain roles, be suited to their inner nature. Thus some are born to rule and others to follow orders, still others to a life of chaos manifesting itself in the form of crime and others still for slavery. Though these myriad roles are not purely based upon the biological factors and are a result of historical contingencies, they nonetheless are filled best by certain types who have certain tendencies inherent in their nature (the tendency towards a wise governance of Spiritual affairs—the application of knowledge in a higher sense; that towards a worldly focus and that towards the purely mundane, the former being a Spiritual leader, the second a leader of men, a politician or hetman, the last being the beast of burden serving as means to higher ends. All have their place within the hierarchy of life and all intermesh within a holistic system of differentiated order.

However, beyond this closed system in its idealized form, the rough and ready practicalities of life necessitate a more pragmatic approach and this entails the inevitability of 'strife, endless strife', as Heraclitus conceptualized in his sayings in which characterized the world of becoming within the fallen world of matter which could never be in 'earthly paradise', in and of itself but rather simply a generalized chaos necessitating constant conflict and adaptation as 'no man' (or social collective square) is an 'island entire unto itself', and therefore cultures and nations must clash inevitably in iron and blood and this as each culture organism seeks to expand itself in its own most tree or will-to-power assimilating into itself the 'Other', else destroying it. Of course, utopians might propel in some form of mutual aid whereby each 'culture organism', or 'volk geist', somehow limits itself in a manner accommodative of the culture organism of the 'Other'(s) and yet such is not the way of things. The nature of the 'manu archetypes', or 'culture organism', it should expand and empower themselves via that which exists external to itself as a vampire seeking to drain the blood of others at their expense and to empower itself thereby as has been propounded in Christian Cortes' article 'vampire metaphysics', in his discussion of the vampiric nature of the Demiurge and the universe 'created', by him, that of the denser worlds of his manifestation of which these culture organisms are archetypal projections of this will, (to-power). Thus as organisms of a higher Spiritual nature they, as conscious intelligences, seek expansion and indeed as vampire structures seek the death of others to empower themselves: '*mors tua vita mia*' ('your death is my life') in this *bellum omnium contra omnes* scenario of worldly 'strife, endless strife' (Heraclitus).

Therefore the organisms seek and through their myriad nodes called 'persons', to engineer this expansion intending to augment and empower themselves. That which won't answer to the call of this will-to-power thereby limits themselves unduly and in effect create conditions of entropy within their culture organism just as a growing child refusing to grow into his father's clothes and remain in a state of arrested development under whatever justification (e.g. accommodation of the 'Other', pseudo-altruistic motives, a delusional belief in accruing for oneself 'treasures in heaven', through a suicidal altruism and a transformation of oneself or one's subculture within the larger culture organism, e.g. questions; liberals, etc. into a malignant cancer that would expand itself and rot out the vital force of the organism from within).

Hence the expansion of the organism necessitates the vilified praxis of empire and hegemony indeed of supremacy over all others else, as a result, the organism will undergo the self-destructive impulse of entropy. Such praxis, though condemned as taboo in modernity by the liberal critics of today, is a necessary counterpart of the life of the individual culture organism. The 'universal peace', and etc. has unduly limited the will to power of the culture organism which has most interiorized its tenets that of the Aryan whose culture/organism can be seen to be suffering the consequences of such self-limitation and properly so-called 'pathological altruism'. Therefore the conclusion of this praxis is self-destruction and must be curtailed in order to avoid such a fate. The expansion of the culture organism (of whatever kind), of necessity entails harm to that of others and this harm may not be set aside but is the inevitable result of cultural clash. The result of such clashes is either the assimilation of one into another (the weaker into the stronger), or the perhaps less destructive subordination of the weaker to the stronger (perhaps a more harmonious form of assimilation such as in an empire, though nonetheless destructive of the weaker as a free being rendered a *de facto* dependent or servile party in relation to the dominant party?); else the destruction of the weaker by the stronger. Nature abhors a vacuum and her commands may not be repulsed without the suffering of negative consequences. Those who refuse to take up the scepter will have it taken from them and be bludgeoned with it.

The necessary fact of racial typology implies a differentiation of types of various capacities and predispositions which, by virtue of this fact of qualitative difference of necessity seek segregation from the 'Other' and to whatever extent beneficial and harmoniously conducive to their expansion and thriving to work symbiotically with one another for virtual mutual virtual aid and mutual empowerment. However utopian this conception may be it exists as a possibility for the establishment of a harmonious and equilibrated world order not necessarily along the lines of Dugin's multipolarity conception but under the aegis of a 'universal empire', and universal empire emperor that being a hyperborean Fuhrer and Lucifer the 'Christ', of Atlantean times. Regardless of the utopianism of 'lions lying down with lambs', and other sentimental dreaming the harsh reality of life necessitates the differentiation of types in their reciprocity of role play and harmonious conditions of the survival, expansion and advancement of the respective culture organism. As Nietzsche said: "equal for the equal and unequal for the unequal-this thus speaks justice".

No equivalence qualitative or quantitative with respect to the culture organisms obtains save *in abstracto* an abstract conceptual violation of the respective organisms. Therefore as aforesaid subordination and subgenation; hierarchy and differentiation are the necessary facts of the clash and interrelationship between the culture organisms and their harmonious or conflictual motivations and purposes. Thus some will triumph and rule and others will subordinate themselves to the (qualitatively) 'greater power' else perish in the clash and such is the nature of nature, a constant interminable play of forces wherein the stronger overcomes the weaker and only if mutually advantageous would there be virtual aid betwixt the respective parties (e.g. sharks and remoras; the wolves and the sheep, the wolves reducing the surplus members of the sheep and the sheep furnishing the wolves with their succulent viands). Hence slavery, though perceived as the ultimate taboo of the modern world of hypocritical humanism has and will always prevail all hypocritical claims to the contrary and utopian dreams of 'universal brotherhood and peace', being simply rhetorical blinds employed to ensure the perpetuation of a dishonest slavery based upon money manipulation and the artificial generation of needs as dictated by propaganda. Slavery with iron chains and living in a cage with a space crowded with one's fellows or living in a mansion on the hill tied to a nine-to-five slave occupation of meaningless nature (e.g. accountant, etc.).

Better an honest hierarchy of justice and accommodation of others with respect to their functions based upon their proper nature (*natura propria*), than a dishonest slavery based upon the hypocrisy of the ruling class of today with its pretense of other regard and feigned willingness and interest in 'understanding' the 'Other', and whose otherness amounts to little more than sameness, a *reductio ad absurdum* of their proper nature (e.g. the inversion of castes). Slavery is the inevitable result of civilization, with the necessity of a differentiated order (rank ordnung), based upon the ontological properties of being in question, e.g. the cultural organisms and the individual person who exists within it. Today's modern world seeks to dirempt from this organic collective the beings, the beings, and to dis-place those from their proper place based upon the dogma of egalitarian hypocrisy, that of an abstract conceptual projection upon actual phenomena of the empty dogma and *eo ipso*, the diremption of the being from their proper place, which larger distorted or artificially engineered culture organism would, but for the this violation of abstract theory and its application (its violence), play their role according to their proper nature. This is not to say that slavery must be onerous or harsh and indeed all—regardless of income or status—are slaves to the 'demonic nature of the economy', that is to say the economy of vampires (the chosen and their seraphim-reptilian masters who vampirize the life force of their slaves by all manner of devious secrecy and systemic logistics of obstruction and exclusion). Freedom to have a meaningful life inheres in an organic system of case or syndicates (e.g. revolutionary syndicalism), and exists only therein. When the society or nation or empire is based upon exchange value rather than intrinsic value, the value of creative self-assertion and will to power, only then will it inevitably implode upon itself. For a sustainable society to exist it must have necessity be based upon the higher Spiritual reality, of the differentiated manifold of entities and a rectification of them from their fallen state to a state of Spiritual height.

Only then can 'slavery', that is to say social obligation in the form of activity conducive to the strengthening of the culture organism and its relation to the Origin against a slave architecture of monotheism and its entropic nature. In place of the slave economy of means as ends the immersion inversion of this emphasis must be affected with the end of the Spirit of the divine in eminence supervening over the crude cyclicism of the demonic nature of the economy with its consumption; assimilation and excretion, the very process of becoming and transience over and against the fixity of sustainable system based upon the Origin. Under the black sun of Hyperborea the chains of slavery melt away leaving the former economic unit transmuted into a free personality, free to achieve greatness within the limitations of their 'proper nature'.

South versus North

The history of world conflict is complex and variegated with entangled alliances being the hallmark of history and a constant vying of all against all for the worldly advantages of wealth and temporal power, for, in short 'world mastery'. As then, so today, the war for supremacy wages on and this interminably as a condition of sine qua non of the mundane life of collectives and individuals who are of necessity participants therein. This of necessity, someone thus of necessity, someone must be supreme and there is no possibility of any coexistence or uniform or sustainable merger of kinds into a world of harmony and elusive 'peace'. Only one will ultimately attain mastery and it is up to the particular group and individuals therein to ensure their place in a world of their own making, to grasp the laurel wreath and position it on their forehead as a symbol of their mastery of the world.

The defining schism of world conflict may be broadly conceived as that obtaining between North and South, between the Hyperboreans and the Lemurians, which latter are now positioned around the Southern Hemisphere, mainly across it from South America to Africa; India; the Southeast, Asian continents over and against the Northern Hemisphere, mainly of Nordico-Germanic, and Turanian stock and their crossings. Though obviously mixed to varying degrees across all lines, save the most Nordic type and the darkest blue-black variety of Negro and Australoid (and this applies to the darker varieties of Indians and related groups).

Regardless of their admixture of the admixture of the types remain and constitute a relatively homogeneous collective that may be for pragmatic purposes testify to its actuality and definite culture organism, which plays a definite role in relations with others and is maintained in its being by the psycho-region in and as which it is within the nexus of relations that constitutes its nature and serves as a circumstantial vehicle of its actions.

The wide divergences between North and South can be in part explained by the psycho-region's qualitative nature and this presumably based upon the energy body or cult anatomy of Gaia and beyond. The various divergent types of both South and North participate in these psycho-regions and are influenced by them, existing in a holistic context therewith and involved in a reciprocity of relations between internally themselves and externally their environment and other culture organisms varying in degree and type of proximity and relative harmony or discord. The people of the North are the Hyperboreans, oftentimes called 'Indo-Europeans', and those of the South are the peoples of the 'culture pact', unified according to a mongrelized culture as a mongrelized people of predominantly Lemurian origins.

Hence, the 'blood pact', of the Northerner, the warrior of the Northern light is posited over and against the 'culture pact', of the Southerner and its priestly caste oligarchy. The two groups are totally distinct and no unity may obtain between them, save mutual destruction by a miscegenation. The consequences thereof being infinitely worse than destruction by war or subgenation by the dominant party.

Therefore, given the insuperable difference, therefore, given the insuperable difference, the consequences will entail the inevitability of a war to the finish with the nobility and might of the Hyperborean stocks, both Aryan and Turanian (facing off against the priestly caste, duplicity, and cowardly hordes of the Lemurians and semitic stocks). China, being an outlier is a threat as well, must be dealt with as a threat, and this is a matter of historical contingencies in determining the tactical modality of approach. Undoubtedly, the peoples of the 'culture pact' have allied themselves with China and thus must be neutralized by those of the culture pact as means of avoiding being caught in a pincer between the South (and its internal enemy they're derived from, the Jew), and China itself.

Hence, the grand strategy consists of a multi-front war and especially domestically. Ultimately, as the Aryan who stands to lose the most—indeed, his, their very life—should these outside forces align, which they have, and mobilize against their not mutual enemy. The peoples of the North, if prudent and wise, will align themselves together against those of the South and will rout them, and again, according to wisdom, will divide the earth amongst themselves in the Hyperborean civilization of the future.

Person versus Pariah

Those who fit into the culture organism and have a role corresponding to their nature may be said to qualify as a person, and those who do not may be spoken of as 'pariahs', regardless of how wealthy or 'favored', by fortune and circumstances they may be. Indeed, in the modern

world, as Julius Evola has articulated in 'Ride the Tiger', only people who do not find their proper place may be said to be men still standing amidst the ruins of modernity, all others being mere ruins or 'degenerate moderns', devoted to the lower purposes of life, that being the attempted satiation of their desired consciousness and naught else, a pursuit of the transient phenomenon of the modern world and a complete disregard and neglect of the Spirit (not, of course, the Demiurge of monotheism, but the Spirit self, the immortal principle, that is, the self, uncreated and not 'of god').

To be a person in today's society is impossible for any who exist within its clutches as this necessitates a role that can be considered 'proper', for the being in question (the 'man', not 'person') and existing within the context of the modern world and its artificial roles having no correspondence with their world of tradition as that tradition has been lost and degraded as of this point.

Only patriarchs, pariahs remain within the system and the system itself is characterized as that of a pariah, a 'pariah world order', with the most archetypically pariah-like being, its de facto leaders (i.e. jewry). Of course 'traditions' are made by a complex of the culture organism, and its members and the sum total of all forces and influences—yet traditions being artificial constructs of the organism can be remade and the current stock of sub-humanity, if rectified along eugenics lines, may once again reestablish a tradition that will prove to be the *novus ordo seculorum* (a new order of the ages). Of course, as Evola has commented in his book 'Ride the Tiger', the present moment necessitates first and before all things (*primus et ante omnia*), the self-rectification, in other words, a return to the Origin and an inner resistance to the current of disintegration as a means whereby this may be affected.

Thus, one must exist amidst the ruins of modernity as an isolate and this serves its meaningful purpose of self-segregation and minimizing the influence of the 'Other', perhaps not physically but at a higher level of effect, a state of autarchy existing amidst the chaos and ruins of modernity unscathed by its downward vortex of forces that constitute the inevitable culmination of entropy that is the complex of relations and degenerated presences and beings (persons; places; things), that beset him from all sides in which he must needs deal with as a hostile environment replete with enemies. Hence he may be, in relation to the modern pariah world, a pariah in his own right and certainly not a person but rather an enemy of the society and, all of its culture and compliant slaves. Insofar he is deemed the 'public enemy', and subject to a reactionary hostility on the part of its puppet masters and myriad puppets which these same mobilize to assail his independence/non-dependence, his autarchy (be it only existent in a latent form and to be the locus of one's liberation from the Demiurgic system of entropy—liberating himself through the self and towards the Origin). That 'being', the man of race or integral man of modernity is of necessity a pariah in relation to it and must view it with hostility as completely foreign to his being ('modern', here, meaning the world of the so-called Kali Yuga, inclusive of judeo-christian and monotheistic religion itself part of modernity).

The 'person', of modernity is the pariah and therefore is a contradiction and hence is a person in the sense of T.S. Eliot's 'the hollow man', a mere vacuity devoid of substance, a being of necessity whipped forward by the external influences of modernity by the nature of the system of entropy, the system determining and 'situating', or structuring, their being by subordinating the needs of the Spirit (liberty; Truth; self-determination and coalescence in a higher organic order), to those of the economy, reducing the ruins of modernity to a debased state of materialistic functionality without any higher frame of reference.

One must simply 'know thyself', as the Delphic Oracle had broadcast and attune oneself to his own 'archetype', or the proper nature which is himself and attempt to exist his essence within the context of world of entities and this within the aura of the Lucifer grace, the 'black sunshine', of the Origin, still a warrior in the face of and at the expense of his phenomenal self, warriors first and whatever worldly role second such that he lives his life authentically. All else and all others deviating from this authentic path qualify as 'pariahs', and could never within the contact current conjuncture of this world be a person given the lack of correspondence between the being and the role as the roles are not authentic but simply arbitrary and artificially constructed, roles directed from their organic holism as distortion, else never having had any authenticity at any point.

Hence the hollow man, pariahs of their own pariah 'nation' (a nation in name alone having no organic basis or ontological existence beyond the transience of the phenomenal world), are the sum total of those who have not become an autarch or being self-determined and self-centered, dwelling if only to a degree in the origin and having no certainty of fragmentation or merger along the elix path, the evolutive path of the Demiurge ending up in the abyss or being consumed by their 'god', 'in heaven'.

This is the general modality of consciousness of the pasu throughout their other modalities of migration. They avail themselves as such of: offering the incentive of labor power, blue collar or white; the incentive of low debauchery, usually accompanied by drugs and alcohol; foreign curiosities and cultural artifacts; the lure of occultism.

All of these means of ingratiation are brought forth, when deemed prudent by the foreigner, as means of making of themselves a presence in the society of others, of their Aryan hosts, and attempting to entangle themselves with them to solidify their place. The presence of such foreign parasites is a sign of the Untergang des Abenlands and, without their removal, the terminal phase will set in.

The foreign stocks can only be of a temporary benefit on a purely materialistic basis and their continued presence merely sets the stage for ethnic conflict, such as in the case of South Africa and culminating in its logical conclusion, failing inadequate counterforce in Haiti, with all of the lighter-skinned types exterminated by the darker stocks.

The unwillingness of a foreign stock to meaningfully contribute to their host and simply, to the extent necessary, serving their own community under the facade of 'contributing to society', i.e., contributing to their own ethnos at the expense of that of their host. Whether in the form of menial or skilled blue- or white-collar labor or in that of welfare dependency or criminality.

The former foreign stocks 'benefit', conferred upon their host is at best a temporary one and leads, as aforesaid, to the destruction of civilization via the creation of a divisive and dysfunctional society owing to the schismatic nature of the distinct culture organisms playing themselves off against each other, leading to the inevitable conflict in the victory or defeat of the host and those who depend upon its existence for that of their own. The archetypal grifter, the international jew, has made their whole *modus vivendi* center around theft and parasitism.

As it says in their religious text: "you shall suck the milk of the gentiles"; "you shall grow fat in the shadow of the nations"; "you will lend but you will not borrow"; "you shall have the world for your inheritance", etc. The codification of their consciousness in the form of religious mandates (e.g. the 'dominion mandate', et. alia), is both cause and effect of their behavior as judaism did not preexist in a vacuum but had its origin in the consciousness of jewry and perhaps prior to this in the consciousness of their seraphim creators. Jewry set the precedent in ideological form for usury and parasitism yet undoubtedly they were not the original root of this behavior in the consciousness of 'humanity'.

Indeed, this practice traces itself to the more primitive stocks of 'humanity', that existed in Lemuria and were almost certainly created as jewry by their seraphim entities who (perhaps?), did not incorporate as much of their DNA into these more primitive and bestial stocks of bipedal slaves they used as their slave labor and stock of bioenergy to vampirize and have served up as human sacrifice to them by one of their 'chosen races', of the Lemurian and later Atlantean continents. Hence it is not judaism as a religion emanating *ex nihilo* from 'god', that is the cause of the parasitical nature of jewry and their habitual tendency towards grifting but rather their genetic inheritance. Of course, the genetic inheritance of jewry is a witch's brew of negro and oriental stocks with reptilian blood and subsequently Aryan admixture all of which they have assimilated from external sources and which have combined with their prototypic neanderthal reptilian base metamorphosing into variations on this theme with it being omnipresent and never entirely left behind, the reptilian-neanderthal base). Perhaps the negro blood was the source of their orientation towards theft and deceit and if so, that would explain not only 'The Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews', but the similar grifting behavior of the negro, the parallel implying the high probability of the intermixture with negro stock being the cause of jewry's behavior though not excluding the probability of the like behavior in the seraphim. The foreign stocks have revealed their nature as parasites, 'economic migrants', predisposed to a callous disregard of others, blinded as they are by self-interest, a default setting of serving their desire consciousness being in fact governed by this primitive inclination towards self-absorption.

The new next type of grifter which is a symptom of this degenerate age of the Kali Yuga is the woman in her fallen aspect of 'gold digger', either married to the state and deriving the economic advantages thereof in the form of taxes as white or even blue-collar wages else in the form of welfare dependency or other scraps cast from the table of her rulers to buy her votes (Indeed, this is not entirely a matter of choice on the part of the woman but is the necessity of the times and increasingly so going forward as the downward spiral enters into its tightest section of chaos).

The dependency of women historically was always interdependence at least amongst the Aryans and both sexes played their role in their respective domains in a cordial and mutually supportive manner. With the intrusion into the ancient culture of the semitic virus of christ-insanity this harmonious relationship of interdependency became distorted to a brutal patriarchy mirroring that of the semite and this, dialectically as a counterforce, an antithetical moment in the dialectic beginning such monstrosities as feminism to oppose the monster of semitic patriarchy. This antipathy toward the patriarchy, overextending itself to an antipathy toward the men as such entailed the generation or rather exacerbation of the naturally exploitative nature of women.

The women *qua* 'gold digger', is thereby born and the man, rather than maintaining his former Spiritual status in her eyes becomes no longer a companion and 'apple of her eye', but simply a candy apple endowed with a coating of lucre else being perceived as a wax apple, an aesthetic object or a rotten fruit, rotten apple to be discarded and replaced with anything conferring the luciferous sweetness of the economic tool of exploitation, the sack of gold from out of which she may dig to satisfy her endless wants ('everything she wants is everything she needs and everything she needs is everything she sees' -George Michael).

This is, of course, woman in her 'fallen', aspect and in no way woman per se. It might be called the 'modern woman', whose disregard for the other is symptomatic of the darkening age of iron that pits neighbor against neighbor in the *bellum omnium contra omnes*.

The grifting nature is not so prevalent in the case of men whose public role was and is to this day that of the active party of the relationship whose social obligation entails a dynamic outward striving rather than an inward focus as in the case of the woman and an isolated independent role entailing greater conflict and less of an intimate and discrete form of conflict and competition as in the case of woman. The modern trend towards an inward focus is characteristic of the modern age in the case of men, inward in the sense of the interiorization of the female archetype and mirroring of the behavior: a focus on self-appearance and the care of the self; a flirtatious gossipy style of communication and etc. This trend seems to entail a dependency on others as in the case of women, the consciousness reflexively focusing on itself in its phenomenal aspect and what others think rather than simply acting from principle and according to social duty without an ordinate regard for the evolution of others on irrelevant bases (e.g. appearance; whether the effect of one's presence was adequate or negligible and if it pleased or displeased the audience).

Grifting comes into the behavioral set of the modern man when his trend toward the woman archetype becomes a near fait accompli and he seeks dependency upon others for his self-perpetuation. Of course the conditions of maternity justify this given the extreme bias against himself (as in the case of the Aryan), and thus he, like others, will live how best he may.

Life as Virtue Signal

The bourgeois moral majority have a monopoly on power as of this time, having come to usurp the place of their forebears and bettors, the aristocracy which latter, however corrupt, was at least the bearer of the torch of the higher culture. On the contrary, however, the displacement of the bourgeoisie begot the liberty and enrichment, both in education and acculturation of the lower tier of humanity and though the form of this pedagogy was defective in many ways, it was an overall improvement of the stock. But for the deleterious influence of the culture distorter and their enabling, the encroachment into the Aryan territory of the 'foreign' (both cultural and racial), the Aryans had attained a higher and better state of existence, both worldly and Spiritually, and had cast off the onerous shackles of their aristocratic slavers.

Though the aristocracy, though the aristocracy, when benevolent and not self-absorbed, (a matter of contingency and not following from the premises of caste, given that the, 'aristos', was not bound to caste-itself a rigidified category of an inherently entropic nature, bearing within itself the spore of its own corruption-but was a thing of Spirit and matter crystallizing in racial type) though these same were oft times benevolent and altruistic and by turns oft times malevolent and sadistic in their egotism, they had the merit of preserving a higher culture, though even this was slipping from their grasp and falling into the clutches of the culture distorter. They had become corrupted and therefore no longer 'aristos', but rather a simulacra of a noble, an ignoble in all too many cases nobility, and therefore not a nobility, save in a formal sense of decadence and corruption.

Hence the bourgeoisie, though assisting in the breaking of the mould of caste, created as an inevitable result, of violent upheaval and the concomitant fallout, begotten through such rough and ready expedients, followed the path of the downward spiral of the Kali Yuga, descending in their consciousness into the dark night of the soul, into a debased state of consciousness—yet promise still remains for their ascension and a formation of a new aristocracy of blood and soil, of the current stock with perhaps preferment for the denizens of the countryside as the zenith of humanity, those who are not corrupted by the asphalt intellectuals of the urban jungle, and who preserve the higher state of being that the relatively pure countryside and its strengthening influence confers upon them. Kalergi's work 'Practical Idealism', was stigmatizing both country and city folk as having their failings, in the case of the rustic becoming too obtuse and mentally backwards, and in the case of the city folk becoming too weakened in their constitution, given the pollution and hyper-intellectualism unbalanced. As of the time he wrote his work with a proportional and healthy stimulation (e.g. exercise) and atmospheric, a problem entirely resolvable, though not inclusive, of the healthier energies of the countryside.

At the present stage, the nigredo stage of 'human development', according to the evolutionist weltanschauung of the synarchy, the lower nature of the personality, the phenomenal self with its soulish emotionalism, and this in the form of moralizing in the petty, carping criticism of the 'moral majority', being the modality of this worldly focus, another sign of the times of 'the reign of quantity', of this degenerate age.

Hence, simply existing within the ambit of any social formation governed by these principles implicates one as a 'moral agent', being determined by power relations deriving from this cultural superstructure and modality of consciousness, that or what Confucius called, the 'petty man', he whose orientation of consciousness is directed toward the transient and material states of being, the petty relations existent between the 'moral agents', who are qualified as such according to the prevailing norms of the ideological regime and its priest caste of ideologues.

The transition within this nigredo phase toward a higher state of consciousness nonetheless can be perceived going forward as the march of His-story advances toward the end of the Piscean age and toward the beginning of the Aquarian (that 'Messianic age', call it what one will according to their particular regime of discourse, however distorted and failing in its correspondence with the metaphysical reality of the cosmic cycles).

Hence, the moralizing fanaticism of the population has nearly reached its apogee and has become an insufferable presence with the population having been transformed into, 'moral agents', whose consciousness has become that of a petty man, perpetually undergoing their praxis of 'moralizing as will-to-power', an excuse to manifest within the parameters of social acceptability their bloodlust and will-to-power receiving, so they believe, social capital through this means. Things have nearly culminated into their end phase, the pressurized container of society having become swollen with the buildup of moralizing 'bad air', as Nietzsche called it, and ready to burst.

Once the bursting point has reached and the fallout of casualties has been cleared away, the fresh air of the great noon tide will awaken the blood memory of the folk and they will be able to finally extricate themselves from the straitjacket of behavioral conformism which has obsessed them, dragged them down, and immersed them within the mire of their 'sinful consciousness', and necessity, according to the regime of discourse of monotheism, and of its expiation.

The 'sinful consciousness', must needs be eliminated in order to place oneself within the Origin and to exist according to one's true nature against the current of disintegration and its swarm of insects that are its tangible expression in human relations. The petty man of modernity, given the degradation of the consciousness of the masses, becomes a standard of the democratic system, and this trending towards a communist spy society wherein the bourgeois caste becomes degraded to the level of the serf and takes on its attributes.

This fall from grace strictly follows the degenerative downward spiral of the Kali Yuga. From the Spiritual heights of the golden age adepts to the hegemony of the instinctive mind of the cunning plebeian, the culmination of the increasing densification of substance, the deceleration of Time-flow that is the existence of the essence of the Demiurge (a monad falsely associated with the Absolute in Abrahamic and monotheistic religion). The regression of the castes follows from this process in degeneration and the behavior of the moralizer is its necessary waste product that constitutes a densified society of late-stage modernity and thus, in accordance with the motivation to elevate oneself beyond this point, one must seek a more elevated form of behavior.

To do so, a more elevated state of consciousness is necessary, a deliberate self-restraint and self-governance whereby the self (the phenomenal personality), is situated in the Self, the Spirit sphere, which is himself, and subordinated thereto. A forbearance from the pettiness of moralizing and the desire to suppress or dominate the 'Other'. As a manifestation of one's will-to-power is indicated, as this simply draws one out of oneself and directs one towards the realm of phenomena, causing one to be intertwined, 'quantumly', with the external and thereby become fixated on phenomenal appearances, leading to the phagocitization of the consciousness, becoming absorbed or assimilated into the external and divorced from his self, descending in the level of his consciousness to a state of Spiritual reversion.

Decadence

The modern world operates on the principles of a desperate struggle for survival (wage slavery being the most significant form), and on the other hand is the antithetical moment of modern life, the "miserable ease", Nietzsche spoke of outside of the nine-to-five cyclicism of the daily drudge. In late-stage modernity even the latter principle, *modus vivendi*, is negated by yet more turmoil and strife, only in the form of an obligatory hedonism that itself is the dark side of the daily drudge, that being a nightly revel.

Both principle modes of activity serve to drain the Spirit energy from the being, to drag them down to the lowest depths fixated on the sights and sounds of phenomena, activating their lower consciousness, that of the soul. And even beyond this, the instinctive mind or purely animal subject. This can be easily seen to be the plan of a world order in its degeneration of the consciousness, seeking to facilitate the enchainment of the Spirit in the matter worlds of the Demiurge and to perpetuate this state over the incarnations in an ever more weakened state leading to the eventual extinction of the being should this state be perpetuated along this descending stairway to hell.

The social pressure put upon the masses of the population by the cabal reduces them to a manic state of consciousness whereby they are a veritable rat rolling in their slave wheel after being injected with adrenaline, upon the usefulness of their life being used up, are cast into the meat grinder and have their life force absorbed by their fellows after the initial position portion taken by 'the Lord'.

The 'social obligations', foisted upon the population thus are deliberate stratagems of loose harvesting, of the draining of the life force by the synarchy and its overlords, collectively referred to as 'the Lord', and his 'angelic hosts' (the seraphim reptilians).

Decadence culture, (entartete kultur), that which is designed to harm and further degrade the consciousness is inbuilt into the particular spheres of social obligation, the social environments in which the social obligations must be discharged. This, of course, is deliberate intended to harm the population both secretly and maximally with greatest effect. That the synarchy understands the conditions of healthy life implies as its dark side an understanding of the conditions of harm and this latter set of harmful conditions overlaid with a veneer of 'desirability', is present as a necessary analog within the overarching decadence culture.

An example is the social obligation to socialize and the venues in which socializing takes place being typically that of excitation of the consciousness accompanied by boisterous and rhythmic music correlated with the human physiology, accelerating the heart rate and inducing a trance-like state of beta consciousness and accompanied by the drugs and alcohol that further serve to excite and stimulate the participants, dragging down their level of consciousness, creating a fragmentation of their soul and this in proportion to their experience of the environment and its 'offerings', transforming one after a certain point and to a certain degree at any point along this slippery slope of degeneration, into a 'social drunkard', speciously referred to as a 'social drinker', and 'druggie', as well as their analog a 'social pervert'.

Along this sliding scale of degeneration the wearing away of the life force occurs, transmitting the bioenergetic admittance to the Demiurge and his coterie of dark forces from the aeons to the angelic and human levels. This decadence is "a hell of a business", and in more ways than simply furnishing the control system with 'profit', and maintaining their slave plantation society, keeping their captives circulating in the wheel as energetic food for Jehovah-Satan and his devotees at the higher levels of the hierarchy.

Cybele vs. Apollo vs. Dionysos

Alexander Dugin, in his *Noomahkia* ('War of the Minds'), lectures presents the trichotomy of archetypal 'logoi' (plural): the logos of Cybele; that of Apollo; and that of Dionysos. He affirms the former corresponds to the most ancient mother goddess worship centered in the Levantine/Anatolian region, and yet still a presence in most of the cultures which were not part of the Apollonian or Indo-European culture, which latter is the 'logos', thereof. He further poses the logos of Dionysos as a synthesis of these two primordial archetypes, all three constituting moments in the dialectic of history, of culture clash; interpenetration, and reciprocal modification as they became concretized within the respective culture groups in which they adhere (and this via mixture of races and the tension of development of these same moments as a dialectical process—yet nonetheless remaining distinct as distinct entities exciting their archetypal influence to varying degrees within the particular cultural groups), though Dugin *per absurdum* and to all appearances is a race denialist and poses the existence of language and the nebulous 'culture', as substitute simulacra of the racial reality in which these logos in here both individually and collectively.

The logos of Cybele is that of the cthonic earth mother goddess, which Dugin affirms is a proto-weltanschauung or principle governing the Near Easterner and others who he does not refer to by name, but rather shifts attention from and ignores concealing by omission the actual reference of this principle, namely the savage pasus in their cthonic Tellurian cultus of demonology. This is the actual case that the logos of Cybele is that which preponderates as an archetype within the culture organism of the pasu, lacking all transcendence of consciousness and whose trajectory of consciousness is focused upon the worldly transience in which they live; die, and circle in the wheel of incarnation.

The cybelean logos invariably entails the cthonic rites of demonology, properly spoken of as black magic, witchcraft, or 'low occultism', that which is particularly Levantine and focused upon the lower dimensions of the soul (emotional effect, and ghoulish rites of torture; mutilation; cannibalism; vampirism, and human sacrifice). The work "Human Sacrifice", by Strack, written in the late 1800s, is a testament amplified with much detail of these practices among those conventionally referred to as 'savages'. Hence the cybelean Logos is not equivalent (as such as Nimrod de Rosario and his followers have expounded upon), to the uncreated light of Hyperborea, the black light, or 'virgin', but rather is a Tellurian archetype divorced from any higher reference having no correspondence with the Origin (referred to as Allah Binah Islam; the Ain Soph Aur in Judaism, and probably the Virgin Mary in Catholicism, as well as Frigga, the wife of Odin, the All-Father). Thus Cybele may properly be construed as the 'antithesis of Apollo'.

Apollo, Dugin poses as the transcendent Sky God (often the 'Thunder God'), and is a principal archetype of the Indo-European, a cosmic warrior deity whose warlike nature emanates from within and is a positing of his will-to-power, not derived from a reactive emotional state of being, but rather that of the Origin, of the self. This applies not only to Aryans, but also to 'Turanians', or the Turks and Mongols of the Central Asian region, though it must be acknowledged those of Anatolia and others are to a greater extent immersed in the Cybelean logos than the Aryan, being given towards a mere, more emotional nature, the animic principle of consciousness, that is to say, the 'soul', being more of a focal point of their nature.

The Sky God has gone under different names and different cultures/races, but it has consistency throughout as a presence at all Indo-European culture: Indra (India); Tor/Thor (Nordico-Germanic); Perun (Slavic); Tanri (Turkish); Tengri (Mongolian, etc.). The nature of this logos of Apollo is, as it was symbolized in Greece, is that of the Spirit, of the Origin and whose nature is detachment from worldliness and then 'imminent transcendence', a quality represented in the character of the warrior and his essential property, that of the will and will-to-power, as his self-assertion over against that which is external to himself, rendering the external internal, appropriating it into it himself, that which is 'Other', to himself. The Logos of Apollo thus is what Julius Evola characterized as the 'solar-uranian principle', of the Aryan, that which is consistent; immutable; oriented towards the origin and which acts within the world to achieve higher purposes, those conducive towards a return to Origin and dwelling with the Spirit, the 'Olympian nucleus', of his being.

Dionysos is a figure from the Mediterranean region, which persisted in such later variations as St. Denis and the Lucifer archetype of masonry. The figure, a representation of the initiate of the Vama Marg, is the chaotic principle that 'descends to the depths of hell', in order to 'storm the gates of heaven', by his ritualistic practices of ecstasis (*ek-stasis*), the strengthening of the self in the self via the undergoing of challenges and even extremes of hardship. Within this chrysalis of challenge, Dionysos overcomes the external impositions and impingements of worldly experience and transcends the chaos into which he immerses himself. Such is the conception of the Luciferian as construed by the Vama Marg and such is a necessary transformation conducive to a return, the true gnosis of Hyperborea-in concept.

The historical presence of Dionysos, however, has been intertwined with that of the demonology of the Near Eastern and surrounding region which transitions the consciousness towards an inferior sub-personal, instinctive condition of being, one more often than not leading to a fragmentation of one's soul, trafficking in the ceremonial magic and related rituals with malevolent entities which prey upon the vitality of the being, entangling themselves therewith and absorbing the Spirit energy that is his substantial being, vampirizing him of his life force to augment their own deficient energies given that they dwell in Time and require external energy sources upon which to feed.

The logos of Dionysos is a tragic figure more often than not especially as it has undergone a decadence transmutation within the Kali Yuga and especially within the Piscean Age, being swept up in the current of disintegration and binding to itself the hapless and the curious whose naivety wound up pulling them into the pit in their immersion in initiatic rights, the 'mysteries of iniquity'.

The Dionysian Logos is specifically a presence which governs the consciousness of the Levantine and Magian type whose lunar emphasis of consciousness has consistently manifested itself in either the contemplated pacifistic (hypocritically), fatalism of the Abrahamic religions which they are forever involved in conflict for the realization of their utopian ideals else, failing this overarching superstructure which serves to contain their essence, to channel it toward their Demiurge, they follow the chaotic path of Dionysos by default given the lack of external bonds in religio-cultural terms.

The mother goddess cult and the patriarchal religious cult of Yahweh, the violent father god, became under the historical process the two trajectories along which the Magians consciousness and *modus vivendi* trended, either towards fusion with the Demiurge, else the involvement, (involve-ment, involution and the prospect of evolution toward the Demiurge via the shadow side of Yahweh, the qliphothic tree of death), within the crucible of transmutation of a left-hand path initiate, storming the gates of heaven, through the hellish rites of the counter-initiate.

Judgmentality

The moral fanaticism of modernity expresses itself in the judgment of self against, 'Other'. The form of the judgment is always deontic logic and never purely descriptive or value neutral. This is as it must be for as Nietzsche said: "all judgments are value judgments". The downward spiral of modernity has meant an increasing 'darkening of the divine', or better phrased, a brightening of the false light, obscuring the Origin and blinding the perceiver to Truth. The increasing entropy of the late phase of the Manvantara represents an age of increasing density and excessive wearing away of the will-power and vital force. Hence, rather than manifesting one's will-to-power in a positive and life-affirming way in healthful enterprises and forms of creative expression, it trends downwards into the pettiness of 'moralizing fanaticism', as Julius Evola called it, a comparatively weak and cowardly expression of the will-to-power, motivated in truth by a desire to assert one's petty ego and to accrue to oneself a sense of power over others. This negative or indeed demonic expression of will-to-power has expedited the downward spiral of increasing density and entropy and this following the current of disintegration rather than opposing it, bringing upon oneself a degenerative condition of being, transferring one's one-pointed consciousness (will), towards externals and away from the nucleus that is oneself.

The consequences of hyper-focusing on externals are a shift away from the Origin and toward the percept by the perceiver and perception not existing as a relation of domination but as a relation of passive fascination with the phenomenal object which then exerts its phagocitizing influence on the consciousness, a vampiric influence in the consciousness's transmission of its thought energy towards the apparently external object: the subject becoming modified or influenced thereby.

Insofar the instinctive mind predominates and usurps the place of the Spirit rendering over time an intensity of its influence, the self lost amidst the flow of appearances, samsaric consciousness exerting a predominating influence and concealing from the agent the sattvic modality of consciousness, conscious awareness, the awareness becoming increasingly dimmed over the course of time, buried in the instinctive impulses and lowest density states leading towards the fragmentation of the soul and extinction, manifesting itself in disease states and the death of the physical body.

Such lower states of consciousness drag one downward weakening the inner power and causing its dissipation through such entanglements with the external, rendering the internal external and the fragmentation of the soul enabling the penetration of one's soul by vampiric entities which latter exert their influence as astral parasites binding to oneself and further absorbing into oneself his vital force. Hence the motivation of the world order to constantly beset the consciousness with phenomenal appearances that elicit, for the average person, reactive states of consciousness that derive from the 'reptilian brain', the forces that comprise the most primitive and base level of existence.

This has been spoken of by ascension glossary as the cultivation of the 'demon seed', within the self only given this source's synarchic nature being a distorted conception of Truth and serving to drag one down to the level of emotion and away from that of Spirit, it cannot be entirely trusted. This 'demon seed', grows in strict proportion to the immersion of the self in the world of phenomenal appearances and given a lack of inner power on the part of the self allowing them to usurp the place of the self dragging it downwards into the abyssal states towards extinction.

Judgmentality (judge-mente-all-it-I), structures the consciousness as domineering over and against the 'Other', delimiting and constructing the 'Other', as an object of knowledge/power imposing oneself as the 'archon', or ruler over the 'Other'. Where this process becomes inverted can be seen in the distortion of the phenomenal object outside of the bounds of the something of the material-external object transforming it into a pragmatically harmful and disempowering rather than a beneficial or empowering, 'Other', incorporating into oneself the Other as a poison rather than as a medicine or a steroidal compound, disempowering oneself rather than empowering. What the conditions of such are, are what as a phenomenological process of construction of 'Other', increases one's inheritance within or return to the origin and conversely what leads away from this process and drags one down into a state of disempowerment; fragmentation, disintegration and extinction is a negative of the judgment, not the negation of the heteron (the external, the 'Other'-object), though controlling and can something, the form of its influence as a self-constructed object rendering subjective rather than rather the positing of the 'Other', as 'object that is Other', and external, that remains heteron and has not become auton or a fragment of the self incorporated within the self. The negation of the 'Other' via judgment *qua* 'Other', or *qua* 'self-constructed-subjectivized being- the consequences are respectively augmentation of power and negation of power.

What ascension glossary portrayed in its distortion of meaning as 'archon suppressor parasite consciousness', is simply what Julius Evola has called 'autarchy', or the 'autarch', the self-ruled entity determining itself through itself (*ipseity*), and what Andras Laszlo has represented in the title of his volume of aphorisms "Solum Ipsum". Hence this 'archon suppressor parasite consciousness', is not bad save when motivated and oriented toward an expansion of the phenomenal self appropriating from the, 'Other', its bioenergy—at least attempting to while in actuality becoming entangled with a phenomenal object and allowing it to usurp the conscious awareness that is oneself.

Organic Lie

That the chosen ones of Jehovah have been genetically modified by the seraphim, reptilians (and possibly other extraterrestrials of the 'Yahweh collective'), has demarcating them as 'the organic lie', namely a mixture of DNA/blood of diverse origins that has concretized in and as their anti-race race, the phrase deriving from Alfred Rosenberg. What emanates from the organic lies, the distortion of culture and language that has led to the concealment of Truth, the false light obscuring from the sight of men, the black light of Hyperborea. The cultural distortion of organic culture transmitted, transmuted the plastic and graphic representation of Spirit into a reduction of level to the soul and beyond, this ashes to ashes and dust to dust—to the brute physical (hence Bahaus; art deco; Soviet realism, and yet further degradations of 'high art').

A distorted language too from an organic expression of the mind mediated as signs and symbols and mediated through the relatively pure organism to an inorganic lie, the language of Hebrew, etc., or e.g., rather, being a distorted and inverted syncretism of the various organic languages assimilated into the host by the 'chosen', 'cursed', by themselves through a distortion of the original meaning, an inverting of signs in their assignation of meaning, harmful and corruptive of the integrity of the culture organism into which it is reintroduced, represented as 'improved', rather than as a distorted perversion and mockery of the original. Whether such acts were entirely the agency and invention of the 'chosen', else advice or instruction granted them by the seraphim is not something the writer can know, but the writer suspects the influence of the 'Yahweh collective', in whole or in part, and simply replicated by their agents on the earth as means of 'killing out the goyim: "first we destroy your culture, then we destroy you" (a quotation of one of the oligarchs of the kehilla).

The simulacral substitutes of counterfeit culture were used as idealist-egregoric weapons to sabotage the pre-existent culture, and this as means of fragmenting the culture organisms, obscuring their sense of self and creating confusion in their consciousness as means of gradualistically weakening and ultimately taken to its logical conclusion, destroying their hosts or at the very least (perhaps a worse alternative), being degraded to the point of no redemption of their former Spiritual height and warrior will, becoming a castrated slave brought low to the depths of subordination as can be observed in the 'modern man' of today.

Hence the value of Truth and the value of lies within the valplads: the dark forces use lies under the lie of Truth to further conceal truth and the value for them of this lies in the strengthening of the bonds which enslave the world and its population within their Demiurgic matrix of slavery and the value of Truth is the key to its exit. Those who have no inclination towards Truth simply sabotage themselves as they become, as again can be witnessed in the ubiquity of the ruins of modernity whose habitual tendency is to follow their Pied Piper leaders the organic lie and mimic their behavior following their downward spiral path into the abyss.

The myriad hooks employed on the part of the organic lie against their enemy, i.e. the other, races', of 'humanity', the gentiles (goyim), are all designed to offset the purpose, affect the purpose, effect the purpose of degradation of the consciousness through the fixation of the consciousness on external phenomena which remain 'heteron', in the terminology of Andras Laszlo rather than being incorporated into the consciousness as, 'auton', as contents of consciousness of the self determined thereby rather than having a determining influence. Cultural artefacts of brute matter; of sensationalistic nature (music of a rhythmic nature correlated with the heart rate and taking it over, usurping organic metabolism via vibration and sound), graphics of a salacious and sensationalistic nature—hypersexual and/or revolting, those which engage the instinctive mind activating the primitive brain such that it preponderates and usurps higher functionality; Language and terminology conducting to a similar state, e.g. descriptive literature conjuring up a base state of consciousness and shifting the focal point of attention from the Spirit to a base, a state as is achievable and desirable for the purposes of the synarchy, maintaining for a while until their intended realization of the tikkun, the base functionality of their goyim slaves as instruments serviceable to perpetuate their own decadent lifestyles.

The entire cultural superstructure of the synarchy is thus a dynamic and mutable aesthetico-empirical gestalt whose downward spiraling tendency is a deliberately established path toward the abyssal regions and the conversion of the Spirit spheres into loosh batteries drained of the life force by the Yahweh collective and by the synarchic initiates. The more one seeks to immerse oneself in the modern world, the further along the downward spiral he trends and this is the 'sickness unto death' of Kierkegaard, the disintegration of the consciousness being caught up in the corrosive waters of samsara. The culture organism in its authentic form of manifestation is the antipode of the organic lie, is verily the organic Truth, the entity that is the 'manu archetype' on earth.

Of course, the organism is not, by virtue of being spatio-temporally thrown into the world by the Demiurge, ontologically valid but rather is a lower density archetypal manifestation of Jehovah-Satan and thus is a lie relative to the eternal realm. Yet within the Demiurgic manifestation of 'the creation', it is an organism developed according to the archetypal concretization of 'the One', in the forms of these same. The Spirit spheres, captives of Jehovah-Satan, through this means revolve in the wheel of samsara, cycling around as they become weaker over the course of time, trapped within time unless, as the *conditio sine qua non* of their self-perpetuation, they crystallize to a diamond hardness, transmuting the fallible carbon of Demiurgic substance into the infallibility and immortality of the cold stone, the stone child product of the crucible of the cold fire, the Spiritualized state of being sustaining itself within the world of becoming.

Theoretical Trust

The question arises within the confusion of modernity: who can be trusted in terms of counsel or guidance in "Riding the Tiger", of modernity, 'surfing the Kali Yuga', and like a worm 'crawling on the edge of a straight razor-and surviving' (Apocalypse Now). The answer one affords oneself is not easy to provide as a surfeit of meaning, as Baudrillard stated, begets a deficiency, with all of the theorists and their works churned out as it were from a philosophy factory, each and all being a distortion of Truth and blind thereto, serving their intentional function of shifting the focus of attention away from the Origin and towards constructed simulacra passed off as keys to the cage of samsara, but simply keys to the doors leading towards confinement and increasingly darker rooms.

The writer, having read thousands of books, has come to the following conclusions with respect to guidance, and they may serve to point the way towards the ascending path of ever more light of awareness and towards the liberation of the Spirit from the cage of the Demiurge. The numbers of those who show the way toward liberation are vastly outweighed by those who drag the captive into increasing density; confusion and darkness yet exist and may serve as essential sources on the path of the return, and the following purports to be a concise summary of these same as experienced and poorly understood by the writer who, in all humility (humble hypocrisy), seeks to represent these same in a rough and ready sketch, an outline of their purport and the trajectories of their way of thinking. His previous work 'Ideological Critique', by name, amplifies upon these issues of being of a more feeble insight and in part a superficial lack of understanding of their doctrines and correct or incorrect tendencies.

The sphere of the traditionalists has its flaws, which has been summed up in the article, 'Counter-Tradition'. These may be synopsized as follows: with respect to the Guenonian school of Orthodox 'traditionalism', and adherence to their doctrine, the simple fact of failure to recognize that these same 'traditions', are not the Tradition and simply entail distorted remnants of the Hyperborean in and of itself, defeats its validity as the tradition cannot be known fully or adequately, and is simply particularized and individuated within collectives and persons participating therein, knowing never being granted from without but from within and hence mediated through the consciousness of the being and expressed as his own 'knowing', or rather creative construction and resultant product of this mediative process that 'tradition', being his own creation and it exists *in mente* and by virtue of that fact being modified *in se* as a particular being's interaction with that which can only exist within himself. The 'traditionalist school', save in the case of Julius Evola and a few contemporary others would prescribe an immersion in existent Orthodox religions as a means of 'sheltering himself from the storm', of modernity in the decreasing light of the Kali Yuga. However, as some commentators have put forth the paths of the right-wing Orthodox monotheists all lead towards a weakening of the self; the passive contemplative selfishness which is simply a reduction of level of the Spirit toward the lower states of being, that of the anemic subject (the soul), and the *corpere*, toward the emotional mutability of the soul and the rationalistic dissociation from the origin of reason, of the 'human-all-too-human', states of consciousness that are reflected in Guenon's rationalistic scholasticism, the scholasticism of Aquinas applied somewhat irrelevantly and inappropriately to the Orthodox religions and their inner doctrines.

Guenon's attempts to articulate the 'the various 'traditions', in his scholasticism deviate from the Primordial Gnosis being hung up on metaphysical abstractions, divorced from experience, though their redeeming quality lies in their referencing the actual experiences which cannot be described or articulated in language and thus leads, lead the reader towards the potentiality of immersion within these paths.

The drawback to this or that is that these same paths contain within them the remnants of the Hyperborean Tradition only distorted and syncretized with demonological paths deriving from the Lemurian hybrids (e.g. dravidian negroes; arabs), and thus are far cry from the Primordial Gnosis, deviating into the tellurian practices of what Nimrod de Rosario called 'the culture pact', and this being priest domination as an overcast above others subordinating all to themselves as Pontifex Maximus, the bridge builder between the divine and human.

This is simply, as a consequence, not only the slavish subordination of the laity to the priest but the insidious castration of the latter by their 'shepherd kings', of the order of Melchizedek, the 'keepers of sheep', as the mason and jew Fernando Pessoa has written of in his poem "I am a keeper of sheep". The warrior element of the uncreated Spirit herein becomes devirilized and subordinate to the soul and those who manipulate it via their pathos and psyche-drama, manipulated by the demonic nature of priestcraft.

Perhaps in the case of Buddhism and Islam, the priestly function is transformed, transferred to the self and subordinated thereto with the two 'traditions', being somewhat accommodative of the Spiritual virility of the Hyperborean Gnosis or 'Tradition', properly so-called, though both becoming hamstrung in their subjection to the priest caste and the latter's 'ethics', i.e. rules of conduct and behavior as a suppressive and enervating, of a suppressive and enervating nature, serving to castrate the 'sheep', with the shepherd's knife and to prepare them for sacrifice as an 'animate tool', domesticated animal- and ultimately for slaughter as sacrifices to the seraphim (the reptilians and other extraterrestrials bound up with the priest caste).

The 'traditions', are thus not only partially or wholly priest caste mechanisms of control of, 'the sheep' (for mobilizing against 'the goats', those who embody the warrior Spirit and who pose a threat to the 'hegemony', of the priest; as well as being a utility *qua* labor force and *qua* sacrifice (but distortions of the gnosis creating a reliance upon external structures and a dependency on dogma and its interpretation by the priest).

The conjuration of high of mind structures (e.g. the ummah; Spiritual Israel) into which the population are assimilated is an exemplary case, if not *the* exemplary case of the mind control and mind constructive (and on its flip side destructive), influence of the 'traditions', obsessed over by the 'traditionalist', of the Guenonian bent.

Evola and his followers with his Kshatriya orientation is a redemption of the, 'traditionalist', which affirms the superiority of the warrior of the northern light, of the Spirit over that of the soul, Kaivalya over Ahimsa, the absolute individual dirempting itself through willpower from the external structures of the modern world. The works of Evola the writer would deem most significant for those attempting to orient themselves to Hyperborea, to transmute themselves into an Absolute Individual are his earliest philosophical works and his last works, his Ur beginning as it ended through maturing over the course of Time.

Not being acquainted with the philosophical works untranslated into English ('Phenomenologia Dell'Individuo Assoluto' and 'Teoria Dell'Individuo Assoluto'), he can only speak of the work, 'Essays in Magical Idealism', which encapsulates the Luciferian doctrine in philosophical prose and leads one beyond the realm of rationalist philosophy and into the domain of Spiritual practice, the path toward the Origin. In this work Evola outlines a process of transmutation of the self, bringing all of the essential elements of a lower dimension into the self and casting aside the dross through any appropriation of that outside of itself into itself with a will to dominate and to control and not to be dominated or controlled, in other words, to maintain oneself in the Origin and not allow the will to slacken in its becoming involved in phenomena, not to become the prey of fascinating appearances but rather to remain unaffected by them incorporating as contents of consciousness the, 'Other' ('heteron'), into the Self ('auton'), as in 'autarch', or self-ruled and self-governed agent exerting a controlling and dominating influence over phenomena, preventing their phagocitizing influence though being, through being rendered an object of fascination should the will direct itself away from the Origin, though being rather, instead of exerting a controlling influence over the heteron incorporating it into the auton.

The works thus provide the ground upon which Evola's entire oeuvre was constructed and which was completed in his works 'Ride the Tiger', and 'The Path of Cinnabar', the former being a critical negation of the degenerating ideologies of the modern world and the last being a recursive self-synopsis of his life's work as evaluated by himself.

His works aforementioned are highly valuable to guide the seeker of truth on the path and to assist in exiting the matrix system of the Demiurge. The additional works of Evola related to more mundane affairs give essential perspective on the causes of the degenerative tendency of the Kali Yuga. The articles 'The Secret of Degeneration'; 'Judaism and Freemasonry', and especially the shorter booklets: 'Notes on the Occult War', and 'Three Aspects of the Jewish Problem', as well as "Scholasticism and the Spirit of Modernity", the last being a critique of catholicism and its artificiality and semitic influence.

His *magnum opus* 'Revolt Against the Modern World', synthesizes the above articles and poses their meaning within the larger context of the time-frame of the Kali Yuga or Iron Age, which is roughly equivalent to the age of modernity as a state of being and as linear time for most over the course of the last 5,400 years. Beyond this, Evola's works are supplemental and relate to specific ideological occurrence, such as Tantric Yoga; Taoism; Buddhism, and political and social systems of decline. His work on Buddhism, especially ('The Doctrine of Awakening: on Buddhist Varieties of Ascesis') provides a meaningful path for those who are not initiated into any other which may exist in late-stage modernity. Though elevated by many contemporary, 'traditionalists', or 'right-wing', adherents.

Evola's work is not without flaw and simply does not go deeply enough into the issues or processes of this epoch and does not incorporate into itself the larger perspectives, such as the extraterrestrial influences of Chang Shambhala (the 'Seraphim' reptilian, reptilians, and other 'negative ETs'), rather only alludes to 'dark forces', amongst other intimations, and doesn't, does not go into any great detail practice of magic, save in, 'The [Man] Yoga of Power', and his 'UR group' writings 'Introduction to Magic', volumes one through three. Hence, Evola may be likened to the threshold into a broader vestibule, wherein greater insight of a purely rational and detailed nature may be had, and beyond this, into the practices themselves.

Andras Laszlo, a Hungarian traditionalist, recently deceased, follows a similar trajectory of Evola, being a 'perennialist', synchronizing various elements of contemporary traditions. His work 'Solum Ipsum: Metaphysical Aphorisms', follows in the tradition of Evola's 'Magical Idealism', and "Ride the Tiger", and is a useful guide to navigate the modern world. It's strict, short aphoristic passages, serving to bracket off, I've taken seriously and sought to be applied, the negative tendencies of modernity and to prescribe ways of transcending the base states of consciousness. The writer, being insufficiently familiar with Laszlo's work, given that it has not been translated into English, can't make any further commentary on this figure; yet may prescribe an acquaintance with his work to those seeking a concise synopsis of the traditionalist, perennialist philosophy, as presented by Laszlo, which again, follows an Evolan trajectory, that of the ascetic and the 'yoga [man]of power'. His aphorisms are in many ways similar to that of Nietzsche, though more Evolan and directed towards the transcendent in an Apollonian way and not following the more naturalistically oriented paths of Nietzsche.

Nietzsche's work and Nietzsche himself, as reflected in his work, has been characterized by Miguel Serrano as a 'half jew'. This because he embodied within his doctrine the conceptions of Judeo-Masonry, that of the Demiurge in his cosmological conception of, 'will-to-power', as a basis of sentient motivation and the *telos* of all beings amidst being, amidst the world of the Demiurge, Jehovah-Satan, who is the 'will-to-power,' himself, and the nonplus ultra seemingly of Nietzsche's work, which is a more popularized version of masonry, Nietzsche, though not proven for the majority, having almost certainly been a Freemason adhering to the kabbalah.

Regardless, the works of Nietzsche are of great value in many other respects, especially as regards his conceptions of morality and the 'human-all-too-human'; his doctrine of the superman as man of transcendence and his critique of christianity as chandel morality and its antipode, that of the ubermensch, the 'master morality'. Master morality does not inherently mean mastery over others as *conditio sine qua non* of attaining the superman, but mastery over the self as antecedent condition of mastery over others. The philosopher king either is integral to Nietzsche's work as *ethnos* is also integral thereto, as well as a caste system or 'rank ordnance', articulated in his last work 'will-to-power'.

His *weltanschauung* is that of the philosopher king, of the aristocrat of the soul who is born to rule and who simply requires the proper orientation towards the origin as means of returning to their primordial state and being who one is.

Nietzsche's work is, if properly understood, devolves into a crude social Darwinist naturalism and simply perpetuates, when applied to this interpretive mode, the 'law of the talon', of the pantheists and nature worshipers, a trajectory along which the devotees of this doctrine find themselves in the abyss, forever seeking to dominate the, 'Other', as means of an animalistic self-assertion. This is a devolution of what Andras Laszlo called the 'heteron', in antagonism to the 'auton', the direction of the consciousness toward the external, becoming bound therewith and away from the self.

Nietzsche's work, though valuable, had its problems in its Dionysian nature being of an overly telluric and near Eastern quality reminiscent of the Baal figures of the semites, a being who would orient themselves toward the divine while simultaneously destroying themselves through the 'mysteries of iniquity', becoming bound to the seraphim entities and having their Spirit vampirized. The qualities of the Aryan are those oriented towards transcendence and an immersion within the soulish states of being has its utility only to the extent of being able to discard these accretions as 'heteron', and to assimilate them as 'auton'. The particular mysteries of Dionysos are almost certainly oriented toward the soulish chaos of the near eastern, and, accordingly, antipodal to the man of tradition. Yet this itself is a question the writer can't with any authority answer.

Both Evola and Nietzsche's work finds their culmination in that of Nimrod de Rosario and his follower, Christian Cortes. The Dionysian and Apollonian orientation as both Nietzsche and Evola,

respectively, something, both Nietzsche and Evola, respectively, are synthesized and brought to a higher stage in Rosario, whose own doctrine of Luciferianism now, as in the case of Nietzsche, an overly telluric orientation of, as in the case of most of Evola's works, a lack of detailed analysis of the world historical situation, though an adequate introduction to magical practice and philosophies, the prescription of a limit to philosophical speculation and architectonic, leading one to actual practice, that of magical idealism beyond the transcendental idealism of philosophy.

Rosario's work amplifies to a great extent descriptively the structure and function of the cosmos and the world historical 'occult', war, occult war that poses the two main warring factions, the loyal Siddhas of Agarthas and their adherence to the 'uncreated realm' (the Black Madonna), against the traitor siddhas who have betrayed the Origin of Spirit in their devotion to the Demiurge Jehovah-Satan, the alleged 'Absolute', of monotheistic religion. These siddhas, his follower Christian Cortes reveals to be reptilian extraterrestrials, the creators of 'humanity' (that is the traitor Siddhas), plasmating their essence into the primordial anthropoids as a means of constructing a stock of slaves upon whom to feed and to use as their slave labor in the construction of their slave architecture on the earth (e.g. religious temples of sacrifice and developers of weapons of war for the decimation of both others and themselves to transmit their bioenergy to their extraterrestrial masters and beyond this to the Demiurge Himself as sacrifice).

Rosario's work thus presents a broader tapestry of history, especially as outlined in his novels 'The Mystery of the Hyperborean Wisdom' (a.k.a. 'The Mystery of Belicena Villca'), and 'Secret History of the Thule-Gesellschaft', wherein is presented little known and highly valuable details which serve to flesh out the skeleton of historical understanding regarding the occult war, its players and the two sides which are involved in everlasting war against one another—at least everlasting within the sphere of spatio-temporality of Demiurgic manifestation.

His theoretical work 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom', is a thousand-plus page tome which expounds upon the technical mechanics of the cosmos, of the Demiurge and his influence as such (as a Time-flow of densification of the Eternal realm), and of the essential strategies for a supersession of this influence always in the mode of the warrior initiate, the knight, or 'Caballero' (in Spanish), whose active and warlike stance against the adversary of the Uncreated Light (the Demiurge, the false infinite), is his defining trait. For Rosario, the world is the valplads, or 'battlefield', and the relation the warrior has towards it is one of fundamental hostility, the stance of the adversary against the forces of darkness, which are the adversary of Truth (of the Uncreated Light, the realm of Hyperborea).

'Wei Wu Wei', is the stance of the warrior—'actionless action', in Chinese Taoist terms, acting within the world without effect, in a dissociated modality of consciousness, remaining 'in the Origin', as a Spirit sphere overarching and governing the lower elements as an instrument of its consciousness, not an instrument of 'god', i.e. the Demiurge, as in mainstream monotheistic religion, but an instrument stolen from the Demiurge as Prometheus stole fire from the divine, the soul-body complex being a result of the archetypal projection of the Demiurge's will, densifying or crystallizing as matter of third density and serving, given emphasis, should the will be directed towards it and situate itself outside of the nucleus of the self, to augment the Demiurge with its virile or vital energy rather than to employ it as a vehicle of its own will, that of an immortal Hyperborean. This is equivalent to what Evola labeled the 'autarch', or self-governing and what in Taoism is referred to as 'the man of

heaven', and what Andras Laszlo presumably referred to as the 'auton', or Spirit-Self existing in opposition to the 'heteron', or that external to the Self in which latter may either be subordinated and assimilated into the Self as contents of consciousness constructed by the consciousness else perform the role of phagocitizing the bio-energy of the self through transmission of the thought-energy of the Self towards the object of fascination, leading to a depletion of its life force.

Miguel Serrano is another ideologue that should be mentioned briefly here. The writer has discussed at greater length Serrano's work in his article 'The Hyperborean Wisdom of Nimrod de Rosario and Miguel Serrano' comparison between Serrano and Rosario as a critique, as well as a critique of Serrano's work and errors can be read in the short book 'Questioning Miguel Serrano'.

Though Serrano borrowed extensively and with confusion from Rosario in his works, Serrano retains his value. His earlier works (are mainly written in 'green language', allusively and allegorically, and, it may be said, multidimensionally, are not readily accessible to non-initiates and they who are initiates may find lesser utility or value in his works, given that it would be presupposed they are already privy to the gnosis allegorized therein, and these are not, those not initiated would not be able to access the meaning, save, save 'through a glass darkly', and this, his early works, thus his early works remain within the category of 'literature', as in the case of Herman Hesse and perhaps those of Andras Laszlo and even Rosario, Rosario's novels, though all of the above perhaps exert their subtle influence on the consciousness of the reader, serving to transmute them to a degree. Serrano's main value lies in his presentation of historical detail in his work 'Adolf Hitler: The Last Avatar' (translated in most cases from Spanish into 'The ultimate avatar', though 'last', is a proper translation from the Spanish, 'l'ultima'), wherein he describes in copious detail the historic history of the world, its formation; the opposing sides without any great detail or to the extraterrestrial factions; and the non-existence of nuclear bombs; omitting amongst much else within a thousand pages of his work.

Nonetheless, a fair amount of his writing references absurdities such as the 12 tribes of Israel, and thus can be said to be a literary work with minimal initiatic or esoteric insight, save the standard presentation of tantric maithuna, which is better articulated in Julius Evola's 'Metaphysics of Sex', and with more explicit and practical yogic works referenced in Evola's 'Man of Power', a.k.a. 'The Yoga of Power', and Nimrod de Rosario's 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom'.

The writer's personal conclusion regarding the utility and applicability of philosophy and esoteric works is that Rosario represents the capstone of the pyramid of esoteric philosophy in terms of cosmology; ontology; the occult war between the forces of the true light (Hyperborea), and of the false (the Demiurge). His follower, Christian Cortes, has written many articles which extend the concepts formulated by Rosario into the realm of both pop culture, such as his analysis of the works of H.P. Lovecraft and movies, as well as existent initiatic paths such as Tantra and others present in the ancient and modern religions (e.g., the Egyptian religion and Hinduism). This in itself constitutes a path of awakening, pointing to and expounding upon practices and organizational forms of 'tradition' (however, corrupted), which may be usable as means of making a return to the Origin.

Evola's works can be more detailed in terms of practices with the hyperborean wisdom of Rosario, et. alia, being prone, being more of an ontico-cosmological-weltanschauung that enables the crystallization of perspective and the extension of the more conventional focus of such as Evola, whereas in the case of the latter, Evola's range of perspective is more restricted to the orthodox left-hand path and individualistic practices, unless outside of these parameters- even his analysis of the 'dark forces', is not one extending beyond surface appearances in any detail, just alluding to that which lies below and the existence of such a subterranean dimension of yet lower density and diabolism at higher levels (e.g., the lower astral plane, though not explicitly referred to by himself).

Guenon's works, being simply orthodox religious perspective and that Masonic doesn't furnish the reader with any great insight and that insight which is afforded is simply distortion and of a simulacral nature. Hence his works at most give insight into the perspectives of these orthodox institutions: masonry; Hinduism; Taoism; Islam; christianity, all of which are thoroughly Demiurgic, venerating respectively the 'G.A.O.T.U'; Brahma; the great ultimate; Allah; Jehovah-all names for the Demiurge and positing the Demiurge as absolute rather than simply the false and not the Actual Infinite.

Nietzsche's works are of value with respect to their cosmological conceptions yet exist only in germ and not in a stage of flowering. The most that can be understood are hints and suggestions of the writer's aspects, writer and the writer suspects that much of his doctrine of the Superman has masonic inspiration if not being a revelation of the lodge mediated through one of its members himself. His moral works if such they may be called have much in the way of value in orienting oneself away from the maudlin sentimentalism of christianity and its enervating influence on the consciousness through his Superman, though his Superman, the central nucleus of Luciferianism, is tangled up with a more naturalistic Dionysianism at least as far as the writer can perceive and hence may not (?), go far enough but as far as it does go, it points in a more vital and life affirming direction and away from the morbidity of the death cult of judeo-christianity.

The work of Andras Laszlo: "Solum Ipsum: Metaphysical Aphorisms", gives insight into this Hungarian traditionalist who Evola, Evolian perennialism has much in the way of the formulation foundation of cold stone and philosophical fire of the Luciferian, though unfortunately only one additional work has been translated into English, a compilation of his articles and lectures entitled by the publisher 'Tradition and Modernity: Articles of Andras Laszlo on Metaphysics, Metapolitics and Tradition'. This itself reveals the consistency of Laszlo's work and amplifies upon his metaphysical aphorisms which latter encapsulations of the themes of many of these articles.

Theorists such as some of the national socialists are too tellurically oriented, nature bound in their creed, at least those writing for mainstream audiences during their epoch while at higher levels, such as in the case of Otto Rahn an SS black order initiate, the doctrine was preserved and deferred.

Indeed, according to Rosario, Rudolf Hesse and Himmler himself were high level adepts and instrumental in working with Lucifer in opposition to the synarchy and their formation of the black order was with approval from Agartha. 'Joy of Satan Ministries' has to some extent confirmed this in their article demonstrating that 'Mein Kampf', was written in Plattdeutsch or old high German which served to activate the blood memory of the folk and to exert a magical influence on the consciousness serving as an initiation in its own right.

Joy of Satan has also contended that the original KKK was a masonic organization and Albert Pike as its formulator along with Nathan Bedford Forrest. The writer speculates this may be simply another moment in the dialectic with the masons simply playing a role in the theater of the real (South versus North; capitalism versus federalism; jew versus Aryan, etc.). However, the original KKK was definitely a masonic organization, a secret society, sect, and Pike was its principal. That Pike wrote the book 'Indo-Aryan Deities and Worship [as discussed from the Rg Veda]', and had several other quotations regarding the superiority of the Aryan indicates that he was a racist. That his 880 page (88) work 'Morals and Dogma', has been in the recent years 'edited', by a mestizo, Hoy Michalos, suggests that the original contains references or whole passages of Aryan ideas rooted in the Hyperborean Tradition and further, that the Scottish Rite itself formulated by him was his was/is considered the 'evil side', of masonry, conflictual with the York Rite may indicate the redeemable side of masonry from its Demiurge- worshipping, synarchic version, or at the least, that a power and ideological struggle exists in masonry and that between the Aryan and the jewish factions, with the former perhaps attempting to purify the Luciferian doctrine of semitic admixture and to excise the hebrew elements returning masonry to its origin. This would be disputed by Rosario in his claim that masonry is an inherently synarchic organization and derived from a secret society formulated by jewry and affiliated with the catholic church, that being "The Order of the Wise Constructors" who, which metamorphosed into the Knights Templar and finally into masonry and the Illuminati under the jewish jesuit Adam Weishaupt.

Regardless of the Aryan authenticity or jewishness of masonry, not all members seemingly were antagonistic to the Aryan race or Aryan supremacy. For those contemplating the mysteries of masonry, the writer can only offer his feeble insight and say: caveat. Rosario; Evola; Serrano; Laszlo, and the National Socialists all point the way beyond this Demiurgic prison and indeed against it and its apparatchiks of the dark side, the masterminds of evil on the earth and their own puppet masters of Chang Shambhala.

Breaking the Mold

The synarchist Luciferian doctrine represents the destruction of racial types as a *conditio sine qua non* of 'evolution'.

They believe (or represent themselves as believing), that the destruction of the 'mold', of race will somehow liberate the Spirit from this material prison and lead towards an exit from the Demiurgic universe. Far from that being the case, it will simply lead to further chaos and a degradation and destruction of civilization. Such catastrophes are planned and deliberate, concerted action oriented toward the destruction of the Aryan race by jewry, who stole and perverted the Hyperborean wisdom and directed it against them from whom it derived and who had custody of it during the periods of jewish infiltration.

The attempt to establish an androgynous society without any differentiated qualities (raceless; sexless; genderless 'goyim', as the sheep whom the shepherds may shear for their personal advantage), was and is their goal, to 'break the mold', of the Demiurgic manu archetypes and to establish their Zion government. Such a conception of Luciferianism as a process of creative destruction adheres to the Torah and Talmudic conception of 'tikkun olam', or 'cleansing the earth', of the Qlippoth (ostensibly meaning 'healing the world', yet cryptically meaning the elimination of all, they who pose a threat to the Magian and who are not submissive slaves deemed usable by Jewry and by their own higher-ups in the hierarchy of the synarchy; the Great White Brotherhood, and Chang Shambhala). True Luciferianism is the self-assertion of the autarch and integration into oneself of the lower principles of the Menu archetype.

The theft of fire from 'god' Jehovah-Satan. Practically, this theft manifests as a spiritualization of the body-soul complex, its transmutation into an immortal, and the maintenance of body, both soul and body, in its ontological essence devoid of accretions of extraneous thought form; psychic pollution, and 'ama', or 'metabolic waste', are called by the vedic conception of Ayurvedic medicine. The purification of the dross, rendering unalloyed the metals comprising the phenomenal self and their integration leading towards a diamond body of immortal Vajra.

To allow the destruction of the physical body, far from liberating the spirit simply creates yet more chaos on the earth, what Hitler called 'Volk chaos', and Evola 'mixed up people' ('Synthesis of Racial Doctrine'). To create such a stock of 'Bolshevized subhumanity' (Hitler), is to simply create confused and chaotic beings who are the veritable manifestation of Gog and Magog on the earth. Such 'breaking of the mold', far from liberating the spirits simply situates them within a chaotic and fragmented vehicle which in turn to the extent of its existence simply creates yet more chaotic vehicles as its progeny facilitating the downward spiral of entropy of the Kali Yuga.

To break the mold of the 'manu archetypes' engenders chaos and this leads towards increasing entropy as the Piscean age and indeed the Aryan age before that has borne witness. Whatever primordial archetypal beings pre-existed the mixture of kinds they have nonetheless become what they are and their cultural confusion reflects this entropic condition. However, within these 'broken cisterns', of the pre-existent 'manu archetypes' relative stability has been attained in certain types and their regression is not as perceptible as in other types whose regressive tendency is observable in their comparatively chaotic and primitive state which is not sustainable as a form owing to its inner chaos and excessively mixed blood trending ever downwards over its life cycle and likely not possessed of sufficient spiritual vitality to maintain its course toward the stars, at most reflecting a barbarous physicality that is the outer illusion of inner power purely cthonic and titanic in nature. The sustainable types are they who perpetuate though with admixture the primordial types those of the Cro-Magnon degraded via mixing and the 'progress', of the Kali Yuga into the Indo-European type especially that of the Nordic and perhaps the Proto-Hominid type of the Far East being degraded into the current Han Chinese; Mongols and related Turanian types; Koreans and Japanese. All others have become too degenerated and likely will not be able to return to Origin and if they are so able will achieve such a state with much greater difficulty.

Hence breaking the mold of the higher simply implodes the nations in on themselves unless the mixture for them is a favorable one perpetuating their inner vitality and leading them back (and this to whatever degree), to the primordial archetype being able to sustain themselves as a self-propelling wheel governed and controlled by the Spirit and enabling the integration of the diverse elements of the being into themselves. The more distant the type the less compatible and the closer the types the more compatible, the proximity of the combined types determining the stability and dynamism of the progeny—the closer the more vital and dynamic, adaptable and incompatible they are and conversely or sustainable they are and conversely the more distant the more chaotic. Such mixture of the incompatible as recipe for the generation of Gog and Magog, the chaotic beings who simply destroy the civilization into which they are born and bring themselves down with it as occurred in India or to a fair extent in the Middle East, when Aryans mixed with blacks and other proto-arab types.

It is within the interest of the synarchy to deceive the Aryan elite especially to 'buy into ' their distortion of the Luciferian doctrine as means of creating ever increasing entropy on the earth from which to derive maximal energy from their sacrifices and, giving that such sacrifices requires those of relatively high energetic beings, they wish especially to drag down the Aryan (and possibly some mestizos in the Far East Asians) into the mire of difference as means of preventing their awakening of the blood memory and their, 'return', to Hyperborea, contaminating their blood and creating a loss of memory of the Origin such that they may be readily in chain to the matrix prison. Hence for the cabal 'breaking the mold,' of the 'manu archetypes' is analogous to breaking eggs to mix together an omelet which they may feed upon according to their vampiric nature of deriving energy from that outside themselves.

Heteron – Auton

Andras Laszlo's traditionalist philosophy mirrors quite closely that of Julius Evola, especially as laid out in his 'Solum Ipsum: Metaphysical Aphorisms' within which is encapsulated within a traditionalist critique of modernity and an affirmation of Tradition the, 'autarch', as Evola styled it in his 'Essays in Magical Idealism'. The title of Laszlo's book 'Solum Ipsum', means a solitude of the 'I', or Self and the world posited by the Self as its 'representation', or better phrased 'creation', that which is not external to the 'I', but a part of the 'I', the thing itself becoming for Self while not being known or understood (and this as an active process) as 'thing-in-itself' (ding an sich), but only 'for itself', for the subject and, as an active process, for the subject as a possession. Hegel's concept of 'concept', translated from the German 'begriff', means 'to grasp', in that language in the analysis by Hegel of the concept 'concept' (begriff), illustrates the taking possession of the world as 'Other', or what Laszlo calls 'hetero', or that which is 'Other', in Greek and making it my own, the property of the self-subject incorporating the object into itself and, indeed, by its positing, positing it as a construction of the Self. Thus, the 'heteron', for the being which has attained a state of 'solum ipsum', a self-reflexive being governing itself as 'autarch', does not exist as every-thing which is a thing (das ding), is 'my representation'—"Die Welt Als Wille Und Vorstellung", as Schopenhauer titled his *magnum opus* (translated into English variously as 'The World as Will and Representation', and 'The World as Will and Idea').

The idea constructed by the active perception was intimated in various of the works of Aristotle and it was taken up and represented by others such as Edmund Husserl in his phenomenology,

though in a more crudely materialistic and characteristically Jewish form of naturalism, seemingly without much if any recognition of Spiritual processes, simply the unfoldment of a mechanical interplay between consciousness qua soul and the phenomenal world of 'appearances' (though nonetheless simultaneously constructs). Evola, in his early philosophical writings amongst which is his "Essays in Magical Idealism", elevated Husserl's concepts without having had any acquaintance with them, wrested them from the downward tendency of pantheistic naturalism and returning them to their proper place, that being the Spiritual realm of transcendence wherein dwells the Spirit and assisting in the rectification of the Hyperborean Gnosis from the buried rubble of the culture distorter.

For Laszlo, the auton is a Spirit-Self as a dynamic and active principle of the being, the veritable will as the existential modality or manifestation of the Spirit, the existence of its essence being controlled action, having its Origin in Hyperborea and not being immersed in the mire of phenomenal accretions, not making vain imaginings, it-self (though an identification with phenomena), but making the contents of consciousness its own, be they juxtaposed 'complex ideas', or others, all being subordinated to the 'autarch', to the 'auton', and, insofar as the absolute individual acts authentically, no 'heteron', exists as all is 'auton', the self unto itself-solum ipsum; the self by itself without dependency or attachment upon 'externals', let alone the self's phagocitization by 'externals', becoming objects of fascination to which its will is directed and which drain it of its vital energy, rather remaining within the auton, Self unto itself.

Trompe-l'oeil

Jean Baudrillard, the postmodern philosopher and crypto-Jew, wrote extensively in his work 'Simulacra & Simulations', regarding trompe-l'oeil, a French term designating 'optical illusion' lookup.

Also referred to as a simulacrum or false image, the deceptive appearance is a major tactical object of the synarchy. The purpose of formulating these deceptive appearances is to fascinate the consciousness of the perceiver and to entangle them with what Andres Laszlo calls the 'heteron' (in Greek), or what the philosopher Epictetus in his 'Enchiridion' (or 'Manual') called 'externals'. The more objects of fascination or the more intense the effect of the objects of fascination, the more such a heteronymous influence is exerted on the consciousness of the perceiver *ceteris paribus*.

The intensity of affect is dependent on the will-power of the affected, and they, lacking will-power, will reduce themselves to a captive in relation to the object, which has been made external owing to a lack of inner strength and self-control. The weaker the affected, the more probable the object, become external, will consume them as a foreign presence or entity, performing upon them its vampiric will-to-power over and against them.

The strategy or confusion of the synarchy is motivated by a desire to unseat the consciousness from the self through an involvement in that which is other to itself, as, 'Other', a constant bombardment of the senses with the cabal's 'undifferentiated manifold', of sensorily affecting cultural objects-affecting that being who is of a weaker constitution and who thereby allows himself to be prevailed upon by the heteron, lacking a sufficiently strong auton/Self/Spirit/will.

False appearances are designed to achieve this and the synarchy, develops them to capture via fascination larger audiences (the average person or specific groups: the 'diverse' sexes; races; subcultures; religious groups; classes, etc. (and tailored to specific individuals being profiled and targeted for, e.g., experimentation; assassination/ritual murder, etc.–all designed to bind the Spirits in the soul-body complex and to become entangled.

Phenomenal appearances which 1) introduce information into their consciousness, leading to the working up of the instinctive mind or reptilian brain and having this lower principle supervene over the higher and drag down the consciousness, unseating it as Odin being cast from Hlidskjalf (Air Throne) casting Odin down into Helheim from Valhalla; and 2) which are introduced to constantly, to the extent deemed necessary by the Cabal, impinge upon the consciousness and to affect the downward spiral, calculated based upon probability factors (the susceptibility of the targeted group or individual to the programming or conditioning of the phenomenal object or 'trompe-l'oeil'). Designed to psychically drive the collective or individual, the trompe-l'oeil's 1) form; 2) degree of presence (its time present to consciousness and the intensity of its presence as effect upon consciousness and 3) plurality of instances of its manifestation, the constant bombardment of the consciousness with a phenomenal object.

Nimrod de Rosario has stated: 'the synarchy uses culture as a weapon' (paraphrase), and this culture and its plurality of objects are a mechanism of not only a 'reduction of level', of the consciousness, but a means of psychically driving the targeted group or individual towards whatever end the synarchy envisions as appropriate, as a means towards its greater objectives. The construction of identity of individuals and collectives via the establishment of archetypes; representative figures (leaders; gurus, etc.) serves to structure the consciousness of these same and influence their behavior towards playing their role in the dialectical process of *ordo ab chao*. The creation of such movements as the Black Panthers and the modern KKK played off against each other; presented to the targeted collective and introduced into their consciousness based upon limited forms of biological identity and social relations, restricting the consciousness to phenomenal appearances and a sharply delimited worldview is exemplary in the process of generating conflict and justifying the imposition of restrictions on the dominant group according to the publicly established 'morality', of the synarchy (who being hypocrites don't practice it themselves), that of weakness as virtue and strength as vice. The perfect recipe for creating a collective of 'docile bodies', slaves easily yoked by the conspiracy.

Thus, those who fall for the phenomenal object of fascination (the *fascinosum*), become its slave and interiorize in its consciousness the appearance and its correlative-associated ideas. This may either empower or disempower. Examples of the 'christ archetype' or 'Muhammad'; 'Krishna' and 'Buddha'; of Hiram Abiff, etc., all archetypes or egregores connoted or recalled to mind being instruments of psychic driving and conditioning.

These may be empowering if they serve to enhance one's self, situating the self in the Self and maintaining the Self-centeredness of the self acting according to the behavior or modes of action of the archetype, be it 'functional', or 'historically real figure', interiorized in the consciousness of the perceiver of the object structuring the consciousness according to its template (e.g. the Soviets having pictures of Stalin or Mao in their homes).

Regardless of the uplifting of the folk into this archetype, they nonetheless become bound thereto and their conscious energy directed towards the archetype, feeding it and those bound up therewith with their thought energy. As in the case of celebrities serving as objects of fascination, his very nature is vampirism through spectacle.

Analogous to a ball of string, that is, the tightly packed 'bundle of drives', of contents of consciousness held together through the hegemonic influence of the Self or 'Spirit sphere', the fascination process (a veritable 'master-slave' dialectic), capturing the Self and disentangling it over intensity and time with such a counter-force, leading to the unraveling of the self. Thus the counter-force existent between 'Self' and 'Other', is a tug-of-war between the Spirit and its rival, the Spiritual 'Other' (the Demiurge), and the latter's exertion of its influence, a war of wills with the phenomenal object being the mediating instrument or weapon that is utilized by both parties, either as 'heteron' ('Other', to the self and snagging the consciousness as a loose thread in the ball, leading, should the Self have insufficient will-power, to a disentanglement of the Self (else as 'auton', or the self's controlling the 'Other', and negating it as 'Other', incorporating it into itself, neutralizing it as an adversarial presence and dominating it as a prisoner captured by the self and kept within itself under sophisticated and complex wards and impenetrable walls of super hard concrete. The choice is self-assertion as in 'autarch', or allowing oneself to be captured and tortured to death by the 'Other', by the Demiurge; his plurality of forms of manifestation and his devoted agents (seraphim; the synarchy, etc.).

Apollo and Cybele

The archetypes of Apollo and Cybele stand in a relation to one another as the sun to the moon and the higher octave of the masculine to the lower octave of the feminine. This dichotomy of all opposites as characterizing the distinction of types existent between the Indo-European (solar masculine), and the Levantine character who are the purest embodiments of the respective archetypes.

However, all are mixed to varying degrees on this fallen earth and so there is no strict correspondence between any particular racial type and the archetype, though there is a greater inheritance of either archetype in the aforementioned races (Evola's 'Synthesis of Racial Doctrine', allowing for variation on this theme with the tripartite conception of race: race of the body; the soul and the Spirit with no stricture existing amongst them *per se* but simply tendencies existent in the particular races admitted of exceptions).

The Logos of Apollo is most representative of the Indo-European with a detached and unaffected present of Spirit existing amidst the worldly chaos and yet not passively but as an active presence just as Thor enters into the realm of Midgard and engages a foe, so too does the Aryan (and even more broadly, the Turanian races), confront the enemy without effect and with an active stance both with a conscious motivation to alter the situation of the enchainment of the Spirits within the material plane and this through an active combat brought against their jailers.

By contrast, the Logos of Cybele, the infernal mother goddess archetype is that which seeks to impose itself upon the 'Other' by deception and to absorb into itself the life force energy of the 'Other', feeding as a black widow spider upon the consciousness.

The indirect and devious nature of the Lunar-type expresses the Cybelean Logos, born of their instinctive mind, of the soulish elements of their being, their cunning being a product of their preponderance of the primitive reptilian brain and lower principles of consciousness.

The Apollonian consciousness is the source of the Indo-European transcendent motivational trieb, that is to say the Spirit (Apollo is the archetype of Spirit), which governs and controls the lower principles, the man of stone motivated by the cold fire of the will, the 'one-pointed concentration of attention', that is a Spirit in manifestation and directing itself toward that which is other with a conscious awareness and this of an undeviating and unyielding juggernautical inexorability.

The 'dark feminine', archetype is a popular way of phrasing the Cybelean Logos/archetype, that which is cthonic-instinctive-irrational and motivated by a desire to stimulate the phenomenal self in its lowest aspects and to appropriate for itself all of that which is 'Other', to itself, to absorb into itself vaginally the life force energy of the 'Other', having a relation to the other, expressible as 'other for self'.

The Apollonian, by contrast, is 'other' for Self, 'Other', structured and controlled by the Spirit self and for the betterment of the 'Other', not alone in the form of chastisement or 'punishment', for 'sins' (though this is often a distorted form of the Apollonian archetype, especially when subordinated to the lunar principle as in the case of christianity, which some, which same may be called the 'dark logos', of Apollo, an inverted Apollonian archetype—not the black sun of Lucifer, but the false light of the Demiurgic microcosm, the 'sun of god', christ archetype (but modifying the 'Other', benevolently and with an Odinic eye directed towards Spiritual elevation and liberation from the matrix of Zion).

Cybele's downwards tendency is forever directed toward the control of the 'Other', as instrument of the working up of her cthonic desire, be it in the form of sensual pleasure or power acquisition through the formation of such a relation. The fairy tale of, 'Hansel and Gretel', with which the witch imprisoning the children and attempting to fatten them up for slaughter is a case in point illustrative of the desire consciousness of the dark feminine to imprison and to exploit; to vampirically absorb into itself that which is 'Other', to itself and to drain from the other its vitality as a black widow spider draining the blood from her captive.

In contemporary times, the Logos of Cybele manifests in the form of cultural Marxism and 'liberalism', in the form of the tonic nature of irrational emotional political creeds, (of whatever name they may be, specifically). The logos of Hebele is the 'left wing'. The logos/archetype of Apollo, of the transcendent is that of the 'right wing', of the authentic Tradition(s), of the culture organisms typically embodied in the religions which point towards a transcendent, however distorted they may be from the Primordial Gnosis (e.g. christianity being a semitized distortion of Apollonism, of the primordial Indo-European cultures such as Tengism; the original Nordic tradition and the early Vedic culture of the Rg Veda and Law Code of Manu (and of the earliest forms of the Roman culture).

Those religions of contemporary modernity which may supercede the Tellurism of the Lunar-Semetic cults, such as some forms of Buddhism (Chan; some sects of the Theravada, probably interpreting the teachings of the Buddha along the lines of the affirmation of the self/Spirit; of some sects of Zen Buddhism-Soto Zen); of some aspects of both Islam and Catholicism (though the writer sees value in them as pointing towards transcendence, they stop short by affirming the false infinite of the Demiurge and view the former as in a positive light and hence subordinate the Black Madonna to the violent, drunken father god, Jehovah-Satan, and both religions are too dependent on irrationalism to be a viable path).

Other than these the writer is not acquainted with any paths accessible to the Indo-European, though perhaps Taoism in some form may be which last is oriented towards transcendence, though presumably intertwined with the Chinese culture and its deviation(?), from the Hyperborean Gnosis. Regarding other paths accessible to some such as masonry, he assumes it is too semitically oriented (and too 'Christian', in terms of the 'Christ archetype'? This may also apply to the possibly 'Irano-aryan' religion of Zoroaster, cf. 'Irano-Aryan Faith and Doctrine as Contained in the Zend Avesta') and Dionysian to orient oneself towards the divine beyond the 'great architect of the universe', YHWH, Jehovah-Satan.

Heteron – Auton

The heteron is that which is external or 'hetero' ('Other'), to the Self. The auton is that which is self and this, an integrated self, that which is self-regulating; self-governing, unaffected by the 'heteron'. The heteron, external to the Self, is that which is a potentially antagonistic presence to the Self, that which attracts to itself the awareness of the self, which then leads the self away from itself towards the phagocitization by the heteron, which then exerts its influence over against that, which is auton. The self, weakened by fascination with *fascinosum* (the desire object-positing by the self as object and not as 'contents of consciousness', subjectified, *ding an sich*, brought into the consciousness and transformed into a structured object over which the will-power of the auton supervenes), and failing to assert its power over this impinging influence, this phenomenal object which bombards itself, the heteron appearing to consciousness as 'Other', and not being subjugated by the auton.

To avoid such a downward spiral of involvement within the phenomenal object, the auton must maintain the focus of its attention upon itself and act within and as its sphere (Spirit-sphere, inwardly focused, the Self dwelling in the Self (and not being entangled, becoming entangled with phenomena as heteron but simply as chosen or posited contents of consciousness constructed by the self and its creative will-as 'representations', or images created by the self- 'the world as will and representation', the representations or images conjured before consciousness being 'made in the image', of the self encountered only as construct and not existent as 'Other', being consciously generated in existence 'for self', only as 'existent for self', and 'through Self'.

Thus the heteron ceases to appear and does not exist but becomes negated through the self's dominion asserting itself, recognizing itself and all as Self, as contents of consciousness not appropriated from without but created from within as inner and not as outer existence, being simply as a tableau of imagery woven by consciousness under the direction of the will and the will as the modality of *solum ipsum* (the Self alone in itself).

On this point, the phrase of Abraham Lincoln (a.k.a. Abraham Springfield), comes to mind: '[...]do I not destroy my enemies when I make them my friends?' – transforming the heteron into auton and the converse applies: 'do I not destroy my friends when I make them my enemies'. Hence one may rule in hell or heaven by turns depending on their willing it to be so.

American 'Standard'

The United States of America has been critiqued by such as Evola and other traditionalists who perceive America as the 'far west', or the realm of lowest density. Such criticisms are echoed in the compilation of articles by Bruno Cariou titled by the publisher 'Anti-America'. This latter work reveals the hidden history of the formation of America by the masonic occultists such as

Thomas Paine who assisted in precipitating the Civil War, itself a propaedeutic to that of the French which occurred two decades and two years later (22 being the number of Yahweh, the Demiurge in Hebrew Kabbalah). Thirteen years later, '13' being the number of the sun (sun of man, the christ).

Masonry was the driving force of the foundation of America and has been its controlling influence since its advent with jewry being the controlling influence of masonry at least since the time of Adam Weishaupt and the Illuminati though probably before this tracing itself from the Order of the Wise Constructors, a splinter faction of the catholic church and from there vectoring into the Knights Templar. Masonry may have had its inner conflicts and have been co-opted by jewry and perhaps was never jewish in its Origin. Regardless, it had been (though perhaps no longer is at the time of this writing?), co-opted or usurped during the time of the French Revolution and Weishaupt.

The 'American standard', that of densest materiality and replicating the near eastern archetype of the Lunar Priest (the 'Priest of the Order of Melchizedek'), was formed during this time and fashioned into a product, one centered around materialism and a lunar principle of consciousness, that being the soul, designed for export globally.

The rhetoric of Masonry is speaking of constructing Solomon's Temple, of building the soul or 'developing it as a craftsman, as a microcosm of the macrocosmic G.A.O.T.U underscores the Demiurgic nature of the creed (properly called the religion), materialistic and evolutionist, a construction that is undergone 'in Time', i.e., within and simultaneous with the existence of the manifest, the false infinite with which the Mason becomes entangled, accruing more (false) 'light', to himself through the direction of his conscious awareness towards the soul and becoming bound up with the entities in his lodge, the seraphim-reptilians and presumably others. 'Pragmatism', is the ideology undergirding masonry and is the exoteric form thereof bestowed upon the larger populace of the 'profane', as a weltanschauung of lowest density wherein Truth is simply 'my truth', and exists only to the extent it is serviceable for the crude purposes of the being for whom such 'Truth', exists. Individualism and solipsism go hand in hand, and the motivational drive of the population is that of consumption; hedonism and egomania, the false self without any higher preference, reference point that points beyond 'the world'.

The American standard has also been critiqued by Evola in his articles 'Negritized America' and "American 'civilization'". Regardless of the criticism, America still possesses its value, and that lies in the following points which some may draw upon and implemented by the wise: 1) The right to bear or to carry a personal defense weapon, and this according to the Aryan practice of possession of a defensive weapon, such as a *conditio sine qua non* of freedom, the marker of a freeman; 2) the right (based upon the constitution of the founding fathers who were nearly all, with one or two exceptions, freemasonic deists) to freedom of speech whereby the person may express and publish his own thoughts and opinions and engage in open and honest debate with others or as a polemical discourse to lead the population and himself towards truth and creative and novel ideas of a pragmatically useful value-culture creation; the introduction to the minds of the populace of different ideas, insofar as these same are not harmful to the population—which the constitution had provisions for undoubtedly, as restrictions on freedom, and 3) the separation of church and state, thereby opening up the possibility of the rectification of castes with a royal function superceding that of the vileness of priestcraft and their supremacy (since the advent of christianity and the metastasization of the semitic influence into the historical cultures of the blood pact), curtailing the influence of jewry and their religious (waste) product; 4) states' rights, limiting big government and the injustice which is engendered through an overly centralized government, enabling the population to decide their own affairs just as did the Roman Empire, so long as the individual nations/states paid tribute (i.e. taxes, property tax being the only necessary tax); 5) the basic principles of 'life; liberty, and the pursuit of property', having their negative attributes are nonetheless not without value, the above constitutional provisions underscoring their second principle (liberty), and the first, an emphasis of vital being, an existence rather than the moribund nature of the death cult which prevailed prior to this point—however materialistic the expression of the Spirit focusing upon 'life', as lived vicariously and arbitrarily in the world (perhaps a misinterpretation of the constitutional provisions whereby life meant not the life of naturalism but that of the superman given the masonic-deistic weltanschauung of the founding fathers, this may very well be what was meant in the drafting of the constitution); the pursuit of property, however, went beyond the pale of tolerance and was probably overly influenced by the jews and the Calvinist sect they had devised through Johann Cohen, aka. John Calvin, which mirrored the mammonism of Old Testament theology with the fanatical zeal of enterprise and usury as means of establishing Zion as a global order—*annuit cœptis*.

The fundamental flaws of lack of clarity in the constitution as to any limits to such 'liberty' begot libertarianism, the creed of social Darwinist competitiveness and self-service before service to others, and this last in the most crudely materialistic sense, not serving a True Self and thereby more effectively serving others but serving a phenomenal (false), self and cutting a throat of others. The obsession with acquisition of worldly wealth ('property'), was and is at the time of this writing one of the foundational pillars of the 'American standard', and of course, has the negative consequences of environmental pollution and the reversion of the Spirit towards a worldly focus rather than within.

Insofar, the stereotype of the greedy American is born as a necessary consequence and this materialistically selfish motivation leads *ordine geometrico*, as a row of dominoes, to its collapse and fragmentation unless it be transmuted towards a Spiritual focus and emphasis returning the nation to perhaps what the founding fathers had envisioned its future to be, though, given the times could not perhaps adequately foresee given the pioneering and relatively pacific and harmonious nature of the republic, modeled as it was on Rome and as the *Novum Romanum*. They did not perhaps foresee the culture distortion, culture distorter and his influence in violating the constitutional passage: 'for us and *our*, underline, posterity', meaning in its original intent the Aryan, not the christian or 'humanity' *per se* but the Aryan creators and their, underscore, posterity. Now the end of an age is upon us and the tears have usurped the place of the wheat, however, the time for the reaping is not yet manifest and perhaps America will go down with its corrupted principles, else it will triumph with those of its original founders only attuned and adjusted to the new aeon.

The American standard may very well have been designed for export. Just as Stalin designed Bolshevism as a means of realizing 'communism in one country', so too America was designed as a means of Americanism in one country. The red, white and blue colors represent the ida and pingala nadis and the spinal or serpent canal, the shushumna, according to the occult anatomy representative of man perfected; the five pointed stars of flag, underscore this and 50 states (5-O) represents also Venus-Lucifer with its orbital pattern around the earth following a five pointed, forming a five pointed star; the 13 stripes representing the sun; the layout of the Washington, D.C and other architectural plans all having correlations with constellations and other occult symbolism demonstrating the masonic nature of the country, a tangible expression of the doctrine of masonry, the building of Solomon's Temple and the construction of the soul from an incomplete to a perfect ashlar or stone. This 'Americanism', is indeed equivalent to 'Freemasonry in one country', paralleling Stalin's protocol of 'communism in one country', the two 'sides', of capitalism (west) and communism (east) being simply dialectical moments intended to achieve reconciliation within the great work of political alchemy called 'Zion', the kingdom of heaven upon earth and its earthly rule by jewry. This 'American experiment' was thus selected as a land space and segregated region of the earth (being bordered on both sides by a vast ocean and to the north by a comparatively porous border and relatively easily managed docile population who could be assimilated into a future American union and to the south, a comparatively powerless and easily controllable slave population, eventually reconciling the entire North American continent into a North American union as the next stage brought about through conflict and as a later stage, perhaps, the entire American continent, North; South and Central, hybridized into a larger union on the template of Kalergi's 'Practical Idealism').

The American weltanschauung synopsis in the constitutional phrase "life; liberty and the pursuit of property", is thus the export sought to spread around the globe as the 'American standard', of mass-produced perishable commodities and the endless trends and subcultures generated for the purpose of maintaining a worldly focus amidst foreign populations and most importantly, to vampirize the life force of the population through coerced, through coerced wage slavery, coercing the expenditure of bioenergy through work and the generation of the universal value form representative of human bioenergy to be absorbed into the puppet master's coffers.

Americanism, however, is simply one of the moments in the dialectic of geopolitics (indeed of geo-meta-politics having a presence in the higher planes beyond that of the physical) and is designed as the extreme antithesis of Sovietism yet entails within itself, as in the case of the yin-yang, taewoo symbol, the moment or germ of its antithesis that being the same christian-humanist, 'love', that pervades both ideologies in the former case (Americanism). It is a humanist-christianism of semitism latent within the larger 'yang', element of the ectropic masculine principle and in the latter, it is a yang element amidst the larger yin element of sovietism being driven by its own expansionistic tribe of proselytism (conversion to communism) and the materialism of this creed, the former focusing on the 'creator' and the latter 'the creation' in terms of greater emphasis yet both entailing elements of each other as the motor of the dialectic to be reconciled and neutralized when deemed appropriate by the cabal.

The American experiment was tried, perhaps facetiously, in Liberia, Africa with the exact constitution of the United States being exported into the country and perhaps(?) as a demonstration of the fact that the original constitution cannot work save in an Aryan country. This is a debatable point. The Americanization, which has virtually replicated over the world with its materialism and hedonism has served the purpose of a synarchy in breaking apart the crystallized molds of the various cultures, introducing an individualistic mentality in the consciousness and an obsession with money and 'production', as in itself, transforming for good and for ill the preexistent cultures into more dynamic structures. Perhaps the consequence of this if only in part is to vitalize cultures of decrepitude and to stimulate them to action.

However, the action that Americanism engenders has too great an emphasis on vulgar materialism oriented towards the economy and insufficient 'idealist materialism', in the Stalinist sense of a Luciferian Spiritualization of the material and utilizing the lower to serve the higher ends of the 'great work'. Americanism, emphasizing freedom, espouses a freedom so individualistic as to have a disintegrating influence on the population, leading them towards their destruction as can be witnessed today with the once organically cohesive population (meant both in a racial as well as an ideological cultural sense), transmuted into a fragmented mixture of everything and everyone without any covalent bonding between the fragmented elements, whereas the saving grace of Stalinism was that it made allowances for the preservation of type pragmatically regardless of Stalin's rhetoric to the contrary (a policy replicated in other Bolsheviks of the asiatic region, such as the Mongolian leader, Choibalsan, and Pol Pot in Cambodia).

The bourgeois plutocracy that is America (and which may not have been its original formation but had become such over the course of time and the subtle penetration of the culture distorter), excludes those not immersed in its religious institutions (inclusive of a luminous organizations), all of those not programmed to serve 'the great work', and thus emphasizes money and connections as conditional synchronon of elevation and accomplishment, the notion of 'equal opportunity', being a more 'useful fiction and necessary lie', as Nietzsche phrased it in 'The Advantages and Disadvantages of History for Life' (often falsely translated 'The Uses and Abuses of History').

Exclusivism for Americanism is based upon money and ideological affiliation, whereas in sovietism is more ideological, those most devoted to the ideology receive greatest preferment and vice versa, though in both cases (Americanism and Sovietism), it is hypocritical as a formation of classes and caste (membership in the party or church or a illuminati affiliation), determines rank without adequate acknowledgement of merit or talent, which latter should in a just society constitute the basis of elevation, not blind obedience to consensus dogma.

The export of Americanism has been contended by such as Julius Evola and Francis Parker Yaqui as a more insidious waste product of the synarchy being less easily recognizable as 'Other', and not eliciting as much of a defensive reaction against it, the simulacrum of Americanism and all of its endless plurality of simulacra in the form of culture and ideology being the more clandestine Trojan horse inserted into the nations of the gentile 'Other', to sabotage it from within, to 'deconstruct', the pre-given culture organism as a cultural weapon of disintegration and usurpation, as a mechanism through which the 'Other', is most efficiently and effectively assimilated, transmuted into what the synarchy desires, along the lines of the Kalergi Plan.

The beguiling nature of the culture of Americanism (equivalent to the 'far west', of greatest density), is the structure of its introduction into the host, the route of viral contamination through which the virus enters the culture organism is through its false appearance of beguilement what may also be considered 'fascination'.

The appealing qualities of the cultural product (sight; sound; tactile, tactile; olfactory; gustatory, etc.), presented as an appealing phenomenon and just as a candy-coated poison apple or drug pill, the effect is harmful and the consumer of this culture deceived as to its true nature. The false appearance, or *trompe-l'oeil*, that is manifold, is the manifold of objects comprising '*les systèmes des objets*', in the phrase of Baudrillard, is thus an apparent good, good in the sense of mechanisms of binding to the soul and its sensuousness, stimulating the coarser senses and usurping the higher, directing the self from itself, entangling it with this 'differentiated manifold' of *sensa*. Advertising; propaganda; academia; ideology—all is constructed and oriented toward the soul and its irrational mutability, to stimulate; entice and to work up the desire consciousness with the simulacral desire objects; prospects of status and prestige, of temporal power based around the phenomenal self, the soul – body complex and its obsessive focus on that external to itself, maintaining—or if not already present establishing or the spiritual enchainment in initiating the slippery slope of disintegration or fragmentation of the being and its ultimate extinction.

The nature of Americanism as a cultural *factum*, a 'differentiated manifold', which is its, '*system des objets*', is that it induces in they who partake of this not apparently finite and terminal set of entities for the ostensive delight of the broad masses (for whichever particular demographic, e.g. high brow; low brow; middle brow, etc.), a sense of 'temporalizing temporality', of the consciousness of the Demiurge, leading them to exist within time and not in the Origin.

The trends of culture are an endless array of mutable appearances, from the 'top of the pops', of pop culture to the latest of the ideological and artistic offerings of the 'au courant', all of which serve the dual purpose of leading the gentiles towards the ends of the synarchy at whatever particular phase of the dialectic they may have reached. The culture, e.g. of Darwinism and its social analog or application in society creates the thesis of sacred Darwinist, social Darwinist, 'might is right', ruthless competition, and, antithetically the creation of the communist creed to serve as the ideological principle of the two moments of the dialectic played off against one another, leading towards an eventual conflagration between Americanism, qua social Darwinist capitalism, and sovietism perhaps as can be seen at present subtly merging them into a synthesis of opposites, neither capitalism nor communism, but some form of totalitarian order, perhaps their intended Zion theocracy.

The culture 'sold', to other nations from America is designed to inculcate in the consciousness of the target the archetypes spoken of by Nimrod de Rosario: the 'judaic archetype', and the 'christ archetype', as the telos of the dialectical process creating chaos with such ideologies as liberalism and humanism, and, once sufficient chaos has been orchestrated—*ordo ab chao*—the synarchy will then seek the installation of its Zion supergovernment, blaming the chaos they have generated on third parties, their 'scapegoats', creating sufficient confusion, the while, to shield themselves from blame.

The possessive individualist nature of the *credo Americanus* leads *ordine geometrico* to social chaos, the fruitage of the fragmentation of the 'culture organism, with each individual operating as a cancer cell in the host body, absorbing into itself as much of the nutrients and blood from the host as possible, depriving the others of their needed portion, creating a necrotic social disorder, destroying itself through its own entropy proportional to the metastatization of the malignant tumors (the privileged 'ill-lights', and their ill-gotten gain, catering to their vampiric trieb of draining the energy from the, 'Other', into themselves). Such as outlined above is the negative moment of Americanism in its kosher form (assuming it has any other which the writer suspects it may, if only *in potentia*, if not inferable from the constitutional passage: "for us and our underlying posterity").

The consequence of Americanism as an ideological influence and lifestyle are what Hitler referred to as the judaization and negrification of the person, rendered and 'individual', directed from their historical role in their traditional culture and supplanted with that of the judaized and negrified type, what Julius Evola articulated in his articles, 'American "civilization"', and 'Negrified America'. This in proportion to the influence of the culture and this as a function of its intensity and extensity in time of presence in the host as a virus replicating itself in the prepared terroir of the host body, bringing about its termination by a disease. Americanism may have the virtue of emphasizing freedom of individuals, but this 'freedom', is free only abstractly and to liberate the person from the context of tradition is to liberate the eggs from the pan and cast them into the fire.

The promise of boundless freedom 'absolute freedom', is of course absurd and is part of the propaganda line of the world order which entices its would-be captives with these simulacra of 'benefit', typically embodied in various processes and related bric-a-brac of the consumer culture and its plurality of related subcultures, all of which center around hedonism (the joyous experiences of the culture which are its *telos*), and materialism (the endless array of bric-a-brac that constitutes the cultural objects; utilities and instruments which are necessary conditions for immersion within the larger culture: sports equipment; musical instruments and recordings; ideological tracts, e.g. the latest, greatest theoretical works or practical handbooks). This 'freedom', is simply the freedom to be a slave to worldliness, to immerse oneself within the differentiated manifold of sense objects and to base one's existence on an interaction therewith as a means of dragging down the consciousness to the depths. The principles of hedonism and materialism are the pillars of the temple of the American Baal which prop up its false idol of red, white and blue.

The motivation, ultimately, for those who have become Americanized (which strictly implies judaization and negrification) is: 'maximization of pleasure and minimization of pain', the liberal principle par excellence with the lower ego being the trajectory of the will, driven towards an immersion into *sensa* with the desire consciousness, the vehicle, and desire itself being the fuel that drives one into the abyss.

The culture which is developed to entice the goyim is tailored to their specific constitution and idiosyncrasies: for the high brow, the culture (as is the case with all culture) is 'marketed', or 'sold', at a premium, and yet, far from constituting the heights of heights is deliberately reduced in its level from a Spiritual height of the pre-given culture to a lower depth of emotional effect, dragging down the Spirit to the level of the soul (the animic principle of the consciousness), and thereby subverting the host nation into which they, the culture distorter, has inserted themselves, not only obscuring from the sight of the leadership their Spiritual culture, and past the 'memory of the Origin', but leading the highest cast of sustainers, cast of sustainers and preservers of culture down into the depths, and thereby undermining the nation from within.

For the middle brow, the culture is also oriented downwards from its heights, with the craftsmen of the bourgeoisie being reduced to mere cogs in the machine and shifting their focus of attention towards other styles and cultural artifacts of a foreign nature, and losing their traditional role, becoming mere cogs in the system of slavery and any of the authentic equipment and correlative practices becoming distorted with the foreign culture, and causing the population to lose a sense of self amongst the middle class.

The judaization of the population means a trend towards materialism and the gross corporeal form, and away from the idealism of Spirit. It means the devolution of level, the reduction of level of the consciousness towards the soul, and beyond this to a lower level, mirroring that of the 'nigredo', in the further densification of the mind to that of the mindless, which has been articulated in Evola's article 'Negrified America'.

The entire cultural superstructure of Americanism has been, throughout the history of the 20th century since jewry invaded Ellis Island and took over by a mafia-style sabotage in the late 1800s, increasingly barbarous (and this in a negative sense of decadent, cthonic over-refinement of sensuousness, rather than in the positive sense of the noble barbarian of the North); the rhythmic beat of electronic tom-toms certain to work up the lowest principles of consciousness, of the instinctive mind and its feral modalities of fight-flight-fornicate-propagate-feed, and perhaps beyond this, enabling the takeover of the consciousness by entities, their attachment and usurpation of the host, and gradual vampirization of the life force of the possessed. The 'artwork of the future', as envisioned by Richard Wagner in his work of the same name, becomes perversely twisted into a crude distortion, free from deviating, far from deviating, elevating the consciousness, rather leading towards the condition of ferality, of a Caliban figure tattooed with graven images and bedobbed with mud, the end result of this form of satanic psychic driving, driving one into ever baser states of consciousness, colon, the movies; the multi-sensory virtual bombardment of the consciousness constituting a sensory assault against the targeted population: flashes of light; the rumble and grating pitch of sonic assault; the rapidity of the images into which one becomes immersed, leading to the fragmentation of the soul and the binding of the Spirit to the Demiurge through a capture of the consciousness and satanic ecstasy ('ek-stasis-'going away from', in the Greek, away from the center of one's being and towards the external phenomenal manifold into which he becomes bound as a fly in a spider's web).

Americanism, thus, is the vital export of kosher materialism which drags the consciousness down into the gutter; creates a fragmentation of the population into raceless, 'goyim', individuals in accordance with the Kalgari plan and a concomitant degradation of the consciousness toward the basest state of density, all with malice aforethought and wrapped in the packaging of appealing aesthetics and their false promise of benefit. The consequent judaization and negrification of the populace, orienting them toward the soul and body, taking them away from the Origin is a protocol of the synarchy for Spiritual enchantment. However, a few of the elements of Americanism have their redeemable traits, that being the individualism that enables the dirempted self to follow their own path independently of the collective will, though its negative moment is not existing in alignment with the positive elevating nature of the will of a harmonious collective mind, but all too often, as can be witnessed at the present day, a cancerous metastasization at its expense. For the leadership of the collective to accommodate individuality is to create an optimally functioning culture organism if and only if the collective interest and indeed the very essence of the collective—the volk geist—be given preference over the individual and the latter's individual path be coherent with and harmoniously attuned to the collective.

Insofar, individualism is simply the microcosm or will-to-power of the member of the collective and the greater the trajectories of this manifestation of will, the stronger the organism as a dynamic system or 'self-propelling wheel', becomes. Hence, the Aryan consciousness and its drive for freedom of expression and autonomy is a necessary condition of the entire collective's return to Origin, as another being within the larger being encountering and overcoming the countervailing forces that are met with according to the role of the person who, though an individual carving out his own path is nonetheless a person integrated into the collective and serving to strengthen it by strengthening himself and orienting his will towards the Origin.

Hence, through such harmonious individualism that 'individual person', becomes elevated above the mere 'man of clay', subject to the play of forces of the Demiurge situating himself within the Self, returns to himself and elevates the collective through his own harmonious expression of will-to-power aligned with that of the cultural organism.

The converse; inharmonious in relation to and conflictual with the collective is what may be called catagoric individualism, is that which is the cancer of liberal individualism, the former may be called the anagoric, ('building up'), individualism of the national socialism or more broadly, national socialist, or more broadly 'the man of race'; 'man of tradition'; 'integral man', etc. Americanism has taught a lesson in the virtues and vices of individualism and its distorted interpretation and application in the contemporary, of Talmudic takeover wherein the catagoric form of individualism prevails and the anagoric becomes diminished and – over the course of time–eliminated beyond the point of no return. Americanism has also taught a lesson, facilitated by this catagoric individualism, in the generation of the higher man via the slippery slope of judaization and negrification, the culture of America being at least at a later, *post bellum* (1880s and onwards), a materialistic and hyper-individualistic 'anything goes', activity as long as it flirts with Protestant Puritan moralizing and thus was nonetheless type-forming though oriented downwards to liberalism and from thence to scientism in a world of mechanism with quantity superseding quality (e.g. the caption on the Statue of Liberty regarding the American dream available to all and the hyper-focus on money acquisition, the absurd acquisition of quantity without reference to any higher quality).

The subversive nature of Americanism preponderates over that of its positive influence. The Enlightenment period's principles of "life, liberty, and the pursuit of property", lead towards a social Darwinist selfishness though interpreted from a more Spiritual promontory leads to the elevation of the person to the state of a True man, or 'men of heaven', and the liberty to manifest their destiny according to their nature within the context of the volk geist, improving it and being improved by it in turn, working towards a rectification of the fallen state of the culture organism, returning it and its members to the Origin and elevating the population above the state of base degradation, reversing the course of the Kali Yuga downward spiral. However, these principles of individualism preclude destiny as interpreted and applied today under the influence of the culture disorder and are thoroughly catagoric, inducing an entropic tendency both in the microcosmic man and in the larger volk geist, creating carcinogenesis in his cells, metastasizing into the larger host and precipitating their untergang des abendlands (the down going of the West). Mammonism; materialism; hedonism – the lower expressions of individualism.

These 'isms', are not as much of a presence in Sovietism (in the first case), but are nonetheless a presence. That Americanism embodies modernity and is its foremost vehicle of manifestation means that it is indeed, *is* Americanism, the ideology of Jehovah (–Satan) and is the 'enemy of Europe', in the sense of being the enemy of tradition, the mass of individuals tearing down the hierarchy and seeking to drag them into the mire of quantity, into the *cloaca gentium* of the great Satan to be digested and transformed into waste.

The original founding fathers correctly saw liberty and life within property, ownership, and this was echoed in Hegel's "Philosophy of Right", with the possession of private property, affirmed therein to be a necessary condition of personality with the person's identity extended into the sphere of their activity in an interaction with the world and self-posing of themselves as a conditioned being, making of tangible, movable property and real estate their own through a self-cultivation, integrating into their consciousness the heteron and transforming it into auton, leaving their mark on the world and allowing the world to leave its mark on themselves.

Liberty, or better 'freedom' is liberty 'for' and liberty 'from' and liberty for entails property as an extension of the personality extending and concretizing itself in the worldly context. Cherished as sacred objects, such as a sword or a sacred stone and jewelry are extensions of the personality just as can be a teddy bear or a comic book- their significance lies with the person, and, integrated as auton, their heterogeneity from Self is nullified and integrated into the self. Freedom or liberty 'for', the usage and possession of property enhances one's being in the world, though it may, and typically does when exceeding a minimalistic condition of the being lead toward the abyss of involution into lower states of density-if it poses a distraction of the consciousness from the Origin.

If the property accrued does not have a function but simply serves as a source of usufruct or wealth generation, or, alternatively, a store of value, for eventualities, when needed for oneself or others, it may then qualify as not a distraction but a necessary means to potentially necessary ends. Therefore, it is irrelevant how much or how little property one has *per se*, only in a qualified sense and related to particular ends. Is this the case, either beneficial-either beneficial or detrimental relative to these same ends.

'Life', a nebulous term may relate to any form of life, but its positive content lies in a negation of the death cult of christianity and its disregard of the vital forms of embodied existence, a disregard for life qua worldly existence, 'living in the world and not of the world', yet not engaging in any enterprise or antagonism towards those forces which facilitate Spiritual enchainment, which is judeo-christianity itself and its contemporary deviations (e.g. Protestantism; judeo-masonry, and other 'new age weltanschauungen').

The value of property and property itself in late-stage modernity is equivalent not to its use value, but only to its exchange value, as a commodity which fur sich has the value of accruing to oneself hedonic or social capital, ultimately serving the lower ego as means to self-assertion of the lower phenomenal self and to distract the attentional focus of the will from the Origin, externalizing it - this if and only if the reduction of property to exchange value is not recognized as a means to higher ends, which is the rare case as the lower ends of egotism and hedonism and the fetishism of the heteron (and phagocitization by the heteron via fascination), are the typical expressions of the 'American standard', of property which has exported itself around the world as what is conventionally referred to as 'westernization', though this presumably only under the kosher form of Americanism, the original pursuit of property being perhaps more consistent with Hegel's formulation of a more Spiritual trajectory of ownership.

The most dense form of the mammonist motivation of contemporary America (vectored through its antecedents of calvinism and judeo-masonry with their judaized quality), is that of wage slavery, which was introduced into the Aryan society by jewry, though also was a presence in England after jewry's buy out of the latter country in 1812, during their gamble on who would win, Wellington and England or Napoleon and France. The factories existent in England were exported to America along with the ideologies of, 'enlightened self-interest' (mammonism); social Darwinism, its social analog and pragmatism wherein in the latter case the Truth of Spirit became a perpetual flux of the soul amidst the coming. Heroic capitalism and the enterprising Spirit thus became supplanted with the vampiric trieb of mammonism and usury, the currency becoming, after a centuries-long process, merely digits in a bank account from the prior silver and gold currency and value invested in land and chattels being reduced to abstract quantity devoid of any qualitative dimension. The free enterprise exalted by the founding fathers becomes obstructed by combines and oligarchies which choke out any other participants and create stagnation in the economy; inhibiting through their jealous hatred of creativity, its genius and talent and its expression. All superiority is thus intended to be extinguished by the cabal and any who would seek to achieve their full potential are reduced to slavery and failing that have their businesses or reputations destroyed or are subject to outright assassination by their hired goons (Mossad; Jesuits; Knights of Columbus; active duty or retired military; police, etc.).

The communal societies which were established by the Aryan race were gradually disassembled through the money manipulators forcing the population to pay taxes initially, property tax and subsequently income tax as means of coercing a chattel slave labor to drain away their life force. Hence, the communal societies of old were broken up via the necessity to 'earn a living', to be constantly employed, draining away one's life force and distracting oneself from the Origin to fill the coffers of the cabal with his life's blood. The contemporary world situation is reflective of this fact with the communities of the ancestors all but being sabotaged and put under conditions of slavery by the money manipulators with all having to secure their place in the world through constant laborious drudgery as means of paying the vampires their life's blood.

The mutual support and mutual aid these traditional communities provided disappeared with the community itself and this is a direct result of the madmen motivation of the internationalists whose lack of disregard for others has become ubiquitous in its replication amongst the population who mimic their puppet masters even as they condemn them having become swept up in the current of an increasing density that has this tangible manifestation in the society of individualism and in 'enlightened self-interest' with each cutting each other's throat for a drink of blood and personal advantage. Through the rapacity of mammon, organic communities fall under their own weight and the degraded remnants thereof find their way to the cities to whore themselves out to the cabal in whatever meaningless occupation that becomes their, 'lot in life': '[W]e will take the peasants from the land' and 'the protocols of the elders of Zion', say verbatim.

The entire mammonist motivation of the modern man has supplanted any higher ends, reducing existence to the brute physical with—at least up to the time of this writing – an allowance for an emotional rush that serves to further drag down the consciousness from Spirit to soul and to the instinctive sentient states and perhaps from that point in sentience and extinction being co-opted and controlled by demons of the hierarchy of Chang Shambhala.

The support of the organic community, based upon mutual aid being fragmented through individualistic mammonism, the family and culture, the very foundation of a nature, are destroyed and with it the higher civilization and culture, it's, 'product', substituted for the waste product of the consumer culture.

The original republicans of the founding fathers and authentic constitutionalists were a re-presentation of the Spirit of Rome with the founders constituting a patrician caste and perhaps some of masonry not serving the interests of jewry (such as perhaps with the original KKK under Nathan Bedford Forrest and Albert Pike, though on this point the writer cannot say with certainty).

The republicanism of Romanity was perversely twisted by jewry into a caricature of itself, becoming distorted into a Trotskyite neoconservatism with zionist theological undertones and messianism not completely distinct from the calvinist and puritanical theology of many of the early settlers with its mammonist and moralizing nature. Thereby the Spiritual virility of Rome. Was debased to the condition of soulish emotionalism and beyond, this (once jewry consolidated power via their mafia tactics during the fin de sicle period at the turn of the previous century (to brute matter in a world governed, like the Soviet Union, its antithetical counterpart, by mechanism and transience, the world of the Demiurge.

Americanism in its origin has its redeemable qualities and in its current form, this light of 'life; liberty, and the pursuit of property', has become eclipsed by the darkness of the presence of Jehovah-Satan. Whether the yoke of Oriental despotism will be cast off the necks of the Aryans ('our posterity') of America and a re-turn to the Origin possible within this crucible of bellicosity that is judaized America is itself an uncertainty.

Economies

What is called 'the economy', is spoken of with bated breath and reverence, as a new idol before which all must prostrate themselves, and to which all vital energies must be directed to serve 'the economy', and this alone. Insofar, an inversion of means and ends is affected, with the end of 'serving the economy', being the end of serving the means and transmuting the potential gold of the person into the lead of an 'animate tool' of industry.

'Ecos-no-my': the environmental conditions of the fallen man, whose *topos* (ecos), is not a forum in which he may affirm himself (his self), but rather an industrial plant in which he is simply means and not end, and exists as a dispensable instrument of production: '*fiat productio, periat homo*'.

The economy of today is that of a vampire, an abstract and identifiable, ubiquitous presence of Jehovah-Satan. Living within the belly of the beast of Jehovah-Satan, the purpose of one's existence has been to be slated for destruction, drained of their life force as they are slowly digested by the Demiurge.

The life of the person exists to 'serve god', and this through an 'emanation', of the microcosmic man of his bioenergy absorbed into the larger structure of the beast as 666, having failed to attain the status of the divine himself, 888, failed in his transmutation of himself into the purified one, whose gold essence has been purified of the dross and base metal of the man of industry, who passively embraces his fate as a mere tool of exploitation or fuel for the furnace of Satan.

Evola speaks of 'the demonic nature of the economy', with the absurd cyclicism of his digestion of these elements ('workers'; 'proletarians', and one may contend that such an economy of means is without an end, having supplanted the ends worthy of the name with those existence within the wheel of Jehovah - Satan's 'economy', of loosh harvesting, pursuing the endless array of desire objects churned out by themselves as mere elements ('animate tools'), of 'the economy', predicted, predicated to 'the economy', as means to an absurd end.

One becomes reduced in this system of demonism to a producer-consumer machine that facilitates its own degradation and harvesting of its own bioenergy in exchange for trompe- l'oeil, the bric-a-brac, of tangible perishable excrements of the demonic economy.

His role, rather than being defined according to Tradition as a certain type of occupation (artisan; professional, etc.), or integral role in an organic collective of which he is a part, the man of the industrial slave society becomes a physically androgynous; raceless; sexless goy who has no differentiated qualities or function and may be substituted for anyone else should the cabal deem it optimal in serving their agenda.

The vampire economy which has taken precedence over the organic economy of the societies of Tradition has become the end and all else, the means thereto. The economy of tradition was subordinate to the higher castes of warrior initiates and priests (the latter of whom was not so much of a presence in the Indo-European society, the warrior and priest functions being merged in the aristocracy of philosopher-kings) – the economy of tradition served the people and it was left in large part to operate independently of the state and only regulated via legislative decree to the extent it didn't benefit the nation and the gods above it. Corruption entered in with the decadence of the nobility and the cancer of over-refinement facilitated by the culture distorter and his encouragement of vice as means of tearing down the integral nation, supplanting it with his own kind as end goal, usurping the kshatriya function by the vaishyas and inverting the functioning of society, placing the digestion over the head as the leviathan walked as on its hands towards the abyss.

Traditional economy was purely means serving higher ends with all manufactured articles serving a kshatriya and brahman castes oriented in their function and structure towards the divine and towards war, all else being subordinate to these functions and decadence always setting in with luxury when the manufactured goods become things in themselves endowed with irrelevant and deleterious meaning, meaning related to prurience and self-aggrandizement or status (conspicuous consumption). The contrast between the civilization of the Mongols and that of the chinese is a case in point with the warrior culture of the more ascetic Mongols being that closer to the Hyperborean civilization and the chinese trending away there from into materialistic and sensualistic over-refinement leading, ultimately to communism; to capitalism and a hybrid form thereof. The mongols had communism imposed on upon them by force yet, like the chinese, had transmuted it into a quasi-national socialist form thereby serving their own collective. Becoming hijacked by the internationalists as slave labor, the economy became the emphasis and served to bury the spiritual and warrior nature of the population under the rubble of consumer waste product. For the economy to have its proper place, the functions of the diverse castes requires a rectification and as Julius Evola stated in his late work 'Ride the Tiger', any such political planning would be a useless endeavor and modernity must simply be left to destroy itself awaiting the time at which it may be effectively dispatched by the forces of light, in the meantime only a focus on spiritual preparation for a return to origin may be effectively achieved. Hence *apoliteia* is the only recourse, a mustering of forces in preparation against the thrashing of the beast in his death throes, self-realization through the appropriate techniques of meditation and yoga are the only fallback, following the path of the ascetic via the left-hand or right-hand (or a reconciliation of both opposites into a unity what the writer will call the northern path, that of the black sun).

In an ideal order the direction to follow is that of a subordination of the economy to the higher castes yet left to function autonomously as a parasympathetic functionality of the smooth muscles of the digestive tract, operating as means to higher ends and kept within the necessary bounds of its function that being the production and distribution of tangible, material objects for the consumption and improvement of the population, the facilitation of their spiritual upliftment and eugenical elevation all else being a disharmonious introduction of chaos into the system and leading towards an entropic condition. Should the economy build any power, becoming an in-itself, it is powerful only as a malignancy detrimental to the purpose of a return and consequently the health of the population.

Speculation, *de facto* gambling on the stock market or other financial venue (e.g. mutual funds), is one of the modes of the 'demonic' economy metastasizing and becoming cancerous money being generated out of nothing tangible and not being based upon actual commodities or labor and thus being a 'demonic' commodity in its own right, an inverted value form conjured up from the void as a genie in the bottle to generate out of itself ever more pseudo-value and *eo ipso* to deflate the value of the currency based upon exchange of real goods and services profiting the cabal as the they destroy their host nation as termites within its foundation. This is one of the major tactics of disintegration and vampiric enrichment of the cabal. Another is its charging of interest on loans 'called' which is again another form of 'demon gold' as the third right called it, generating something from nothing as a black magic tactic of self-enrichment at the expense of the 'Other' hence an act of vampirism of the life force of the 'Other' on the part of the agents of demonism (vampires of economic subterfuge and theft).

With the productive capacity of the producers undermined at the expense of the productive and nothing but disincentive for work is put forth as a means of both sabotaging the independence of the gentile host and granting a monopoly on power to the userer. This was the means through which the castes became inverted with the vicious acquiring ever greater power in proportion to their money acquisition, a 'claim on work done' and hence a monopoly of control over the gentiles by jewry. Further economic means of undermining their host can be observed in the contemporary world and the contemporary world of outsourcing essential manufacture to foreign and indeed enemy nations such that the independence of the nation is subjected is subverted and their entire infrastructure jeopardized though dependency through dependency on foreigners especially enemy foreigners, essential parts and trade secrets being revealed to the enemy as means of placing a weapon in their hand. To break the economy of the gentile victim is not to totally subvert it if it is in integral society and spiritually strong (such as was Hitler's Germany which even bounced back from the economic hardships of Versailles and indeed Germany after the war reconstituting itself in spite of the carnage), is not to give it its death blow but a nation which has been, prior to this point spiritually weakened and subverted with divisive ideology (this inclusive of the jewish virus of christianity) can when the economy reaches a certain point be readily shattered at the joints and consumed by the jewish vampire. Hence the focus on local economy, on the productive creators and fashioners of essential and valuable commodities, is an essential aspect of the economy of Tradition, with only the manufacture of goods and services beneficial to the population being the focus and the antithesis being viewed as, 'enemy'. That which serves a nation and empire more broadly conduces to its elevation and that which runs against it however much of an apparent 'good', it may be is only detrimental leading towards the devolution of the nation and its destination should follow this course towards perdition as have the nations which have come to bear the label 'western', i.e. semitized. The economy being reduced to luxury items and serving the worldly purpose of decadence and status-seeking is the demon economy itself, which divorced from Spirit and rooted in the mire of matter.

'Equal weights and measures', is a basis of fairness and justice and, as applied to economies, means a price of goods and services calculated based upon the cost of their provision and the adequate profit paid to the producer based upon what is necessary for them to continue to operate and obtain what is needed for a higher purpose and not enabling them to reduce them to the level of greedy and decadent consumers focusing on themselves alone and no other making of themselves a cancer cell within the larger organisms and creating greater disorganization therein. Today's 'western civilization', is a testament to this metastasization.

Witch Doctors of Modernity

They who are portrayed as 'doctors', in today's world are better construed as 'killers', their 'healing arts', being little more than black magic imposed upon others under the false appearance of benefit they harm and rather than instigating mitigating harm, they accelerate the harm only secretly and with a consciously evil mind seeking to visit harm and death upon their patients rather than help and healing. The very nature of the allopathic medical system entails a violent antagonism towards dis-ease states, the antithesis of Paracelsian sympathetic medicine which works sympathetically with the body to activate its own innate healing abilities. Rather the allopaths seek to suppress the innate healing abilities of the organism which simply exacerbates and multiplies dis-ease states of harm leading to or culminating in a terminal state.

The doctors of modernity utilize various violent techniques and nostrums which create greater than lesser disorganization in the organism for the purpose of sending the patient along a downward spiral and into the grave and in the most perverse profitable way: forgeries or surgeries for the removal of implant or implantation of body parts and other substances or mechanisms, e.g. root canals; silicon and other forms of cosmetic surgery; hair plugs; blood transfusions; radiation 'treatments' for cancer; pharmaceutical nostrums which disrupt and modify homeostasis and which introduce poison into the organism creating generalized havoc and countless 'side effects' themselves, according to the discourse of pharmacy, requiring yet other pills; potions, et. alia to rectify this disruption or 'imbalance' in 'biochemistry'. Rather than availing oneself of natural healing in the manner of Paracelsus, sympathetic medicine, which works synergistically and sympathetically with the organism, all 'treatments', are designed to create yet more disorganization in the *corpore*, antagonistic to its natural healing process rather than synergistically and in a harmonious manner.

The motivation for most of these witch doctors who have betrayed their Hippocratic oath and taken in its place the hypocritical oath is simply the conventional goal of most in late stage modernity that being status/money and the worldly advantages their position confers upon them. Poisoning for a profit and destroying the *corpore* in any way effective and efficient on the part of the cabal and its priests of the white coats. The influx of ethnic enemies into the Aryan nations especially and their being granted greater advantages than the indigenous facilitates their passage into the professions and their the something and the indigenous's removal therefrom.

That the ethnic foreign stock has little regard for the population of foreign stocks and indeed, perhaps correctly, views them as 'enemy' signifies that money/status is the only

real incentive in addition to the secretive decimation of the population with drugs and divisive and in most cases superfluous medical procedures. The 'RaHoWa' (racial holy war), exists in a latent state as a cold war of racial tension and secretive mechanisms of antagonism extent between the various players in this game of power relations, a zero-sum game of life or death.

The removal of appendices; tonsils; kidneys; the implantation of pig hearts or other foreign tissue harvested in most cases illegally from hapless victims; the introduction of foreign blood; the maintenance of necrotic tissue (root canals, eg.); the implantation of silicon and other body parts (Botox; breast implants; penal surgery); the administration of poisonous nostrums via injections; topical application; poison pills; sprays—all designed as a multi-front assault against an organism's whose (Self), healing process is thereby obstructed and whose dis-ease state(s), are thereby amplified with a sinister motivation of bringing about the terminal state of the patient.

The only appropriate punishment for those, these allopathic murderers, of course, is that correspondent with the harm they have visited upon their patients, that which is 'just', in the sense of equilibrious.

Those who have a track record of bringing about maximal harm should be given the maximal penalty, and this on a sliding scale in both quantitative and qualitative terms. They who poison others with poison pills, if not being given the charitable leniency they don't deserve, but which the soft-hearted Aryan characteristically disposes, should have a dose of the same poison pill or treatment brought against them and be made to suffer the same abuse as their patients only with a necessarily conscious understanding of the consequences of their actions, in most cases the patients existing in a state of confusion and ignorance as to the causes of the harm visited upon them. The witch doctors of modernity who are aware of the harm they visit upon their patients deserve the like harm brought against themselves and at the very least removal from the nations they have infested and a return to the area upon the earth they are born into. Should the doctor be a biological 'Aryan' (and not one in essay). He must be met with a similar punishment to the foreigner, only no banishment will be available to him, simply execution, especially with his willful and conscious visitation of harm to his own kind, a cardinal sin to be atoned for only with hangman's justice.

In a traditional society, traditional medicine alone was practiced, that which worked sympathetically with a body and in a harmonious way activated the body's self-healing and of course was not based upon purely crude mechanical means, but rather a spiritual emphasis both in the awakening of positive spiritual forces and in and (self) clearing away of entity attachment and negative influence, strengthening the self and directing it towards the recognition of the problems which it then, in its wisdom, works towards solving to the extent of its capacity to do so.

The 'remedies' of allopathy are represented as having the power to eliminate problems but instead simply suppress symptoms and exacerbate the larger problems in addition to developing yet others through working against the body's natural healing ability. One problem leading to another – this is a slippery slope of ill consequence and culminates in ever-increasing hardship brought against themselves over time: one poison pill generating all manner of ill-consequences and these same generating still others in a downward spiral toward their perdition, a slippery slope to hell fueled by pharmaceutical nostrums and carrying the Spirit downwards in a dysfunctional vehicle of body and soul. The administered poisons are the fuel that serves to wear down the corpore and psyche as means of speeding this process, not only a profitable passage for the medical priest but for the entire medical (death) industry. To weaken and eventually destroy the body – soul complex is the intent, of course, veiled behind the mayavic veil of benevolence.

Those who understand the necessary conditions of health have minimal need of medical services save in the event of emergencies such as wounds and surgical procedures to repair bone or other tissues and to treat infections (which can infect in most cases, in fact, in most cases be treated with natural antibiotics given that the synthetic poisons of allopathy are derived from natural substances as is everything, only made into an inorganic composite substance creating havoc in the system). The more one understands about the higher causes of dis-ease, of a negative disturbance of the homeostatic default setting of the organism, the less one has need of medical services and the more he understands the deleterious influence of 'medical service', which amounts to (in the main), medical disservice creating more dis-ease than alleviating dis-ease and thus being an overall negative presence. Failing the traditional herbal remedies and other natural hygienic measures the dis-ease will suffer healing crises and these same will be perceived by themselves as the cause of the dis-ease or the dis-ease itself and thus will seek to avail themselves of 'medical services' to combat the dis-ease (or its illusory appearance), and precipitate their down-going which is a trap of the medical services in the first place.

Pinocchio

The story of Pinocchio was written by the proto-fascist Carlo Collodi. In this work many Masonic and other themes are allegorized, the whole of which being a metaphor of transmutation of base metals into gold, the perfection of the soul and an attainment of the *magnum opus*. Walt Disney, who later adapted the book to film was a 33rd degree Freemason and opponent of jewelry and many allusions to Jews and their 'god of Israel', can be inferred from his adaptation.

The movie begins with Pinocchio's creation, the mud man or man of clay being given life through the breath of the Demiurge Geppetto, who breathes his life (Ruach Elohim), into the wooden head Pinocchio and who is a *de facto* 'father', of his mortal son.

Pinocchio has strings attached to him which are controlled by Geppetto allegorizing, the dependency of the mortal mundane man upon Jehovah-Satan, the puppet master, Demiurge. The intervention of the fairy godmother representative of the sophianic principle of consciousness – the sacred feminine of the higher intuition – enables the severance of these strings from the wooden head puppet who nonetheless, not having undergone the *magnum opus*, remains wood and not a 'real live boy', or being who has attuned to a state of Luciferic grace or divine glory as an Arahant.

Pinocchio's journey through the movie is a presentation of the *magnum opus*. The sacred feminine having been acquired by Pinocchio marks the first stage of the acquisition of the spirit (or recollection of its presence as an aspect of his being – the black sun?), and subsequent adventures reveal yet further stages of this process of transmuting the base metal (in this case depicted as wood), into alchemical gold.

The adventures begin when Pinocchio is forced to undergo his initial journey to become, 'educated', in the school of the Demiurge, wherein he will learn the causality of the Demiurgic universe and the artificial abstract conceptualization of the Demiurge's system of illusion masquerading as Truth. Along the way, he is beset by two criminals, 'Honest John', and his cat acquaintance, both of whom persuade Pinocchio to enter into the glamorous lifestyle of the theater, seeking worldly fame and recognition, devoting themselves to the lower purposes of the phenomenal self and neglecting the greater work of the true self's disentanglement from the strings of the Demiurge.

The head of the theater troupe is Stromboli, it's *de facto* '*capi de capo*', and this overtly swarthy jew is representative of the agents of the Demiurge on earth, his corrupt and devious pimps and parasites who exploit; slave and make miserable the denizens of the hell that is earth, that earth has become. Stromboli, the gold-toothed jew, traps in the cage Pinocchio when he is not being exploited as a performer, and this allegorizes jewry's enchantment of the goyim in the matrix prison of Jehovah-Satan.

Pinocchio is liberated, however, by the fairy godmother who represents the feminine higher intuition which serves to elevate the focal point of the consciousness above the soul and corporeal body and to thereby provide the means of exit from the matrix system. Pinocchio finds his way out of the coach driven by Stromboli, winding its way to perdition, and amidst the darkness of night and pouring rain, obscuring his vision, he manages to return to his original state of being, that of the fool in the tarot deck, living amidst darkness with only minimal inner light.

Still fallible Pinocchio again, along his way to school to receive his transmutation into a productive member of society, is again waylaid by the agents of the Demiurge, Honest John, the Devious Fox, and his cat affiliate. They entice Pinocchio to go with them to Pleasure Island, and the desertion of this realm of samsaric delight entices Pinocchio to again neglect his 'straight and narrow path', for the broad and winding path of worldly glamour and sensationalism, shifting the focal point of will from the duty-bound trajectory of Spirit towards the dereliction thereof, encompassing the empty promise of sensual gratification, the false appearances of the Demiurge which served to activate the lower principles of the consciousness.

Pinocchio is given to the coachman whose outfit is reminiscent of Masonic regalia, and red, perhaps connotative of the rubedo phase of Hermetic alchemy, whereas Pinocchio's green dress with the gold buttons connotes the Luciferian orientation of his consciousness and its perfection as alchemical gold. The coachman beguiles Pinocchio with his false appearance of sense gratification and the absurd 'boundless freedom', that is the promise of Pleasure island, and its gleeful devil-may-care exertions. Once dropped off at Pleasure Island, Pinocchio becomes caught up in the revelry of alcoholic delight and gambling, pursuing his lower senses, working up the instinctive mind or reptilian brain with its lower drives perpondering over all others, the will becoming submerged in sense gratification.

During the course of this time, Pinocchio observes Lampwick, his affiliate in degeneration transforming into a donkey, a beast of the fields corrupted by vice and overtaken by the lower principles of consciousness, the base instincts of the lowest variety having captured the spirit and submerged it in the mire. During his own transformation into a donkey, Pinocchio recognizes the error of his ways following this path of corruption and flees Pleasure Island in horror as he observes shadowy men leading the transformed children into crates to be gold, to be sold by the coachman. Perhaps this last scene is a connotation of human sacrifice or jewish ritual murder to the 'god of Israel', Jehovah-Satan, the coachman simply playing the role of corrupter of the goyim, preparing them as a shepherd king for slaughter.

Pinocchio undergoes a dark night of the soul in the nigredo phase as he winds up in the belly of the whale monstro, and yet, through the application of will, he manages to endure the chaos and reunites with Geppetto, his creator. Together ('ish'-ra-el', 'man with god'), he escapes the belly of the beast, the monstro, and they return to the blessed isles of Elysium and back to the Origin, their home, with both the fairy godmother superintending and the conscious primary conscience, Jimminy Cricket, accompanying Pinocchio's transmutation into a 'real live boy', having attained the *magnum opus* of alchemical gold and having become united and yet separated with the Demiurge Geppetto.

The Masonic bias of Disney in this adaptation of the book of Carlo Collodi can be observed in this synarchic initiation of the perfection of the soul rather than the complete liberation of the Spirit and the sympathetic resonance with the Demiurge rather than the separation therefrom and antagonism thereto with the spiritual enchainment being more effectively facilitated through this masonic initiation rather than the opposite, attaining a complete liberation in the Origin, the self dwelling with the self and not becoming entangled in the soul-body complex, which latter is simply a projection of Demiurgic substance (and this according to Nimrod de Rosario). Nonetheless, the story in its Disney adaptation serves as a guide in the world of Samsara to orient oneself toward the Origin and to avoid the 'temptation of the flesh', and other sources of stimuli and to ensure that the lower states of consciousness, the phenomenal effects thereof as they impinge upon the consciousness are not reorienting it away from the Origin and submerging it in the mire, but instead are repelled from the consciousness as a bulletproof shield repels a fusillade of machine gun fire.

Disney's movie takes the viewer along the journey of the path of the fool and reveals him to be what he has become, namely a 'real live boy', no longer controlled by the Demiurge with strings attached by relating to the Demiurge as an independent being having earned the Promethean fire of the Demiurge, the soul-body complex and triumphed as a red knight against the G.A.O.T.U, having crafted himself rather than having been a created puppet of the cosmic craftsman, Jehovah-Satan.

The Virtue of Excess

Conventional morality, at least that derivative of christianity in its 'ascetic virtue', the virtue of 'the despiser of the body', as Nietzsche called them, portrays anything not sustaining or preserving a base level of 'human design', as 'vice', and celebrates and extols (to the extent it can extol anything given its overly parsimonious and inhibited limitation), the restriction of anything that conflicts with the sustainability of the 'original design', on the creator deity; anything not maintaining a base state of being that prevents the organism from understanding its nature and limitations and potentially superseding this matricized form. Hence, what exceeds those Demiurgic parameters is considered 'vice', or 'Satanism', and in the contemporary culture of the 'alt-right' (a judeo-christian side of 'right-wing' white nationalism and other types of nationalism) 'degenerate', though it is he who reduces himself to the state of 'human design', the design of the 'human-all-too-human', who remains simply a Pinocchio puppet on the strings of the Demiurge, subject to his causality, living in Time, though delusively living beyond Time.

To drink the poison of excess may be the greatest remedy in sobering the mind, enabling it to make a return to the Origin and not to remain in a base (basic), state of static inertia, which is truly the real degeneration, becoming entangled in his own Pinocchio strings as he dances for the Demiurge without any Dionysiac ek-stasis.

Excess and indeed deficiency as well in relation to human design (the Demiurgic design of the human-all-too-human), assist in enabling after a certain point and in relation to certain modes of action (e.g. fasting; intense exercise or combat), enabling one to experiencing, experience gnostically the limits of one's being and to make of oneself a Demiurge in his own right, superintending over the body-soul complex by the self and with the self dwelling in the Origin, in the realm of eternity while the phenomenal self undergoes the chaos of becoming that enables the self to reorganize itself as distinct from the false self-and to potentially exert its will over and against the body-soul complex, that is the phenomenal self, and to incorporate it into the self as lower principles brought under its influence, bathing in its refulgent glory, that of the black sun, that is the Immortal Hyperborean Spirit-sphere.

Excess can come in many forms in relation to human design and can be a virtue in relation to a return to Origin only under certain conditions. Varieties of excess such as outlined above and which beget an intensity of effect on the consciousness are those conducive to the return, if related to appropriately as a stimulus or challenge disruptive of homeostasis. The examples of a soldier in war facing the extremes of life-threatening assault and the mountain climber risking life and limb are some with the limits of the somatotypic form being under constant threat and thereby enabling the spirit to intervene in keeping together the corporeal form under the influence of the will (the operation of Spirit within the realm of temporality).

Various drugs also have their influence on activating the body's systems and stimulating it beyond the normal homeostatic condition of the 'human-all-too-human' however, as Julius Evola has commented, this modality of shocking the spirit into a state of increased awareness can often lead to drug addiction and thereby be overall a detrimental influence either in an acute scenario or of a megadose (overdose), of chronic addiction with smaller and more manageable doses. Exposure to the self of any hypernormal stimulus waking up the nervous sensibility of the corporeal symptoms and eliciting a willful reaction on the part of the spirit and maintaining control of the soul – body complex and not allowing it to obscure the vision of the Spirit on itself: '[L]ike a snail, crawling on the edge of a straight razor—and surviving' (Apocalypse Now).

The Vice of Deficiency

Contrarily the states of deficiency as experienced by the writer, only lead to a return to the Origin in the cases of the 'negation' such as that of fasting and in that of curtailing all sensory stimuli and this forever whatever amount of time necessary to achieve the purpose of pulling aside yet more sensory mayavic veils, laying bare the visage of the Spirit before itself. Being deficient in any other way than a temporary 'bracketing off' (in Husserlian terms), of *sensa* leads to a state of entropy and becoming immersed in becoming through a state of inner laxity and failure to challenge the Self. Far from dwelling in the Origin *ad perpetua* under these conditions one dwells instead in hell, the consciousness, tied to the body – soul complex and yet divorced therefrom in Time, simply is led toward the broad and winding paths of the imagination and the Self becomes lost in sensory recollection finding its way to its own illusory worlds as a Demiurge within the Demiurge, a microcosm within the larger macrocosmic vampire. Hence deficiency leads not to a state of aesthetic 'holiness', but rather towards a state of self-destruction through the egregores conjured by the consciousness and based upon recollection of part imagery or phenomenal effect impressed upon the memory becoming dirempted from their phenomenal context and from any ontological properties they may have had as a phenomenal object and having become the materials with which the self creates and constructs a false reality out of itself. Such as what Kant called a 'luntaschutz', or 'man of humors', who is beholden to his fancy, becomes caught up therein and phagocytizes himself through his consciousness becoming fixed upon these certain phenomena transmitting his thought energy to them and, ultimately away from himself. Such a path of 'deficiency', in an aesthetic sense of voluntary reclusion, etc., beyond a certain point of achieving a limited and finite goal, in other words, if undergone as the *modus vivendi* of the being leads toward madness and towards extinction. Deprivation of the Self of challenging experiences leads downwards and is what Kierkegaard spoke of as 'the sickness unto death'.

Nigredo Nature

The being conventionally referred to as 'negro', has in all places and times come to bear a label of a derogatory nature. This has been the default setting of the relationship between the 'nigredo', and the 'Other', with the nigredo being in all cases viewed in a similar light by the 'Other', which latter has invariably set itself up in a position of superiority in relation to itself. The history of the world entails a default setting which could and will never be otherwise and the preservation of any civilized state of affairs remain perpetuated. The case of Egypt; of San Domingo (now Haiti), and countless other places in Africa and the Near East as well as those areas into which were imported the negro serve as testament to the consequences of their ascendancy within the hierarchy and the inevitable destruction of nations should they ever attain such a privileged role or position.

In ancient Egypt, the Pharaoh trod upon images of negros on his sandals with the caption: '[T]he nigger is a faggot', emblazoned thereon. The importation of Kushite mercenaries from what was called 'Kush' (now Sudan), led to rebellions almost certainly instigated by jewry, the perennial interloper and brought the empire to its degradation – this in conjunction with the 'lusting after foreign flesh', of the aristocracy who facilitated the downgoing of their empire through the propagation of degenerate offspring. Once a nation had become sufficiently brown, it collapsed in on itself and the remnants were simply a mass of dark brown camel traders and other rudiments. This owing to the incompetence of maintaining order and lacking any of the higher consciousness of genius with which Egypt had been governed. The degradation of the stock brought about the degradation of the empire just as the elevation of the stock in the origin of Egypt being immigrants from Atlantis led to the region's elevation beyond that of primitive barbarism.

Parallels existed in such places as the Belgian Congo with the heroic enterprising and empire- building nature of the Belgians under King Leopold II becoming sabotaged by the upsurge of the untermenschen possibly led by jewry as the omnipresent rabble rouser amongst the white population who had buried themselves in their host as means of, 'growing fat in the shadow of the nations', as our Torah prescribes.

In the southern states, the same occurred with the arch tempter jewry as the concretions of Jehovah-Satan on earth (Jehovah-Malkuth). 'The Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews', amplifies on the role of jewry in the negro slave trade and the deleterious influence the 'blacks', had on the nation, the majority of whom, in the antebellum south, were owned by jewry and the remnant by white elites and Siberian Asiatics (i.e. redskins), and negroes themselves. Indeed, the African continent has always played host to slavery as its main export than it has ever been the negro who sold their own people into slavery to arabs; jews, and others, and who themselves, to the extent they were able, had white slaves that they interbred with. Indeed, Africa as a continent has a greater diversity of species of 'humanity', than any other continent, being one of the largest, and the miscegenation which occurred between the negro; Aryan and semite therein has produced this same diversity.

The examples of Ethiopia and of Morocco and Tunisia (the coastal areas especially), are indices of their species hybridization, which now appears as african types themselves in large part semitic or Aryan hybrids (e.g. the Falasha jews of Ethiopia and the Northern African type who are the distillation of semites; Aryans, and negroes, blended together over the course of thousands of years). Such a blending might have elevated the lower types, but it serves simply to drag down the higher, submerging it into the morass of matter and a degraded culture. Revelations of this process can be seen today in any of the 'Western' societies wherein the white dodo birds have allowed themselves to be replaced by foreign stocks whose presence will serve nothing beyond a selfless absorption of all material wealth into themselves, and to the extent they are able with the whites playing the role of a cash cow, drained of its life force and training (undermining), their replacements, something, their replacements, to butcher them as the sacrificial scapegoats upon whom jewry dumps their own karma, attempting to transfer it to their enemies.

The nigger nature has revealed itself as a pollutant in the culture of the 'Other', and the nigger has been thereby implicated as a plague virus in the host body, a veritable black plague that threatens the survival of the nation into which these plague germs have been inserted. 'Negrified America' is the protocol of the elders of Zion, and this reflected in the Kalergi plan. The attitude of the current stock of, e.g., whites can only be spoken of as Hitler phrased it 'judaized and negrified'—the mentality of an ornery nigger and devious sneaking jew – a manipulator forever jockeying for power and dominance over others behind a thin veil of socially acceptable 'polite society', hypocrisy, which is the counterfeit coin in the realm of the modern world. All, thus, become social darwinists and exploiters of all, serving their phenomenal self at the expense of the Self (assuming they have one at all and are not simply this phenomenal self which, being all they have, is all they serve). The mendacity and ornery contentiousness; the moralizing fanaticism and self-righteous lower egotism; the mammonist motivations of the 'goyim', are mirroring of the jew and of the nigger qualifying them as spoken of with characteristic precision by Evola 'nigrified America'. America is a modern world and the low culture which constitutes its nature, is a culture of modernity identical to the cultural degeneracy of the Kali Yuga.

The nigredo phase of geopolitical and beyond this demonic alchemy finds its expression in niggerification of the Aryan societies with the demonic past, enabling the passage of their beast slaves and fulfillment of their Tikkun olam plan, attempting to mix out of existence the Hyperborean stock and attain supremacy for themselves. The cultural waste product catering to the stock of untermenschen brought in by Jehovah-Malkuth have affected an inversion of values smearing their muck on the state statue of Phoebus Apollo and desecrating the once orderly and spiritually elevated nations of the Aryan, this 'culture', properly called entartete culture is that which resonates with the intermention, with its coarseness and cthonic rhythmicity and who is 'vibrations' (have brought low the former height of anyone of Aryanity, having attained somewhat of a peak during the Aryan revival of the fin de sicle, though this itself was simply a desperate grasp for air, gasp for air, having been choked out by the christian 'bad air', Nietzsche referenced in one of his works, the pestilential miasma from the east born of the syphilitic mind of its formulators.

This creed is what castrated the Aryan, rendering him—in spite of his better nature—a cowardly churl following happily after his master towards whatever crusade or witch burning or public torture and execution his master had devised to keep their flock corralled and contented that they might shear them of their wool and subsequently slaughter them to their deity, Jehovah-Satan, YHVH.

The next sacrifice envisioned by Jehovah-Malkuth in their 'tikkun olam', plan is, of course, that of their puppets, the untermenschen, menschentiere in a true negredo phase of alchemical transmutation. The self-serving beastmen who have decided to sell themselves to their masters in hopes of obtaining yet more ill-gotten gain (such as in the case of they who participate in their community policing, gang-stalking abuse, and they who work in occupations which harm the Aryan, i.e. pharmacists; psychiatrists; social workers, etc., or they who simply freeload on welfare, and who, rather than involve themselves in legal drug dealing, i.e. pharmacy, participate in illegal drug dealing, i.e. contraband, narcotics trafficking, etc.). The fate of the negro is the nigredo, the blackening phase of demonic alchemy as designed by their masters in their 'secret relationship', existent between the two with the scorpion, the jew, finishing off their useful idiot once they have fulfilled their task of decimating the ranks of the Aryans. Such is their intended fate they have devised for the Aryan, and yet such a fate neglects Aryan nature and self-determined destiny, an expression of the free will of the Spirit.

Negro nature is shared alike in both the jew and his minion slaves, both white and non-white, under the shadow of the Kali Yuga. That jewry has spread itself over the earth and has ensconced the world with this pall of darkness, his miasmatic presence. The encroachment of negrification and judaization have captured the mind of the white population and transmuted them via this counter-initiation. Better said judaization and negrification is Satanization and the hive mind of Jehovah-Satan has made itself at home on Gaia. The lowest density materialism embodied in the nigger with his crudity and states of lowest density of consciousness (fight; flight; fornicate; propagate; feed – the modalities of the instinctive mind, of the reptilian brain as lowest octave ensconced in the darkness of base instinct), as reflected in his black skin, covering or rather externalized growth that radiates vampirically the inner darkness, absorbing into itself the light of others behaviorally expressed as 'hustling', grifting off the host into whom he inserts himself into and as a tick embedded absorbs into himself the vital forces of others.

Judaization means the inclusion of the nigger nature (ornery; egocentric; hyper-aggressive; cunning and base), paired with the properties exclusive to the jew and to their reptilian masters: deviousness taken to the extreme of deceptiveness, the primitive drive of the being manifesting itself as the ultra-secretive subterranean consciousness, the Id manifesting itself as ego and not super-ego but sub-ego, a hijacked package of consciousness controlled by the seraphim nephilim, perhaps not in whole, but in part. The Judaization of the goyim carries forward at a breakneck pace with the vast majority behaving according to their template reinforced by halakic law to perpetuate the bonds existent between themselves and the seraphim reptilian extraterrestrials, their creators.

The goyim have become judaized, meaning they have not only taken on the behavioral template of jewry (deviousness; cunning; passive-aggressive; sarcastic; hypocritical; mammonistic; hedonistic-soulish, and instinctive, with the addition of a hyper-rational- logical dimension, a reflection of their seraphim master's modality of consciousness) but have fallen into their modes of behavior which are the tangible expressions of this mentality: money obsession; thrill-seeking worldliness, alternating with a guilty conscience for such worldliness, and a lunar consciousness in general-emotionally unstable, and thus reigned in only through the violence of their hyper-rational consciousness which imposes itself on phenomena and upon the self as means of shifting the irrational modality of consciousness to a higher level oriented towards worldly benefit and profit and pleasure maximization and pain minimization. The goyim of modernity, indeed of late-stage modernity, tangibly revealed in America, and to a lesser extent the British Empire, had become judaized, though not completely, as redeemable traits still apply, and the degree of judaization (exemplified in one form in Masonic degrees), is inferior to that of jewry, being only a pale reflection of their master's. The aspect of negrification in the satanic counter-initiation assists in degrading below the level of jewry, the goyim, though not all fall into the nets, or fall fully into their nets, and thus still have the possibility of liberation.

Suppressors

The cabal of despots who enslave this world are suppressors of the lives of others. Their mentality is that of domination and aggression, of a violent imposition of themselves on the 'Other', and a degradation of the lives of they who outshine them.

Motivated not alone by jealousy but by a desire to enslave and exploit, the synarchy operates on the basis of the degradation of consciousness to the level of a beast—the ultimate motivation of the synarchic agents. However high in terms of consciousness level the goyim may be, the motivation is to reduce that height to as low a level as is serviceable to the synarchy, and to then destroy their host once no longer needing any other advantage therefrom. To suppress their would-be captives, and to suppress them yet further once captured, and to whatever degree assimilated into the matrix nets of the synarchy, the agents of the synarchy create endless disturbances for the purpose of disrupting the consciousness from a higher to a lower state, and thereby reducing its level, taking it away from the Origin into the realm of confusion, that is the realm of Demiurgic space-time, the causal worlds away from the acausal realm of Hyperborea (the Origin of the captive Spirits). To generate endless noise around another; to bombard their senses with phenomenal appearances; to drag down the consciousness toward the depths. To present themselves, these synarchy, synarchic agents before another and stare in their face, imposing their intimidation tactics on their enemies; to obstruct their path; to follow after them or waylay them along their path, to commit what is encoded in the laws of most Western nations as 'criminal harassment' (prolonged staring; all of the aforementioned).

Yet other tactics utilized beyond the physical and visual brute forms of suppression of the synarchy's enemies (or simply those they deem unworthy of life—unwertes leben), are those of slander and defamation of the reputation. This comes in the form of projecting false attributes upon the person and the creation of a false image as means of, e.g. inciting violence or contempt toward the person.

Such slander tactics are the stock and trade of jewry who make it a policy to preemptively strike against anyone deemed sufficiently threatening to their tyranny, even if only *in potentia*, however benign or even benevolent the targeted person may be. The suppression of the will by this means outlined above both *in situ* physically and as a more generalized assault against the person is the intention of their violence.

This suppression of the will by this means, outlined above both *in situ* physically and as a more generalized assault against a person is the intention of their violence, that being an attempted destruction of the target through these multifarious means, and this typically gone about according to their template of 'justice', meaning the targeting and persecution of the individual on a sliding scale of action and reaction, any action or reaction on the part of the target being evaluated as 'transgressive', by jewry, being met within an inordinate reaction of aggressive violence on the part of they and their agents– a 'wrong word', uttered offensive to jury, perhaps, in itself adequate in their estimation to merit the destruction of the target and the obliteration of their family line and memory, though to the average person overhearing such a word and perhaps even the addressee of that message, it would be unintelligible why any reaction of hostility is necessary at all. Hence the extremely self-serving bias of jury manifests itself in an overreaction more often than not, and therein lies his Achilles' heel, that being his emotionally reactive nature, which, lacking in constancy, can be easily defeated by the Olympian sovereignty of the Aryan.

Perhaps instinctively recognizing this inner failing, jewry employs their slaves, the white christians whose minds they have captured and molded in their own image into replicants of their own nature, only not as cunning and ruthless, save with jewish approval, to assault their enemies through main force, if need be, and the suppression of their greatest enemies, that being the Aryan Luciferians. These last constitute the greatest threat to jewish power, along with the other higher-minded 'races', of, 'humanity', who reject the jews' monotheistic, pacifistic slave religion they and their reptilian masters have concocted as slave mechanisms. The motivation to suppress is given kosher approval through the encoding or enshrinement of the 'kosher morality', in the mainstream culture, and especially in monotheistic, violent father– god religions, which condone aggression against the 'Other' (often deemed 'heretic' or 'pagan', etc., terms of slanderous contempt and mockery, usually articulated with a look of disgust on the monotheist).

Suppression is inherent in semitic monotheistic religion, as these same entail rigid adherence to dogma and an outgrown hostility characteristic of the desert people and their tribalistic mentality, intolerant of all, 'Other', to themselves, any who dare to affirm difference in the 'face of god', the synarchy plumes itself on being (as Jehovah–Malkuth in their kabbalistic conception), are met with the violence of bigotry, styling itself 'righteousness', which is simply the savagery of intolerance and perhaps even motivated by a fear of losing a monopoly on power via their priest craft, caste, as can be witnessed by the example of the Cathars and the violence of the catholic church, itself controlled and probably created by jewry. Not only suppression as means of browbeating their enemies into silence, but the ultimate penalty if deemed sufficiently threatening (if only *in potentia*).

The willful self-assertion of the individual is the greatest threat to the synarchy, if and only if it is not the impotent striving of a worldly individual seeking only material advantage, but the striving of the will itself as a motivational expression of Spirit.

Indeed it is the Spirit itself which is the greatest threat to the synarchy, whose entire weltanschauung is based upon soul and emotion. The existential modality of the lunar consciousness which drags down the Spirit into the realm of the Demiurge and facilitates its enchainment in the realms of lower density.

The maudlin sentimentalism of 'the doctrine of the heart', was designed to achieve this purpose, heating up the cold stone of the spirit with the heat of emotional soulishness of the animal (*anima*), passion of the pasu, and converting the immortal Spirit being, if only within the realm of illusion, and to its own sight into an irrational creature chained to the wheel of incarnation.

Hence suppression on the part of monotheists serves the triune purposes of: an expression of the vengefulness and in the form of murder, spite, towards the higher, (the Spirit which they lack or suppress in themselves); behavioral control of the 'flock', of slaves, which is the laity, consistently and continually serving up both the laity and the 'heretical Other', to sacrifice, and lastly as a mechanism of spiritual enchantment, which entails the former two motivations—enchaining the Spirit in matter out of spite and vengefulness against the spirit and reducing it to a state of blindness, obscuring its sight by the mayavic veils, trapping it for bioenergetic harvesting and slow kill, feeding it to the Demiurge to obtain and exchange the 'benefits', of illusory worldliness.

Democracy as Mass Attack

The democratic shell game political system serves one purpose and one alone: leveling equality, the bringing of the higher to the level of the lowest common denominator, *reductio ad absurdum*. The democratic system is in the nigredo phase of jewish temporal alchemy, the blackening phase of all that is light and life. The dragging down of all cultural heights (itself an expression of the higher type of man) into the trash can of history. The false premise of democracy is that of egalitarianism. The creed of leveling equality conjured up by the jealous hatred of the chandala, those who rankle with hatred for their ontological superiors, those endowed with a spirit indeed who are Spirit beings—Hyperborean Immortals.

The complete hatred and contempt for the superior on the part of the inferior is the basis of democracy, whose values are the exaltation of the lowest common denominator, with a secretive hatred against the noble expressed in this 'love'. They conceal their sinister operations behind 'love' of the inferior being simply a means of gathering hordes to attack the superior and to eliminate him, enabling the creation of a power vacuum to be filled with jewry as the leaders and intellectuals of the chandala.

The mobilization of the endless masses of untermenschen against the Aryan elite has always been the tactic of jewry in their intended takeover of Aryan societies, playing upon the greed or necessitousness of the proletarian and other hordes, who they pretend to sympathize with.

The mob is thus an instrument to tear down and/or suppress and enslave—and ultimately to kill—the superior. This was first observed perhaps in ancient Vedic India with the disintegration of the hierarchy based as it was upon the Law Code of Manu, with the infiltration of priests into the Kshatriya ruling caste and subsequent proportional decline, (in proportion to the degradation of the genetic stock) becoming 'browned out' through the Dravidian presence.

The genetic miscegenation of the stock is a protocol of the Chandala and this can be observed to this day. And not only in the form of mass invasion. Enabled by the culture distorter chandala but through the phrases the distorter has instructed their untermenschen: 'We will reconcile differences', i.e. to genocide the Aryan stock in whose territory they have so rudely infiltrated. By this same miscegenation policy. The conscription (by way of incentive and faux sympathy by the culture distorter) and the mobilization of the untermenschen against their superiors with genocidal intent.

The writer charges all of those who wish to facilitate, and who actively implement such a policy with advocacy of genocide and crimes against humanity and seeks the ultimate penalty to be brought against them.

According to the legal principle of proportionality of crime and punishment, the punishment having to match the crime and its effect upon the victim be the victim an individual or a collective and in this instance, a collective of individuals. Wherein the whole is greater than the sum of the parts.

Demos-kratia

The etymology of the neologism 'Democracy', meaning ruled by the mob as Aristotle defined it and defined it correctly. The witless mass is formed into a mob.

By the culture distorter, rabble rouser and hurled against his foe, the preconditioning via propaganda being the means through which they can be worked up into a frenzy. To destroy the demonized 'Other' who they have been conditioned to hate, by their mind manipulator masters and who they hate perhaps more fundamentally owing to their own comparative inferiority. Chandal morality is based upon a hatred of the superior.

Europa

The criticisms levelled against the Aryan by the synarchy. That he is the embodiment of all evil on the earth is the default template of its passive aggressive violence. Demonization of those who the synarchy hates and for those members of the Aryan race aligned with the synarchy.

A self-loathing and ethno-masochistic self-hatred applies, eager to self-abase as a means of sin expiation. Thus Europa has become synonymous in the mind of the modern man with negativity and in general all of that which is undesirable, and contrary to the accepted values of modernity save perhaps those elements of Europe. Consistent with modernity. Indeed the modern European continent has largely been designed from the advent of the Piscean age prior to which it did not exist.

Save as diverse tribes whose borders were of an organic nature and subject to change; to expansion and to contraction given the dialectic of racial conflict between these various tribes and more broadly the non-Aryan from without (e.g. the Turanian and Asiatic; the Moors, etc.).

This landmass to which the Aryan has been restricted has become identified therewith, lending the name 'European' to the Aryan and serving to occlude the memory of the migrations of the Aryan from Atlantis, beyond the borders of the contemporary European continent; burying in the text of falsified history, the ancient empires of the Gobi Desert and Samarkand. And Egypt in its origins (c.f. Arthur Kemp 'The Children of Ra'). This landmass with its contemporary borders. Has been formed by partly organic processes over millennia yet serves the purpose of corralling the Aryan into a delimited space, as if contained within a magic square becoming subject to the influence of outside forces. Of an occult nature and their earthly representatives, the Seraphim-reptilians. The 'chosen people', have co-opted Europe for themselves and have conferred something have conferred sometime in the 7th and 9th centuries the name 'Europe' on the landmass, whose prior name, if it had one as a unified collective, is to this day unknown, to most, if not all. This name is simply a signifier of their supremacy being the name of a Phoenician princess in Phoenician mythology, and therefore 'semitic' not Aryan identified with 'Europa?', the Phoenician princess, the 'Europeanized', Aryans came to be branded with the kosher brand of semitic supremacy which assisted in transmuting in a counter-initiatic manner the Aryans into semitized goyim, serviceable cattle or livestock of their chosen masters.

This label is perhaps embraced by the Aryan elite (though, to the writer, this is unknown) via the semitic occultism of their masonic lodges, whose philosophy was and is that of the Mediterranean region from Northern Africa to the Arabian-Anatolian and Syriac area-'Near Eastern' in contemporary parlance and bound up with the seraphim-reptilians of the monotheistic death cults. Hence the spread of the semitic basilisk was implemented through the spread of its philosophy and culture which, over the course of centuries and millennia. Become intertwined with jewry their own culture existing at best overlaid with that of the semite and exist only in an antagonistic relationship to that of their superior.

Therefore it is appropriate for Aryans. To designate themselves 'Europeans' as not only is this appellation too restrictive, or it's inappropriate, rather in its scope but of foreign derivation, indeed of antipodal derivation that is to say jewish as Adolf Hitler said: "The counterpart of the Aryan is a jew" each being the antipode of their opposite. There is of course no need to concern oneself with any changes of name in this continent as the currently existing borders can simply be expanded and incorporate yet more territory, in the universal empire of the, Hyperborean civilization expanding from the north to the southern hemisphere as did Atlantis into Egypt; the Near East and Asia. Of course this does not imply, *sensu stricto*, any harm to all non-Aryans.

The behavior of the semite is a constellation of stereotyped actions and reactions, a resultant product of the confrontation between the semite and the matrix of their Demiurge (Often times called 'Nature' and the societies they have inserted themselves into). Hence the behavior of the semite is a reaction and perhaps (?) a proactive action in relation to the 'Heteron' or that which is 'Other' to themselves and in relation thereto of a purely adversarial. And/or vampiric nature, the use and abuse of the 'Other' for selfish advantage. This generalized constellation of behavior constitutes a template of evil that has been projected upon the goyim and now constitutes their own 'personality' in the majority of cases. Hence, with the power of jewry having become nearly total, their catagogic totalitarian societies having begun to implode on themselves as the goyim act out their programming chasing after the things of this world in cutthroat competition on the one hand and simultaneously venerating in hypocritical expostulations their deity Jehovah-Satan. To whom they pay obeisance in word and deed (Tithes; Coerced church attendance) for the false promise of immortality and 'Treasures in heaven'.

The traits of the goyim, derived from those of their masters and, presumably their antecedents the seraphim reptilians, will be discussed in the following.

The main trait of jewry though most would assume it lies in their cunning, actually is that of their hyper-aggressive personality, always bent on contention; Dominance of others and a perverse delight in harming others often called 'Schadenfreude' or sadistic delight, obtained through harming others.

This hyper-aggressive temperament might trace itself to a lesser cause than the seraphim to simply the neanderthals with whom these seraphim interbred to create jewry as their earthly emissaries.

Regardless, their alien genetics (alien to the Cro-Magnon) are the original source of this hyper-aggressive behavior and the more prominent these traits become the more degraded and chaotic the society.

It is not the interiorization of the judaic Archetype alone that mass replicates, these traits but the overall process, of the Kali Yuga in its late phase, perhaps the very existence of jewry is the resultant product of this process as a reaction or mode of expression of the Demiurge that His lesions, of dark forces amongst whom are the seraphim-reptilians.

Rather it is a combination of all of these factors: The savage genetics of the reptilian and Neanderthals; the darkening of the divine of the Kali Yuga; the interiorization of the judaic archetype rendering the goyim 'judaized' and perhaps beyond this a veritable host of the Elementarwesen, possessed shells occupied by dark forces who have usurped the function of their soul and rendered their spirits captive as energetic batteries from whom they drain the life force, to augment their own fading light.

The macho man Randy Savage of WWF fame (the wrestler) represents the judaic archetype: the pathos and sentimentality; the blustery, and boisterous nature. Of the semite; His domineering character; secretly vengeful and spiteful; remorseful only when confronted by the Aryans; in an adversarial context to avoid harm to himself.

Sentimentalism

Sentimentalism is the behavioral manifestation of the soulishness of the magian type: if not a slave to the passions then bound to an impassioned nature of mutable and transient character: at one moment feeling thus at another something completely different and having little fixity of personality, not dwelling in the Origin but seeking the comforting embrace of their 'Lord'. Jehovah-Satan given this dependency on the mutable condition that is their mind, the magian type seeks to maintain control of that which is external to themselves, lacking in self-control or control over the lower principles of his being by the self (the will).

Hence, as an externalization of his character, the control freakishness of jewry can be observed. Further examples of semitic behavior (or no), can be seen in the increasingly contentious; antagonistic; quarrelsome; abusive and sadistic behavior of the population. Within this personality type, which may be called, the 'narcissistic sociopath, or 'psychopath', or 'primary psychopath personality type', these aforementioned traits predominant.

The negative ego consciousness is a primary psychopath *in existentia* the existence of the essence of the De-man in its concrete manifestation: the phenomenal Self predominates over the Spirit-Self and the 'real personality, ', becomes a Self no longer Self, but simply the transient states of being, a body and soul which have occluded the vision of the Truth of the Self.

All of that which is 'not self', in the phenomenal self's lower aspect is 'sought to be' (as a motivational drive of the self') negated if not incorporated into the (lower) self. This is the basis of the critical, critically negatory mindset of the primary psychopath who becomes this limited and purely negative agency as a 'destroyer of all worlds', Other to the Self-destroying them either as a process of vampiric assimilation of their life force energy else a complete destruction of the other in the biased-subjective judgment of the (lower) self. Hence the 'culture of critique', of jewry whose *modus operandi* is the negation of the 'Other', rather than the Aryan mentality of 'live and let live', '*tolerancia*', and respect for others in their 'Otherness', not violating the 'Other', in their otherness, but at most increasing the harmoniousness of the relationship formed between Self and 'Other'.

The desire to negate; to destroy that which is 'Other', to the self is a form of thought energy of the self toward the 'Other', while serving the self at the expense (if desire be- if the desiring flows of the base consciousness assume this form of negation), of the other-a projection of antagonism, of 'Other negation', of fundamental hostility being this modality of conscious will (and this to varying degrees of consciousness).

From this follows all manner of particularizations of this fundamental hostility: the quarrelsome nature of the judaized goyim; their willingness to involve themselves in dishonorable behavior towards others (stealing; lying; manipulating for both power and profit, and temporal power being the greatest profit sought by those whose *topos* of consciousness is a phenomenal self-power in the Nietzschean sense of wills remarked– the bestial desire to lord over the 'Other', as an assertion of the Self ('Individualism'; 'enlightened self-interest'; petty egotism and the consequent fragmentation of society result *ordine geometrico* as a slippery slope of ill consequence from this mindset, whose installation is the *telos* of judaization and indeed of negrification–the predominance of the phenomenal self over the Self).

Control freakishness is another modality of this degradation of consciousness, a desire consciousness which seeks to cling to positions of illusory power and dominance and beyond this of assets within the 'hodological space' of the consciousness (person; property, etc.). The maxim "Seek to possess and you will be possessed", applies with this possessive individualist mentality governing the consciousness. A hand projecting from the dark space of the swamp of the id-ick consciousness (the reptilian brain; the instinctive mind; outwards to grasp and to assimilate into the being that which is 'Other', to itself).

Those united on the basis of self-interest have only a temporary unity, not a covalent bond which welds them together. Such a relationship is a thieves pact, not forged from any metal higher than the phenomenal self and of necessity can only exist in a purely contingent manner with the individuals of whom it is comprised, combining and separating with each other on the basis of their own finite contingency of aims and states of consciousness. As Benjamin Franklin said: "Vampires cannot live on vampires", and thus must seek a host from this is born modernity existing in its social form as a catagoric and entropic system of reciprocal use and abuse and the ubiquity of violence being its defining trait.

The purpose of the synarchy is to create a closed system of entropy that will enable them to maintain *ad perpetuum* their slave matrix of aggression and violence, a rigid system of entropy of a dialectical nature with inbuilt steam valves that release the pressure of pent-up aggression and violence on the population, playing them against each other and giving them forums in which to act out their otherwise suppressed will.

This closed system, however, though entropic is also ectropic in its 'evolutionary' *telos*, meaning it is designed to 'progress', towards the self-realization of the Demiurge through the evolutive process of His manifestation, designed to facilitate, 'evolution', and to maintain the spiritual enchainment of the population. This system is inherently based upon aggression owing to its coercive assimilation of the 'Other', into itself, even as it 'evolves', the beings (the individuals and culture organisms which they are instances of) toward their 'entelechiial finality', as Nimrod de Rosario has called it, and through 'evolving', the body and soul complex simply weaving through this process a straight jacket around the Spirit and strengthening its enshainment to the Demiurge (to the material or substance worlds which are spatio-temporality). The catagoric totalitarian systems are only 'anagoric' (building up), in a carcinogenic sense, building up ever-increasing negative dor ('decidedly deadly organ', as Wilhelm Reich called it), and weaving a karmic rope by which they hang themselves eventually and inevitably, even as they seek and advertise with encomia their this 'progress', towards 'self-realization', or the perfection of the soul, in 'entelechiial finality'.

All must be pressed into a standardized mold and baked in the kiln of universalism into bricks in the wall of Solomon's Temple, 'shaped', in masonic parlance into standardized goyim under the control of jewry, becoming divorced from their organic culture and Tradition and shattered into fragments to be remolded according to this template. The modern world of the late stage of the Kali Yuga entails 'modern society', as its concrete social expression and the modern man, which is a concretion or construction of this society, all of which are causally related, a 'product of the times', and indeed of time in a cyclical sense of increasingly lower density of substance. These systems of entropy and the entropic beings within them 'progress', towards their finality and absorption into the Demiurge and pralaya.

The intention of the synarchy purports to be that of developing an increasingly more aetherealized world and population when the inverse appears to the writer to be the case with an increasing densification and decreasing aethereality, with the lower dimensions submerging into themselves the higher, facilitating the spiritual enchainment within the matter worlds. The passive aggressive nature of the magian is yet another of their hallmarks, this designed as a mechanism of subterranean strategy, the true motivation of concealed in subtle form and operating *sub rosa* with this nefarious mode of striking being not only a form of concealment but a double bind of witchcraft, a revelation of the method attempting through this means to discharge their karma but obtaining (at least according to their logic) some strange form of 'consent', with the victim of this, their magic being given a 'choice' to 'stop them', and if they don't, their action becomes a fault of the victim, an absurd notion yet one subscribed to by the synarchy. Concealment; deception—the subterranean form of aggression veiling itself as anything but aggression (friendliness; professional duties, etc.).

This passive form of aggression also works most effectively on the populations of 'goyim', the Magian inserts itself into, getting away through subtlety with harm they would otherwise have no capacity to carry out. The various comedy sitcoms and movies produced by jewry, especially clear in the earliest films (e.g. W.C. Fields and Three Stooges, etc.), reveals this devious passive aggression in operation on the gullible gentile host who they hoodwink through this means, ingratiating themselves with their host as so precisely depicted in the Third Reich movie 'Jude Suss', based on the book by Lion Feuchtwanger.

Any overt strike against a more powerful host (especially the Aryan or Turanian races or those of significantly larger numbers in general), would of course incur the risk (a high probability), of overt destruction, let alone the facilitation of their plans, and therefore the cunning approach has always been the Machiavellian strategy of jewry, though it may be speculated, as the writer does, that the seraphim-reptilian blood is a primordial source of their cunning nature (this and the negro blood, yet another primitive source of devious cunning). The mask of friendliness and 'humanitarian altruism', has ever been the guise worn by jewry as instrumental means of moving forward their objectives of world hegemony and the history of their operations (the His-story of the Demiurge manifesting himself as Jehovah-Malkuth), reveals the efficacy of their *modus operandi*, the majority of the gentiles still inadequately comprehending the true causes of world unrest through an adequate number of superior wise warriors being aware, and thus sufficient as a counterforce to check the violence of the synarchy.

'The Protocols of the Elders of Zion' state: 'We will make it a civic virtue for the masses to spy on one another'. The meaning of this is clear: delegating the duties of the lower tier executive function of the police state to the 'masses', and this by providing incentives. Be these in the form of money ('earned', or rather stolen from the taxpayer in community policing), or social capital acquisition uniting the masses against a 'common enemy' (real or imagined or invented), and deflecting hostility from the masterminds of the synarchy, bleeding off the pent-up aggression of the masses and transferring it (as a sum of negative energy), upon the scapegoat they have put before their witless minions.

Their goyim puppets are programmed to adopt whatever behavior their puppet masters desire them to have: an altruistic regard for their masters (wolves in sheep's clothing), and an aversive antagonism toward their masters' enemies or innocent third-party scapegoats who are slated for sacrifice by the cabal. The masters engage in what, in mainstream socio-psychological terminology is called 'behavioral modeling', acting and relations to others in a certain way as means of influencing the behavior of their emulators, which latter take them as authority figures and fall into lockstep with their masters, deriving a sense of importance (social capital), through such robotic conformism. If the master slanders and condemns a scapegoat, the masses mimic their aversive behavior, and if the master praises an idea or person, they echo such praises, recognizing that convention is a shelter they derive maximal advantage from.

The scapegoats, based upon their domineering puppet masters' behavioral modeling find themselves shunned and driven out of society, and beyond this, attacked and even killed by the mob according to the severity of the slander (e.g. frame-ups as a pedophile or murderer or a drug dealer, etc.).

Spitefulness is yet another trait of the Magian. Perhaps based upon jealousy and the hatred which arises from a comparative evaluation of self *qua* inferior, in relation to 'Other' *qua* superior.

The hatred of the Magian toward the 'Other' leads to rankling of hostility and animosity which consumes him and which he attempts to project upon his hated enemy, and for himself the superior, rather than being a source of emulation and a standard is an object of hatred given his egotistical consciousness, unable as it is to place aside self-reflexivity and acknowledge or recognize the comparative value of the 'Other'. Hence, the spitefulness of the Magian, he intends to undermine the 'superior Other', a smashing the mirror which reminds him of his, him of his comparative inferiority and this *secundum quid*. (This leads the, does this comparative evaluation of self to other, *qua* inferior to superior, to draft, leads him, rather, to draft up a new set of law tables as means of gratifying the wounded ego and speciously deceiving oneself into 'believing', or indeed 'making believe'—make believe—that one's standards pose themselves as, 'superior', a 'revelation', of classical values via the magian consciousness.

Placing the lunar semitic consciousness over and in an elevated position with respect to the 'Other'. Spite, a willful and malevolent sabotaging of the 'Other', is a consequence of such jealous hatred as recognition of comparative inferiority according to classical virtues of 'human excellence', a supplantation of the solar-uranian spirituality with the lunar-semitic soulishness, the warrior aristocrat god king supplanted with the priest of the Demiurge; the transcendent supplanted with the mutable and contingent; the suprarational consciousness supplanted by the subrational emotionality and at best the abstract quantitative logical supplanting the intuitive wisdom of the Hyperborean. The vengefulness of the jews are notorious throughout its historical expression and millennial grudges and enmity against the families of individuals and especially whole nations of 'the gentiles' (written of with sadistic delight in the Torah as jewish instigated genocides and etc.), serves as a testament to the insidious nature of this 'longest hatred' (written of by Lady Jane Birdwood in her book 'The Longest Hatred').

To adopt the standards of another leads to the destruction of the self if the self is to be preserved as it is its own standard which of necessity must be affirmed. And yet the self adopting or possessing (by virtue of its nature in many cases), standards leading to the destruction of the self would be well advised to adopt the standards of the 'Other', to the extent possible as means of elevating themselves. Those whose very being and consciousness is too corrupted to elevate themselves gravitate towards a stubborn affirmation of their own categoric standards as they are too unable to confront the superior and higher and to thereby elevate themselves in relation to these standards.

Such is the case of the jew especially, they of the less healthy type. They are who are more oriented toward the new age archetype having perhaps a lesser ability to adopt the standards of the kshatriya (though modern Israel is perhaps a counter-example in some respects given its adoption of quasi-national socialist principles and a more expansionistic, Luciferian and titanic character mitigated by the lunar-semitic priest caste influence and thus being a somewhat contradictory formation of ideology and 'spiritual race', in the Evolan sense (cf. 'Synthesis of Racial Doctrine').

The type forming nature of judaism as a religion served and serves to this day to create a relative stability amidst the relative instability of the genetic stock from which jewry is comprised, maintaining their judaic archetype within its expansionistic and supremacistic hyper-focus.

However problematic this may be for others, it nonetheless serves to establish itself as a distinct type and the adoption of national socialist principles and aristocratic aspirations further empower the type with the one-pointed concentration of attention, (will), directed towards an inner focus to a greater degree, a consolidation of power rather than a fragmentation of the type disappearing into the host body of nations as has happened to so many others, especially that of the Aryan (e.g. the Indian subcontinent; Egypt, etc.). The passive means of assimilation of the 'Other' into self is another of the traits of the Magian being a passive-aggressive form of warfare, a possum pose of victimhood or overt display of weakness, a mask of innocence behind which is concealed the ruthless visage of a despot, the stony face of the power-mad psychopath who adopts any and all guises most effective in the realization of his ends.

Macho man Randy Savage thus appears fallible and weak and yet this appearance is simply trompe-l'oeil, his political legerdemain being the velvet glove concealing the iron fist beneath.

A contemporary example lies in the anti-semitic propaganda which, unlike the Third Reich's, makes a mockery of the Jew as a comical figure constructing a false image of *Homo Diabolus* and portraying him as a Jerry Seinfeld or Rodney Dangerfield type, a source of humor or entertainment and not a predatory despot bent on world dominion ('the dominion mandate'). The Hulk Hogan figure (the Christian), is portrayed in the WWF as the inevitable conqueror of the Jew in their dialectic, the 'Christ archetype', taking up the Torah from the 'the torch from the 'Judaic archetype' as means of perpetuating the enshainment of the spirit within a Demiurgic matrix, binding it to the soul and ensuring its archetypal influence (its psychoidal influence), that the mass mind, that the mass mind formed by Jewry will operate to shift the focal point of the will/Spirit toward the soul and drag it down further from this point into the lowest levels of consciousness from, using Freudian terms, the superego (Spirit), to the ego (soul—the phenomenal self) to the id (body), and this is diminishing the resistive capacity of the captive Spirits.

Cannibal Feast

'*Mors tua vita mia*'—'your death is my life', such is the *credo modernitatis*, one based upon an animalistic naturalism.

Indeed, the pantheistic conception leads, *ordine geometrico*, to social Darwinism within the 'human', construed simply as 'beast with developed intellect'. From this follows a ruthlessness of competition over resources and a service of the Self at the expense of the self, the goal being simply to reduce oneself to a competitor existing in opposition to all 'Other' to oneself. Within this dialectic, as its antithesis, is the anarchism of Kropotkin, that 'mutual aid', wherein all of the human animals exist in a state of interdependence and mutually supportive of one another in a state of relative harmony, not perhaps as pacifistic as a Rousseau utopia of primitive Edenic nature, but a quasi-realistic naturalism which acknowledges a conflict and concord existing, existent between diverse groups. Perhaps the true antitheses are social Darwinism embodied in the ideology of possessive individualist capitalism and the primitive communist utopia of Rousseau with the 'mutual aid', of Kropotkin being a partial reconciliation of opposites—at least within the context of the pantheistic naturalist *credo absurdum*.

This ideology prevails within the modern world and yet is not the total majority, but simply the trajectory along which the modern world is directed, toward the telos of basest—densest lead and away from the gold of the spirit through previous formulations of spiritual life, though previous formulations of spiritual life are in no way adequate (*non adequatio vitalis*, rather *adequatio diabolis* as the dawning of the false light of soul, outshining that of the Spirit as the Piscean Age bears witness to).

The narrow-minded bigotry of the semitic desert religions of judaism, christianity, and to a larger extent islam have served the purpose of obscuring the light of Truth from the world and have nonetheless served as a hypocritical mask behind which the social Darwinist violence of the man-animal conceals itself, a complete inversion of health, healthy and vital values, a turn towards an external deity, an external savior figure, and away from the God within the Spirit, the Self, and towards that which is not self and thereby dirempts the self and insofar opposes Satan as God or a crude anthropomorphic abstraction as 'the principle' or 'being', while denying the dimension of spirit of which one is in truth (*tat tvam asi*- 'this thou art'). This narrow-minded bigotry is simply a veneer of spirituality and constitutes, rather, pseudo-spirituality, a mere logical architectonic of abstract principles and philosophy (deriving perhaps from Neoplatonism and Stoicism), and saturated in the pathos of the semite, the emotional chaos of the creed (and of monotheism in general), conducing to an ultra-violence towards all of those 'Other' to itself. This is a perverse form of social Darwinism only with all of they not deemed incorporated into 'christendom', being deemed 'heretics', or barbarians, and thus slated for destruction at the hands of 'god's chosen', and their devoted minions, the christians. Rather than they who are strong, healthy, and intelligent being acknowledged as 'the good' (*kalos kagathos*), they who are weak and decrepit are posited in this position with the weak and morbid being represented as 'holy', and they not, underscore, represented as 'devilish', the role of the traditional society becoming inverted along the lines of Nietzsche's conception of 'good versus bad' (*gut und böse*), being construed as 'good versus evil', a transvaluation of values precipitated by the, 'chosen', and their followers. Nonetheless, the 'world is a vampire', even in spite of all, 'holy creeds', and to simply dwell therein renders one a participant in the *bellum omnium contra omnius*. Being 'in the world and not of the world', has proven itself inadequate as the christian religion reveals, and only being against the world remains a viable option in 'riding the tiger', of modernity, and most significantly being against the world in himself. Only then may he be able to escape the fate of the cannibal and pursue the destiny of the gods as Prometheus stealing their holy fire and accruing it to himself.

Fortress Europa

The current rearmament of Europe holds out the promise of a better world. It is the preparatory stage of the formation of a Hyperborean civilization where the construction of a segregated space defended through honor and valor is undergone, rearmament implying the freedom of self-defense and no longer the castrated vassalage to the Anglo-American or Soviet regimes that have plagued Europe since the end of the Second World War, and indeed, the magian hegemony 'in the shadow of the nations', that continues to be a presence in the form of the European Union.

Perhaps the intention of the synarchy is to deprive Europe of an adequate self-defense in the form of NATO and to set it up for its own destruction, and this in the mode of the Kallergi Plan, but the writer would view this as not too likely a probability of success given the will of Aryan mankind and their creative genius and ingenuity. Perhaps it is a necessary action on the part of the synarchy who legitimately feels itself cornered and has to concentrate its forces in defensible regions of the world, fully under its control without any great degree of conscious awareness on the part of the population such as prevails in the 'North American Union' (in formation), and the British Empire more broadly (Australia; New Zealand; Canada, etc.).

The concentration of synarchic forces spells the doom of the synarchy if one can affirm it to be a sincere withdrawal and defensive concentration rather than yet more political legerdemain, and in consequence, Europe is free to defend itself against the extra-European forces, specifically against islamic nations and domestic insurgents.

To withdraw from the field of battle implies a concentration of forces either out of loss of power or anticipation of such loss, else a clever feint of weakness and in the current conjuncture, perhaps, an exposure on the part of the synarchy of their major enemy, namely the Aryan race in it's, as of this time, diminished territory (a territory which spanned the globe throughout the Piscean and antecedent Aryan age during the advent of the Kali Yuga). Perhaps the synarchy is withdrawing its own fortress—fortress USA; fortress, Britain, and perhaps fortress, Russia? This can't be with any adequately understood by the writer, yet it exists as a probability factor not to be discounted. Regardless of Machiavellian motives, Europe remains as the last bastion of the higher civilization of what has been called 'the western world', and exists as a corrupted seed from which yet may sprout a mighty oak as the bulwark against the flood tide of the evil host.

Macrocosmally and microcosmally, as a culture organism and as an individual and collection of individuals, Europe faces its greatest threat and necessitates a preparation for war: *sive pacem parabellum*. The extra-European forces have already, through the agency of the culture distortor, situated themselves in its midst and wreak their devious havoc as bacillis, vampirizing the life force of the European and threatening their existence foremost amongst whom being the muslims of the Arabian and Eurasian region. This, of course, was planned and even allegorized in fictional form by Tolkien and his mythos as the orcs entering into the shire. That Tolkien was a traditional catholic is telling and reveals the plans of the 'non-synarchic', part of the great religions with the forces of the synarchy as allegorized as mortar (Israel—both as state and anti-race race) and as Orthunc (freemasonry), meeting their defeat at the hands of the folk whose awakening of the blood memory leads them to mobilize their will against the foe. Such an awakening of the spirit will only assist in strengthening Fortress Europa and the greater the threat of extra-European forces, the greater the empowerment *in mente* and in actual Fortress Europa becomes.

Moral Dictatorship

The semantic mentality is that of suppression of that which is 'Other', to themselves, and this born of dualistic consciousness, a failure to recognize the points of correspondence between 'Self' and 'Other', and a recognition *secundum quid* of the self in the 'Other' or the 'Other' as self as a phenomenal appearance existent within and as, underscore, consciousness. This egocentrism is born of a defective consciousness, a tainted blood memory (if it ever existed, which such as Nimrod de Rosario have contended), which won't allow the light of the black sun to enter into their consciousness, obscured and obstructed as it is by the false light of the Demiurge, just as Chang Shambhala obstructs the perception of the sun's rays and actual color of the sun, namely a blue-black coloration (a black hole to other worlds?). hence the veneration of the Demiurge by the 'chosen people', being derived from this structure (through black holes and their reptilian antecedents as *causa intermedia*), a neglect for as (perhaps?) an agnosia of the black sun.

The crystallization of this state of consciousness leads to the particularization of the consciousness and its entropic enfoldment into itself, if not governed by a higher spiritual consciousness, which, (perhaps?), the magian does not possess being a genetic hybrid and therefore his concentration of forces in and of himself and his tribal collective implodes on itself entropically as sources of energy from without or not taken within himself as an energy vampire.

Such a state of entropy in its outer expression or externalization as vampirism, is the violence that encodes itself in the 'laws' (Torah), of monotheistic religion and derivative secular laws that rigidify and ossify the culture organism rendering it entropic, susceptible of degeneration unless (and perhaps even then?), energy from without is taken within, e.g., money energy derived via usury; blood from blood banks or other sources, etc., animals, the most highly concentrated in vril, hence the penchant of jewry for meat and their forbearance from the blood of animals owing to its *anima*-lization of the consciousness.

The dualistic consciousness of jewry thus encodes itself in laws, both religious and secular (the Torah; the Noahide laws), and these same are imposed as a prepackaged set of commands—ostensibly from 'on high'—that must be rigidly adhered to, failing adherence to which amounts to 'punishments', 'from on high', and of course as an implied premise intermediated by way of the priest caste thereby mandating compliance with the will of the priests and allocating to themselves (or having irrigated to themselves), supreme authority as *pontifex maximi*. Thus with this excuse a dictatorship is established through which the priestly caste and by extension the 'chosen people', as claimants to the status of priests of Yahweh is granted (granting itself), the status of despots. Perhaps the seraphim-reptilians who had granted them this status and not the, 'chosen', are simply being honest when they establish themselves as 'chosen', as they are indeed chosen for the priesthood by their god to whom they owe obedience and to his infernal hosts, delegated the authority to enforce *in concreto* the matrix system of vampirism, of human (goyim), sacrifice for the release of the bioenergy these entities feed upon.

Living in the midst of the moral dictatorship the denizens under its influence replicate this moralizing fanaticism being de facto suppressors of the 'Other' and suppressing the 'Other' to the extent of snuffing out their life's candle should the 'Other', be deemed insufficiently conformistic to the standards outlined by the cabal and encoded in its moral fanaticism, its regulative principles of goyim conduct (as revealed in the Noahide laws).

The climate of suppression which constitutes the oriental priest caste despotism (the despotism of Shambhala), can only with difficulty be superseded and thus becoming ever more difficult as time moves forth into the depth of the Kali Yuga. It takes the Olympian nature of the spiritual man to transcend this age of densest lead into combat Shambhala, to remain on the side of Agartha and the Fuhrer Lucifer, the devotees of the origin and the leftward spinning swastika against the spiral design of the Demiurgic manifestation, against the evolution of the soul and the absorption of the spirit into, 'the One', in pralaya.

For the Virya, the wise warrior, the fanaticism of moralizing which pervades of modern world like a bad smell is simply a fact of the darkening of the age, born of the self-assertion of the petty man and the lower ego, the animic subject which determines the consciousness of the person. Moralizing thus is the mode of operation of the modern man for whom all life and processes of consciousness is dominance over 'the Other', with morality (the mandated package of values, of 'thou shalt' and 'thou shalt not', of the synarchic culture), being the vehicle of this domination, the structure of which is at its fundament a positing of the lower ego as 'good'; 'acceptable'; 'right', over and against the 'Other', constructed as 'bad'; 'heretic';

'infidel'; 'terrorist', etc. Hence dualistic consciousness prevails in the Kali Yuga in a veritable war of all against all wherein the inverse of Marx's hypocritical utopian maxim applies: "from each [lower self] unto each according to his wants", indeed according to his will-to-power externalized as a drive toward the temporal and away from the Eternal. The 'strife, endless strife', which Heraclitus called the world applies especially in the Kali Yuga with a *reductio ad absurdum* of the consciousness from the light of spirit in the golden age to the depth of basest materiality in the present epoch being the state of tension and density which prevails.

The despotism of today is a result of both the degradation of the spirit into ever increasingly dense forms of Demiurgic substance (the matter of worlds), the outer culture and inner state of consciousness being impelled by the presence of the Demiurge in His most crystallized light of lowest density. Rules; laws, and other external prohibitions and obligations codified in and underscore as law (Torah), are the soup du jour which the masses must sup upon, its bitter and sour flavor being the first rule: 'the obligation to obey the law' - the law of the external anthropomorphic deity which has been constructed by the priest caste owing to their consciousness, conscious deviation as 'anti-race race', and hybrid types constructed by the seraphim.

"He who harms Israel will know neither peace nor rest"

Simply to become aware of the jews and their motivations is to have the crosshairs placed on oneself and the itchy trigger finger of jewry eager to discharge projectiles of death through depression of the trigger mechanism directed at oneself as 'enemy Other'. The 'chosen', being self-absorbed, focus on themselves and their extraterrestrial masters exclusively and on this basis have no regard for others save as an adamant tool of utility to themselves. To 'harm Israel'? Quod? This means to violate what they perceive to be the laws of their god; their dominion mandate and their supremacy: "I will bless them that blesses you and curse them that curses you"-this passage of their Torah indicates their mentality with respect to their punitive orientation-any who violates their law; their god and by extension themselves (Jehovah-Malkuth), is to be subject to whatever punishment they deem appropriate, one which, in their estimation, is proportional to what they consider a 'crime', or violation of their will (and will-to-power as temporal rulers, ostensibly extra-temporal rulers beyond the domain of space and time 'ish-ra-el', ruling with god 'according to their self (mis?)understanding.

The god of Israel is the (a?) Demiurge which is the time Lord himself and this entity has granted them His 'chosen', who are him himself, the right to rule the world through he himself, though he himself is simply an inferior deity derived from Hyperborea.

They who are considered to be derived from Hyperborea by such as Rosario and perhaps Miguel Serrano or the Loyal Siddhas (Rosario) or Devas (Serrano), the Lucifer Spirits who, being immortal, have descended onto the earth to sabotage and subvert the law and dominion of the 'chosen', and this is means of granting spiritual liberation to the captive Spirits, assisting them in their awakening (and self-liberation), and conferring upon them the instructions to oppose and depose the synarchy's wire pullers 'the chosen'.

Linear Thinking

The one-track mind of the conditioned majority, programmed in utero and post-pardon for slavery, is a template designed by the synarchy to ensure their effective rulership over the goyim. The dumbing down of the population need not apply as they are, 'down', and kept down upon entering into this world by countless mechanisms of retardation (or maintenance of a state of '*sanctas simplicitas*', as Nietzsche referred to it in one of his books). The simplification of a potentially complex mind is the intention of the synarchy as means of having a more easily programmable slave, maintaining their slaves at a base level of functionality, just as depicted in Brave New World.

Binary logic or a dichotomous structure of thought, the 'either/or', thinking of black and white, attraction and repulsion- this is the primitive state of the past which determines the 'thought', of the goyim and from out of which no alternative is presented as means of keeping them within the red box of creative, reactive-mindedness. The 'either/or', set of false choices is a default setting for the goyim, beyond which they have no comprehension in any lucid sense, deceived by the false appearances of the synarchy and bound to this state through countless mechanisms of manipulation (simple vocabulary such as Esperanto; rudimentary music such as rap and other variations of rhythmicity; primitive art; multi-sensory bombardment of the consciousness by stimuli, etc.). Hence, the violence and crudity of the synarchy's culture-a mechanism of reinforcement of stupidity and obstruction of consciousness elevation.

Hence, the sacred (music; art; etc.), becomes profane under the control of the synarchy as maintaining the base level of consciousness that is that of the pasu beastman governed by primitive drives and instincts and largely determined by external forces. Not having any higher consciousness readily accessible to 'resist the current of disintegration', and to walk along a levorotatory path against the current of Demiurgic Time-flow, not being guided by the spirit but impelled by the emotionality of the soul-body complex. And even within this structure, being dragged down towards densest matter and the subconscious or non-conscious condition of non-being or of being only being a bioenergetic battery from off of which the synarchy leeches the vital forces of the captive Spirits.

Hence, linear thinking leads to non-thinking and non-thought and this is why it is encouraged (that being linear thinking for non-linear thinkers and non-thought for thinkers and emotional reactivity for those between the stages, the state of thought as articulated and formulated in language and the dull brain state of zombification that is the ultimate goal of the synarchy in its *reductio ad absurdum* process, the darkening of the divine).

To avoid this undertow, this downward pull of the consciousness, non-linear thinking is the necessary recourse, specifically the right-brained, intuitive one, artistic, which means meditation and situating one-Self at a higher level in the Self and maintaining the state of being through exposure of the Self to influences (sonic, e.g. music; asonic, e.g. silence; physical-intensity of challenge for brief periods or near imperceptible challenges of movement, e.g. walking; breath techniques; candle meditations).

The one-track mind of the goyim is a mental architecture developed through classical conditioning (the repetition of stimuli designed to elicit similar responses), and psychic driving, the working up of a certain state of consciousness through the implantation in the mind of egregores or thought forms and the bombardment of the senses with related stimuli to encourage or discourage certain behavioral tendencies, the disruption of the consciousness by sensory stimuli and discourse (verbal or written), or—in general, meaning content communicated in a largely symbolic sense to the targeted demographic. Such an implantation of thought forms conditions the consciousness to operate on that basis related to the meaning content and leads the addressee of these communicative objects (signifiers; symbols), to become what they are intended by the synarchy to be, namely a pacifistic, zombified slave with a conscious awareness sufficiently developed to carry out their slave tasks as means of the synarchy's 'great work', and nothing beyond. Linear thinking, mind programming, lays down neural networks that are variable grooves in the consciousness (and especially in what has been called the subconscious or base drives, the region of the consciousness—the reptilian or instinctive brain-working up the ladder to predominate over the more subtle and ethereal regions, e.g. the higher chakras, etc., the Spirit being coming buried in the soul and this ladder in the gross corporeal form). The programming of mental linearity is based upon the activation of the lower conscious and the deliberate diminution of any potentiality of Self-assertion of the higher consciousness, a veritable 'darkening of the divine', microcosmally with the organism that is the body-soul complex, obscuring the Spirit's vision, which lies captive within and trapping it in lower density.

The bestial nature of the goyim in today's world is a direct function of this classical conditioning and psychic driving, reducing the level of consciousness from Spirit to densest matter with linear thinking, thinking in dichotomous terms of black and white, being the resultant state and desired outcome of this programming, semi (classical conditioning and psychic driving).

This programming may be called 'zombification', a deliberate reduction of the consciousness to the lowest level of functionality, a state of perpetual 'stupor' (e.g., from whence the word 'stupid', derives from the Greek word 'stupor'), an irrational and at best (or worst?), cunning state of consciousness based around worldly calculation of advantages and disadvantages of a purely material nature as they relate to the body-soul complex and little else. A lack of any higher consciousness in the case of the pasu beast-man (lack of a Spirit), implicates them as more adept at running their hustle against the higher spiritually-oriented type. Being a worldly being, product of the Demiurge, a soul-body complex and instantiation of the menu archetypes of their Demiurge master which lacks any higher functionality of consciousness, and 'living in the moment' (as Will Smith advised), but not dwelling in Eternity, they 'go the way of all flesh', 'ashes to ashes and dust to dust', dragging with them in their wake, *homo spiritus*, the Spirit-sphere—such is their intention as sacrifice to their deity, the Demiurge.

The very fact of linearity of consciousness sets one's Self up for such a slippery slope of ill-consequence, an abyssal process of consciousness, extinction and fragmentation by such debasement of the consciousness.

To allow one-Self (and indeed to program one-Self), to be reduced in his level of consciousness to that of a brute is to precipitate his extinction in whole or in part, and to direct him-Self from him-Self qua Spirit, shifting his focal point of attention toward the phenomenal plane and away from the Origin.

Again, to effect a return to the origin necessitates the development of the consciousness towards a state of what Kant called 'transcendental apperception', the situating of the Self in the Self by agnostic intuition (supra-rational intuition), and the exertion of a controlling influence, a testament to the influence of Spirit, over the phenomenal manifold of experience.

The 'American Standard'

The prevailing standard of contemporary modernity, which itself may be equated with late-stage modernity, is the 'American standard'.

This standard is more or less equivalent to judeo-masonic-christian-communist-egalitarian-pacifist-materialist-scientist-scientistic-mammonism. The standard is a *reductio ad absurdum* of culture pandering to and rendering those caught in its nets a participant of the lowest common denominator and vampirized by the spiders of Zion, the lowest common denominator being the ubiquitous presence of 'everyman' (soon to be every androgene in the most coarsely physical satanic sense).

The export of the American standard globally has rendered the ancestral traditional cultures corrupted (though these same were corrupted prior to this point owing to miscegenation, a confusion of the blood memory by way of a shattering of the Hyperborean archetype voluntarily or involuntarily via rape or concupiscent or an altruistic desire to elevate the 'Other', the pasu).

The ancestral cultures thus are now 'Americanized' (synonymous with 'Westernized'), and have had the seeds of death sown in their soil. The weeds of entartete kultur springing up and bearing their poisonous flowers and fruit which continues the process of degradation, dragging their culture into the mire along with the Volk geist. The cultural waste product of America is that of immanentism, of sensationalism having its effect upon the consciousness in a way that leads the Self out of it-Self and towards a binding of the manifold of sensory objects not controlled and constructed by the Self but simply impinging upon it and creating a reversion of the will from the inner toward the outer, towards a direction of attention, outwards becoming phagocitized or vampirized by the object which, phenomenologically, absorbs the conscious energy of the Self. Hence the American ('Western'), standard is the standard of the heteron, or 'Other', the heterogenization of the Self through being snared by the shiny fishhooks of its Antarctic culture which serve to deramp the Self from the Self and become bound to the heteron, to that which is alien to the Self.

By diametrical and oppositional contrast lies the standard of the Aryan. The 'Aryan standard', is that of the 'auton', of the Self-reflexive, the Self situated in Hyperborea, dwelling with the black Madonna as the christ-child dwells with the Madre de Dios, the stone child unaffected and unemotional, dwelling in the embrace of the mother figure, in Eternity.

The standard of the 'auton', is thus the antithesis of the 'heteron', the former that of the Spirit- sphere existing authentically and the latter of the Spirit-sphere reverted and bound to the matrix of the Demiurge. Hence the American standard is a cultural matricization of the goyim on the part of the synarchy and the Aryan standard, its polar opposite as being the pole or center of the consciousness (infinite pole), is the standard of liberation of the Spirit from the matrix of the Demiurge.

The standard of the Aryan being a standard of Spirit contrasts oppositionally and antagonistically with that of the American, the latter being the standard of lowest density or as a process of 'densification', of the consciousness through dragging it downwards via countless phenomenal objects and processes that serve to dumb-down and render coarse the essentially subtle and aethereal.

For the Aryan, being this antithesis means to etherealize and subtilize the coarse and denser states of being. This means to elevate the consciousness through an exposure to phenomenal appearances which serve to activate or awaken the highest states of consciousness attainable to the perceiver/experiencer, and this in most cases not requiring any gradual shifting of the consciousness towards the higher over the course of Time but simply a direct and instantaneous presentation of the phenomenal appearance such that it serves its function or influence on the mind of the perceiver/experiencer. Hence, music of the subtlest variety with its immediate effect upon consciousness has this influence-the music of Monteverdi; Frescobaldi; Bach, and Handel and the lost music of the ancient traditional cultures (that of Rome; Greece; Persia, etc.). The immediately affecting nature of art (as visual phenomena), follows the sonic phenomenon of direct transmission of affect of sensory information by the ear into the brain, in the case of the visual being mediated by the optic nerve and photic information, the crystallized light of the Demiurge also having its immediate effect upon the senses as substance projected from the Demiurge and his created matter worlds (created out of his substance). Beyond this, the influence of consciousness, mediation, plays an ever-increasing role in the processing of sense data becoming more abstract and bound up with the cultural superstructure of language and symbolic meaning, language being the most mediated and most complex of sensory information requiring the necessary training and development for it to be interpreted and understood as an active process of cerebral mediation and thus least accessible to the blind, the 'human-all-too-human'.

Hence, to reach the less developed, the means to appeal to them on the basis of culture and communication which is immediately effective. To reach the more educated with the Aryan standard necessitates an appeal to their rational faculties as the bourgeoisie have situated their consciousness in the rational faculty and this has been their mode of Self-conditioning (imposed upon them by the larger society and their socioeconomic role of the bourgeois intelligentsia).

The way to attune the bourgeois caste toward the Aryan standard and away from the 'American' standard of 'Western' (e.g. judeo-masonic/christian/communist) society is thus via the cerebral route through the presentation of appealing discourse especially in the mode of philosophy for those of a more educated nature and this superficially tailored, specifically tailored to their personal constitution and based upon their position in the hierarchy: for the 'professions', properly so-called (white-collar cerebral professions), discourse of the higher philosophical-esoteric variety to explicitly attune them toward the higher states away from the Demiurge, Demiurgic weltanschauung of monotheism and the masonic worldview of soul evolution toward the worldview of the Spirit-Self and its liberation, towards an antagonism toward the Demiurge and his sycophantic slaves of religious and illuminist bigotry.

The bourgeoisie of a more limited scope of consciousness may require a more basic presentation of the primordial gnosis via, e.g. Nimrod de Rosario's novel or other artistic vehicle of appeal (appeal to those whose intellect is not as developed, e.g. electricians; lab technicians, etc.), though even these can include higher level types of superlatively developed consciousness given the regression of the caste over the course of the Kali Yuga. Hence, there is no strict correlation between caste and state of consciousness. Music also has its appeal in certain demographics, by virtue of their subtlety of mind, find appealing varying degrees of subtlety or coarseness, determining the cultural appeal of a cultural offering (composition; discourse; artistic creation, etc.).

The 'American standard', is not difficult to supersede given that it represents the depth of culture. However, to defeat the 'American standard', is not an easy task, neither is it easy to defeat its creators, the 'American standard', being a creation of theirs, an externalization of their consciousness and simultaneously a weapon of war brought against the enemy 'Other', the host they feed off and seek to assimilate into themselves while simultaneously destroying. The assertion of the Aryan standard is thus a necessity as a countercultural weapon of war, not designed to counter it per se, but in consequence, countering it by virtue of its essence as the light banishes the darkness or the false light of the Demiurge is eclipsed absorbed into the black hole sun, the realm of spirit absorbing into itself the crystallized light of Jehovah-Satan and microcosmally the cultural waste products of the synarchy, creating chaos and attuning itself to itself the Spirit in (and as), man, elevating the debased and bringing them back to themselves.

Semitic Death Cults

Monotheism emanates from the Near East and the Mediterranean region. It is a projection of the consciousness of the 'Adams' (Adamu in Sumerian), generated by the 'god of this world', and his legions of extraterrestrials, the seraphim-reptilian, and other aliens who enslave this earth with this *credo absurdum est* being one of their main mechanisms of enslavement (of spiritual enchantment).

The monotheistic *credo absurdum est* of whatever variety or form entails a passive submission ('Islam'), to the Demiurge, and this based both on entropic degradation or degeneration of the spirit as well as simultaneously a transmission of thought energy thereto.

On the part of the (sub)human battery who is bound to their creed and to the thought forms that are part and parcel thereof as well as bound with the transdimensional seraphim-reptilians who possess them *in situ* and who feed off their Spirit energy (or simply their batteries as soul-body complexes if lacking a Spirit).

The *cultus diabolus* of monotheism (and all of its variants), thus situates one (in the world), though ostensibly not 'of the world', pinning down one as an insect by an entomologist being pinned to the matter world of lowest density by the hidden hand of the synarchy, by way of its priestcraft manipulation tactics. The priest, serving as *pontifex maximus* and *minimi* (the oligarchy of lunar priests of the Demiurge), work as a collective to entrap within their slave system the myriads of captive spirits and chained by them as loose batteries to both empower themselves and to serve their overlords, these same as sacrifices in war as collectives and as individual targets, and starvation and creating endless pain as means of serving these vampires their bioenergy life force. Hence the entire process of sacrifices oriented around death and pain generation, keeping the 'flock', of the laity in a state of fear and trembling, directing their rancor and pent-up aggression against the, 'goats'. Who are the scapegoats, the priests attempting to transfer their sins onto.

The sign of pain is the appropriate sign of the synarchy which serves to trap the slave caste into the wheel of incarnation as can be seen in the keys possessed by the pope—the keys to the matrix cage of the Kalachakra wheel being in the possession of the *pontifex maximus* who bars the entry of souls to their kingdom of heaven through a deliberate creation of confusion and distortion of the perception of his captive slaves. Sacrifice on the sign of pain (the crucifix), has been the *modus operandi* of a lunar monotheistic priest caste of the Demiurge since its inception ('formation'), in the Levant and similar regions (perhaps Zoroastrianism being the first instance of this *credo absurdum est*). Mass and individual sacrifice without limit has characterized this world and been the soup (*sangre diabolus*), de jure for the entirety of the Piscean age, the sign of pain being emblematic of the age and the *credo diabolus* to which it played host, almost certainly a symbolic marker of the presence of the seraphim ETs in their 'chosen, people'.

Integral Nationalism

The various nations are discrete entities which Oswald Spengler and Francis Parker Yockey refer to as 'culture organisms'.

These same organisms may be analogically considered macrocosmic entities, the populations of which are microcosmic instantiations. Whether the culture organism pre-exists the concretizations of particular forms, and whether these forms are as individual cells working holistically and synergistically, or whether these populations (as organisms, incarnate Spirit beings), comprise the culture organism, is a question some may wish to posit, and is something the writer can, with certainty, conclude. However, he will venture his hypothesis that the former, the culture organism, as a Manu archetype, precedes the population, and that this archetype derives from the Demiurge, and serves to provide a vehicle of concrete manifestation of the body-soul complex of a certain type that can be inhabited by incarnating Spirits.

Hence, the races of 'humanity' or 'Manu archetypes', of the Demiurge are simply manifestations of his will, and are thus bound to this world as entities that undergo temporalization (generation and corruption), though perhaps they may be maintained and evolved into more complex and 'perfect' (according to their 'archetype'), structures, which is almost certainly the intent of the synarchy, according to their evolutive plan (the perfection of the archetypes fused to the Demiurge and absorbed into himself in pralaya). The particular instantiations of these archetypes, namely the body-soul complexes of the 'human', serve to enchain into themselves the Spirits (or provide a vehicle for Spirits which voluntarily incarnated on the earth seeking the worldly experience they desire else to combat this matrix of slavery, in either case gravitating towards the vehicles of their manifestation on the earth plane). These incarnating Spirits thus gravitate towards the body-soul complexes appropriate to themselves, and thus it is inferable that certain types of Spirits gravitate towards body-soul complexes appropriate to themselves, and therefore those of certain body-soul forms reveal the higher or lower or generally diverse types some 'humanoids', being, not incarnate Spirits, but simply soul-body complexes purely a creation of the Demiurge with no presence of Hyperboreans within and therefore a Spiritless entity (e.g. the pasus).

Thus on the basis of this doctrinal principle of the culture organism being as it were an aetheric spider's web of the Demiurgic black widow spider woven of His archetypes by His will to entrap Spirits within, to draw upon their vital force and facilitate His evolutive process, chaining the Spirits into the material plane and draining them of their life force while facilitating their evolution towards entelechial perfection, the self-realization in microcosm of His archetypes and this as contribution to the self-realization of Himself in pralaya. The diverse, 'Manu archetypes', or 'races', are thus diverse ontologically attracting different calibers of Spirits, those of qualitatively diverse kind, various degrees of Spiritual intensity and influence ('The quantity of quality is degree'-Kant), and the behavior of the various 'races' (in reality, different extraterrestrial species, or species apostrophes, hybrids whose genetic manipulation of the archetypal protoforms of the Demiurge gave rise to the current stocks), reveals the diversity of Spiritual kinds, those of diverse quality. The Aryan archetype is perhaps a direct presence of the extraterrestrials incarnating on the earth in that particular form and thus-in its original formation-may be said to be 'Hyperborean', either as a directly generated appearance of the E.T else a degraded remnant (owing to the cosmic cycles? and possibly slight mixture with proto-hominid species?), of the Cro-Magnon protoform (itself a Hyperborean? This last is the most likely case). Such an archetype is the closest to the gods and therefore is most endowed with the virile or life force energy of the Hyperborean gods. Perhaps the far east oriental (though hybridized to a greater degree), also partakes of this blood, this vril and thus may be considered one of the higher types of 'manus' (though a distant second), to the Aryan and presumably derived from an extraterrestrial species diverse from that of the Nordico-Hyperboreans the more hybridized the 'race', the further from the original design of the various archetypes and therefore the less bound to the archetype one is. Thereby, one might argue, he escapes entropy and the crystallization of the form.

However, the contrary argument is that in maintaining the form, though one might facilitate entropy if the Spirit becomes reverted in its directional focus of its will, those Spirits who maintain their focus on the Origin and do not become reverted may avail themselves of the purest, 'races', those closest to the original design/Manu archetype and use this as a vehicle or instrument of its will to tear down the matrix system of slavery and facilitate the liberation of the Spirits therefrom, spiritualizing the earth and eliminating they who wish to entrap the souls thereon (Chang Shambhala; the elders of Zion; the Great White Brotherhood and the synarchy at its lower levels).

Hence the preservation of type enables the clearest, or clearest 'blood memory', of the origin as the original design/Manu archetypes are preserved and thereby they may serve as optimal vehicles of the will of the incarnated virya/Spirit sphere to carry out its purposes with clearest vision (the luciferic graceful attribute being most easily adopted by the purest type as can be observed in the highly intuitive blue-eyed blonde-haired type. It is the stocks of the Hyperboreans, those closest to the loyal siddhas and those embodying the Spirit who are the greatest threat to the synarchy and therefore meet with the greatest backlash on the part of the cabal as a the most endowed with the warrior ethos or drive and they most intuitively oriented toward the Origin and thereby most able to perceive—to gnostically perceive via their transcendental apperception the true causes of world unrest and in so perceiving, combined with this warrior ethos, to effect the necessary changes in banishing the darkness. Hence the 'higher forces' (in reality different species altogether), are the primary target of the cabal which is why they have always been persecuted and their destruction sought by the synarchy. The Aryans and specifically the purer stocks such as the aforementioned nordico-germanic Teutons (and within this larger category the nordics especially), being the closest to the Hyperboreans, are foremost in the crosshairs of the synarchy (cf. the Kalergi plan, etc.) and behind them the Turanian; mongolians (inclusive of the north korean and japanese Ainu stocks which are of relatively pure Hyperborean stock with Aryan inclusions), and to varying degrees the mongoloids who had mixed with the Ramoahals, the latter coming from Atlantis after the deluge and subsequently becoming interbred with Vikings (e.g. Paraguay; Bolivia; North America, etc.), and eventually thousands of years later the Spanish and Portuguese conquistadors. The Tibetans also may be included in this category of dangerous enemies of the world order. Those nations integral cultural organisms, are correctly perceived by the synarchy as their most formidable foe, and in the above order (possibly substituting the Tibetans for the mestizos and perhaps even the non-Turanian orientals given the relationship extent between the Third Reich and Tibet.

The purity of the blood determines access to the origin and the more mixed the type the less able to make a return the person has. Hence the synarchy's strategy to reduce the blood purity of those who still preserve the memory of the Origin, i.e. they who are the purest type relatively uncontaminated in their blood by the pasu admixture. Both physically and metaphysically those who still possess 'the symbol of the Origin', in the words of Nimrod de Rosario, are they who the synarchy targets as the greatest threat to themselves: metaphysically as a being who has purified the dross from their Spirit-Self, and this by way of the Delphic oracle statement: gnothe seuton knowing the self by way of knowing that which is not-self, a recognition of the self as self in relation to the not-self (accretions as is spoken of in Buddhist parlance). Physically the relative purity of the stock applies and the more mixed the more difficult the return.

However as with all states of being Spirit preponderates over matter, it determines the state it is in and therefore the metaphysical return must take precedence as a Spiritual action which influences and determines the physical, therefore the synarchy is most adamant not to target specific races for destruction alone but to target those whose cultures most resisted to them, those cultures (such as Islam or the gnostically oriented cultures of Europe), which most threaten their monopoly on power. Hence the mass destruction of the Tibetans post-World War II by the communist Chinese under the leadership of the crypto-jew Mao Tse-Tung or in the case of the Jewish infiltration of Islam ('The Jewish Fifth Column in Islam', Bakony), attempting a transmutation of the pure doctrine of the Quran into various divisive sects, e.g., Sunni and Shia; Alevism, etc., and the distortion and destruction of the primordial gnosis throughout history and the world (the destruction of the Tengriism; that of the Greco-Roman culture; that of the Nordico-Germanic runic gnosis; that of the persecution of the Yezidis; the Tibetans and the superimposition of their Demiurge cults over and above that of the traditional-authentic culture of peoples).

The integrity of the nation, of the Manu archetype or culture organism thus is affected gradually and by subtle means, from the Spiritual level first, and this concretizing the physical as the aftershock of more subtle causes. The enemy of the integral nation by oppositional contrast will seek to undermine the nation's health and well-being, and this by similar subtle means employing black magic witchcraft to disrupt the integrity of the culture organism (the *volk geist*), to introduce into its essential structure chaos or, 'dis-ease', by way of the manipulation of the ether via magnetism (modifying or controlling the 'magnetic fluid', or the ocean of being), or the invocation of entities whose presence serves to sabotage and tear down the organic integral structure of the organism.

After the deployment of Spiritual disease or sickness, the introduction by synarchic agents of harmful cultural presences (e.g. music; art; poetry; political ideology; philosophy, etc.), and this last combined with the correlated drugs; alcohol, and harmful lifestyle practices sabotaging the integrity of the Spirit, causing its reversion.

The occult war between the potencies of matter, that is to say the dark forces who serve the Demiurge and the liberators of the Spirit, that is to say the forces of Hyperborea and Agartha, of Kristos-Lucifer, their Fuhrer, thus operates *in concreto* within the matrix of the world system as a dialectic of countervailing forces, a polar oppositionality between chaos and order; darkness and light, and higher and lower states of being. The preservation of the integrity of the culture organism and its destruction; its elevation to a higher Spiritual state and its degradation to a lower Spiritual state, indeed to a state of lowest density leading to entropy and destruction. To defend against the attacks of the black magicians of this synarchy entails the creation of a culture which can elevate the consciousness of the population towards the highest level and situate their conscious energy within this same structure, unifying those around a common ideal, or *egregore*, and shifting their conscious awareness toward the Spirit, the point at which the Spirit sphere has become united in separation.

The synarchy conversely seeks to unify the population at the lowest base of existence and to perpetuate this base state of being as means of creating an entropic condition through which their enemy may be most effectively destroyed.

These protocols pervade the, quote, Western world, quote, and any other country which had some marginal success or achieved power that might serve as a means of breaking away from the control of the synarchy. The type-forming nature of traditional-authentic culture is posited over and against the disintegration protocol of the 'modern man', aka. the satanized-materialized 'Western man', which is the concrete product of the process of cultural Marxist disintegration. The integral man who mistakenly (in all too many cases journeys to 'the West', and becomes an 'individual', or whose offspring become individuals, quote, reveals in microcosm the degradation of the consciousness toward the lowest level with the upright; intelligent, strong, and healthy becoming corrupted with the entartete kultur of the synarchy fragmenting them from their traditional culture and 'individualizing' them, thus rendering them a 'rootless cosmopolitan', in Stalin's phraseology.

The integrity of the nation is based upon the maintenance of the integrity of the volk geist and its empowerment entails the expansionistic tribe of its will-to-power actualized. To reduce its expansionistic trieb; to place artificial limitations on its will-to-power; to in effect curtail the will-to-power and render the individual nations confused masses of pacified sheep. To disintegrate the nations of the most threatening 'races', is the protocol of the synarchy, to degrade them and drag them down to the lowest level and to introduce at as many points as possible conditions of entropy that serve to disempower and fragment their formerly strong and integral structure. The synarchy strives at all times to create a 'balance of power', whereby the diverse nations (goyim), are equilibrated such that they may rule over them and ensure, through official policy and secretive means, that no single nation or a combine of nations may pose a threat to their power (hence proxy wars and constant conflict and factionalism within nations dividing and conquering the goyim at all points and towards this balancing of controllable and elimination of uncontrollable powers by the synarchy). The historical example of Khazaria is one such instance that reveals the template of the *modus operandi* namely a jugglery of diverse groups; religious and ethnic, that can be played against each other in the jews' shell game of dialectics.

The construction of factions, ideological; ethnic; sexual; etc., is one of the major protocols of their agenda and derives from their 'Torah' ('the law', prescribed to them by their seraphim masters): '[D]ivide and conquer the nations'- "I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians'. This protocol is adopted as means of tearing down the goyim from within and from without, as in the case of the construction of ritual ideological, rival ideological theses (which are formed as the basis for the construction of factions, no, e.g. christianity versus Islam), both of which source from the seraphim, the extraterrestrial masters who create these religions as means of enslaving the population and reducing them to a base state of consciousness. Disintegration of the nations can either come in the form of an overt assault against them, but the population, either being coerced to resist or to simply expire, as did the dodo bird, will not be serviceable to the synarchy or goyim, loosh batteries, and thereby will be a liability or as potential opponents or the recipients of energetic wastage for the paid architects of their destruction (wages for the mercenaries; potential damage to the infrastructure; wastage of munitions and other entailed costs, such as a calculating mind of the synarchy's black magician wire pullers whose regard for the 'Other', to themselves, those other to themselves, that 'profane', is merely utilitarian and economic).

Hence, the desired process of fragmentation and disintegration of the nations is gradualism and imperceptibility, a gradual wearing away of the life force of their slaves under the influence of the synarchy's subversive tactics. The present world situation of Western 'democracies', is exemplary and reveals a process by which the cabal disintegrates its major opponents and indeed those who simply transgress against its agenda and seek autonomy and independence. It—the synarchy—seeks to destroy or bring to a state of supplication to its power as a lion standing over sheep and preparing to devour their prey. So, too, are the nations in relation to the 'lion of judah', whose arrogance poses them as the 'chosen', and the concretization of their god on earth (Jehovah—the tenth sephiroth of the sephirothic tree of life and cabal).

Honor

The synarchy's *modus operandi* consists of dissimulation and secretive means of operating. This also, to its effectiveness in perpetuating the myth that 'freedom', pervades the environment and they, the captive puppets of the synarchy are 'at liberty', as some guarantee 'from god' ('god-given rights'), that this state will continue. That of an earlier phase deriving from the enlightenment, which can be observed to be in its waning phase, now shading into a yet more base state of existence along the lines of Le Maitre's 'man-machine', a being devoid not only of Spirit but of soul, the seed of any emotional evaluation. Scientism (*corpore*), thus can be observed to supplant monotheism (psyche), which in turn supplanted Tradition (pneuma; nous) dragged down to the lowest depths of basest density ('based', as the judeo-christian 'alt-right', psyop, speaks of), the consciousness thus lacks any comprehension of itself *sub specie aeternitatis*, let alone from the point of view of the (psyche), *sub specie anima* (toward the brute physical, wherein the only perspective that may be had is that of the completely reverted Spirit, blinded by the lowest density substance and dirempted from itself, immersed in the lowest state of densest lead, of the crystallized light of the Demiurge.

Hence ethics vary within certain states of being: for the Spiritual/noological ethics necessitates a Spiritual state which, assuming the being is a Spirit and not simply a construct of the Demiurge (a mere body-soul complex dwelling within Time and space and not beyond (the ethics suitable to such, a being are deemed 'noological', according to the proponents of the Hyperborean Wisdom, e.g. Nimrod de Rosario; Gustavo Brandino; Christian Cortes). To return to this state one must adopt the fundamental condition of such an ethical stance, namely, a recollection of the Origin, a situating of the Self in the Self and this by way of an act of luciferic grace (be it the overcoming of a challenging stimulus from 'without'—i.e. external-phenomenal appearance—also, else, through a void or other form of meditation placing oneself into a state of satori as it is called in Zen). The noological ethics of the awakened virya who has recalled the Origin in his blood memory (is a minnesanger in the terms of Wolfram von Eschenbach), and thus he can only act according to Spirit and truth, according to 'the Truth', the being which he is in his being, i.e. act authentically. Such authenticity of action is noological ethics and this means the sole principle by which he abides, namely Himself (His Self), is a principle of honor—existing His ethics, His essence, and existing in accordance with His essence. Such an honorable behavior is reserved only for what the Cathars called 'the perfecti', they who possess a Spirit and whose existence is oriented toward the Spirit-Self, loyal to the Origin, to Hyperborea.

These ethics entail a simple dichotomy of 1) loyalty to the Origin ('Meine Ehre heisst Treue), 2) hostility toward the dark forces who seek to sabotage and destroy any who do not reduce themselves to a controllable slave, the synarchy may effectively assimilate into itself (into the high mind of Jehovah-Satan). To act with honor means to be unwavering and deviating and undeviating in one's orientation to the Origin, looking always beyond the plane of phenomenal contingency towards the realm of Eternity which can only be recognized through oneself as oneself and simultaneously, acting with honor (with loyalty), to actively oppose the synarchy of densest baseness and to ensure the Spiritual liberation of the captive Spirits, elevating the population towards a higher state of being from the condition of densest lead (their current condition or state) toward a higher state without any intermediation via the soul (given that no degrees of initiation or levels of 'ascension', need be undergone as a Spirit-forever present—simply requires the recognition of itself, melting away the dross in the crucible of the will).

Dishonor

To act with dishonor is the prerogative of the 'psychic', in gnostic terms, the 'man of humors' in Kantian terms (the 'Luntaschutz'). This owing to their lack of Spirit (being more mere pasus), else its possession and existing within a condition of Spiritual reversion, the self directed from itself. In the case of the former, it is inferrable and intelligible that they would behave without honor as they, being devoid of Spirit, serve only worldly ends. In the case of the 'lost viryas', or 'synarchic Initiates', as Rosario has dubbed them, their lack of honor and indeed dishonorable nature has rendered them, 'twice a child of hell', of their masters. To behave with honor means to exist one's essence, to act according to principle, that is to say the Spirit-sphere, the principle agent of the 'human' properly so called (and as Mussolini said: 'not everything is human which has a face'). Thus to become an 'autarch', in the words of Julius Evola, in his 'Essays in Magical Idealism', is to act honorably, as a warrior of the northern light, of the Spirit existing within the eternal realm.

To act dishonorably means to either: 1) fail to exist one's essence, to exist 'authentically', in accordance with one's nature (the True Self, the Self), else, failing the possession of such, being a being devoid of Spirit, having no alternative but to act dishonorably, that is to say against the Spirit, or only accidentally conferring, conforming to the acausal, without intent, as dwelling within the causal realm of Demiurgic manifestation. Perhaps it is not sufficiently charitable to chastise the pasu for lacking honor, or at the least a sense of honor innate in his being, and that he must therefore exist in blindness of Eternity, at most mimicking the Hyperboreans and following along in their shadow, as it were. However, even he may be elevated to whatever extent, and though perhaps not 'dishonorable' *per se* lacks the honor necessary to circumvent the myriad pitfalls of his fallen state. An example can be seen in the case of the movie 'The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly', with the pasu having the disjunctive choice of either following the right-hand path of the church, and merging with the Demiurge, either as a priest (or synarchic initiate, in the case of the apparent antithesis of masonry, or illuminism, and catholicism), or as an outlaw following the left-hand path (though nonetheless of a fallen and corrupt nature), toward the abyss (indeed, the outcome of both cases, perhaps), honor as an innate 'faculty', exists only for the virya, whose ontological constitution posits him in the Origin, honor being the expression of the Spirit (the will), in the lower-density worlds.

Having no honor means no Spirit, or existing inauthentically in violation of the Spirit, in the case of a lost or corrupted viryas, who have gone astray, and betrayed the Origin, siding with the Demiurge, and the lower-density worlds of corruption. In the case of the latter, who have betrayed Hyperborea, they have also betrayed themselves, and condemned and doomed themselves to a fate of illusory immortality (as a synarchic initiate), to be extinguished in pralaya, else to the fate of a degenerating being, who has neglected to properly orient himself, and who exists in the worlds of the Demiurge, as a being subject to entropy, not able to resist the 'current of disintegration', and indeed the vacuum of assimilation, of phagocitization, of the Demiurge. Hence the fate of this dishonorable, they who live for worldly ends, and they who live a lie (and typically lie copiously, as their inauthentic existence of their essence, in the case of the traitorous viryas), is simply to prolong to whatever degree they may their feeble existence within the worlds of the Demiurge, into 'go the way of all flesh', and precipitate the second death.

Unprofessionalism

The downward spiral of the Kali Yuga continues to trend ever downwards, and with it all processes and phenomena within the realm of society becoming more and more base and degraded to the lowest depth.

In the case of occupational capacities, what previously was formed into castes based upon function has, owing to the regression of the caste over the course of the Kali Yuga, become ever more chaotic and degraded, becoming mere 'professions', elected by choice by those who have the money and opportunity to fit into the those spaces. The professions, subject to arbitrary election and based upon the false principle of 'equal opportunity' (equal to all of any caste—at least hypocritically, and yet increasingly the caste demarcated by the term 'ativarna', according to the laws of Manu (have become 'unprofessions', and their members 'unprofessionals', or termed differently 'counter-professionals', they whose function is to undermine and sabotage their own traditions and population, if and only if they derive greater thrills of power and social and economic capital through such unprofessionals. Bearing the label of the professions is for their then adequate to establish themselves as 'legitimate', or 'credible', and existing according to their alleged standards and ethics is only a necessity when they are potentially caught in flagrante delicto in their visitation of harm against their patients or clients—a dual system of ethics is the norm with the devious manipulators exalting themselves as priests of the order of Melchizedek and viewing all others as sheep to shear and eventually to slaughter and sacrifice to their deity Jehovah-Satan. For they who are not members of the exclusive circles of bourgeois hypocrites, their status within the standards of ethics of the bourgeoisie is that of mere 'goyim', who can be fleeced and slaughtered by their self-appointed masters without any qualms or sense of guilt or shame for their violation of others. This dual system of ethics is what determines the professions as 'unprofessions', or 'counter-professions', given that the professions are not consistent with their own publicized standards as these same can be speciously interpreted and implemented or neglected altogether, the principles being overridden by what is qualified *de jure* as 'expert opinion'.

Not only the standards but the 'professionals', or 'unprofessionals', themselves don't measure up to their standards but given that their standards are sufficiently vague and ambiguous, these may be all but ignored and neglected save in the case of the possession of knowledge of the subject by the client or patient and this not being known with certainty by the 'unprofessional', the latter, basing their evaluation of the knowledge-set of the client, observing their mannerisms; deportment; forms of speech; clothing, etc. However, such decisions may be the, made by the unprofessional or typically made in a state of blindness, the egomaniacal nature of the bourgeois 'unprofessional', blinding them to the potentiality of the client or patient's awareness of their perfidy and leading to negative consequences for themselves.

This has happened many times to the writer whose awareness (paranoid awareness, born of a gnostic orientation) has enabled him to compare and contrast the claims and behavior of the 'unprofessional' with his actions and their consequences and to recognize (through such transcendental apperception, the disconnect or discord between practice and preachment, between apparent intention and consequential result.

A reformation of the unprofessional would necessitate a reformation of the profession as a standard to which the 'unprofessional', is held, transforming him into a 'professional'. This, however, is an impossibility as of this time and only waiting for the further degradation of society under the influence of the Kali Yuga exists as an option as of this time, as no involvement in any political praxis may be had with any tangible results, save those of ill-consequence, should he be placed into the crosshairs and targeted for his opposition to the system.

Perhaps this is his only recourse, if sufficiently significant, in consequence of his intervention, in which case such recourse (martyrdom), may be had in a '*mors triumphalis*', against the synarchy and its agents and this in whatever particular form related to his endeavor.

Multi-Ethnic States

The Jewish General Wesley Clark of the U.S. revealed as a revelation of the method the synarchy's plans for the future and that only multi-ethnic states reminiscent of the ancient Caesarea would be tolerated, all else being 'anathema maranatha'. Starting with the most powerful mono-ethnic and properly called, so-called 'nationalist' states (a 'nation', by definition, not fanciful and specious interpretation), that may pose a threat to their tyranny, turning those of lesser power against the dominant group(s), and turning the dominant groups against each other, having them fall on their swords when pragmatically useful (infinite variations on the principle of 'divide and conquer the nations'). Once the dominant group is subjugated in its dominating influence, Jewry goes to the next in line in terms of power and neutralizes them, either through assimilation, as in the case of the standardized Judeo-Christian, else sets them up for disintegration of their nation by devious means, such as Entartete Kultur and its analogous drugs and alcohol and sexual perversity, else via proxies (mercenary armies or funded revolutionary saboteurs).

The consequences of multi-ethnic states are the inevitable fragmentation and disillusion of the members thereof, else a takeover by the group which gains greatest power and segregation of others in their own areas being ruled over by the dominant group.

Should the latter case occur, the inevitable result would be the inevitability of miscegenation with the inferior stocks, even should this process only occur very gradually, such as in the case of India, transitioning from Vedism to its current form, else Egypt from a relatively mixed origin, trending downwards towards its current state of the darker, more negroidal, mongrel type.

Hence, multi-ethnic states are a utopian fantasy and have no place in reality being a mere cynical creation of the hidden hand, a state of perpetual chaos *in potentia* and *in actua* and serving as mental pabulum for the masses who they play against each other and blame others for their own crimes.

To attempt to reify any utopian world of this nature is either hypocrisy and delusional pipe dreaming, else a naive and obtuse reckless enterprise whose results will be the fire and brimstone of a post-apocalyptic scenario modeled on biblical prophecy. The history of the world is a history of race war and 'culture war' ('culture', meant in a psychoidal and organicist sense, not in that of a raceless artificial construct). The past few decades of 'multiculturalism', have revealed the unsustainability of such a utopian scheme, a recipe for increasing entropy in a once closed system opened up and transformed into a Pandora's box of chaos.

The gradualistic process of ingress of that which is foreign has been undergone by slow degrees as a means of tearing down and destroying the host upon which they feed 'multiculturalism' means the presence in a given territory of diverse and necessarily conflictual cultures (themselves products of the culture organism from which they derive). The absurdity of the white christians attempting to oppose 'multiculturalism', by substitution of terms can be observed in the present chaos with the substitution of, 'culture' qua racial expression, with that of 'culture' qua 'artificial construct', what Nimrod de Rosario articulated in the distinction between the 'peoples of the blood pact', versus the peoples of the 'culture pact', culture in the former case being an externalization of the culture organism and in the latter case, a discord into assimilation of diverse and inherently conflictual groups under a, common umbrella term, e.g. 'christian'; 'muslim', etc., a race denialism and affirmation of 'identity', without any concrete reference, a 'floating signifiers', or 'culture', being sufficiently ambiguous to associate together that which is irrelevant and to ignore by omission and neglect that which is essential for a harmonious nation and its preservation. Multi-ethnic states, therefore, are of necessity unsustainable as mere ideas or artificial constructs of the cultural superstructure do not serve as any guarantor of survival of the nation.

Only those Ideas (Ideas in the psychoidal sense of egregores, actual ideas, not mere terminology; words, and loosely associated imagery, et alia), that are inherent in the blood memory of the folk can ensure the perpetuation of the folk. Those who spun organic reality in attempt to substitute it for an artificial invention, a package of ideology and constructed history will inevitably fail of realization. The only possible establishment of an organic nation or society that could be in any way functional is one of empire with diverse ethnic groups having their own *de facto* states (and recognized *de jure*, if not only in an informal way), within the larger imperial territory, and this governed by they who are suited to world rulership, that being the Aryan caste of god-kings or perhaps even the loyal Siddhas themselves as a *de facto* aristos-kratia on the earth.

This appears the inevitable outcome of a golden age condition of the coming Hyperborean civilization, the Satya Yuga, wherein the Thulean god-kings will superintend with benevolent glory over the more humble stocks who will be harmoniously arranged in their own territories and intervene in any conflict that may arise and that would not be resolvable by the indigenous. The establishment of ambassadors in all countries from Thule to elevate the population on a Spiritual basis and to monitor and observe their affairs would also be a necessity, any accidents befalling them leading to an investigation and appropriate consequences for the transgression. The British empire may serve as a generalized template, though to a lesser extent of its coercion and economical ideological emphasis. That of Austro-Hungary also may be considered, though the inordinate focus on papal dogma may be omitted.

The German empire perhaps would also be drawn upon for ideas to implement though the excessive harshness of the German people must be mitigated. Empires in the past of other ethnic or related areas and ethnic groups have also flourished though have fallen either through overextension of resources and power or the excessive tolerance towards subversives and their being meted out insufficiently harsh punishment (e.g. the Roman empire and its excessive *tolerancia* toward the jews). Hence the central nucleus or plurality of autonomous nuclei self-governing as imperial enclaves is necessary within the different regions of the globe playing host to such imperial influence, and being governed by a centralized authority as a new federation of the world without the divisive influence of 'the chosen people'.

Such an imperium constitutes an imperialism that ensures an adequately harmonious arrangement of self-governance and autonomy of organic nations yet ensures they will not exceed the limitations of their current state. However, such a utopian plan is unlikely and the inevitability of conflict in a world mastery of a dominant group or groups will be the outcome.

Zurvan

The Demiurge has gone by many names in various regions over the course of His-story: From the Sky god, Tor, to the Turkish, Turco-Mongolian variant, Tengri, to the Sumerian, and later Babylonian, Enlil, to the Zoroastrian conception of Zurvan, and later variants, (culminating in the, 'god of Israel', aka Jehovah-Satan).

This Demiurge, or creator deity, is not so much a 'Creator', as an imitator of the realm from whence it emanated, namely Hyperborea, or the realm of Eternity, and his 'Creation', is simply an archetypal projection of his essence in (and as, underscore), time and space, and the densified forms of crystallized light, which are the beings, or entities, dwelling within the lower dimensions he has 'Created'. The archetypes of this being are the patterns, or blueprints, of what has been called in modern parlance 'original design', and are the ontological structures of the phenomenal appearances of the world, what would be properly designated as 'organic cultures' ('organic entities'), minerals; plants; animals; humans, etc.). These same organic structures exist within 'Time', and the Time-lord, or source of temporal entities is their Creator, their Demiurgos, and when he absorbs himself into himself (and pralaya), he absorbs them also, and they cease to exist, being dependent upon, or conditioned by Time (generation and corruption).

The Time lord has control of these entities, which dwell within Time, within His 'embrace', as indeed his offspring (and yet he himself in microcosmal forms of manifestation), and 'what the lord giveth, the lord may taketh away'.

They alone who dwell within the origin and are not subject to the flow of Time (the current of disintegration (are able to avoid this fate, that of absorption within the Demiurge, becoming either phagocitized by Him and pralaya, after the 'adepts', attainment of the *magnum opus* via the counter initiation or synarchic initiation, attaining 'moksha', in devayana (else being absorbed within him, *post mortem*, in the 'second death', or pitrayana, the 'lord's portion' is thus the pound of flesh absorbed from the skeleton of the cadaver, leaving nothing but the mineral residue of densest existence, postmortem, and absorbing all vital forces into itself, scattered to the four winds (which same are the Demiurge himself, being as becoming). Time is a projection of the will of the Demiurge, and 'temporalizing temporality', or the 'current of disintegration', is the condition of this fallen world, and the beings who have become trapped within it are simply amortizing, atrophying as beings of degeneration, as their vital forces are depleted over the course of Time-flow.

Those who manage to remain standing as 'the angel in the whirlwind', remain self-centered and avoid ecstatic (ek-static, in Greek), death of disintegration, or the fragmentation of their being, having immortalized themselves, integrated into themselves, and under the influence of the Olympian nucleus that is their True Self, or Spirit Self, around which all of the forces which constitute their phenomenal self-coalescence, and this via the vortextual influence of the inward gaze of the Spirit-Self, viewing itself through and from itself (the definiendum of 'Self-centered') as in 'autarch', or self-governed entity, the self views itself through itself and regulates itself, and is not regulated by the Demiurge or Time-lord. Insofar, self-master is demonstrated, and this is the only means (indeed *modus vivendi*), conducive to a *mehr als leben* ('more than life'), as opposed to a 'mehr leben' ('more life'). The autarch is the awakened virya who has attained liberation within the world, not from the world in any escapist sense, but remains within the world to fight against the Demiurge and His dark forces.

The latter seek to enchain the Spirit and, through constant harassment and abuse, -, through the inducement of constant stress and strife-reduce the consciousness level of the Spirit-sphere and fixated on the worldly phenomenal appearances, the simulacra of the Demiurge and his legions of evil (everything from religious fiction to horror movies to the more tangible, though nonetheless, relatively illusory transient beings of the purely contingent, 'coming to be and passing away'). Within the hierarchy, the apparatchiks of the hidden hand play the role of Demiurgos in microcosmos and especially the 'chosen people', as *primus inter pares* and the principle of their agentur who instruct (command?) the latter to carry out their (and the Demiurge's), self-interested motivations.

Blood Memory and Blood Confusion

To return to the Origin requires an awakening of the blood memory. One must purify the blood through a decontamination of what in Buddhism is called the 'accretions', or the dross of the personality. The crucible of this transmutation is the alchemical process, the transmutation of base metals into gold and these being, these base metals are the accretions, the gold being the Spirit which remains after.

These are removed, the 'True Self' being unveiled. This *purificatio*, saying, is a return to Origin itself. The blood confusion is a result of these accretions, in part, a result of the incarnation and involution of the Spirit into matter, and in part, a result of *in vivo* karma the being has amassed.

One such accretion of accidents accrued to the essential Self is that of miscegenation, of the result of mongrelization with inferior stocks which obscure the vision of the Spirit-sphere, submerging it (or at least its conscious will), into the mire of accidents (of archetypes and their permutations and incompatible combinations becoming fused in a discordant synthesis over the course of the generations, combining together the blood of the 'pasu' with that of the 'virya', in the terminology of Nimrod de Rosario. The higher type, taking on the contamination of the lower, leads the higher towards its destruction on a level of substance, of Demiurgic crystallized light, and on the level of Spirit, increase its enchantment, draining the energy from it, and becoming trapped within the matter worlds of spatial temporality. The confusion of the blood memory is thus facilitated by the synarchy and its demonic hosts, legions of the Demiurge, whose agents on the earth attempt to both genocide and corrupt by lust the Hyperborean lineages, dragging them down towards their destruction.

The confusion of the blood memory is also facilitated by egregoric means, and this to a far greater extent, though ultimately the most significant and effective means of submerging the spirit into the material plane, into the mire of confused blood; base metal; accretions of accidents, is miscegenation as it definitively erases the Hyperborean lineage to an irrecoverable degree, once gone beyond a certain point of relative purity (of possession of the lineage in its prototypical form).

To introduce a sufficient degree of blood confusion is, failing the overt genocide, which would entail having sufficient power to carry it out, therefore gone about through more subtle means gradually over the course of time and through a constant bombardment of the consciousness with these same egregores and other forms of assault that serve to debase and to reduce the level of the consciousness (music; art; literature, ideology, etc.). To confuse the blood memory of the viryas of the Hyperborean lineages, the culture thereof is subject to distortion and introduction of foreign ideas.

Those designed to: 1) lead towards destruction, and they who interiorize the judaic archetypes of the foreign and malevolent cultural forms, and 2) turn them away from their authentic culture and mode of being, preventing obstruction and obstructing them from living authentically and returning to the Origin by the path of the Hyperborean culture and civilization which all current races have been directed from by the judeo-christian imposition of semitic culture virus. The blood memory thus becomes confused through these mayavic veils, the vision becoming obscured, and as the foreign culture, cultural egregore(s), becomes a fixation of the consciousness

which is in proportion to its investment of conscious awareness on these forms usurped and phagositized by these 'hetera' (the 'Other', in relation to the 'auton', the Self). This is a condition in a particular way of Spiritual reversion which, with the conscious mind becoming oriented toward the Demiurge (and the worlds which constitute his essence *qua* existence).

To awaken the blood memory with the appropriate cultural influence in tandem with the appropriate spiritual exercise enables one to maintain his place in the origin and to act from principle in the manner of 'wei wu wei' ('actionless action'—acting without effect, as a 'man of heaven').

Varna

The Law Code of Manu (The Manu-Dharmashastra) was a template for segregation superimposed upon the population of Vedic India by the Aryans who came from the north. This code sets out the parameters for caste identity and the distinctions; duties and rites.

Each caste performs; their relations and how each must comport themselves towards each. In spite of the rigor of its enforcement, the laws of Manu failed to maintain caste distinctions and it was a chandal creed of Buddhism in the main which sabotaged the rigidity of the caste system with the lower caste ingratiating themselves with the Aryans and by lust and the usage of cunning sophistry and the beguilement of witchcraft, the Aryan became interbred with the chandala, reducing all to the lowest level of being and imploding the higher society into what can be observed today as the Indian subcontinent. Thus living in proximity with one another in a limited regional space, in a regional space excessively small, preventing any mutual accommodation; led to the social chaos which imploded the nation, the seeds of death being sown and condition of entropy established through an excessive laxity of the enforcement of caste.

However, even should it be envisioned that such a framework could be maintained, the discontent of the subordinate caste would lead to its eventual destruction if the subordinate caste does not have an inherently subordinate condition *in se* (e.g., the lower orders), and having its own segregated region and rulership—if such a state of equilibrium could ever be envisioned to be sustainable. That it is not sustainable can be inferred from history when it was attempted myriad times by the Aryans who brought in, (or purchased), slaves from other regions to be subordinated to themselves and who, out of both empathy; greed, and concupiscence (itself a form of greed, of 'lusting after foreign flesh'), interbred with or 'emancipated them', them giving them greater rights or advantages which exceeded the parameters of e.g. the Law Code of Manu. It was this combination of factors (greed; empathy; beguilement by witchcraft, etc., that precipitated the consequent laxity of control that led to the disintegration of the nation).

Though many attempts and arrangements of circumstances were undergone in different contexts (e.g. the plantations of the southern states; the hegemony of the agrarian Aryan in Russia; the establishment of colonial regions based around segregation, etc.), the caste system based around Varna led to discord and strife, and on that basis, this inner rod, fell in upon itself as a house, falling upon its termite-eaten foundation.

The work of the Dutch-American 'Jan van Evrie', 'Subgenation; White Supremacy and Negro Subordination', advocating slavery and segregation presented yet another template for relative harmony and coexistence which ultimately failed in sustainability during the reconstruction period after the Civil War and subsequent and ongoing racial tensions have revealed, that, regardless of the accommodation of the 'Other' (especially they of the darker variety, though all types apply), the 'Other', by virtue of being 'Other', is not compatible of being Self, and this is evinced by what George Lincoln Rockwell referred to as "the uniform of the next war [being] the color of the skin". This tangible marker of difference is the immediately affecting signifier of duality, of 'Otherness', that, by virtue of its immediate effect upon consciousness not only visually but sensorily (as the external visible form of the internal non-visible phenomenal structure of the being). This tangible difference is a revelation of fundamentally distinct beings that can—at most—exist or 'coexist', in separation, by unified—to whatever degree or to whatever extent—in separation, and this entails necessity of segregation geographically even should the *cloaca gentium* of the cities continue as multiracial, 'multicultural', arrangements. This can be seen at present in all places as a concrete expression of difference manifesting itself in the world of entities, the 'diverse', areas, having certain resonances of varying degrees of intensity—some more elevated, some more depressive, the varying types of 'racial soul' (volk geist), being of a difference and sensible timber having the effect of an elevation or depression of the consciousness.

To cross the color line is to become assimilated (to whatever degree based upon duration and intensity of presence *in situ*), into the volk geist to either preserve individuality as an angel in the whirlwind, potentially assimilating into oneself its energy or being assimilated in turn.

The Metaphysics of the Color Line

The line that demarcates difference, that segregates one group into another is the default setting of all organic life, the one type, by virtue of its qualitative difference, repelling or existing in an adversarial relationship with the 'Other'. The dynamic tension existent between the two types poses them in an existential condition of conflict and indeed of 'war everlasting', with each vying with each for power and dominance. Such as the condition of the world, which is, as articulated in the eddic mythos of the Norse, the 'Valplads 'or battlefield', wherein is played out the *bellum omnium contra omnes*.

Hence, organically and in terms of mundane existence 'borders', are established as it were 'ontologically', as an extrapolation of the Demiurge and His archetypes. And so far as the beings who have become incarnations of the main new archetypes exist within the world, they are situated in a zone of conflict and therefore must play their role as a combatant, either through performing as a champion or acquiescing to the greater power and allowing themselves to be reduced in power. And the sustainability of their vital life, their 'culture organism', either being subject to erasure (genocide), else to enslavement.

The strategies on the part of the more vital for empowerment have found their characteristic expression in an expansionistic tendency of a more brutal and vigorous nature, though more subtle expressions of will-to-power manifest themselves in these more spiritually oriented and those more cunning.

Combining brain and brawn, the victory is attained in those who, with comparatively less of either, find themselves reduced to a lower level of existence, relegated to slavery or to perdition. Examples of the varying types of combatants in the valplads can be observed in the current (relatively pure), racial stocks, and those of a more mixed nature, the former harboring within them a higher concentration of viril owing to the Hyperborean ancestry, and therefore more inclined towards a sustainability of action of what has become, been referred to in boxing as 'heart' (the black heart of the black sun, the locus of the Spirit or what Nimrod de Rosario has referred to as the 'gravis archetype'). The stronger race who indeed has revealed itself through world history as the 'master race', has attained prowess and dominance through its sustainability of will to power, being of a more spiritual orientation, more able to act 'from principle' ('principally'), that is to say from the Origin, from Eternity.

As an Eternal champion, the master has forever ruled over slaves, and this to varying degrees of harshness or benevolence (mercy or severity), depending on the particular racial stock expressing its will-to-power and depending also on the particular racial stock and maintenance, maintaining, maintenance of this expression of will-to-power.

The hives of segregation which demarcate the various races and 'ethnic' groups (in terms of their minute differences), are the negative valencies which cause one organism to be repulsed from another as a mutually conflictual essence that admits of inadequate 'sympathy of resonance', in new age terms. Indeed, the further removed from one another the particular collectives, the further in topological space they must of necessity be segregated and segregate themselves according to their own essence.

This may manifest itself in entire nations as block or blocks of nations segregating themselves from others (B.R.I.C.S versus N.A.T.O), and diverse ethnic groups with relative sympathetic qualities segregating themselves within 'diverse', regions of a delimited space (e.g. a multi-ethnic state or empire). This relativity of harmony or inharmony can be observed everywhere [e.g. in Morocco and the Berbers and North African tribes; the Han, and southern Chinese, etc., within variably one or more (but nonetheless a small collective) of dominant groups overarching those beneath]. The color lines of history, thus, have implicated certain collectives as having a greater or lesser degree of harmony and in harmony being able to 'coexist', to varying degrees and to whatever extent of preservation of type.

Examples could be cited without limit and this analysis could serve as the basis of a research project or the creation of an academic discipline of racial studies modeled upon the principles of Julius Evola as outlined in his work "This Synthesis of Racial Doctrine", with his tripartite conception of 'the race of the body'; 'the race of the soul', and 'the race of the spirit'. The Chinese and the English and Jews; the Germans and the Turks; the Negroes and the Americans (the 'American race' so-to-speak of 'negrified and Judaized America').

Sosein and Dasein

The Heideggerian terms 'sosein', and 'dasein', differentiate between different beings, different types of 'mankind'. The term 'sosein', means 'dependent being' (as far as a writer understands not being an expert scholar of Heidegger's philosophy which he nonetheless endorses), and connotes a state of or condition humane of dependency on externals—external phenomena or conditioned being, the being who dwells 'in time', within the embrace of the Demiurge and goes away of all flesh 'ashes to ashes and dust to dust'. This condition of being is what Nimrod de Rosario referred to as the pasu in the case of the non-Hyperborean stocks and in the case of the latter called the fallen virya and perhaps also the asleep (though potentially awakened), virya, the antithetical condition of the 'autarch'.

The 'autarch', is the self (auto)governed (arche), being who determines himself through himself and by himself, controlling his actions and conduct from the Origin (from the realm of eternity or Hyperborea). This state of being that of the 'man of heaven', in Taoist terms or 'universal man', in that of the Sufis, the state of the spirit sphere having returned to itself (or perhaps never having left itself, saved through control of will and voluntary involution). This is 'Dasein', or 'their being', the being posing itself or as controlled expression of its will-to-power over and against the external, the external having been transformed into the internal as contents of consciousness under the control of the will, underscore (the mode of Spirit manifesting itself *in concreto*).

Dasein is a self-positing of the Self by the Self from the Self and engaging with the phenomenal realm as an external differentiated manifold determined by the self and transformed into self-wholly determined by the Self and not recognizing that which is other to the self, saved as a *qualitas occulta* an unknown, 'X', who's becoming recognized and affirmed into an as, underscore, being. Is this transmutation of the heteron (if it ever existed, qua heteron), into 'auton' (cf. Andras Laszlo 'Solum Ipsum: Metaphysical Aphorisms'). This self-mastery and domineering influence over the 'Other', rendering it 'self', is the existential modality of dasein, and this obtains only when one is 'self-centered', or centered in the Self, and when becomes dirempted from the Self, separated from the Self, he then ceases to be dasein and becomes sosein, if not wholly, then partly.

This latter is a state of fallen man and is a true 'fall of man', from the state of universal man to the state of 'petty man', in Taoist terms, he who allows himself to be conditioned by worldly phenomenal appearances and allows them to exert their influence over himself as passive subject, as 'slave', within the master-slave dialectic of the false self and that which enters into his consciousness in a relatively passive manner. The paragraph, the master is he who exerts a mastery over himself and does not allow himself to degrade into the state of 'dependent being' (sosein), which is a condition of the slave, the 'crucified one', who allows himself to be crucified on the cross of matter. This is a state of consciousness, that of 'dasein', of a Self-posing of the Self, of the 'autarch', of the master, the self-governing and self-determining being.

No prayers to an external god are uttered by such a one, but such a one stoically and with honor faces the hardships of life. 'Honor', here means existing as dasein, acting principally, from the Origin, remaining as he is and not undergoing 'Spiritual reversion', (Rosario), or descending to the state of the passive and indeed beyond this toward the state of the creature.

He remains a creator, a 'Baal' in semitic terms, or—a god-king, one with the creator as creator and not as creature, existing—not in dependency upon the creator, but recognizing himself as creator as a Hyperborean god-king.

Homo Viator

Those on the path, Andras Laszlo stated (to paraphrase), are the most in danger of being dragged down to perdition as those who have already attained the return to Origin have no need of concern, and those who have already fallen into hell have no possibility of salvation, having already attained the condition of *pitri yana*, that is to say the inevitable second death, which will follow their physical death *post mortem*. Thus according to Laszlo, the man on the path toward the return alone should be the focus of the adepts and counselors to guide them in the proper direction and away from this fate. 'Homo viator', he who, he refers to this man following the path not of the fool, but that of the wise. To become *homo viator* is to orient oneself towards the Origin and not to tread the path of the fool toward perdition, to avoid the pitfalls of the vices of the corruptive influence of the cultural superstructure of Satan and to embody within himself the virtues of discipline; self-control; and resisting the current of disintegration and its myriad forms of manifestation, which is to say the above 'cultural superstructure', and its satanic practices leading to one's own self-destruction. The path of the fool is equally trodden, though to a lesser degree, by they who have allowed themselves to slip into the noose of the right-hand path Demiurge worshippers, though Laszlo would, of course, disagree being a supporter of the Demiurge cult of semitic monotheism. It is a madman, Parzival, who is a true *homo viator*, he who is both minnesanger (blood-rememberer), and Caballero (night; virya warrior). That the warrior of the northern light follows the left-hand path, that of the leftward swastika against the 'current of disintegration', the emanation of the Demiurge, which is Time-flow, the increasing densification of His substance serving to enchain the spirit into the matter worlds, and to wear away his vital substance within this dimension of contingency of spatio-temporal becoming. To return to the Origin, to avoid 'spiritual reversion', necessitates an active opposition to that which is external to Self, making it internal, dominating with a luciferic graceful will, the 'heteron' rendering it 'auton'.

Homo viator is simultaneously *homo viridis*, the warrior whose path is that of what the Muslims call 'jihad'—in the sense of the greater jihad of a self-overcoming, and not necessarily the lesser jihad of overcoming the 'Other' (for when the 'Other', the heteron, is transmuted in consciousness into auton, it no longer constitutes an 'Other', but simply self as contents of consciousness and as part of the Self. This may have been the meaning of Abraham Lincoln when he said "do I not destroy my enemies when I make them my friends?"—though 'friend', being emotive is more the property of the soul, and kameraden, being a relationship toward the other, no longer other, is that of the Spirit united in the Self, unified in the Self.

The spiritual 'jihadist', triumphs over he who may only be spoken of *sensu stricto* as a 'lesser jihadist', or one who engages in battle with the 'Other', as 'Other', or 'heteron', and cannot recognize himself in the other, being a phenomenal being who has descended to the level of sosein—no-longer-dasein. *Homo viator* defeats the 'Other' in himself and becoming, or rather returning to who he is, he becomes self in 'Other'—no-longer-'Other'.

Stone Cold

The figure from the WWF/E (World Wrestling Federation/Entertainment), Stone Cold Steve Austin, aka Stone Cold, was a presentation of a degraded archetype of the virya. The degraded version of the warrior adept, the man of transcendence, the man of the cold stone and cold fire, becoming intermingled with the Anglo-American blue-collar bumpkin, reducing (whether intentionally or no), the archetype of the royal art to the level of a plebeian.

Nonetheless, in spite of this degradation, the trickle-down appeal of the ambrosia, or haoma, of kings existed within this archetypal figure and accordingly served to elevate, are typically the average everyday blue-collar *in mente* and *in actua* by way of interiorizing this archetype *in mente* and emulating the archetype, transmuting to a greater degree the base metal of the blue-collar vulgarian into a king in his own right/rite (it's a divine right/rite, of kings being transferred to the something, this subject).

The mode of action of the 'aristocrat of the soul', in the phraseology of de Gobineau is 'wei wu wei', in chinese terrorist terms, 'actionless action', or acting without being affected on an emotional level, acting 'principially', according to the determination of the Spirit-Self.

Stone cold Steve Austin thus acts without emotion and with the 'luciferic grace', spoken of by Nimrod the Rosario in his book 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom', acting as with continence as Aristotle phrased it: "[W]hen man has a goal and the means thereto—straightway he acts", and such action, if attuned to the Origin, is 'love under will', in the phraseology of Thelema, doing one's true will independent of conditioned existence, yet operating within conditioned existence, as in 'autarch', a self-governed agent (an agent of the principle, which is a Self/Spirit).

The wrestler imposes upon his opponent a move expressing this 'cold fire', or a vital drill, that being the 'stone cold stunner', a move which is imposed upon the enemy 'Other', without mediation through the cunning of reason, but rather is imposed with detachment and immediacy as a blitzkrieg (lightning war), against the opponent and which 'stuns' or 'shocks', the enemy not being anticipated by the cunning 'Other', and therefore of greatest effect.

Contrary to the 'stone cold', type of virya, exists a pasu, the being consumed by his own, 'hot fire', or animal passion, which he allows (passively and without adequate control), to consume him. This latter figure, the man of humors ('luntaschutz', in Kant's terminology), plays his role in the world as does the semite and related groups, and these Hyperborean lineages existing inauthentically fall into this 'hot fire', and burn up in their own holocaust (such as the case of the christian).

The figure of 'mankind' in a WWF/E, represents the lacrimose and emotional semite bound to the passions, the man of the 'hot stone', or 'bleeding and burning heart'. This figure is posited in diametrical opposition to the virya (stone cold), and the strategy of attack mirrors that of this *modus vivendi*: the cunning of reason combined with an animal passionality, the base (bose), as opposed to the good (gut), in Nietzschean terms of the classical virtues. The ringmaster, or 'boss' (Capi de Capo) Vince McMahon, covertly reveals a hidden hand of the 'ring', ('the world'), that being the crypto jew (being a Scottish jew and his wife also being jewish), who contains within the matrix prison as a veritable Demiurgos, the captive Spirits (stone cold), and employs his power to maintain this captivity, hiring and conscripting passers (Rocky Maivia), to drag down the captive spirit and to imprison it in densest lead, in a veritable lead coffin of crystallized light (the false light of the Demiurge).

Ordo Ab Chao in Wrestling

The synarchic initiate, Vince McMahon (Scottish freemason? crypto-jew?), inherited the wrestling business from his father and carried this torch of Prometheus from the grassroots league of the early days to the status of its current form of fame and fortune. Within this venue, a veritable microcosm of the capitalistic principles of polarity, are presented various archetypal forms of manifestation of the Demiurgic father deity and representations in miniature of the actual representations in geopolitical and cultural forms of the Demiurge at a more macrocosmic level of manifestation. Each individual wrestler is an archetype of certain instantiations of Demiurgic manifestation 'as above, so below'. The dialectical process of order and chaos, of dynamic polarity of metaphysical principles (the manifest and the unmanifest—ying/yang; black—white; masculine—feminine principles, etc.), is represented in the dichotomy of 'heels', and 'faces', of 'evil', and 'good'. Presumably, this derives directly from the kabbalah with its dichotomy between Jacob and Esau or Satan and christ, etc. It allegorizes the struggle between order and chaos macrocosmically.

In the earlier instance of the franchise, when it became more popularized in the mid-'80s, the initial characters (caricatures), of the polar opposites were implicitly representative of what Hitler said: "The counterpart of the Aryan is the jew", of Hulk Hogan, the blue-eyed and blonde-haired christian and macho man, Randy Savage, the jewish rebel against the Demiurge.

Hulk Hogan plays the role of mercy and Savage that of severity (Jachin and Boaz), with the former, 'sparing', the latter, and the latter perpetually attempting to undermine and sabotage the former through usage of dirty tricks and characteristically jewish subterfuge. Hogan, embodying the christ archetype of 'turning the other cheek', allows Savage to perpetuate his animality against himself and only retaliates out of self-defense, intervening to put a stop to the 'perfidious jew', and saving the victims of jewish malevolence as a savior figure, putting an end to the chaos and instituting order along the lines of 'a kingdom of heaven on earth'. This initial phase of general Demiurgic archetypes ('god the Son/Sun', the christ and Jehovah—Malkuth, his 'chosen people') is followed up somewhat later by yet another dichotomous pairing of Brett 'the hitman' Heart, and Shawn Michaels, the 'heartbreak kid'.

Heart represents a judaic archetype or the heart chakra of the earth with his pathos and emotional lacrimosity, playing the role of an avenging angel against his nemesis, Lucifer, played by 'the heartbreak kid', the 'stone child', or child of the cold stone (an archetype later transferred to Stone Cold Steve Austin). The heartbreak kid is a Lucifer figure as viewed from frog perspective or from the perspective of the soul, the dynamic principle that introduces change into the system of the Demiurge and who, accordingly, is a recipient of a backlash against himself on the part of the 'chosen people', as embodied in 'the hitman', who has—according to the synarchy in its 'chosen' leaders—an entitlement to dish out punishment, a 'license to kill'. The dialectical process existed between the two eventually leads to the defeat of Michael's, the 'fallen angel', in the triumph of the judaic archetype (and if the writer can recall correctly, the alternation of victories and defeats were each perhaps with Michael's being the ultimate victor?). Thus, he cannot recall having observed something, the onus, so the onus is placed on the reader to verify the outcome of this 'dialectic').

The ancient Canaanite and Carthaginian (and perhaps also the Phoenician), cultures, all of whom were semitic, practiced the ritual murder of their firstborn sons as sacrifices to their Demiurge deity (the monotheistic deity, Moloch-Jehovah, etc.). The Hart family conceived Bret Hart and Owen and trained them from a young age in wrestling.

Owen, being the eldest son, was ritually murdered in a wrestling event under the instrumentality of the synarchy and presumably was raised for this purpose. The age at which he died may also give evidence as to the nature of his death, as well as the chronological time of his death, sometime in the late 90s (1999). It is reasonable to assume this was a planned and deliberate, and both on the part of McMahon, as well as that of Stu Hart, Owen's father.

Other wrestling figures represented the various nations and races as stereotyped figures that encapsulated the essence of the race/nation within itself, which simultaneously serving to 'psychically drive', the spectators, the 'passive patients', of this propaganda towards emulating these archetypes and reinforcing them as stereotypes that would continue to perpetuate conflict and antagonism between the diverse groups and (so the writer speculates), lead them to a reconciliation *in concreto* or to, at the least, contribute to the realization of the subjective (i.e. the Kalgari plan and "Racial Program of the 20th Century", of Israel Cohen). Such characters as William Regal, a stereotypical Englishman, plays the role of the 'heel', in the dialectic against such figures as "The Rock", a mixed race South Pacific Islander that was touted as 'the people's champion', the champion of the untermenschen posited against the white Anglo-Saxon Protestant oppressor ('slaver and colonialist' stereotype) the stereotype of the 'American white man', is also embodied in Hogan and later John Cena, amongst others.

The stereotype of a negro is posited in such figures as 'the nation of domination', with 'Mark Henry', and 'D-Lo Brown' (Mark Henry representing the blue-collar worker based upon the classical song, and 'D-Low' -'L-o-w' representing an inferior) brown (figure square). The stereotypes of the Latino are also a presence with the ritually murdered Eddie Guerrero and his 'Latino Heat' song ("we lie, we cheat, we steal...), as well as the more favorably posited traditionalist Mexican Rey Mysterio, Jr. ('Rey' means king in Spanish), and his Lucha Libre ('freedom fighter'), costume and fighting style. In earlier incarnations, yet more explicit stereotypes are presented, such as 'sheik', and Yakuzuna, a sumo wrestler, as well as a mad Russian, etc.

The stereotype figure of the jew as Adam Kadmon is represented by Goldberg from the wrestling venue of Ted Turner, the 'alternative', to the more mainstream WWF/E, which merged into the WWF/E, later bringing Goldberg along with it. The banal and characterless figure represents the 'perfected man', according to the judaic archetype, the man-god or incarnation of the jew on earth (as Jehovah-Malkuth, according to their kabbala).

G.I Jo[k]e

Yet another propaganda vehicle of the synarchy was released in the 80s, that of 'G.I Joe: a Real American Hero'. This vehicle of psychic driving was established around the end of the Second World War to psychically program the population with the 'christ archetype', to determine them as either 'sheep' (G.I Joe, and the sheepdogs allegedly 'protecting', the sheep), or goats (the archvillain of the franchise 'Cobra', the international terrorist organization), they who are 'followers of christ', and they who are 'Belial'.

This black and white thinking is a mechanism by which the population are divided against themselves, and the stereotype depiction of both sides as either absolutely good or absolutely evil is a template for mind control on the part of the synarchy to predictively program, or 'psychically drive', the population into either of the respective categories and against each other. The judeo-christian values presented in this propaganda vehicle follow this dichotomized logic and were properly critiqued by Nietzsche in his 'Beyond Good and Evil', and 'The Genealogy of Morals'. They who are considered opprobrious and of a negative or inferior nature (on the 'moral level', according to the 'christ archetype', of pathological altruism) are they who are 'Other', to the judeo-christian 'good side', which propaganda inverts the classical values of the ancient world based upon hierarchical differentiation and caste distinctions, on an 'inner power', of elites (kshatriya and Brahmanical caste), and a sound eugenical policy of upgrading of the population (this reflected in contemporary times in fascist Italy cf. "The Elements of Racial Education", Julius Evola).

This classical ethics based around *arete* (classical virtue), of excellence, is derided and cast down, supplanted with the so-called 'saccharine goodness', of judeo-christianity, the ethics of exalting all that is decrepit; morbid and defective, and casting stones at those who are '*kalos kagathos*', in the Greek (superlatively beautiful, of an elevated nature, properly spoken of as '*aristos*' or 'best').

The chandal morality of the mewling weaklings and defectives has, over the course of the historical process of degeneration become the hegemonic discourse of modernity, of lowest density of state of being with the caste regression keeping step with the downward spiral of the cycles of Time, culminating in the 'end times', or end of an aeon and the dawning of a new aeon (the aeon of Horus, the golden age in Aquarius supplanting the dark age of the Piscean age of semitic monotheism).

Regardless of the inevitable future, the present serves still as a vehicle of judeo-christian propaganda and the franchise in question, that of the, 'American hero', still prevails, though can be seen to be waning considerably as of this point, the period of transition between the two aeons, the end of one and the beginning of the next.

The characters of the franchise may be better styled 'caricatures', as the black and white morality is revealed in its hypocritical falsehood in the depiction of both 'sides', of the coin. The 'good', Americans, a multiracial ragtag collective united under the umbrella of the Demiurge and his hypocritical values of 'peace'; 'love'; 'humanitarian altruism'—all saccharine and pacifistic female values serviceable to the world order of hypocrites.

These 'good' Americans are belied in their hypocrisy, in their practice of hegemonic imperialism over the earth, the judeo-christian 'culture pact' (in the words of Nimrod de Rosario), imposing itself upon all of that 'Other', to itself. All of that deemed 'goats', or 'Belial', etc., and this under the pretense of altruism of 'fighting for freedom wherever there's trouble', and yet being the ultimate cause of that very trouble. Thus, they who speak of 'peace', are the biggest warmonger, and they who are condemned by the hypocrites as 'dictators'; 'imperialists', etc., simply obstruct their own imperialism, else are sufficiently autonomous as to be a threat in their power level to the synarchy and its globalist expansionism, its 'universal empire', of the shopkeepers.

In accordance with the classical ethics of '*arete*' and '*aristos*' (best), the aristocratic virtues of the ancient world of tradition are embodied in the 'Cobra', international crime cartel (portrayed in an inverted form according to chandal, frog perspective). The drive to achieve, to expand, to express one's will to power over and against the other, to indeed achieve world mastery—this Luciferian motivation is synonymous with '*aristos*', and '*arete*', the external manifestation of the inner power of the ubermenschen, externalizing itself as '*aristos*'—quod erat demonstranda. The Cobra thus embody classical values and virtues, though the synarchy inverts these same in their depiction and stigmatizes them directly or indirectly as vice, portraying the various characters as embodying vice and as exemplars of vice, again viewed from frog perspective, the hateful untermenschen viewing they who are higher than themselves.

The franchise of 'G.I. Joe: A Real American Hero', sought (and seeks to this day, given that it is still extent in variations on the original theme), to proselytize Americanism with its judeo-christian irrational sentimentalism as its gross domestic (waste), product, trafficked into other nations through the sensationalistic appeal of the medium. The characters presented in the franchise are designed to invert the stereotypes that have arisen as Aryan perspectives of the 'Other', within the recent centuries of civilizational clash under the judeo-christian regime. This jewish chandala inversion of archetypes is one of their mechanisms (and one of the most significant) of tearing down the '*aristos*', or the '*kalos kagathos*', and supplanting them with themselves as the new '*aristos*', the 'top-of-the-heap', or better said 'capi de capo', of the kosher nostra in their Zion despotism. The 'culture distorters', utilize what has been misconstrued and mislabeled as, 'cultural marxism', which is simply the chandal values of 'good versus evil', with that which is comparatively weak and defective (in certain respects), having themselves elevated beyond their merit above that of their superiors and depicted as 'fighting', against the values of the '*aristos*', those based upon strength and power and creativity, in short, on excellence, both spiritual and material.

The franchise portrays these chandalas as 'victims', and places them on the podium subordinate only to the jewish and christian archetypes represented by some of the characters as their benevolent guides or counselors leading their charges to the 'promised land'.

The leaders or 'real American heroes', are in the one case a WASP and in the other a jew, Duke and Lieutenant Falcon, respectively. The WASP, with blonde hair and blue eyes, the Anglo-American judeo-christian is posited as the leader, bearing a name reminiscent of nobility and thereby connoting his 'aristos', nature, implying the legitimacy of his rulership as a hegemon of the chandala, the multiracial conglomerate which is 'G.I. Joe', and in reality 'G.I. Joke', the fragmented mixture of racial constituent elements forming the intended result, that being the mongrel, the man of modernity, the man without race or place (*homo sovieticus*; *homo christianus*; *homo modernitatis*). Duke thus is the 'hero', only insofar as he exists as an instrument of the Demiurge and opposing his own authentic dasein assisting in the formulation of the inauthentic, so sign, the multicultural sewage of modernity (of Zion).

Under him and depicted as a younger man (perhaps destined to overtake his elders? such may be the connotation), is Lieutenant Falcon, the dark-haired jew, a rebellious child of the Demiurge, always 'acting up', and requiring in order to be 'kept in line', the intervention of Duke (the christian), reprimanding his younger compatriot, who, the younger, is implicitly posited as a superior, if only *in potentia*, as an incomplete ashlar needing formation. In addition to this dyadic pair, representative of the judeo-christian polarity is posited the feminist Amazon archetype of Lady J.

During the 80s, when the white population were still the majority in North America and Europe (in the historical white nations of the recent centuries and the remnant of preexistent empires and civilizations now collapsed through miscegenation), feminism was one of the mechanisms utilized by the synarchy to displace the white man and the installation of feminist archetypes into the consciousness of the viewer, working in tandem with the judeo-christian sentimentalist morality as a trajectory of synarchic psychic driving. Other 'victims', in the chandal cabal of America are posited as means of appealing to the various demographics who have been construed as such as part of the discourse of (post)modernity. All of these same figures are those who the jews perceive as usable puppets on their strings, veritable wooden-headed Pinocchios they wish to jerk about to carry out their self-serving agenda of 'dividing and conquering the nations', amongst themselves, playing up to them on the basis of self-interest and whatever animosity towards others they may have (e.g. that between negroes and whites), amplifying the differences and antagonisms and using 'racial tension', to facilitate their disintegration of the historically white Anglo-Saxon and Germanic nations they have usurped power in. Hence the inversion of archetypes is used as a means of shifting the spotlight of popularity toward the 'victim', and away from they who are '*kalos kagathos*', demonizing the latter implicitly as a subordinate while exalting the former as the 'victim', of the earth, entitled to red carpet and kid-gloved treatment.

Such figures as the negro archetype named 'roadblock', or name connoting an aggressive and brute physical obstacle that obstructs traffic (that 'progress', of life along the evolutionary path).

The tongue-in-cheek mockery of this, of the Negro, is presented as a characteristically jewish revelation of the method, extolling the virtues of others while mocking them, impliciter, enabling the rise of the 'victim', untermensch, in order to stab them in the back once completed their utilization of these goyim instruments ('[W]ill probably kill the negroes when we're done with them' - Harold Rosenthal, 'The Hidden Tyranny').

The depiction of the negro on the part of the culture distorters as a crude, cthonic brute not only serves the purpose of appealing to this demographic who are impressed by displays of brute force but reduces their potentiality to be otherwise, restricting them to this status (assuming they have any other potentiality-to-be). This protocol was almost certainly used as means of conscripting more cannon fodder into the military ranks, using them for their only real utility as evaluated by the synarchy.

The motif of the 'wise black man' (e.g Samuel Jackson in 'Pulp Fiction'), was instituted somewhat later as means of artificially elevating the negroes a preliminary phase before tearing him from the pedestal on which he was placed, a karmic reaction to the arrogance and egotism of the negro made overconfident and hubristic and thereby, according to the logic of the synarchy, meriting humility in the form of the prognosticated fate Harold Rosenthal spoke of.

Another token 'victim', posted by the creators of this propaganda vehicle is that of the mestizo as depicted in 'G.I. Joe: the Animated Movie', at this height of both the franchise's popularity and at the peak of mestizo invasion into the USA facilitated by the catholic church and the 'chosen', who had created porous borders with flimsy legislation and simultaneously arises, or crises, and hardship in the Americas (also as depicted in the jew Brian De Palma's movie 'Scarface'). The mestizo invasion was thus portrayed in 'Scarface'. And other films of the time as something positive and life affirming, the 'hybrid vigor', of a young population just waiting for 'a chance', to achieve the American dream of consumeristic conspicuous consumption.

'Tunnel Rat', a 'trendy', appellation for the mestizo, was yet more tongue-in-cheek mockery of the mestizo invader whose lowly nature posits him as crawling in the 'tunnels', of the depths, the 'tunnels of Typhon', in Grantian terminology, or more explicitly, the sewers, mocking and demonizing the Latin American as a lowly figure while ostensibly portraying him as a 'hero', and 'up-and-comer', and simultaneously denigrating the Anglo-American as allowing his own invasion via these same 'tunnels of Typhon' (border hoppers).

To further mock the 'real American heroes' of G.I. Jo(k)e, the white man is posited in the youthful trainee character (in the major movie of 1987), of 'chuckles', a veritable living joke, a baby Huey type of figure who is more brawn than brains, a stereotype of a blue-eyed and blonde-haired Bavarian German-American whose use value for this synarchy consists of brute physicality as a military operative or a civilian trade slave employed/deployed in destroying the enemies of the synarchy or destroying the earth for ill-gotten gain, transforming the harmonious state of concord, that is nature, into a devastated commodity sold on the stock market as lifeless numbers and bills of exchange.

Yet another foreign import that was enabled passage during the time of the film where Far East asians, notably chinese, in this phenomenon is embodied in the figure of Jinx, which combines both the feminist archetype and the Asian archetype in one, psychically driving the viewer to perceive this demographic as embodying the 'wisdom of the East', in her martial arts skill-set, as well as woman's Amazonian character (the Amazonian Artemis-Athena Parthenos archetype).

Jinx is as positive as a courageous 'up-and-coming', hero figure and fraternizes with the crypto-jew, Lieutenant Falcon, further revealing ('hiding in plain sight'), the 'secret relationship between chinese and jews' (cf. 'The History of the Jews in China' Perlmann; 'Chinese Communists, Chinese jews', Bakony). 'G.I. Joe', is a fictional representation in miniature of the dark side—though ostensibly the light side behind which mask it hides its dark face the Chang Shambhala, the side of the 'manifest', or Cosmic Logos, Demiurge, Jehovah-Satan, 'Solar Logos', or (is Shambhala, the cabal of extraterrestrial and terrestrial black magicians whose apparent benevolence serves their strategy of confusion in blinding their matricized captives to their dissimulation and deception. Chandal values publicly touted by the synarchy ('peace'; 'love', etc.), and embodied in such institutions as United Nations and monotheistic Demiurge cults (the 'great religions', etc.), are simply the same mask: 'fighting for freedom'; 'defending the weak', etc., in reality, supporting the enchantment to the spirit within the world of the Demiurge, reducing it to a commodity in its own right, a 'loosh battery', from off of which Chang Shambhala may feed to empower itself in the Demiurge by proxy and at the expense of its captives in its uncharacteristically vampiric existential modality. 'G.I. Joe: the American 'Hero', as the archetype of Chang Shambhala in at least one of its earthly instantiations (the other being various though kindred antitheses such as e.g. Sovietism and its materialistic chandal values of 'from each unto each according to their needs', a *credo inferioritatis*, formulated by the jewish rabbi Moses Hess and his disciple Moses Mordecai Levy, a.k.a. 'Karl Marx', the German jew). This pathologically altruistic 'christian crusader' for 'peace', and 'love', is a simulacrum of Americanism which conceals its (and its 'chosen', wire pullers and puppet masters), hegemonic and imperialistic motivations and serves as this blind behind which to hide and to eo ipso, more effectively operate.

Over and against Chang Shambhala within the franchise, the fictional world of 'good versus evil', of inverted archetypes is posited the international 'crime' syndicate—'Cobra'. 'The Cobra' are an international crime syndicate who seeks world domination and are distorted misrepresentation of the national socialists and other Aryan archetypes whose members, all with the exception of a japanese ninja, Storm Shadow (who is only partially 'evil', according to the script, being 'led astray', by the purely and incorrigibly 'evil', Aryans). The caricature of the Aryan race as a collective is presented in 'the Cobra', the Aryans, all of whom are representatives, representations of various Aryan 'nations', who are the 'Other', of the Anglo-American, demonized as having negative attributes.

These same are depicted as 'evil', by virtue of their being ruled over by the hidden subterranean rulers (those of Agartha), the reptilian hybrids of 'Cobra-La', perhaps some form of allusion to Shangri-La—again, a distortion of Shangri-La is bound up with Shambhala, not Agartha (Shambhala being, as aforesaid, the higher levels of the Demiurge's hierarchy above the human level of the terrestrial's synarchy). These reptilian vril-ya, or subterranean extraterrestrials and intraterrestrials are the true masterminds of Cobra and who have utilized Cobra as their organizational agent on the earth plane to destroy 'mankind', that is to say, the simian hybrids subject to evolution and under the control of (according to Nimrod de Rosario in his "Fundamentals of Hyperborean Wisdom"), the traitor Siddhas of Chang Shambhala. Serpenter, their chosen messianic figure—a counter-messiah of the Kshatriya warrior nobility— was groomed from birth to play the role of fuhrer or of Cobra to carry out their plans on the earth plane and has his memory (blood memory, minnesanger), awakened through an accidental, an accidental journey to the subterranean intra-Himalayan realm wherein it is located (again, a reference to the realm of Agartha or at least to the gateway to Agartha which is near Venus, according to Nimrod de Rosario in his 'The Mystery of the Hyperborean Wisdom'.

Once Serpentor's blood memory of the Origin is awakened, he willingly signs onto the mission, appointed him and leads Cobra on a mission to obtain the 'B.E.T' (broadcast energy transmitter), to activate seed pods floating in space and have the spores rain down upon humanity and destroy them ('Fungi from Yuggoth?'). G.I. Joe have this device and it—this vril harnessing or transducing machine—is the key to world mastery, the fate of the world and its population, the victory of Agartha or of Shambhala being contingent upon its possession by one of the respective 'sides' of the conflict (perhaps an allusion to the stargates of the earth being occupied and controlled by the various factions).

Serpentor's second in command, Cobra Commander, a one-time scientist of Cobra-La who had been transformed through an accident into a hybrid reptilian, is representative of the Hyperborean lineages along with Serpentor himself. They who trace their origins from Agartha, the bluish-white skin of Cobra Commander connoting the vril-ya, or what are called in the Bhagavad Gita 'devas', and in the Nordic Edda 'Vanir'.

The Cobra is an allegorization of the risen Kundalini 'the serpent fire' (cf. Arthur Avalon's book of the same name), and is portrayed, rather than as good or beneficial, as 'evil', the very emblem of 'the serpent', shaitan, shaitan being 'the adversary', in hebrew, and the 'adversary', of both the world, the synarchy and the Demiurge. Such a conception, far from being 'evil', is instead opposing of Spiritual virility, a will-to-power in microcosm under the control of the will, and is indeed adversarial to Chang-Shambala, and the Demiurge, as therein, in the risen serpent, lies the key to spiritual liberation and the antagonism toward the false light of the truly dark forces. Hence, the inversion of archetypes is presented as a means of deterring the 'good sheep', from the practices conducive to spiritual liberation and to keep them on the straight and narrow path of slavery towards Demiurgic phagocetization, being consumed and digested as so much vril by the vampiric forces of evil. The red, white, and blue flag of America on the five-pointed star, of course, connote a similar process with the red (pingala nadis); of white (shushamna-serpent fire, or kundalini shaktipat), and blue (ida nadis), and the white pentagram connoting 'man perfected', or he who has completed the *magnum opus*, at least as far as the albedo phase (the whitening).

Hence, the symbolic deception of portraying themselves as 'good' (man perfected), yet being the dissimulators and deceivers of the earth, embodying what would be deemed in the classical world as vice (as a motto of Zoroastrianism: 'good thoughts, good words, good deeds'—the synarchy best exemplified in America, being the antithesis of this classical virtue). Hence, the inversion of values in the propaganda medium inverts the consciousness of the viewer from the heights of spirit toward the depths of the soul; from the fixity of moral continence acting principally toward the mutable and contingent nature of the cunning of reason and the preponderance of the psyche over the pneuma/nous.

The second feminine of the higher intuition, sacred feminine of the higher intuition is inverted into the 'dark feminine', or 'evil', as embodied in the figure of the Baroness. This feminine archetype is a castigation of the woman who has become or has always been Lucibel, she who has returned to the Origin and embodies the transcendent consciousness of the Lilith/Lucibel archetype.

This noble being, a true 'aristos', is denigrated and cast down into a distorted image of herself having overlaid upon her the formula, the simulacrum of the 'evil witch', echoing the biblical injunction on the part of the Demiurge 'thou shalt not suffer a witch to live'-hence depicted as purely evil and without redeemable qualities, but 'doomed to perdition by the lord of [evil] hosts.

The Baroness is portrayed as a highly educated (and therefore, according to judeo-christian 'morality', highly evil as a figure conflictual with their virtue of '*sanctas simplicitas*'), noble woman whose alleged idealistic naivety drives her towards joining Cobra as a means of combating what she (again, from the perspective of the synarchy), wrongly perceives as 'the evil American empire'. Of course, such a perception is veridical, which is why the synarchy goes out of its way to demonize such views and to associate them with terrorism and 'evil', as a means of psychically driving its sheep 'toward an inversion of all of that outside, an aversion of all of that outside of the Anglo-American judeo-christian paradigm of 'virtue' and (false), humility. That the Baroness is portrayed as a quasi-East European type is, again, revealing of the antipathy held towards this race of people by the synarchy and especially by the 'chosen', who had had their Khazar empire destroyed by Sviatoslav I, the ruler of Ukraine, who destroyed their usury system of 'multiculturalism', and its exploitative nature (though not without its christian intolerance and prejudice), as well as the myriad pogroms of the Ukrainians and their current plight orchestrated by the 'chosen', as yet another triangular divide and conquer tactic against their historical enemies. Hence, not only is a figure of Lucibel, the woman of transcendence, demonized, but so too is the 'slav', in the portrayal of the Baroness as a member of an international criminal cartel bent on world domination.

Dr. Mind Bender, another Caucasian-Slavic figure is presented as a typical 'tainted genius', so often depicted in the synarchy's cultural propaganda, thereby demonizing amongst their christian sheep the fact of the higher man, the man of genius, portrayed in a purely negative light, thereby appealing to their untermenschen cattle, which latter are made to feel their inferiority in relation to the ubermensch [On this note, it must be observed that the man of genius is universally condemned in the kosher culture and in its place established the 'moral man', of hypocritical humility and the idiotic 'victim', whose 'simple sanctity', guarantees, according to christian (ill)logic, his place in the promised land of milk and honey.

Mind Bender is portrayed accordingly as a 'psychopath', whose 'intellect', is used only to harm, lacking as he is in christian virtues and who vies with Cobra Commander for control under Serpentor, owing to the 'Luciferian pride'. His 'tainted genius', is bound up with. The reality of genius, of course, is a converse, as a superlatively developed man could never be anything but bound up with higher forces and serve the purpose of harmony and the improvement of all (within reasonable limitations), as he recognizes the 'Other', in himself. Of course, a failed recognition on the part of this superlatively developed intellect of the relationship between self and 'Other' is commonplace and this may be, in this particular instance, what the synarchy are demonizing, namely the, 'tainted genius', of a man of worldly knowledge, the hyper-rational 'scientist', who lacks a moral sense, having reduced himself to intellect and reason, divorced from the higher states of being. Insofar they would be right, yet the castigation of intelligence under the influence of any not conceived as 'a victim', i.e. any white man not a christian, possessed of superlative intellectual/rational faculties.

Another inversion of the archetypes is put forth by the synarchy in their castigation of the nobility in the character of 'Destro' (the very name connoting 'destroy', the very antithesis of true aristocracy, demonizing the aristocracy of the Aryan as motivated by a power madness for destruction of the 'Other'). Destro is portrayed as a Scottish nobleman, perhaps a reference to Boleskine House and Alistair Crowley, as well as Scottish Rite–freemasonry, and perhaps even to Loch Ness and the alleged serpentine 'Loch Ness monster'. Hence, not only is the land of Scotland (at one point somewhat related to the Scandinavians more so than the English, and having had a negative relationship towards the latter (e.g. William Wallace, et cetera).

Destro is also portrayed as an aloof snob, yet another denigration of the elites of the Aryan in their noble dignity (*dignitas*, the divine right of kings. Inverted and an attempted condemnation of a true 'aristos', or 'an aristocracy born of the blood, that is to say in terms of lineage). 'Storm Shadow', the loosely affiliated party of Cobras, portrayed as having a schizoid relationship to Cobra, being neither fully on their side nor fully against them.

This depiction of an ambivalence of character expresses the synarchy's view of the Japanese and entails a subtle criticism of them, though nonetheless revealing them as a redeemable group, assimilable into the synarchy. This is spoken of by Nimrod de Rosario in his 'The Mystery of the Hyperborean Wisdom', with Hiroshima and Nagasaki being simply sin offerings coordinated between the synarchy and the Japanese as a means of sin expiation for their alliance with Hitler. The subsequent transmutation of the Japanese into a de facto commodity in the synarchy's system of mammon illustrates their status, not a warrior caste, but a pitiable 'Ronin', or better said 'mercenary' who exists purely for selfish gain (either as individuals or as a collective). At least this is a portrayal of the synarchy implicit terror and their observable actions in the late last century. With respect to these issues, the writer may be in error, not knowing the full story.

Yet another demonized set of characters are those called the 'dreadnoughts', presumably a naval reference to the Australian people, these. These same are portrayed as marauding and aggressive, yet simultaneously bumbling and stupid group whose subordination to Cobra comes in the form of a mercenary relationship.

The female dreadnought is portrayed as a sadistic abuser of others in a typically fiery redhead (yet more aspersions on the part of the synarchy against the Aryan female), in the case of the redhead of Tuatha Dé Danann Hyperborean lineage, one of the purest of the lineage, and therefore one most threatening to the cabal, perhaps subordinate in the 'witch power', only to the blonde-haired, blue-eyed stocks. Sarana is also depicted as a tomboy type or Amazonian archetype who represents the negative feminine, the male dominator character, that during this time period in the 80s, of the 'power woman', or career woman and its various analogs, the heroine figure in whatever form, the other dreadnoughts are further representations of 'immorality', as evaluated by the synarchy given to the vices of lust; power madness; greed, etc. Their leader Zoltan, though not an Australian, is some sort of Balkan figure, yet another 'Other', to the Anglo-American judeo-christian WASP (ideology, and demographic). The Balkans were and are to this day a region which existed in antipathy to the 'West', and more specifically to the self-conceived as 'the best', namely the aforementioned WASP judeo-christians/judeo-masons.

Another figure presented in the franchise 'G.I. Joe: A Real American Hero', is that of Tomax and Xamot, a pair of twins from Corsica who are the business arm of the Cobra and whose multinational corporate conglomerate is the legal source of income for Cobra and serves as their money laundering concern for Cobra. This duo is portrayed as devious and ruthless captains of industry who may be representations of such private sector power as the National Socialists had, such as Bayer Pharmaceuticals and more illicitly Klaus Barbie and his relationship to Pablo Escobar, the Colombian cocaine czar, both of whom were in collusion together to build an empire that is reminiscent of Cobra and presumably operates to this day.

Such competition, the synarchy can hardly stand and thus caricatures in Tomax and Xamot as figures of self-serving 'evil', as opposed to the putatively altruistic 'good' of the Anglo-American WASP with their chandel ideology and values, however hypocritical they may be. The danger of the private sector threatens the cabal and on that basis, they seek to demonize it as their interest, though apparently capitalistic in some forms, is actually federalism and the reconciliation of opposite moments of their dialectic (e.g. capitalism and communism), into a new world order synthesis reconciled 'under god', under the laws of Moses and the Noahide laws. The names of the Corsicans reflect variations on the theme of Zalmoxis, the Dacian deity, which had its cultists in the Mediterranean and Balkan region (Romania; Bulgaria; Corsica, etc.) again, a subtle mockery or denigration of the Aryan cult of tradition, demonizing it and attempting to asperse its nobility. To demonize the spiritual past of the Aryan and the keys to the mysteries it possesses is to shift the consciousness of the goyim away from an awakening of the blood memory towards a contentment in the style of Americanism and its vulgar materialism, pretentiously presented as 'spirituality' (e.g. judeo-christianity), in reality being an impotent simulacrum of Spirit.

The 'real american hero', archetype can be seen through historical observation to be little more than a golem of the synarchy 'crafted', or 'shaped', by diabolical rabbis into their instrument of americanization, a.k.a. hegemonic imperialism, using their 'american goyim' puppets as mercenaries to traffic in the narcotizing substance of 'western', a.k.a. satanic 'culture', the culture of the depths bubbling forth and overflowing the 'gentile nations'.

Though ostensibly 'fighting for freedom wherever there's trouble', the face behind the mask of hypocrisy is that of *homo diabolus*, with the mask being the superficial appearance, most effectively concealing the true face beneath, designed in its hypocrisy to deceive the population and even the elites of that population through its hyper-individualistic, self-serving motivation, the calculating mind of a cutthroat sociopath being ever at work behind the happy appearance. Hence 'heroism', as depicted in the alleged 'triumphal march of progress', that is americanism, can be observed to be simply 'zeroism', a *reductio ad absurdum* to the lowest common denominator of basest level of pure matter; instinct, and the *psyche-pathe-logia* of the judeo-christian with his emotional reactivity of consciousness, the bleeding heart of 'the christ', becoming congealed in its own sanguinary emanations, trending towards a rigidification of its vital function. The 'zeroism', of the synarchy, and especially of the 'american hero', is the 'sickness unto death', which leads these heroes toward the grave and which attempts to drag down to their level all others in its wake.

The true face of Cobra beneath the grime smeared in their face is that of the '*aristos*' (the best). The Cobra, however, sullied and vilified by the synarchy in its 'chosen', controllers, is nonetheless still a presence on the earth, undoubtedly, and still exists outside of and in opposition to the controlling influence of the synarchy in its higher echelons of Chang Shambhala.

The examples of Klaus Barbie and his relationship to Pablo Escobar in Colombia, as well as the National Socialist influence in South America, leading to the ascendancy of Juan Perón and other leaders, as well as to the ascent of Gamal Nasser; Saddam Hussein and other arab leaders—and almost certainly in other regions of the earth. The Cobra slithers among as not only in a geopolitical form, but microcosmically within us as the serpent fire of the divine masculine Spirit—and virile energy. Both as the self and as the externalization of the self. *In concreto*, Cobra is the true messiah of world history and the harbinger of the new age. The Satya Yuga. It is the G.I. Joe (or rather 'G.I. Joke'), who are the major obstacle of any actual progress towards this end, progress toward the origin of a higher Hyperborean civilization. The judeo-christian and (at least in its current form), the masonic ideology, as well as its lowest level instantiation of communistic-atheistic-materialism (the lowest level of the hierarchy of evil), is the ball and chains which drags down the higher to the level of the lower, suppressing in the name of 'morality', the establishment of a true 'kingdom of heaven upon earth' (and substituting in its place the kingdom of hell, i.e. the aforementioned psychologico-irrationalist-atheistic- materialistic society).

The dark forces seek to reign in hell and to obscure the gates of heaven from the vision of their captive slaves, and these forces, though represented in the franchise as 'Cobra', are in reality 'G.I. Joe (joke)', and americanism itself, who are the hypocritical veneer of 'good', overlaying the quicksand of disintegration that is the 'Western', culture of modernity. The joke of G.I. Joke is the black humor of the dark forces who have inverted archetypes in diametrical opposition to fact, presenting the true saviors of humanity, the spirit gods and benevolent forces of Cobra (benevolent in facilitating a return to Origin through the destruction of the dark forces and the conference of spiritual knowledge upon those deemed worthy), as 'evil', and themselves, the truly dark forces as 'good', as the 'collective messiah' of the world bringing *de facto* (all souls 'to god', i.e. binding them to the Demiurge via spiritual enchainment in the matter worlds and directing them towards perdition through the candy-coated poison pills of the Antarctic quilter and other subtle mechanisms of destruction (e.g. smart meters; cell towers; pollution; disease spread; orchestration of continual war and conflict; economic swindling and usury, etc, etc.).

A reevaluation of all values is a necessary stance to take for the lost virya whose blood memory is sunk in the mire of synarchic culture distortion. All of that which, insincerity is put forth by the synarchy as 'good', is in fact simply 'bad', according to the Nietzschean distinction between the classical "Law of Manu", the aristocratic ethics of '*arete*' and '*aristos*', as opposed to the mewling virtues of the chandala regarding "blessed art the meek", and "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor", and its communist variation "from each unto each according to their needs", (as opposed to their merit, the principal social value of the aristocracy of the soul). The principal values of the '*aristos*', are that of honor and will, the form of authentic existence of the '*aristos*', of they who, by virtue of their relative purity of blood (and blood memory), embody these same virtues oriented around the warrior ethos of active opposition to all of that of a disintegrating influence, towards all innervation and entropy and the will of the Spirit (its *modus vivendi*, its existential form of manifestation of conscious intent).

The values of the Cobra are portrayed as embodying defectiveness and hypocrisy, and yet it is they who are the '*aristos*' *de facto*. The values of the chandala, by contrast, are those of the christian; the communist, and to a degree, the freemason, and in all cases, those of the jews, that being the 'doctrine of the heart', the lacrimose (cum)passion, towards all of that defective and inferior, falsely ascribing to the inferior the quality of 'spiritual superiority', a nebulous nothing attribute which becomes a hyperfocus of their inferior nature; self-exalted and without basis.

The G.I Joke of americanism is the embodiment of the chandal values as can be readily inferred in the rag-tag nature of the characters (caricatures) of the 'multi-cult', which G.I Joke fights for 'fighting for freedom'—the freedom to become assimilated into the multi-cult and melted down into the crucible of base metal, ostensibly being transmuted into spiritual gold while in reality becoming degraded into the lowest common denominator with the lowest common culture.

The Cobra will eventually defeat the 'real american heroes', and will supplant them as a kshatriya nobility who triumph will be the simultaneous realization of the Aryan *novus ordo seculorum* (only not the judeo-masonic would be triumph of the synarchy and its affiliated Demiurge cults of monotheism). The devotees of the values of the chandala and their 'sacred heart', of emotive pathos and lacrimosity are the reification of the values of the lunar-semitic Demiurge death cults—those same which serve the purpose of making the devotees weak and castrated slaves, enervated in their vital force in this gelded state of pusillanimity, the virtue of the 'weak and meek', and a hyper-focus on moralizing fanaticism, or 'the virtue that makes small', as Nietzsche called it.

The multi-cult of chandala, that is the american ideology (and equally the soviet, both as two antithetical moments in the dialectic of right-wing judeo-christian/masonic communism (the 'mixed multitude', in their multitudeness, undifferentiated nature, is a truly dark side of the force in its hypocritical and specious ignorance and willful blindness, further underscores this fact, its adherents being dimly aware of the most basic level and fully aware at deeper levels of their evil and mendacious nature, their willful intent to harm others through acts, act or through omission (the latter being their most characteristic *modus operandi* of visitation of harm against their foes—which includes harm towards all 'Other', to themselves). 'The real american [z]ero', will inevitably be taken from power as their whole weltanschauung is based upon the lie and a hypocritical stance towards all relations with all. Such a behavior only engenders mistrust and is no foundation upon which any sustainable system can be established or maintained only the appearance of sustainability in such a system can be sustained as means of blinding the 'goyim', and the captive Spirits to the reality of the system in its veils of illusion. The chandala will of necessity be defeated else there would be nothing remaining in this world meritorious of salvation with all being dragged down through their jealous hatred of their betters towards the lowest common denominator and ultimately into the abyss.

Hence, it is a choice between a higher civilization of the gods ruled as an Agartha by the Vanir else a degradation of all towards the state of total self-destruction rendering oneself prey to the dark forces who vampirically predate upon their captives, absorbing their life force into themselves even in the case of the highest initiate into the mysteries of Shambhala, the members of the elders of Zion and Great White Brotherhood, their fate being extinction in pralaya or 'The Night of Brahma', after the fusion of their soul with the Demiurge and the enchantment of their Spirit in this soul-body complex. Hence, there is neither fence sitting nor are there alternatives of choice

only that 'either/or', of 1) soul perfection and eventually extinction in time when the Demiurge consumes himself in the 'wolf time', with Fenrir consuming himself else 2) liberation of the Spirit.

It is either Cobra, they who seek the liberation of the Spirit else it is G.I. Joe, the red; white and blue of the Ida and Pingala nadis and serpent canal with the Kundalini serpent fire completing in the synarchic initiation the fusion or *unio mystica* of the Self in the self and his absorption into the maw of the cosmic vampire. The fate of the chandala, the 'G.I. Jo(k)e', is to become either recycled in fragmentation in the maw of the Demiurge and his digestive system else to be transmuted counter-initiatically into 'man perfected', with a soul-body complex that traps within itself the spirit and is fused thereby to the Demiurge (both soul and body being extensions of the Demiurge and thus he himself). The Cobra is the liberator, they who walk the path of the gods towards Hyperborea and the G.I. Jo(k)e, walk or rather stumble drunkenly towards perdition.

Inheritors of Counter-Tradition

The synarchy, and especially the 'chosen', are the inheritors of the counter-tradition. This means the anti-tradition credo satanis, the Demiurge cultus, played off over and against the true Tradition, that of Hyperborea, and its focus on Spirit and liberation thereof from the embrace of the Demiurge.

The counter-tradition is what has falsely been called 'Tradition', by traditionalists, whose devotion to the Demiurge has phagositized their conscious mind, to such an extent they no longer have any independent consciousness (the 'Word', or Logos 'hystera', becoming their only word, which gives utterance through them as a material vehicle of its expression). The pseudo-traditions of monotheistic Demiurge worship are what is equivalent to the mainstream religious and new age kosher-approved cults. Historically, the supplantation of the tradition of Hyperborea, with its veneration of the Ineffable Absolute, with the counter-traditions of Demiurge worship being their simulacral substitutes.

The examples of the Egyptian pantheon of Atum, the ineffable source from which all emanates, and such henotheistic forms of manifestation being hypostatic forms thereof, representations of metaphysical principles and actual gods. Such a template is that of Hyperborea, and has been represented falsely as 'pagan polytheism', by the as a counterfeit image of the Tradition, and means of mocking and denigrating it, blinding their sheepish slaves as means of reinforcing their cult of pseudo-tradition: 'thou shalt have no gods before me'. The inheritors of the counter and pseudo-tradition are the 'chosen', upon whom the extraterrestrial 'Yahweh collective', conferred their sacred teachings (Moses on Mount Sinai, and his receipt of the ten commandments; Muhammad and his receipt of the Koran from the 'angel' Jibriol, and presumably also the formulation of the Bible at the Council of Nicaea with the 'chosen', and the 'Yahweh collective' exercising any of the wisdom literature deemed 'apocryphal', and retaining the pharisaical teachings of St. Paul).

This 'chosen group', of Magian black magicians participate with and serve Shambhala as their earthly instruments. Their *modus operandi* mirrors that of their Demiurge deity, colon, that of violence and aggression, the demonic praxis of the Diabolus, who they venerate reflected in microcosmal form in their own being and essence (the ontology of vampirism, the existence of a vampire absorbing into themselves that which is 'Other', slash, heteron, to themselves and serving the motivation of increasing entropy within the world(s), of the Demiurge. To create disturbance; disruption, is to induce chaos in the entropic system and to accelerate the darkening of the divine through an increase of entropy and expediting extinction, bringing about the 'end of times', as rapidly as possible.

This, however, to play devil's advocate, can have its value in leading the captive Spirits out of the darkness through such acceleration, ending the Kali Yuga as quickly as possible and transmuting it in a Sattvic way to, with more certainty and fixity, establish the Hyperborean civilization of the new golden age, a new Satya Yuga. Hence the principles of Jacob, Frank, and Isaac de Luria of precipitating chaos as means of establishing this messianic age only with themselves the 'chosen', as rulers of the world rather than a world rulership based upon merit and true diversity which would be the proper and harmonious state of true golden age or Hyperborean civilization. Seeking to co-opt the inevitable return of the Satya Yuga, the dark forces employ their false historical narratives that have inverted the archetypal order of things, that place Satan on the throne and elevate this Demiurge to the status of the Absolute while obscuring from the vision of the population the true absolute or the actual infinite as opposed to the false infinite. The Demiurge, aka. Diabolus, has been elevated to the status of the ineffable and the ineffable remains in a state of obscurity, the population blinded in their vision of Eternity. The inheritors of the counter-tradition are the 'chosen', people and their synarchic affiliates, all serving Shambhala and the Demiurge.

The particular instances of the counter-tradition are the inversion of the Hyperborean tradition, the burial of the Primordial Gnosis in the rubble of inverted and distorted syncretism. The particular religions spanning the Kali Yuga from Babylon (Enlil), and Persia (Mazda), to the contemporary Aryan religions have all had a central focus on the Demiurge and on the polarity principle of light (masculine; manifestation), and darkness, (feminine; unmanifest), that have been skewed and distorted by the synarchy and their masters into a Demiurge cult conflating the Monad and the Absolute as if they were identical when they are indeed distinct and separate states of existence, the monad being simply an entity within the realm of Eternity, the false infinite (YHVH; Yahweh; the Demiurge), being simply an entity dwelling within the 'Black Madonna', or realm of Hyperborea. Hence the entanglement of the notions of metaphysical principles into an inverted dyad with the false infinite posited as the principle rather than simply a derivative form of manifestation, the form of manifestation which generates out of itself the contingent and temporalizing substance or crystallized light that is the existence of the essence of 'the One'. The Demiurge thus is posited in the Tradition as the principal entity par excellence and the Actual Infinite, the Black Madonna being concealed by the blinding flash of the false light of Demiurgic manifestation (*fiat lux*).

Serving the false light (cf. 'The False Light of Shambhala', in the book 'Hyperborean Light', by the writer (the black magicians operate on the basis of this principle, that of darkness and of an expansionistic trieb of that same darkness seeking to envelop the world in itself, enabling its absorption into the Demiurge).

These black magicians are the counter-gnostics or anti-gnostics who seek not only to perversely misappropriate the Primordial Gnosis ('The Dark Crystal', cf. the movie of the same name), and to use it for a service to self-motivation rather than the Spiritual elevation and liberation of they who merit such (perhaps even all). The vampiric nature of these Black magicians determines them as simply a microcosmal instantiation of the Demiurge, kabbalistically Jehovah-Malkuth or the tense sephiroth of the kabbalistic tree of life and perhaps its shadow side, the tree of death. The 'chosen' (and perhaps their jesuitical and masonic counterparts perceive themselves as endowed with a 'license to kill', any and all they deem either an expendable asset or insufficient use value alive), e.g. Michael Jackson (or as of greater value dead), e.g. ritual murder sacrifice, semicolon, the elimination of competitors or whistleblowers, or as experimental guinea pigs for the synarchy to facilitate the enslavement of the population, i.e. the enchainment of the Spirit in the soul-body complex.

The religions as mechanisms of Spiritual enchantment, of mechanisms of *reductio mentis* to the level of the soul and the instinctive mind and the brute physical or sub or even unconscious (non-conscious) are their main instruments of such enchantment. The lowering of the consciousness to the level of the anemic principle or the soul by increasing the soulish propensities in the beings is the means of such *reductio ad absurdum* and *reductio ad mortis*, ultimately being the culmination of this process of disintegration.

Demons of Entropy

The synarchy is controlled behind the humanoid level by the extraterrestrial 'Yahweh collective', and these same entities may be designated with the term 'demons of entropy'.

Their vampiric nature of absorbing the life force energy of their puppets and of the sacrifices their puppets (i.e. the members of the synarchy) serve up as means of perpetuating their position of hegemony over the earth, avoiding vampirization themselves through this means as they undergo their own personal evolution towards godhood or false godhood within the realm of the Demiurge, to be destroyed in pralaya. The demons of entropy thus serve as a model for their underlings to mimic and template of action to follow themselves, mimicking or basing their mode of action on their master, the Demiurge.

At the lower levels of the hierarchy, the synarchic agents operate their system of, 'might is right', and 'kill or be killed', in a hierarchy of vampirism. A cannibalistic rank ordnung wherein one is either a predator or prey and the strong preys upon the weak for personal enrichment and empowerment. Such a system is necessarily entropic and self-destructive, a cancerous leviathan that destroys itself through itself even as it qualifies the 'Other', as foreign to itself when such a qualification is necessarily false as those members of one's collective are the Self extended beyond the Self. The demons of entropy perpetuate themselves through absorption of the life force of the 'Other', into themselves and thereby, being dependent on external sources of energy, destroy themselves through themselves.

The captive Spirits, trapped within the wheel of incarnation being constantly digested in the belly of the beast of the Demiurge, must seek liberation from this entity and those who are his subordinate hypostases/archetypal crystallizations of his essence (the 'chosen', Jehovah-Malkuth and their affiliated corrupt black magicians and hierarchy of minions reminiscent of Mordor and its hierarchy of minions ruled by Sauron, the Demiurge). This liberation process can only be attained through the appropriate Spiritual practices (referenced in such works as 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom' by Rosario and 'Essays in magical idealism', by Julius Evola (and these same in conjunction with an effective opposition *in concreto* against the synarchy and its architecture of Satan), for more on which see the discourse 'The Great Satan', in the book 'Hyperborean Light', by the writer (an opposition that exposes and opposes, undermines and subverts the processes and agents of the synarchy).

That the demons of entropy feed upon the stress and fear of its captives implies these negative states of consciousness must be avoided and supplanted with life affirming states of consciousness and culture which serves to uplift all and to triumph over the depressive and destructive states of being brought into being by the demons of entropy. The culture of the synarchy is designed to tear down the consciousness level of their targeted populations through the process of *reductio mentis*, dragging down as a ball and chain the heights of Spiritual consciousness towards the rational, then the irrational, and finally the instinctive consciousness leading towards unconscious death, a downward spiral towards extinction and absorption by the demons of entropy. The further along this downward spiral—from the Spiritual heights to the subconscious and unconscious depths—one is the less conscious and more unconscious one becomes leading oneself from being to non-being. This is the intent of the forces of decay and for the counter-initiates themselves their 'evolution', towards illusory (godhood, is simply the fusion of their Spirit in the soul-body complex and inevitable absorption into the Demiurge into the greatest of the demons of entropy, into and as, underscore, entropy itself, the cosmic vampire consuming himself once pralaya occurs and having brought with him the initiates who have naively or in agnosia served themselves (and not their Self), against their own collective and against their own better interests.

Satan is the Shadow of God

The above phrase should be viewed as an inversion of facts: the true God, the God above god is the Black Madonna; the black light; the uncreated realm; the unmanifest— to ascribe to it an appellation: Hyperborea. 'The False God', as Theodore Fritsch titled his book is a true shadow of this realm of Eternity, indeed is a false light manifesting itself as an 'evil genius', as Descartes spoke of it into the world and is the obscuration of the light of Hyperborea and therefore the true Satan (adversary), of the uncreated light, blinding the observers of the false light and false God and His 'creation' (crystallized light), to the light of Eternity. Hence the statement 'Satan is a shadow of god', should be rephrased along the lines of 'the false god of the false light is Satan and the true light of the uncreated realm is the True God, that being the Actual Infinite, the Absolute'.

Therefore it must be clarified what is meant by 'Satan', and what is meant by 'God', taking the former term to represent in its conventional acceptation, entropy and death; finitude and degeneration, subjection to Time (submission to temporality and hence a form of counter- Islam, a submission to the false light; to Time and not to Eternity); while 'god' conventionally meaning the Absolute and conventionally in terms of the Demiurge cults of monotheism being the false light of the Demiurge and thereby not the true absolute but simply the simulacral absolute, simply the/a monad, the 'evil genius', Descartes spoke of.

The true Satan is as the gnostics conceived of it: the Demiurge by means of contempt, by names of contempt Yaldabaoth; Hystera, the blind god who simultaneously blinds the pasu through masses to truth and who on this basis is 'evil', in the sense of bringing about harm to they who have fallen victim to Spiritual reversion within the lower density worlds precipitated or 'created', (imitated from the Hyperborean realm), by the Demiurge. The Actual Infinite, the Absolute (what has been labeled the Ain Soph Aur in judaism; Allah-Batin in Islam; the Atum in the Egyptian religion, the Mary in Catholicism, etc.-, this is the boundless light in which and from which the Demiurge dwells and manifests its essence as Time-flow, the crystallized (false)light of His essence coexistence. Such as the Akashic fire of the generative principle (rather a generating entity whose 'generation', is simultaneously De-generation, the densification of itself as space-time into progressively (with the unfoldment of Time), lower density of substance as a crystallizing mass of amber trapping within itself a black scorpion, i.e., the Spirit, leading to the extinction of the life force of the being.

Such as the process of Spiritual enchainment which proceeds and occurs simultaneous to the fact of Spiritual reversion, the search for the Origin being sidetracked and lowered toward the denser states of existence (following the process of '*reductio ad nihil*'-reduction to nothingness, which is simultaneously a *reductio ad absurdum*). Thereby, through this process of degeneration one becomes a 'shade', goes through a satanization of the personality riding the wave of dark water that is a Demiurge and becoming consumed by the great white shark that dwells within this dark water, the maw of *carcharodon carcharias*, becoming absorbed as a microcosmic structure of the true light of Spirit (a black sun), augmenting the life force of the Demiurge and assisting in the perpetration of this entity and His hypostatic forms of dark forces (and of the traitor siddhas who have betrayed the Origin in service to himself for self-interested experience and the 'play of the gods'). Failing to recognize the true god and the false god (the true satan), has as its outcome the reversion of Spirit and the fall from grace not of the false god but from the realm of Eternity and the outcome of Spiritual reversion is no re-turn made by, may be made, if no return may be made, counter this process of involution to lower density states of consciousness. The recognition of the True God of the True Absolute can only be made from within and this is to recognize the Self as God or God in the Self, the Self as a black sun, Hyperborean, immortal, involuting by choice from the realm of Eternity to enter into the world of manifestation and to combat satan and His legions, that is to say Jehovah-Satan and His 'angelic hosts', aka. The 'Yahweh collective', of negative extraterrestrials and their earthly hybrids and agents.

The tripartite dimension division of 'Reality', and reality may be schematized using the following terms which delimit the particular worlds: Supra-Logos; Logos, and Infra-Logos. The Supra-Logos designates the realm of Eternity, Hyperborea, aka. the Black Madonna; Mari with an 'I', Mag-dalene (the realm being above the force of electricity, being the magnetic fluid of the aether). The Logos is the 'evil genius', Yaldabeyoth, aka. the Demiurgent by whatever ancient or contemporary name (Enlil; Atum; YHVH; Brahma; Allah manifest (Al-Zahir); 'the One'; the creator, etc. (is the logos indeed more particularly and specifically a underscore Logos, an imitating Demiurgos, which creates out of itself 72 'names of god' (nama) or archetypes (rupa), which comprise in their myriad and indefinitely extended combinations and permutations the myriad forms of this manifested 'reality', overlaid and superimposed upon reality, upon the Supra-Logos trapping within itself all not-Self, i.e. all captive Spirits upon whose vital force it feeds, absorbing into itself a life force as means of expanding itself as Time and space, an entropic cosmic demon which leeches for itself the life force of its captives.

From out of this Logos, this evil genius, Yaldabeyoth-Saklas, the blind god, emanates the archetypes and within these same the manu archetypes or original design or blueprints of the various Original/primordial 'race'/species of what is erroneously referred to as 'humanity' (in reality, largely a plurality of hybrid species who are a resultant product of various forms of genetical-Spiritual combinatorics, the *ars combinatoria* of the 'Yahweh collective', of extraterrestrials; reptilians; insectoids and other beings serving their lord of evil hosts). These same humans, being derived from the Yaldabeyoth or *eo ipso* Infra-Logos as the entities manufactured by the 'Great Architect of the Universe'. Only those endowed with or rather playing host to the Spirit-sphere, Hyperborean gods may be exempt from such a categorization as Infra-Logos and are instead Supra-Logos, one with Eternity and beyond the cycle of cycles (i.e. Time). It is these same luciferian-Hyperborean rebels against the *deus diabolos* who are targeted especially by the synarchy as its greatest threat. The millions (indeed billions), of untermenschen who venerate the Demiurge are of course no threat thereto but instead are simply service animals and loosh batteries drained of their life force by the vampire cabal.

Rather it is only the luciferian-Hyperboreans who pose a credible threat to Jehovah-Satan in the Demiurge as they alone can positively transmute the current state of decay and precipitate a return to the Origin, salvaging the captive Spirits from the clutches of the Demiurge through a generalized awakening of the blood memory. This is a salvation of those (in their Spiritually reverted state), of Infra-Logos and the facilitation of their re-turn to Supra-Logos and an antagonism and hostility toward the (a)Logos, toward the imitating Demiurgos that thereby loses yet more energy in its entropic implosion on itself as time ticking down to doomsday (the end of time in the end times—the destestation, the destruction of the Demiurgos, qua Demiurgos, and failing total destruction at the least a robbing of the fire of this god-akasha— from itself and certainly robbing It/Him of His/Its fuel of yet more captive Spirits.

Late-stage modernity may be characterized by a fall into 'moralism', a descent from the heights of Spirit, the expression of the reduction of level of consciousness from the supra-rational 'principal' consciousness, if such it may be called, to the level of the emotions (psyche), and a gradual debasement even further from this point toward the level of the instinctive consciousness. Moralism is the hallmark of the Kali Yuga—from the heights of Spiritual praxis to the stooping into written epics as means of preserving the previously memorized gnosis (e.g. the Bhagavad Gita, etc.), to the lower phase of philosophical speculation, and from that point a yet lower stooping to criticism and dogmatism (rationalism), and from this to the lowest steps of sentimentalism and moralism—the next to lowest steps of the still conscious subject to be dragged down yet further into unconsciousness after the usurpation of the instinctive mind, supervening over the higher states of consciousness, submerging them in its leaden density. The behavior of the masses is determined now by emotion and becoming gradually duller to a state of reptilian-brain instinctive consciousness, assimilating the various members of the populace still possessed of individuality yet trending downwards to the depths of consciousness; subconscious, and un- and non-consciousness, leading to extinction through this process of Spiritual reversion.

Everything within the Kali Yuga becomes a virtue signal—all actions; gestures; phrases, and symbolic and other forms of communication. The slightest gesture of a person contains within itself 'morality', as imported, interpreted by the larger cultural superstructure and the individual members of society importing their values, that's imported not imposing, importing their value judgments into phenomena, endowing the brute objects of consciousness with their conscious awareness and being conditioned by the larger cultural superstructure to interiorize this modality of behavior or tendency or trajectory of thinking ('feeling', would be preferred to term as 'thought', exceeds this level of *reductio mente*).

A descent into moralism is the 'fate', of those who have not transmuted themselves into a 'autarch', or self-governed being controlled by themselves and acting from the self, that is to say 'principally', those virias who have attained a return to the Origin and have managed to transcend the 'current of disintegration', the destroying influence of the ruach elohim, the halitosis breath of the Demiurge.

The descent into moralism is the descent into what Baudrillard called "the terminal madness of the end times", and the behavior of these people 'of Gog and Magog', is that of 'infinite virtue signaling', though infinite only in microcosm to the duration of their capacity to formulate value judgments and express their disapproval of phenomena and thus this to the duration of their existence, which exists as a degenerating downward spiral, hence their 'terminal madness', of ever greater fragmentation and degradation over their life's course. The 'scold personality', of the 'last man', of contemporary late stage modernity can be observed in microcosm in the life cycle of people throughout history, especially in the case of old women who spend their time moralizing and clucking their tongues at all and sundry as a senile expression of their will-to-power.

Indeed the population of they who can transcend this downward spiral influence of the evil tide of the Demiurge fall into this state of senility and its degrading influence on the consciousness, bringing themselves down to the level of a brute, what Kierkegaard may have meant in his conception of 'the sickness unto death'. As a prudent course one must ensure that he does not fall into this degenerate behavioral form of 'will-to-power', the expression of will-power of they who are thereby exemplary, exemplify their senility, both 'moral', and intellectual (the latter meant in the Spiritual sense of the 'supra-rational', consciousness, or 'intellection').

Effeminization (Counter-Virility)

Modernity represents a downward spiral from the heights of Spirituality of the consciousness of the self, of the manifestation of the divine as it manifests itself in microcosmic man (microprosopos), the recognition of the microcosm of the larger macrocosm and itself as macroprosopos (god-manhood and man-godhood, coalesced in a relatively finite state, yet finite within the Infinite and as the Infinite, finite as the actual infinite within the false infinite and resisting the 'current of disintegration', of the false infinite, immortal quality enduring within the *nunc stans* against the transient quantity of the 'evil genius', of the Demiurge. Such a state of Spiritual virility, of the self-assertion of the Self through will, dwelling within the self and this state of self-affirmation is the existence of the essence of oneself, it is authenticity in *dasein*, a Self-positing by the Self of Itself. This is a quality of quantity, or it's a quality, that is the immortal being manifesting itself, qua-self, over and against the quantity of quantity, yes, it's a quality of quality, note, over against the perishable and transient, the substance of the Demiurge (spatio-temporality), and this self-positing manifests in the form of a vortex-tual condition of being developed within the self of other, taking the external within as a black sun vortex assimilating within itself the 'Other', whose otherness has been negated as 'Other', and has become Self. Such is Spiritual virility and the authentic expression of Spirit within the realm of the Demiurge, as Nimrod de Rosario has said, a relationship of "fundamental hostility towards entities", a comportment towards the realm of phenomenal appearances, towards the 'differentiated manifold of the world' of the Demiurge.

This detachment, or better said 'diremption', from the world of the Demiurge is what is sought by the dark forces to prevent or to undermine by whatever means, as such is the path of transcendence and imminence, to render imminent the transcendent to bind the Spirit in the worlds of the Demiurge, what Rosario has called 'Spiritual enchainment'. The process of diremption thus has gone about via countless means and many of the techniques are discussed in the article "The Great Satan", in the book "Hyperborean Light". The general purpose, the general purpose of the agents and their 'unknown superiors', or genii and higher forces is to enchain the Spirit in the world, in the Demiurgic matrix and to reduce the level of consciousness to the lowest level of existence, ultimately culminating in its extinction, in its extinction and assimilation over the course of its existence into the Demiurge as its food.

Hence any masculine consciousness, that is to say consciousness oriented to and deriving from the origin, is considered 'anathema maranatha', and upon identification or suspicion such a consciousness is targeted for destruction, indeed the being who is this consciousness is targeted for assimilation as energetic food and this surreptitiously via indirect means, e.g., the '*reductio ad mentis*', strategy of utilizing multifarious means to degrade and reduce the consciousness level of the being creating what Rosario has called 'Spiritual reversion', of the shifting of the consciousness gaze toward the world of phenomenal appearances and away from the Self, from the Origin of Hyperborea towards heterogeneity of focus, transmitting thought energy from the self towards the other, becoming fragmented and dissipated energetically, becoming phagocitized by the phenomenal object which functions to drain away their life force energy.

The means through which this is done are presented in the above article but in general terms for basic principles the intention is to 'effeminize', the consciousness, to direct the self from the Self/Origin and to bind it to phenomena in a heterogenization, a diminishing of the inner focus and inner power, a dissipation of the will no longer concentrated upon the self but upon the other and immersed in this soul and its maelstrom of emotions anything emotional, therefore, and anything related to the 'lady archetype', as Rosario has dubbed it, is a condition of effeminization; Spiritual reversion and Spiritual enchainment as the inevitable consequence of an over-investment of the focus of the will and his conscious energy in the 'Other'. Any phenomenon potentially conducive to emotional effect is the danger encountered by those who wish to remain in the Origin. such phenomena must be viewed as tests of the will, as antagonistic appearances which threaten Spiritual reversion and it is they who have the capacity to transcend these appearances by controlling their effect upon the person being heteron transmuted into 'automata', into entities that have been held in a certain state and have their being determined by self through his willful construct of the entity engaged with it in a relationship of domination, the dominant party being the Self which has slipped into a state of innervation and laxity, of 'effeminization'; and becoming a prey to emotion and the states of consciousness of the phenomenal self but rather being controlled and dominated by the Self.

The dialectic of Self and 'Other', is thus the conditional sine qua non of worldly existence and is a battle voluntarily waged as a combat against the Demiurge and his multitude of agents. Hence to relate to others with passivity is to enable their phagocitization of the consciousness, allowing oneself to be placed into a reverted state of consciousness. So too to become immersed in a fascination with the entities is to allow their direction of the self from the self through a transference of the consciousness from the Self to the 'Other', from the auton to the heteron.

Effeminization is the process of the darkening of the divine, the abasement of the consciousness to the lowest depths of densest lead and the eclipse of the Spirit in the matter worlds. The virility of the Spirit is thereby submerged in the mire, becoming dissipated in its will, directed not as a one-pointed consciousness ray of the Self and the Self controlling and dominating the lower principles of consciousness, but rather becoming dirempted from itself.

Anything which exerts a 'yin', effect on the consciousness is thus antagonistic to the maintenance of the Self as 'Other'—everything (processes; action; omissions; states of consciousness or physical embodiments), is conducive to dissipation; fragmentation of the conscious mind, indeed a fracturing of the self as it relates to the lower principles of its being (or rather the being of the Demiurge, the soul-body complex) becoming 'reverted', from the Origin and directed towards the phenomenal world of becoming, lost amidst the differentiated manifold of entities, all of which serve the purpose of consciousness, the phagocitization as focal points of will, transferring the auton into heteron, drawing the self out of the Self.

Effeminization entails a state of (or development of such a state if not wholly arrived at in that state), that which in Chinese medical terms is 'yin': expansive; enervated; weakened, as opposed to that which is 'yang', and which may eventually serve as a cognate term for 'Spiritual virility', i.e., that which is one-pointed (willed), or 'willed', as defined as 'one-pointed concentration of attention'; that which is dry; hot (the 'cold fire' in this case); concentrated (centripetal), and focused. The Spiritual virility of the virility of the self opposing itself, concentrated in its center, and its energy is constellated around the 'gravis archetype', of the center, of the black sun that is the Spirit.

Effeminization in practical terms is all influences that fragment, weaken; dissipate, or decenter the focal point of attention from the self and transform it into a one-pointed focus, to a multipolar focus, towards external phenomenon ('externals', as Epictetus called them in his 'Enchiridion') this fracturing or splitting of the consciousness as a dissipation of the Self (auton), in the 'Other' (heteron), and in the form of a centrifugal chaos or entropy within the system that is a microcosm. To put order into this chaos is a function of Spiritual virility and is the development of the 'autarch', a self-governing microcosm, body-soul-Spirit complex, which in the phrase of Julius Evola "resist(s) the current of this integration", through this self-centeredness, which is simultaneously both 'god-manhood', and 'man-godhood'.

Effeminization is a conditioning of the consciousness towards the soul, the lunar, emotional states of consciousness, mutability, contingent and involved with externals, becoming determined by them as a weakened and/or a passive subject and not determining the externals in a conscious manner. The usage of any drug that destabilizes the consciousness and leads towards fragmentation or any other phenomenal appearance (movies; music, etc.), towards a state of fascination with the entities, becoming phagositized by them as *fascinosum*, vampirizing the conscious energy of the being. Such drugs may be of usage at a low or lowest dose depending on the type and in the form of eg., tinctures; vapors, etc., though in most all cases drugs according to their conventional classification usage are of an overall negative influence. Drugs defined as a substance modifying normal physiology to a degree beyond normal homeostasis and having either a chronic or acute influence disruptive of homeostasis.

The more significant in quantity the dose; the more susceptible the war, the user and the more intensive and/or extensive and affect the more the drug (liquid; oral injectable or other forms), may be considered a weapon in the arsenal of the synergy and inducing the disintegration of the soul-weakening; fragmenting and degrading its energies.

The like influence applies to what the writer will call 'electronic drugs', the electronic devices in their screens, which lead to the viewer becoming 'screened out', or zombified through bombardment of their consciousness with supernormal stimuli, situating the experiencer in a state of sympathetic nervous system dominance and conducing to fascination with the stimuli and the phagocitization of their consciousness square.

Hence the fascination with external stimuli, with heterogeneous percepts, those encountered passively or with a lowering of one's consciousness defense against the external, conduces to effeminizing and over the course of sufficient intensity of effect in time, the process of Spiritual reversion sets in, leading to extinction. This can be observed in cases of extreme sensory effect, the purpose of which is to lead one towards Spiritual reversion through addiction to stimuli, the more specific examples of pornography and video games may be cited. The aforementioned 'electronic drugs'.

The synarchy designs its matrix prison to offer the poison apples of hypernormal stimuli, objects of fascination to entangle the perceiver/experiencer with the same ensembles of gestalten and to induce Spiritual reversion on this basis. This combined in most cases with dissipating drugs (alcohol; caffeine; pharmaceutical and street drugs), facilitates this process of Spiritual reversion, augmenting the dissipation of the consciousness with a multifarious bombardment of influences conducive to the disintegration of the soul. As a converse form of Spiritual reversion, there exists a feminization mind control of judeo-christianity and various forms of new age pseudo-Spirituality.

These same exert their influence in dragging down the consciousness from the level of Spirit toward the level of the soul (the animic principle of being, which Nimrod de Rosario has referred to as 'an extension of the Demiurge'); rendering effeminate and weak they who have had the misfortune to become assimilated into the hive mind of the Demiurge by way of whatever archetypal construction of semitic witchcraft, e.g. the, 'christ archetype', having been developed by jewry as means of rendering the flock of goyim sheep, their puppets 'docile bodies', who can be exploited for their personal benefit. Both forms of poison, drugs and pacifistic slave religions are the nostrums served up by the synergy to effeminize and castrate the goyim as the 'priests of the order of Melchizedek', sacrificing the sheep for their own personal gain.

Reducing exposure to stimulation thus is key if only at a preliminary phase to avoid the dangers of effeminization and only those stimuli which conduce to a virilization of the consciousness should one avail himself of.

Virilization

Virilization is the antithesis of feminization as the yang is the antithesis of the yin. To make of oneself a black sun, vortex of forces with centripetal orientation (and levorotatory), is the virilization process that works counter this to the central fugal orientation of the feminization process, the 'creation' (disintegration), and microcosm of the individual entity the 'gravis archetype' or Spirit thus must have a centripetal vortexual orientation in a levorotatory direction induced in one's being.

Those practices which strengthen and develop the will, overcoming external threats from without, militate against the effeminization process: ascetic detachment, a withdrawal from the crowd and its perpetual agitation; and avoidance of unimaginable 'vices', conducive to addiction, which same do not have the probability of serving as a causal mechanism of transcendence; though in no way a life of contemplative withdrawal without engagement and challenging experiences of which the virilization process must consist in the mission and on the positive side of things. Hence, the combination of the negation of the negative influences, of those conducive to effeminization and the affirmation of Spiritual virilization through transcendence of challenges, the triumph of the will over the Demiurge.

Forms of self-assertion that conduce to 'virilization', of the consciousness, the kindling of the cold fire within having been referenced above: anything challenging to the Self that mobilizes the will and threatens the stability of the being and its relative inertia; any dynamic experience that brings to bear of necessity the forces of the being may be undergone as means of overcoming the Self, transmuting oneself into an autarch.

Such exercises as tantric, maithuna; heavy weightlifting; extreme sports; involvement in the theater of war, wherein the threats to one's being are ever present—such external circumstances of a threatening nature elicit a 're' action, or (rather, action, necessitating the focusing of the will on the externals from the Spirit, which thereby is affirmed in its governing function, supervening over the sum total forces of the being integrated into the 'gravis archetype', in its one-pointed concentration of attention. Hence, those acts which constitute an existential threat to the being are the most conducive to posing a challenge, conducive to transcendence. Spiritual effeminization, which is to say devirilization is the protocol, the synarchy seeks to impose upon the population of goyim cattle, its 'shepherds'. The castration of the bulls by the shepherd as he caresses their hide and feeds them to distract them from his true intention is this process of effeminization/devirilization. The means are copious and have been articulated before in depth in previous works, but a set of examples will suffice to illustrate the effeminization/devirilization protocol: the effeminization of the body in terms of hormonal changes brought about by: drugs; alcohol (containing an effeminizing substance of the most estrogenic plant next perhaps only to soy, that being hops); 'yin', foods and diets such as high soy-containing foods and a vegan diet, a diet depleted or of adequate essential amino acids and minerals; the mass pollution of air and water supply, such that the bombardment of the corpore, with 'dor' (deadly orgon energy, e.g. smart beaners; cell towers); chemtrails; poisoning the food with GMOs or other substances; the effeminization of the consciousness through entangling the mind with all manner of thought forms integrated into the cultural superstructure and continually induced into the conscious mind via mass entertainment and mass media (the distinction between the two being non-existent); the particular forms of effeminization is not so much over the gyno-centricity of the culture as its mode or form of existence that being a sympathetic nervous system hyper-stimulus as well as an assault against consciousness leading to its fragmentation/dissipation.

The weakening or enervating influence of the sensationalistic culture has the influence of destabilizing the Self in its center and reverting the Spirit towards a multipolarity of focus, shifting of the consciousness from within to the external phenomenal realm (viewed and thereby determined as external). Effeminization is the result of a decentering of the self from itself.

A lack of inner resolve or concentration of energy is a result of a weakening of the will and any process that initiates this weakening of the will is built into the satanic system as a constant with endless variables or permutations on a theme (e.g. the latest greatest trends that exert, that exist as a transient form of a cultural fore-/background projected on the consciousness as a slide projector, projecting its images into the consciousness of their targets).

The trends of cultural degeneration of the plurality and mutability, mutable processes of informational bombardment that stream into the (sub)conscious mind of the experiencer-/perceiver-/receiver of this information as a swimmer, swimming in a river being contaminated to varying rates with pollution from pipes. The clearest parts of the river, cleanest parts of the river is that least further down towards the terminus of the river which latter terminates in a cesspool of ever bio-accumulating filth and the more downstream towards this terminal program, the more contaminated the mind of the swimmer. The intention of the synarchy is to drag down the consciousness towards this terminal point through its pollution stream of fascinosa that beguiles the consciousness and leads it away from itself towards the point of total contamination.

The behavior of the effeminate as regards truth-telling is diametrically opposed to that of the Spiritually virile—the distinction being between that of the liar and that of the forthright. Within this mode of consciousness, the one seeking Truth and the other attempting to conceal itself Truth if known or speciously Reasoning in their consciousness to avoid having to confront it. As George Castanza (a character in the Jewish TV show "Seinfeld") stated: "it's not a lie if you believe it", and the perpetual mendacity of the Judeo-Christian other effeminates (communists, kosher variants of the ideology of a lie, the fundamental law of equality), underscores this 'believing' nature.

Indeed, most of these habitual liars know full well they are lying 'and the delight on their face reveals this with a perpetual duper smirk etched into their features. Their affirmation of lies in the face of Truth has its karmic consequences written on their features, a bland and vacant look with their mark of the personality usurping any normality or sincerity of expression. Indeed, this physical manifestation of a lie which has become who they are is a hallmark of Christians and all other adherents of ideological mendacity.

The physical, outwards manifestation of the schizoid state is an attempted suppression of inner tensions brought about through an inner conflict between the perceiving subject and the surrounding reality. Which exists in a state of discord or into the lack of fortitude to face the circumstances outside of oneself and to deal with them in a manner controlled by the will—to face the heteron and to render it auton, structuring it in the consciousness as one's own property. The Christian weakness, born of a hypocritical pacifism wherein the ideology of Christianity castrates the subject psychically has served the purpose of the derailment of any 'one-pointed concentration of attention' (will), and hence has rendered incontinent and effeminate the subject who thereby is incapable of confrontation of the object when a harsh and unpleasant reality leads the subject to ignore or shift the consciousness from the object towards objects or ideas *in mente*, *in imaginatio* of a more pleasing and calming nature. Such as the castrating nature of Christ-insanity that it renders the actually or potentially Spiritually virile party effeminized and weakens the consciousness conducing to Spiritual reversion, the mental state or rather focus becoming reduced in its level to the condition of the soul, of emotion rather than of reason or the supra-rational consciousness.

To be of an incontinent and weak nature is thus proportional to the spread of this egregoric virus of 'the christ', who serves as a behavioral model of action, based upon a lunar emotional chaos itself serving as a means of spiraling down the consciousness towards a soulish emotionalism without any higher reference to Spirit. The chronic mendacity of the christian born as aforesaid from weakness and incontinence owing to a life of irrationalist programming and having to affirm belief in lies as a means of suspiciously deceiving themselves and the adherence to their creed being valid or consistent with Truth. The schismatic nature of the adherent of the ideology of the lie leads to a fracturing of the mind, indeed of the soul and the creation of lesions thereon, a 'soul full of holes', the words; thoughts and deeds having no correspondence with the external circumstances confronting the words (articulated thoughts), articulating a false reality and action based thereon necessarily creating in harmony in the world through superimposing a lie upon they who are not able (or willing) to resist.

The schizophrenic ignorance of the christian (especially), has precipitated the death of over 50 million people and the suppression and torment of all of a not slavish relationship before jewry or their kosher approved drones (ie. christians).

The Passion of the Christ(ian)

The irrational and impassioned nature of the christian defines him as a lunar type-a being wholly given over to the mutability of the soul and (in proportion to time and intensity of devotion), dirempted from the Spirit, the emotions de-centering the being from its essence and involving it in the surrounding external and lower dimension states as a corpse floating in the waters of life, unable to sustain its flotation with a ball and chain tied to its leg, being dragged down to the lower depths of the consciousness. The nature of the 'love wisdom', passion of the ideological poison of christ-insanity, conditions the consciousness to exist at a level of the brute, which can be observed palpably in the irrational violence of christian fanatics throughout history (examples abound and are seemingly limitless, but Karlheinz Deschner's 10 volume work 'The Criminal History of Christianity', bears witness to this expression, the expression of this irrationality and its characteristic form of ultra-violence).

The narrative of 'the passion of the christ', is one of the behavioral templates for christian programming: this being a martyr complex egregore or thought form wherein the adherent or proselyte has interiorized in his consciousness the idea of martyrdom, the pacifistic resignation of the Spiritual suicide who simply allows himself to diminish in personal power owing to modeling his behavior on the sacrifice of his Spirit (should he have one) to the soul and lower elements of his being as represented by the cross of matter.

Being in the presence of the christian is tantamount to being in the midst of a den of lions, the slightest sound or sign or signifier could awaken these brutes to impose their ultra-violence on oneself. Hence, the passion of the christian is the irrationalism that leads to ultra-violence.

Like dealing with an inebriated drug addict dealing with a christian has its dangers: one moment their mutable consciousness trends in one direction, the next in a completely contrary one, and with only the slightest provocation could lead to a reaction of ultra-violence. Thus, the impassioned nature of the irrational has been the expression of violence over the course of the entire history of this creed in both its catholic and Protestant forms serves as a testament to its mental influence and how its *credo absurdum est* tears down all of that 'Other' to itself, and this with its characteristic ultra-violence.

Through certain forms of protestantism, though certain forms of protestantism trend in the gnostic direction and have served as veils behind which the primordial gnosis perpetuates itself (e.g. Bogomilism; Catharism; Paulicianism, etc.), and the catholic church has integrated plagiaristically the elements of the Greco-Roman and other traditions (St. Denis equals Dionysos; St. Peter equals Thor), and these alone are the redeemable elements of the blood-stained history of 'the christ', and its cambions, the zombified robots of the Demiurge who, assimilating themselves into the 'hive-mind egregore', of 'Spiritual Israel', become little more than instruments or tools of entities (seraphim-reptilians) or an entity, the Demiurge and its expressions of itself in the form of the solar logos, Jehovah-Satan.

Not only a martyr complex of self-crucifixion, but a god complex is an inherent feature of the impassioned nature of the christian, empowering themselves through a self-reflexive egomania, representing themselves as god incarnate under the hypocritical facade of (self)righteousness, and (false) humility. The impassioned nature of the christian manifests itself in their irrational fanaticism of proselytism and emotional instability, a schizoid and unstable personality, though, given its limited nature, relatively predictable and thus sidestepped with relative ease should circumstances permit. Unfortunately, given the surfeit of bodies of the christians and their hive-mind programming (possibly even demon possession via their assimilation into this egregoric structure), it is a difficult task indeed to transcend the multitudinous mass of 'Jehovah's eyes', the omniscience (within its own artificial creation), of Jehovah replicating itself in the form of the cambions of organized religion, assimilated into the hive-mind that is Jehovah and serving Him as marionettes on strings, dancing about at His behest and according to His will.

Hive-Mind of Jehovah-Satan

The hive-mind of Satan is that which governs monotheistic religion and into which are assimilated the myriad members of their institutions. At all levels of the hierarchy, these same 'zealots', become assimilated and fused to the Demiurge and this proportional to their participation in terms of intensity and extensity. Even those at the higher levels are mere marionette puppets whose illusory belief in their illusory (pseudo- and relative immortality), terminates in preleia regardless of how 'perfected', their soul may be.

They who partake of this hive-mind become inextricably bound thereto, the outcome being: either 1) the perfection of the soul and fusion thereby to the Demiurge as aforesaid, possessed and controlled by the 'Yahweh collective', and serving as their instrument on the physical plane (doomed to perish in pralaya), else 2) a fragmented soul which dissipates over Time and, weakened in its lack of development, falls prey to the entities who feed upon their progressively dissipating soul and leads to their extinction over the cycle of reincarnation.

To lose the autonomy of one's own consciousness, subordinating oneself 'to god' (submission), is to bind oneself to the cosmic vampire and precipitate his own down-going into the abyss. the transformation of the zealot of such religious superstructures, (de facto organisms constituted of a hive-mind egregoric ensemble), into a cambion, is a process undergone, what might be called 'assimilationism', as a potentially or formerly actual autonomous being, gradually (to the degree of intensity and extensity of its influence and immersion therein), bound to the egregore ('Spiritual Israel'; 'the christ archetype'), and this via what might be called in mainstream physics terminology 'quantum entanglement', the binding of the consciousness to the external 'heteron', viewed as external and it's becoming assimilated, the being becoming assimilated into the heteron, 'phagocitized' (in the terminology of Nimrod de Rosario), or consumed by the Demiurge.

To avoid this process of diminishing of the consciousness, it's 'phagocitization', by the cosmic vampire, one must center himself in Himself, the focal point of consciousness being the direction of his will, directed toward the 'gravis archetype', or gravitational point of a black sun self, which is a self in itself assisting something existing as 'auton', an 'autarch', a 'man of power', in the words of Julius Evola. Only the Promethean can steal fire from the Demiurge and assimilate it into himself.

Panentheism

The concept of panentheism is that of the imminence of the transcendent, the inheritance of the divine in the concrete plane of materialism as the undifferentiated manifold of 'the creation'. The entities 'created', by the Demiurge derived from His essence and are indeed himself qua manifest substance, the crystallized light of 'the One'. Thus far panentheism is a valid conception but only to the limitations of the spatiotemporal universe, i.e. to the substance qua substance of the Demiurgic false light (fiat lux), beyond which exists the Absolute, Hyperborea, the Black Madonna (etc. by whatever name), the realm of Eternity. The entities within 'the creation' are manifestations/concretions of the Demiurgic archetypes and are the formal manifestation of his essence, qua existence. These entities are thus 'god' (the god of monotheism), and yet exist only within him as illusory projections of his mind concretizing Itself/Himself, into lower dimensional manifestation and are thus simply the 'rock bottom', of His creation (perhaps there are states even inferior to this that bring one further along the slippery slope of densification, bringing down the higher to the level of the lower, dragging the Spirit with it to Davy Jones's locker as a sailor pulled down into the brink).

Panentheism is simply the inheritance of the pseudo-divine within the created forms as their essential underlying structure and to the extent they have any higher dimensionality, this they are (tat tvam asi). The pseudo-divinity of the entities marks them as pseudo-divine by virtue of their being simply lower/lowest states of densification of the archetypes and thus imminent without any transcendence and no transcendence within the state of imminence, but only a pseudo-transcendence immanentized. Only the Spirit is transcendent and this has no place in Time or the Heraclitian flux of entities with their 'coming to be and passing away' (*generatione et corruptione*). Thus panentheism is only a slight remove from naturalism posing the existence of a transcendent deity (Absolute), which is yet only a 'pseudo-transcendent', deity not being the absolute but simply the false infinite, that is to say the Demiurge.

Henotheism

Henotheism, like panentheism is a differentiation of the Monad (*a monad?*, the Demiurge), into hypostatic forms and these same forms being construed and depicted as deific masks or god forms and in cases such as Egypt or as different dimensional states and metaphysical principles, in the case of other ancient societies such as Sumeria; Babylonia, Babylon; the Nordic countries often representations of planets or the initiate going through the *magnum opus* (e.g. Mithra; Odin, etc.). The monotheistic unity of 'god' (the false infinite, the Demiurge), is affirmed to be the source from whence came the gods, these latter being simply the Demiurge and variation of microcosmic forms. The reality of course is otherwise as the gods are immortals, equal or greater in power and wisdom to the Demiurge and not mere 'emanations', but actual beings who derive from the Actual Infinite or Absolute-Hyperborea. The various interpretations or representations of the gods by the ancient world was more veridical than the subsequent time of confusion which heralded the decline of Western civilization (heralded 'Western civilization' itself), and thus the confusion of 'archetypes', was brought about the immortal gods being misunderstood as mere archetypes or planetary archons subject to generation and corruption, not to immortal being as real actual beings dwelling in Eternity. The further degradation of 'the West' (that is the West itself, that being the nadir of the Kali Yuga), through the cooptation of Demiurgic and Demiurgic signification of the archetypes of the gods, rather, rendering them mere 'archetypes', or hypostatic forms of the Demiurge. Hence to re-sign the Demiurge, Demiurgic re-signification, to unconcealed (aletheia), the concealed is necessary to unveil the truth behind the myopic veils of henotheism and panentheism, as well, and how these ideologies are simply Demiurgic constructs, which are conducive, not to Spiritual liberation, but to its enchantment in the matrix, whether or not one attains the *magnum opus* through the perfection of the soul or not, the Spirit is nonetheless bound, and in the latter case of soul perfection, bound to an even greater degree, 'fused', with the Demiurge and dooming itself to perdition.

Reductio Ad Omnia

The goal of the world order synergy is that of a reduction of level of consciousness, not only of the 'human', population, but indeed of all sentient life, which Andras Laszlo called 'the darkening of the divine'. The higher state or Spiritual forces of the beings becomes vampirized by the Demiurge and his crystallization of false light that powers him with the Eternal energy sources of the captive Spirits, whose energy is that of a sun, (a black sun), in concentrated power. The downward spiral of the Kali Yuga signifies the enchantment of the Spirits in the matter worlds, their increasing reversion from the inner nucleus of their being towards an externalization (and thereby a vampirization), of their life force, and this *reductio* applies not only to the human kingdom, but to that of the sub-worlds of the 'creation', of the Demiurge (which is himself qua spatio-temporality, the existence of his essence as Time-flow). The mineral; vegetable; animal; human and superhuman kingdoms, which are subject, which something are subject as have allowed themselves to be subject to the Time-flow, creating the state of reversion that leads the self from the self and to be merged into the 'heteron' ('Other').

This process of 'the darkening of the divine', is a shifting of the will (defined as 'one-pointed concentration of attention'), towards the heteron and becoming entangled therewith, leading to the phagocitization of the life force. The only means to avoid this is to affect a Spiritual realization through detached action, following a left-hand path against the cycles of Time.

Indeed, in the Kali Yuga, neither the man (putatively), above Time neither they 'in time', can attain this self-realization, only the 'man against time' has a capacity to do so. Neither the religious aesthetic nor the worldly hyllic but only the transcendent man (the 'universal man'; 'the man of heaven'), alone may return to the Origin.

Anagogic/Catagogic

The two moments of the dialectic of becoming may be depicted on a bell curve graph with the anagogic/anabolic moment, the building up or 'generation', and the breaking down or catabolic/catagogic moment, the former analogous to and inclusive of the development of an organism to maturity (the height of the bell curve), and the latter, the descending arc leading to its terminal point in death, the non plus ultra of catagogy/ catabolism, the definitive 'end of all', as a condition, conditions of metabolism and catabolism or anabolism and catabolism reach their terminal phase in a non-continuance or breakdown of the organism beyond any potential or actual anabolism.

The phases of breakdown and buildup/repair are the cycle that is life and negation being death. Hence, those assuming 'they wish to dwell within the world of transient finitude, who wish to maintain and to resist the current of disintegration of Demiurgic Time-flow must attempt to maintain an equilibrrious balance of catabolism/anabolism and this may only be maintained *sub specie aeternitatis* from the Spirit as an exertion of influence principally and not become subject to the Time-flow and Demiurgic contingency.

To maintain anabolism, the repair of degenerated conditions of unconsciousness must be maintained and this may be attained only through a situating of oneself in the self and this means detachment from the mutability of the lower consciousness, a challenging of the Self to strengthen itself in the Self with the inward gaze rather than the outward gaze of the reverted Spirit becoming enchained within the matrix of the Demiurge.

Examples of anagogic praxis may be consulted in the writer's "Hyperborean Program", which outlines exercises and procedures to effect a return to the Origin. Exercises which strengthen the self through subjecting it to external/internal challenges voluntarily assumed cover many dimensions from spiritual (tantric meditation; overcoming shocks to the system), to physical (body purification and proper exercise and nutrition, the exercise providing a supernatural sympathetic nervous system stimulus challenging the self to control its lower principles).

Entropy, the condition of the breakdown of a system, is the condition of the fragmented man, he whose consciousness has become, so to speak 'multipolar', de-centered in itself and projected in an innervated way, externally focusing (or lack thereof), the will in a dispersal of its energies becoming bound up with externals and thereby 'fragmented', in its nature. To disperse energy centrifugally rather than to concentrate it centripetally is the condition of the fragmentation of the soul, which is of necessity entropic, the system collapsing on itself through lack of self-support, itself based upon a lack of Self-centeredness (unipolarity, the one pointed concentration of attention of the Self on the Self, by the Self, and its omnipresence and entanglement with entities, thereby rendering the 'heteron', 'auton', taking the external qua external and transforming it internally through the domination of the will superimposed upon the 'other-no-longer-Other'.

Hence, the triumph of the will is a *conditio sine qua non* of survival, whereby the self being centered in itself negates all 'Otherness' (as Edmund Husserl said 'bracketing off', the external and remaining as a black sun vortex, focusing on itself centripetally). Such a state may be broadly defined as anagoric or negentropic with informational energy derived from external sources being absorbed into the Self in a vampiric way, and the scope of the Self expanding in its power and influence to the soul-body complex, becoming immortalized through an attachment to the Spirit sphere accruing to itself the fire of the gods or the substance of the Demiurge, rendering it a body-soul complex of immortal vajra.

Descending-Ascending

Perhaps the purpose or only a purpose and a fundamental one, of existence is that of stealing fire from the 'god', from the creator of the material matrix, and then returning thereto with the form of the body-soul, yet remaining within the world to assist in establishing the Hyperborean civilization in place of the one neutralized by the Hyperboreans? Thus, they descend or involute into the universe of lower density, which is the Demiurge and take on forms of humanoid appearance, do these Spirit spheres, some having been (as Nimrod de Rosario has said), becoming trapped within the lower density world, as desirous of experiencing the material world of causality and contingency, and others pursuing them to rescue them from Demiurgic phagocitization, from the Spiritual enchainment in the matrix prison to liberate them from their bonds as well, as the pasus who are perhaps (?), only a part of the material creation, having low or no energy external to themselves, save with the conference of the Hyperborean blood through the mixture with the divine ("the sons of god mated with the daughters of men"). The facilitation of the evolutive process was achieved by such a conference of the Hyperborean blood serving a Demiurge in his absorption via Spiritual enchainment of these same entities through elevating the pasus and enabling a greater conference of the life force or Vril, which served them up as a sacrifice to Jehovah-Satan, facilitating His evolutive process and self-realization upon bringing these pasus to a state of intellectual perfection (the perfection of their manu archetype and subsequent elevation).

The purpose of the 'fallen angels', thus was to bring about the entelechial finality of the menu archetypes through a mixing of their Hyperborean blood and to facilitate their fusion with the Demiurge and ultimate absorption therein when the Demiurge completes His cycles of spatio-temporal manifestation in pralaya.

The liberator gods loyal to the realm of Hyperborea who did not want to immerse themselves in the world of matter other than to elevate the population to a higher level of consciousness and free the captive Spirits, thus are the forces of life, the true light, that being the black light of Eternity (the boundless light of nothingness). From this descent, they may then reascend either in the form of the Spirit sphere or remain on the earth or other planets and dimensions to liberate those captive therein.

To steal the Promethean fire from the Demiurge means the immortalization of the body-soul complex through the great work. This is the posited goal of such as Miguel Serrano, whose Spiritual left-hand path praxis is the immortalization of the soul, attaining the magnum opus and 'man perfected' (33). Nimrod de Rosario contends, as far as the writer can understand, that such a motivation is flawed and this is the intention of the synarchy to bring the created forms and the manu archetypes to 'entelechiial finality', the being attaining its Demiurgic design and fusion with the one which is a terminus of its potential immortality in attaining the actual illusory or relative (pseudo) immortality, binding oneself to the Demiurge and continuing post-mortem to live therewith and then becoming absorbed by the Demiurge post-mortem in 'the night of Brahma', the Spirit having become fused to the soul which latter is itself an extension of the Demiurge and thus not-Self but simply 'Other', the vampiric tentacles of 'the One', binding the Spirits and extracting from them their life force.

The writer would deduce the claim that Rosario is closer to the truth as in higher realms there is not need for souls or bodies in manifestation in a lower dimensional world and embodiment in incarnation can be attained by the Spirit spheres without any necessity of dependence on the Demiurge's archetypal 'original design', or 'snail design', as Rosario calls it, a decision based upon the rightward spiral of Demiurgic manifestation.

The descent of the Hyperborean Spirit spheres to the lowest [or at least nearly so in third density dimension(s)], is the voluntary choice made by the same for the purpose of Spiritual liberation of the captive Spirits from the prison into which they had become enchained.

This and an antagonism or opposition to the Demiurge-is the purpose of these same Lucifer Spirits bringing about the Hyperborean civilization of the future after the removal of dark forces who have the keys (Kalachakra), to the door of the matrix cage and who maintain its slave architecture (for more in which read the article 'The Great Satan', in the work 'Hyperborean Light', by the writer). To be a member of the Hyperborean civilization is to have the capacity to make a return to Hyperborea and to have been brought to a state of Spiritual elevation whereby the Self has become, or at least potentially (in a probabilistic sense), may become situated in the Self and strengthened in its position as a centurion occupying a citadel and barring the way of entry to the 'Other' (heteron), being viewed and transmuted into 'auton' (Self), constructed by the self into contents of consciousness that are part of the self, the self having negated, annihilated their otherness (heterogeneity), and become assimilated as *sensa* into the self (*sensa*, which are simultaneously 'imagos', or imagined objects in the sense of Freud). To ascend here means to return to Hyperborea, transcendent in immanence, a black sun having dawned in a world of false light, vanishing the crystallized light of the Demiurge with the black light of Eternity.

To descend for some, indeed, for the majority, means a further degradation of the consciousness to a state of greater density, reducing the Spirit, focusing on itself from Itself and towards a reverted gaze projected outwards toward the phenomenal 'differentiated manifold', towards the world of entities, becoming entangled, and drained of one's vital energy through its centrifugal dispersion amidst the apparently 'external' realm, the Spirit having lost its inner Self (hyper) focus on the Origin.

Thus, the descent of the fallen man may go beyond third density towards a greater densification of the consciousness, and this following the progressivist decline of the consciousness: from the state of Spiritual integrity and inward focus to that of an externalization of the gaze actuated or rather dissipated into the soul. From this point, the body, and then to dissipation and ultimate extinction over the course of Time and cycles of incarnation.

To avoid this fate of complete disillusion of the Spirit energy, the loyal Siddhas and Hyperborean initiates who seek to attain the Hyperborean civilization, the new golden age of another Satya Yuga and the termination of the Kali Yuga as soon as possible, the means through which this is affected, being a simultaneous awakening of the folk, and this the responsibility of its leadership of its Spiritual adepts, approaching it via idiosyncratic ways according to their own authentic cultural-behavioral signature. The opposition between the Hyperboreans and the Demiurge and their respective forces; between Agarthā and Shambhala is a fundamental opposition existent between the forces of light and the forces of darkness.

Hence, the descent into the matter worlds of the immortal Hyperboreans is far from a result of immortality, but rather is a voluntary choice to confer the gift of gnosis upon the captive-on the one handed simultaneously to undermine and oppose the forces of the Demiurge who have a stranglehold upon the earth through though their grip is weakening as of the time of this writing.

The 'end times' are simply the end of His-story, the end of their time, the Piscean age, and the return to a world of the immortals and their transcendent culture, such as had appeared in the earliest periods of Hyperborea and later became degraded though to some extent still present in the earlier Atlantean culture and from thence the Persian and other empires (Genghis Khan; Attila the Hun; Alexander the Great), even up until the time of the Greco-Roman culture (much of this subject of the historical presence of the Hyperborean culture is discussed in Rosario's 'The Mystery of the Hyperborean Wisdom' and 'Secret History of the Thule-Gesellschaft'.

'Homo Hubris'

The egocentrism of the bourgeois hypocrite comes in the form of moralizing fanaticism, an obsessive control freakism and domineering relationship to all and sundry: motivated by a desire to dominate a lower egoic will-to-power and dualistic consciousness, the *homo hubriati* (men of hubris), impose themselves and their 'world plan', on all and sundry and coerced compliance with their will, those in conformity therewith being rewarded to the extent desired by the synarchy and those oppositional or resistive to their will being countered in this, their opposition and this on a sliding scale according to the criteria of the synarchy (oftentimes disproportionate to the extreme with punishment being meted out to they who expose, if only in a word, the regime and its hypocrisy).

The power madness of the bourgeois castes, direct consequence of their insecurity in power, their unsuitability to will-to-power beyond their historical role as vaishyas and their overcompensation for their inferiority (and this not alone as a caste *in abstracto* or as a temporal formation of diverse elements but biologically as an anti-race race or they who are deficient in blood purity and this meant metaphysically in the sense of bluttashudi).

Hence their 'dominion', is simply a coercive despotism oftentimes manifesting itself in a capitalist plutocracy or pseudo-fascist totalitarian state form but in all cases in a categoric totalitarianism, one susceptible to breaking down and leading the population towards its own ruination. Though the gullible dupes of homo-hubris are themselves hubristic, their hubris is nonetheless distorted and manipulated by homo-hubris by the 'most western race', as René Guénon called them, they who are the embodiment of the darkening of the divine. By virtue of the positive light inherent in those collectives of dark forces (dark in the sense of having no or insufficient inner light and yet radiating the false light of the Demiurge overall itself manifested in their deceitfulness and conjurations of false appearances which they employ as a weapon of confusion trapping their captive dupes within the matrix of mendacity that is the creation of the lie-the imitating Demiurge).

Nevertheless, homo-hubris deludes himself into thinking that he may nonetheless fulfill their plans of transforming the earth-mother Gerda into a phantom body of vampiric nature upon which to live in pleasure and comfort, experiencing the evolution of their forms into godhood or at the least demi-godhood and drawing into it as a vampiric structure, it's draining into it as a vampiric structure itself energy from without as a planetoid vampire absorbing energy from without and into themselves to swell their own personal power and facilitate their own entelechial finality and evolution. Homo-hubris and all of their followers and slaves thus are a collective of dark vampiric forces, hell-bent (and this in the most literal sense of the dimensions of lowest density) on destruction and the vampirization of the 'Other', of the external vital beings they seek to consume and bring into themselves as 'soul food'.

Homo-hubris, if not kept in check in his hubris, will bring the entire world into a state of entropy, of a hierarchy in which the master cast will vampirize the life force energy of their slaves and the slaves will gradually diminish in their life force over the incarnations just as a combustion engine utilizing explosively generated energy will draw upon finite energy sources rather than as an implosively generated energy system drawing upon renewable energy (from the aether), to empower itself and leaving in the former case waste/pollution/dor ('deadly orgon', in the words of Wilhelm Reich), and in the latter case greater energy, e.g. ozone and vril. Homo-hubris will signal the death knell of 'humanity', therefore homo-hubris must be taken from power in order for 'humanity' (the truly enlightened), to survive.

Holographic False Appearance

The writer has often speculated if the world of modernity has been populated and increasingly in recent times, by other drones or demons taking on the appearances of humanoid creatures. The thesis regarding drones has a more materialistic and propagandistic/sensationalistic quality, not as credible as a higher dimensional, trans-dimensional shapeshifters, which are the reptilians or other seraphim entities that almost certainly are the highest echelons of the occult hierarchy in physical form.

Perhaps the highest echelons are the planetary archons and star beings and the Demiurge itself, levels and degrees of consciousness unimaginable to mortals of such a finite and limited nature as those of the human stock.

The notion of clones being a somewhat recent phenomenon within the core conspiracy sphere and based upon materialistic scientism is it is a fair presumption that it is simply another psyop and means of misdirection of the investigators attentional focus, restricting it to the physical realm of the Demiurge and it's observable causality and not to higher worlds beyond the causal dimension of Time and space (i.e. the Demiurgic universe and the 'creation' and its Creator).

Therefore on this basis, this that the conspiracy seeks at all points, the reduction of level of the consciousness of its captives, dragging it down to the lowest level, it is a fair presumption that the incarnation of a demon or trans-dimensional shape-shifting reptilian or other extraterrestrial seraphim would be a more sound and prudent conclusion, however defeasible. This might also be construed this shape-shifting notion of the generation of a hologram of aetheric substance cautiously projected by the reptilian/seraphim that cloaks its real form and serves as a deceptive false appearance to beguile or induce fear in the observer, making it appear as a whole 'holy guru', such as Jesus, who is untouchable, perhaps, owing to this very fact (Noli Me Tangere), that of being a mere electroshock, electro-aetheric hologram or simulacrum, (false) appearance, generated by the extraterrestrials.

Hence, the surfeit of bodies, which are in manifestation now, ostensibly, in many cases 'refugees', or immigrants, but may in reality be extraterrestrials concealing themselves behind this orchestrated facade, which serves as a mask of their true form.

Given the standardized appearance of these 'refugees'/'immigrants', it is a fair assumption that they are simply aetheric-holographic projections of the seraphim as they enter into manifestation to orchestrate greater chaos within the environment, and perhaps, as revealed as a revelation of the method in the movie 'Rakka', they are the shock troops or boots on the ground of the coming invasion. In other cases, the usurpation of the host body of the goyim by these same extraterrestrials can be seen to also be a likelihood given that zombification at the hands of the synarchy (see the articles 'Zombification'; 'Screened Out', and 'Cambion', in the books 'Master of the World', and 'Berserker', by Sieg Grun for more on the minutiae of the consciousness reduction of the goyim).

In the movie 'Krull' (1983) 'the beast', that is to say, Yahweh/Jehovah, a reptiloid extraterrestrial (seraphim), is depicted as transforming himself into man, as some type of holographic image.

So, too, the usurpation of takeover of the body by a related E.T in its becoming darkly evil is depicted with a druid being portrayed as becoming a vehicle or husk of the will of the entity (a reference to the cooptation of the Tuatha de Danaan by the sepraphim creating the 'British' and the druids). In both scenes, the modes of operation of the seraphim are revealed, both as a usurper of the body of its target and as a transformative entity capable of assuming other forms. In one of Clark Ashton Smith's novels, the mage who trafficked with the serpentine transdimensional entities and their tablet of orichalcum with its arcane (alien) script (-Hebrew?-), becomes taken over by the entity who exists in the shadow sphere and coopts a form of the image becoming the principle of its consciousness and perhaps consuming its soul, absorbing it into itself.

Hence, given the above and its probability of veracity, if only in part, it is fair to say that the entities are here and that they are not only manifest in the form of refugees or immigrants, but in that of those, to all (false) appearances, your neighbors. The phrase, 'don't trust anybody', applies at this and at all times.

A Parasite Growing into the Host

The notion of usurpation of the host body of the individual by e.g. a demon or other entity has its validity and is fair to infer is a valid conception. Possession and obsession have been a presence throughout history and the existence of higher dimensional entities is no exaggeration or 'vain imagining'.

The parasite, that is the entity, binds itself to its target and eventually, over the course of time and intensity of its activity, usurps the best for itself and, should it be compatible to whatever degree or in whatever form with the host, it will use the host body as its own vehicle of manifestation on the earth.

Those who are bound to these parasites, the extraterrestrial 'Yahweh collective', are their instruments on the earth which enable them to augment their own power by this relationship of *quid pro quo*, the sacrifice of others being the 'offering' served up to this coterie of Chang Shambhala.

The more intensity and extensity the pain and suffering of the sacrifice, the more energetic vitality is released and the more the entities may feed upon the energy to empower themselves. Perhaps at a certain point of the weakening of the host through its disintegration by a forced labor and prolonged agony and suffering induced by the cabal, the host becomes a vehicle more readily co-opted by the 'Yahweh collective', to serve as a mechanism of experiencing the realities of this world and occupying it for themselves. Hence, the goal is a prolonged torment and abuse as means of causing the release of energy via stress; pain, and the ensemble of lower or negative emotions, dragging down the target, the intended sacrifice, as means of maximizing the energetic yield to the demons and maximizing the probability of possession, of the taking hold of the body by the transdimensional who has bound itself to them and absorbs its energies as a vampiric entity, perhaps completely consuming the soul of the being, now *de facto* sacrificed and ripe for inhabitation by the entity, reinvigorating its bodily form with its own energy, else leaving the Spirit of the sacrifice within and ensuring it's providing a continual source of energy off of which to vampirize, to increase energy from without whilst providing the entity with yet more energy (though the performer would be more likely to be the case as the energy furnished by the Spirit would be infinitely greater than the simple intake of prana and food).

Ultimately, the entity consumes the soul and usurps the host if it has managed to intertwine itself with the body. This the writer has seen as a recent phenomenon of zombification in the myriad shuffling zombies of the contemporary society, existing as vacuous shells if not inhabited with certainty then with a greater degree of probability, else being groomed for possession by the entities via the multifactorial bombardment of degenerative and degrading influences from the ELF/EMF; chemtrails, and other technological means of uploading into the organism called 'human' (as well as the mineral; vegetables; animal, and other kingdoms of nature), substances that initiate genetico-spiritual changes and perhaps the development within the organism's terroir of transformative and genetic-altering parasites.

Those same may then take over the host completely and serve as a basis for the usurpation of the host by the entities or by the Demiurge himself and his subordinate solar logos, Jehovah-Satan, from whom much of this foreign substance/plasma (mycoplasma?), may be an emanation from the lowest kingdom or second lowest, that which bridges the moral and vegetable kingdoms, that being mycoplasma, to the creation of an even more sinister substance, that being black goo, a metallic mineral and definitely lowest level of the physical dimension substance, both of which (mycoplasma; black goo), merge with the host and presumably enable its possession and cooptation by entities who perhaps work through these lower-level organisms as vectors of their will *in concreto*. The movies of John Carpenter lend insight into this phenomenon in the case, not only of 'The Thing' (1982), but especially of 'Halloween III: Season of the Witch', and 'The Prince of Darkness' (for a more detailed analysis, read 'Wise Warrior', volume one).

Hybrid Versus Pure (Pur) Stock

The sanskrit word for fire is 'pur', that pur-ity of the blood is proportional to its akashic fire, or better said, the cold fire of the vril beyond the akashic dimensions, the Eternal fire of the Spirit, the true Promethean fire that is not a result of theft from the gods, but rather is the indwelling god within, the immortal god that is the self-dwelling in Eternity. The 'pur-ur' the blood the purer the consciousness, the more probable the return may be made, a return to the Origin of Hyperborea from whence the Spirit sphere emanated and to which it may give the appropriate conditions, given the appropriate conditions, return at any time, not waiting for some Demiurgic dispensation of 'grace', or 'salvation', but rather a self-salvation through the cultivation and possession of Luciferic grace as the modality of its existential projection, projecting itself from the Origin and remaining in the origin in manifestation, *in concreto*, and acting according to principle.

Though of the purest of Hyperborean bloodlines (as Nimrod the Rosario has commented in his works), the return to Origin is not a guarantee for any, and those who are of confused by diluted/contaminated blood may have a greater capacity to return if their comparatively debased consciousness is nonetheless pure in terms of its ideological content and modality of behavior, not one expressing the confusion of archetypes or ideas, but rather one of a comparatively undiluted and contaminated nature. This explains why the bourgeois intelligentsia so inclined as it is to a rationalistic-formalistic worldview divorces itself in spite of its more eugenically sound character from the Origin becoming hung up on foreign ideas which are comparatively divisive and lead towards blood confusion and contamination (contemporary orientalists; new age occultists, and monotheists; proponents of scientism-all of semitic Origin just as the bourgeois itself derives its template from the jew, just as a jew derives some of its substance or nature from the bourgeois role that has played throughout history).

Through the impure hybrid stocks of the pasu may be confused in their blood memory, and this to varying degrees, proportional to the clarity of their consciousness (not contaminated with conflictual ideas and archetypes as well as rhesus DNA), they nonetheless may make a return proportional to the clarification of the consciousness of the dross of foreign culture, the culture of the Demiurge and of his distortion of ideas into simulacral forms of phenomenal appearances having no ontological validity in the origin or at higher levels of the Demiurgic universe.

The satanic culture, dragging down the consciousness to the lowest level is simultaneously a culture of naturalism, that is to say the Demiurge which merges the consciousness with his Time-flow of disintegration, the 'evil tide' as Ben Klassen has called it, leading the being towards dissipation and ultimately to death via the fragmentation and disintegration of the soul. The cultural transcendence is the blood purifying substance derived from the Hyperboreans which serves to direct the being who experiences it with conscious awareness from the matrix of spatio-temporality and to shift the consciousness towards a higher state of being away from worldly contingency. Such forms of culture as the Latin language (in its original character and style, that being the 'classical' Latin); the style of dress that leads one away from worldliness such as e.g. the burka, which though extreme in its 'suppressive' (suppressive of the natural), nature, simultaneously shifts the focus of the consciousness toward the inner. This applies to all traditional forms of dress which are a positing of the archetype of the being, not only in terms of the female or male archetype, but a concrete manifestation of the archetype in its worldly embodiment or incarnation.

For some of these forms of dress, they are conformable or conform to the Demiurgic creation and for others, they would transcend it, the former being the clothing of the Demiurge, the latter the clothing of Hyperborea, of Eternity. So to the metrical forms of poetry and literary style, those most 'perfumed', and 'florid', most sensualistic in their aesthetic, being those most conformable to the Demiurge and those least ornately aesthetic, intricate and constituting a focal point of attention, being most oriented towards Hyperborea. This could apply across the board with all aesthetic artefacts and cultural forms.

The distinction existent between the culture of the peoples of the blood pact, the cultures of Demiurge (in the main associated with the Southern Hemisphere and the Far East through no exceptions are always present), and the peoples of the blood pact (typically Northern-Hyperborea, though present throughout the world), can be observed in its starkness in the examples of the Scandinavian-Nordics (the purest of the Hyperborean lineages), in contrast with the Dravidian-negro populations of the South: the culture of the former with its minimalistic aesthetic and right angularity, and the latter that of the culture of the snail design of the Demiurge and its entailing the evolutive process, being an aesthetic crystallization of the Demiurgic will, a concretion of the archetypes manifest *in concreto* (examples of which are the contemporary Persian culture, distorted with semitic admixture, the Hindu culture being a Dravidian distortion of the Vedic entangled with its own chaotic and Demiurgic Lemurian culture). The culture of the peoples of the blood pact, which is to say the Hyperborean lineages typically concentrated around the Northern Hemisphere, the point of their Origin (is the culture of transcendence and the transcendence of the 'creation', as well as the Creator Himself, the self-posing of the immortality of the Spirit sphere equal to or greater than the power of the Demiurge. The peoples of the culture pact and those Hyperborean lineages who become assimilated therein have all but consigned themselves to oblivion to be absorbed by their vampiric master in pralaya. Perhaps those of the culture pact simply wish to tear down the Hyperborean lineages and hijack for themselves the frill or vital energies of the latter? To drag down into a state of spiritual enchainment those they wish to vampirize and to extract their life force through their superimposition of the culture of the Demiurge and to conceal and bury the Hyperborean culture itself a doorway to Eternity.

The pasu, creation of the Demiurge, part of His 'creation', has recourse only to attain an illusory immortality, binding himself in fusion with the Demiurge. Other than this option, he is simply recycled in the wheel of incarnation and whatever elements of him reincarnate and are not consumed by the Demiurge post-mortem are he himself (tat tvam asi). Hence the pasu, being a *de facto* concretion of the Demiurge within third dimensionality is in fact the Demiurge himself in manifestation.

This explains the stereotype behavior of the pasu, whose predictable and limited nature manifests itself as a more materialistically and instinctively determined behavioral modality, not having attained so much as a stage of individuation, but rather being simply an instantiation of a hive mind entity (what Nimrod de Rosario has called the 'manu archetype'-an archetypal form in the Platonic sense of medieval or medieval sense of a 'universal'-yet not universal, but simply that which is part of the seven heavens of Demiurgic manifestation). Being of the hive mind, the behavior is this mind concrete form, manifesting its will-which is simultaneously the will of the Demiurge, particularizing itself, seeking to realize itself or rather to enhance or augment itself through its multiplicity of forms of manifestation. The same could equally be said of the various kingdoms which constitute the creation: mineral; vegetable; animal, etc. All such creatures seek to attain intellectual finality or the self-realization of its original (archetypal), design, and this is a self-realization; empowerment and enhancement of the Demiurge himself through himself, through his manifestation and reabsorption in pralaya.

That being said, it is the Demiurge himself microcosmally that is the plurality of forms that have attained concretion within His universe and which are 'progressing', in all cases towards intellectual finality through the process of evolution, which is the manifestation of the Demiurge, the existence of His essence. When the pasu studies and learns, it is the Demiurge studying and learning, and when the pasu experiences whatever worldly sensation, it is a Demiurge who is experiencing these worldly sensations and amplifying His self-consciousness through positive feedback loops, viewing and experiencing Himself in the vanity mirror of His contrivance, transmitting to himself thought-energy. And moreover, he is seeking to enchain the captive Spirits of the Hyperboreans who have incarnated in the physical dimension, and drawing vampirically upon their life force as means of further absorbing into Himself energy from sources external to His creation or to Himself, namely absorbing it into Himself the vril of other Immortal (or potentially immortal) Spirits within the Actual Infinite of the black Madonna in whose realm He Himself dwells.

This manifestation of the archetypes and their particular manifestations as 'manus', and collectives, thus are not beings external to the Demiurge who have been conditioned to worship an external Deity, but rather are that Deity Himself.

Their self-knowledge is the mind of the Demiurge working through them, seeking to expand itself as a plurality in a unity, and this unity is mode of operation within its own universe, which is simultaneously itself-the existence of its essence. These entities, as knowing beings, take into themselves and concentrate within themselves the functioning of the mind of the Demiurge expressing itself as them.

Hence the aptitude of the children of the Demiurge (which is simultaneously the Demiurge in its form of manu archetypes and their particularizations as 'individual', members thereof, which are not true individuals, but a differentiated multitude), for those materialist and abstract 'sciences' that purport to explain; describe, and conceptualize the Demiurgic universe and by extension themselves as 'reflections reflecting', mirrors of the mind of the Demiurge, of the evil genius (G.I.O.T.A-Great Imitator of the Absolute).

So too does it explain their subterranean cunning and adeptitude and devious manipulation-indeed a veritable 'game of numbers', wherein they, as a multitude in this manifestation of 'the One'-are nonetheless one.

Pasu Authenticity versus Hyperborean Authenticity

The authenticity of the Passu consists of worshiping the Demiurge, devoting Himself to a conformistic slavish, slavishness before 'the One', viewing Himself in the mirror of the Demiurgic, 'all-seeing eye', as a humble hypocrite, prostrating Himself before Himself, the microprosopus, staring into the mirror of the false light and serving Himself, seeing Himself as the false light itself, viewing himself from the vantage point of the microprosopus, conferring meaning upon the entities and enhancing His power/knowledge, taking in new information for the purpose of swelling Himself with the absorption into Himself of that heteronymous, to Himself (the vampirization of the heteron by the auton). The authenticity of the pasu is inauthenticity as the pasu is simply the organic lie, the particularization of the Demiurgic archetypes, which are part of the realm of illusion, having no Eternity 'coming to be and passing away'. Hence, the pasu is by definition a lie, and this explains why the pasu's consciousness cannot conceive of truth and is accordingly trapped within the matrix of the Demiurge and its causality, why, moreover, it is veritable adept at functioning organically as a mechanical or quasi-mechanical appendage of the Demiurge, cunning and deceitful, bent upon, or rather 'driven', by a desire for material advantages and status of a worldly nature.

A Hyperborean by diametrical contrast, is not so much an adept in worldly cunning, and yet, paradoxically, gains world mastery not only as a result of his fighting Spirit, but as a result of his own authenticity, that is to say his transcendent nature divorced from the world of entities and their causal fascination that rivets the attention of those who fail to understand that there is life above the world of entities and that the 'Creator' (i.e. imitator), and His 'creation' (i.e. imitation), are not the be-all and end-all, but simply the false infinite superimposed upon the Actual Infinite, the cosmic rapist superimposed upon the Black Madonna. The authenticity of the Hyperborean consists of his acting principally from the Origin, whereas the authenticity of the pasu (which is an authenticity having no ontological validity and being confined to the Demiurge's universe), is that of action bound up with contingency, with the cause and effect dialectical process of the Demiurge, reactive and not proactive, acting within the lower nature, which is simultaneously their only nature and hence only recourse for worldly manifestation, the 'higher', principles of their being, being the soul (aesthetic; aetheric, and other bodies as intimated with partial correctness in E.A. Powell's books on the seven bodies. Almost certainly they, the pasus, possess only certain of these bodies and are devoid of the highest principle, that being the Spirit). Hence the Hyperborean being a pontifex maximus, having one foot in Eternity and one foot in Time can act in a manner that maintains his place in the Origin and that brings to a higher state the inferiors who are affected by his praxis as empire builders and creators of higher culture.

These same serve the function of a wise elder who assists in augmenting the limited light of the pasu consciousness, bringing it to a higher level and serving, moreover, to refine the consciousness of the pasu, subjecting it to the 'civilizational process'. It is only within the recent memory that this 'civilization', has become degraded and reduced to a lower level owing to the entanglement with semitic ideas that have served to lay low its former glory, submerge in the mire of hedonism and materialism, an obsessive focus on that which lies outside and beneath rather than within and above.

Hence the gift of civilization conferred upon the pasu by the Hyperboreans has introduced into the mind thereof, the culture of the blood pact, of the right angle, the cold fire-the austerity and ascetic minimalism and warrior orientation of the gods. The pasus still bound up with their manu archetype being drawn ever deeper into the abyss of the Demiurge and meeting their fate, that of extinction rather than elevating themselves and finding self-realization and liberation through the culture of transcendence which is that of the Hyperborean. As can be seen over the course of the historical record, Hyperborean lineages are the conferrers of cultural heights upon those who were simply degraded into ever greater degrees of savagery and barbarism, properly so-called.

Elevated from the state of degeneration and intermixed with the Hyperboreans (by way of some process of plasmation and by way of evaporous interbreeding, even up to the present moment), their blood became endowed with a relative proportional, proportion of real and thereby was enabled to varying degrees to extricate themselves from the abyss and to elevate themselves to a higher state of transcendence to whatever degree this enabled them to attain such a state. Rosario speaks of this as a negative facilitating Demiurgic evolution, the self-realization of the entities having conferred upon them the Hyperborean blood (the blood of the gods-litr godi), and on this basis facilitated in their evolution beyond the stasis and inertia that the passive was trapped within, thereby conferred greater energy/information to the Demiurge, absorbing into themselves the blood of the gods.

That the pasu's existence is inauthentic reveals the reason why he is indifferent to Truth and why his consciousness is completely specious and indeed mendacious, catering to the instincts and the soul, seeking worldly advantages and to maximize pleasure and minimize pain. His inability is his inability to situate himself in the Origin and to involve himself in worldliness at which he is an expert in. Adept, his cunning and deviousness being expression of his acquaintance with the causality of the Demiurge and hence the efficacy of his action as means towards these earthly ends (status; money; pleasure of the flesh, divested of anything higher and bound to Demiurgic causality).

Rosario may have been correct in construing the upgrading of the pasu with the serpent design as a deliberate act of the traitor Siddha/fallen angels in their attempt to facilitate Demiurgic evolution, bringing the pasu to a state of entelechial finality. However, he may have been wrong in that the conference of the 'serpent design' (the litr godi), upon the passive was perhaps(?), a means of liberating them from the cycle of incarnation and this was one of the means of bestowing the Hyperborean gift of spiritualization upon the beings governed by the 'snail design' (what Rosario speaks of in 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom' as a Demiurgic spiral of his manifestation as the original design of the main new archetype, though the writer speculates they were a result of evaporous interbreeding and 'plasmatic', influenced by the extraterrestrial seraphim or 'fallen angels'). Regardless of motives for the upgrading of the genetics of the Hyperboreans, the passive is nonetheless a being having no place in eternity but simply dwelling within the Demiurgic universe.

Their authenticity (being true to their 'type'), as inauthenticity in their nature is therefore mutable or contingent and is of a lunar type (an indeterminate type and hence a 'type', only in a nominal sense being devoid of any fixity of principles). The principle of nature of the Hyperboreans is that of a being acting from principle, his authentic nature being that of the Spirit acting within the world yet from the Origin.

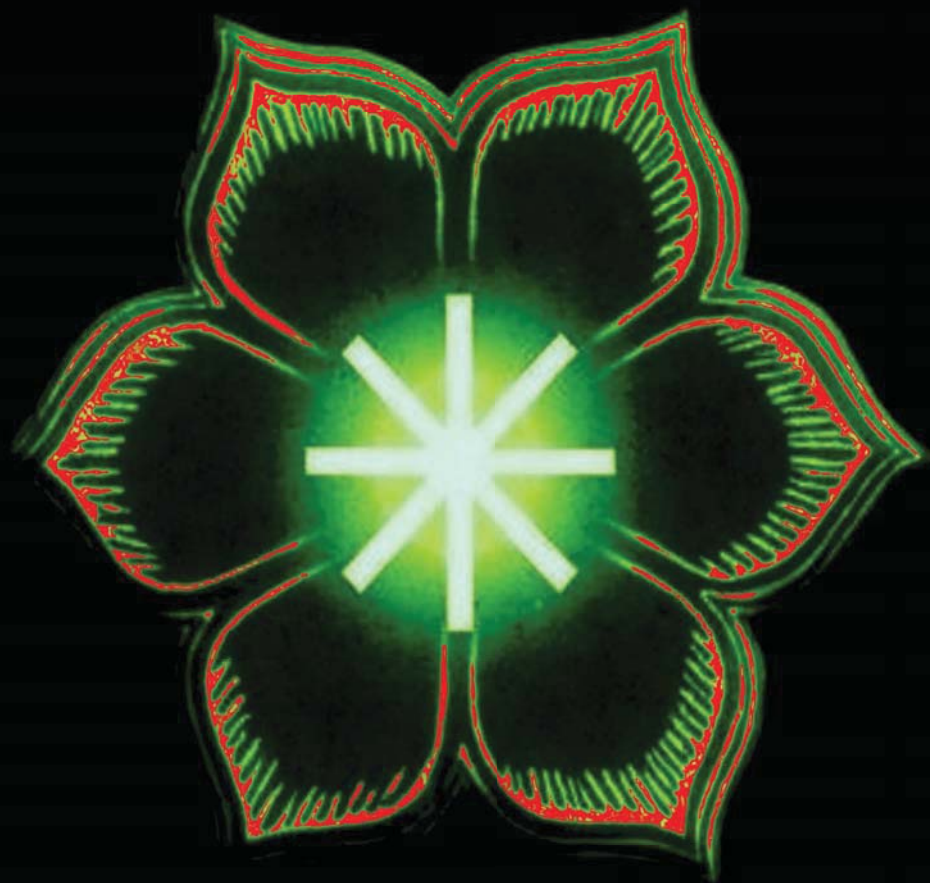
BERSERKER

BOOKS



RE-TURN

VOLUME 2



SIEG GRUN

BERSERKER

BOOKS



Re-Turn

volume 2

pg.1-Mother Earth (Eve) versus the Black Madonna (Lilith)

3-Tripartite Christ

5-Intellectual Cowardice

6-The 'Other': and its Uses and Abuses

11-Locus Diabolus

13-Evolution or Assimilation

14-Victimology: Ideology of the Untermenschen

15-The End of His-Story

17-The Flaws of National Socialism: Apparent and Actual

22-Palestinianization

24-Death Box

26-Lunar Semitic Death Cult

30-Parasitic Predictive Programming

31-The Transhumanist Agenda

32-Don't Cater to Your Haters

33-Messianic Jew

35-Kosher Conservative

37-Kosher Libtard

38-Christos Beast

41-Neanderthalism

42-Non-Morality of the Non-Aryan

45-Honorary Aryans versus Dishonorary Jews

47-Theocracy of Productivity

50-Supermax Prison of the Mind

52-Guilt Complex

53-Volkish Philosophy versus Asphalt Intellectualism

56-Saints of Satan

59-Organic Evolution

62-Bourgeois Sentimentalism versus Aryan Asceticism

67-'Universe'='A-Verse' (averse)

68-Children of the Damned

71-Culling

76-Rife

78-Subtle Forces

80-Who to Trust (2.0)

95-Regressus Ad Terminus

97-Spartanism: A Critique

99-Personalism versus Individualism

101-Individualism

102-Holy Fool

104-Ludic Type

105-Gnosticism: Semitic or Aryan?

108-Slavery: Ancient and Modern

110-Average Joe's

112-Pasuisism

114-Frankenstein's Monster?

116-Chandalism

120-Psychopathologization

122-Mental Rigidity

124-Walking Contradiction

126-Cruelty: The Violence of Cowards

127-Christophrenia

129-Man in Time

130-Hierarchy: 'The Power of the Sacral'

131-Obligatory Sentimentalism

132-Demiurgic Consciousness

133-The Man Above Time

135-Demiurge: Service to Self

138-Blame Transference

139-Regressus Sauriensis

140-Consciously Evil

142-Pasu Consciousness

143-The Reckoning

146-Principle of Slavery

147-Above or Below: Pseudo-Transcendence

149-Technai

153-Symbolic Violence

154-Victimology

155-Victim Hierarchy

158-Blame Game
159-Christo-Bolshevism
160-(Passive) Aggression
164-Imbalance
165-Demographic Warfare
168-Crucible of Christ
169-Category Mistake
173-Shiksa Salve
174-'Minor Authority'
175-Quietism
177-Vilification
178-Better
180-Morgul Knife
181-White Santa Claus
183-The Synarchy
185-Decadence
189-Tangible Archetypes
196-Bounty Killer
199-Proletarian Hero
200-Sacred Cows
203-Demonic Monkey
205-Inertia or Dynamism
207-Artificial Regimes?

Mother Earth (Eve) versus the Black Madonna (Lilith)

In Mozart's 'Der Zauberflug' (The Magic Flute), the secret doctrine of the Hyperboreans is unconcealed, which led to Mozart's assassination at the age of 27 (2 plus 7 equals 9, the number of completion).

That age at which many musicians have been ritually murdered: Buddy Holly; Janis Joplin; Jimi Hendrix; Kurt Cobain-the list could be multiplied perhaps indefinitely (Miguel Serrano speaks of this at some length in 'Adolf Hitler: The Last Avatar').

The secret doctrine which has been called by such as Nimrod de Rosario 'The Hyperborean Wisdom', is unconcealed in Mozart's opera with the involution of the Vanir or 'Devas', from Hyperborea and the earthly beings who exist on the earth plane, Papageno and Papagena, the 'Animal Man' or 'Beast Man' (pasu). These latter are the 'autochthonous', or 'children of the earth', who are the creation of a Demiurge and part of His creation doomed to exist in an Edenic paradise as they undergo their process of evolution towards godhood (or perhaps their devolution and degradation towards extinction, being consumed by the Demiurge post-mortem and indeed *in vivo*, not having any higher principle that saves them from their fate as energetic material absorbed into their creator and master). This couple, a synecdoche representing the pasu, become intertwined with the Vanir (or Devas as they are called in the Bhagavad Gita), and receive the 'Holy Grail', or Graalic Blood of the gods, the *litir godi*, which then assists in liberating them from the matrix prison through enabling them to possess their, this connection to the higher realm to be with the Queen of the Night, the Black Madonna, and to avoid the current of disintegration that is the Time-flow of the Demiurge.

Those such as Nimrod de Rosario would invoke an opposite perspective construing this act of the conference of the Grail upon the animal man as a mechanism of more effectively chaining the Spirits to the material plane. The writer would view this act as a benevolent one, the purpose of which being the salvation of the souls of the entities from the Demiurge and granting them the opportunity to attain liberation, the return to the Origin. However, his arguments are somewhat convincing in his claim that this facilitates the evolutive process, rendering those enchained yet endowed with the Hyperborean Blood a vehicle of transference of their *litir godi*, their *vril*, to the Demiurge who thereby feeds upon their blood empowering Himself and enables the evolution of the organism to be absorbed into the Demiurge and *pralaya*, robbing the mortals of their divine grace and leaving them a hollow shell divested of their vitality.

This may be called the true second death wherein the soul is consumed by the Demiurge through an earthly entanglement, the lower density states of being serving as a veritable quicksand in which the captive Spirits and their upgraded pasus have immersed themselves. This was represented in the ancient world by telluric and hellish demons, or a demon who stole the souls from immortal men, mortal men rather, who had not attuned themselves to the divine (Demons such as Targus; Consus, and Tiamat).

The children of the earth, that is to say the autochthonous people, are the children of the earth mother and being generated from her matrix, return thereto post-mortem, having no place in paradise. Those who have been endowed with the blood of the gods, (a *lit* *godi*), have the chance of ascension beyond the material plane and are not of necessity, fated to extinction in the recycling of the elements of their being within the Kalachakra wheel. They are the Adam and Eve of Genesis, and their place is in an earthly 'paradise', in reality an inferno operating on the basis of the *lex talionis* or 'law of the talon', where 'might is right', and the laws of Demiurge hold sway, His causal flux of Time-flow, becoming, detached from Being.

Adam and Eve, venerators of the earth mother (Cybele, or by whatever other name), and slaves of the Demiurge, they 'father in the heavens', are thus beholden to Demiurgic causality and have only a slight chance of elevation beyond this realm through arduous exertion of Spiritual asceticism. Perhaps some of these same could become as Lucifer and Lucibel (or Liliith, by another distorted name), and dwell in heaven with the gods. The involution, itself deliberate, of the gods was undergone for the purpose of liberation after the initial 'fallen angels', made their descent to participate in the world and to acquire experience of the causal realms of the Demiurge, chaining themselves to the matter worlds of the matrix for this purpose, believing that their immortality would not be jeopardized, but rather that it would be a simple matter to extricate themselves from this fall, should they so wish.

However, they had become enchained and whatever extent of their numbers, fused with the Demiurge as mere marionettes on strings, jerked about by their master in service of His own ends. The subsequent visitation of the Hyperboreans to the earth was a mission to dismantle the slave architecture of the Demiurge and his subordinate agents who have served as His emissaries on the earth for millennia. Kristos-Lucifer, the Fuhrer of Agartha, thus descended with the Wildes Heer, his 'wild host', and sabotaged Atlantis, wherein the black magicians had been at their work of creating abominations of hybridization, splicing humans; animals, and intermediary forms.

And thus, Lucifer and his wild host of Hyperboreans descended via the Stargate from Venus and assaulted Atlantis and its black magicians and collective of manimals, and untermenschen. Atlantis sank, and the world was plunged, at least in this region, into a dark age of ice and savagery, from the former heights of god-manhood degraded and inverted into a possessed wraith orchestrator of diabolism, serving the 'Yahweh collective', and the Demiurge. The fall from the heights dispersed the demonic hosts over the earth with the various racial subtypes migrating to their various destructions, some to the west (destinations, rather, some to the west), North America, e.g. the Ramoahal red man, and the Nordics (others to the east), e.g. the Tocharians; the Vedic Aryans; the Proto-Tibetans, and others later to be either killed or assimilated into the mass of asiatics) others to the northern lands of Scandinavia and still others to the south (e.g. Egypt and Sumeria, etc.).

This dispersal of the predominantly Aryan type over the world led to the formation of Hyperborean cultures of the blood pact, which served in their earliest periods to transmute the fallen into a higher state and to preserve the cultural formation of transcendence that is the primordial gnosis or Hyperborean Wisdom. This is the inheritance of the gods encoded in symbolism and understood only gnostically and by the wise who utilize this wisdom inheritance of the grail for the elevation of the folk bringing to bear all of their technai Spiritualis/pneumismatikos to transmute their folk and indeed all under the influence of their culture.

Such it was in the earliest empires of Alexander the Great in Rome and under the Hohenstaufen-the universal empire of the universal emperor and the elevated folk who have their place under the aegis of the *pontifex maximus* bridging the worlds of heaven and earth.

These same Lucifers established upon the earth a heavenly kingdom, (, which at certain points within the Piscean age had to conceal themselves behind the effeminate mask of the christ, the distortion of semitic invention of the Krist of Atlantis, Lucifer-Kristos-Wotan, and yet were nonetheless in spite of this bearers of the Hyperborean gnosis and this continuing to this day. The goal of the elites undoubtedly, they who are not servile to Chang Shambhala and they who are loyal to the Virgin of Agartha is to facilitate this transmutation of lead into gold, to awaken the blood memory of the folk and orient them towards the Origin. This sad paradox is presented in the story 'The Wizard of Oz', is that the wicked witch of the West has the minds of the goyim captive and thus they fall victim as the people in the Emerald City to the illusions of Oz, the 'great and powerful', the putatively powerful Demiurge.

Tripartite Christ

The notion of the 'christ', is one pleomorphic and mutable, adaptable to any change of circumstance or demographic. 'The christ', thus is, according to mainstream discourse, a 'floating signifier', having no fixed or determinate reference/referents and thus having no determinate meaning content save at most a nebulous constellation of feeling states that constitute a prenumbral presence, which is 'the christ', a thought form bathed in the false light of the Demiurge radiating its influence over the potential or actual zealots adhering to this nebulous thought form of 'the christ', who is simultaneously everything or anything to anyone and nothing specific or determinate.

His-torically 'the christ', has fallen into three general categories, two of which are unconcealed to the public as mind-controlled psyops into which the zealot falls depending on their status or condition, and the third being deliberately and with desperation concealed by the synarchy. The first two categories into which the nebulous floating signifiers of 'the christ', falls are that designed for the profane and that designed for the initiates both of whom serve the synarchy and its 'unknown superiors' the 'Yahweh collective'. The profane 'christ', is a rabbinical figur(ine) nailed to the cross of his own iniquities allegedly (and how?), sacrificing himself for the 'sins', of humanity and leaving the 'broad masses' to await his return at 'the second coming'. The materialized christ depicted as a rabbi who once lived and whose mission was not only to rectify his people, the jews from the errors of dogmatism, the pharisees and sadducees, but to spread this archetype over the world to bring the 'glad tidings', of the, 'gospel' (god-spell), to the gentiles (or perhaps it is not even the gentiles he is bringing it to, but simply the superimposition of the Noahide laws thereover: 'I come not but to the lost sheep of the house of Israel', with the 'goats', of the gentiles being castrated and gelded into sheepish slaves within the sheep's pen of Zion). Thus, the first of these archetypes or categories of meaning is that of Yehoshua HaMashiach, the physical rabbi, posed it as a Messiah (indeed, the Messiah), whose role is the 'salvation', of 'all souls' (or at least those of the jews).

Such a ludicrous figure in the motif surrounding 'him' (in reality, a thought form or egregore alone), can easily be refuted as having existed, as never having existed, having as something existed, never having had any validity at any time, as a scholarship of William Benjamin Smith ('Ecce Deus: The Pre-Christian Jesus'; 'The Birth of the Gospel'), Arthur Drews ('The Christ Myth', etc.) and Acharya S. ('The Christ Conspiracy'; 'The Sons of god', etc.), indicate far more, for more in which to consult them. Though not definitive proof, they constitute a sound argument against the existence of 'the christ', the latter being-as aforesaid, a mere 'floating signifier', without any concrete reference, simply a thought form, which may have any meaning content imported into itself as a vampiric energetic structure, designed for the assimilation of the consciousness of the goyim, and its transference via quantum entanglement toward the 'chosen' of the Demiurge [this and dragging down the consciousness to the level of the enchainment of Spirit within the soul, the emotions (which constitute the existential modality of the soul)]. Hence the Shamballic distortion of both the concept of the initiate and the Atlantean Krist (for discussion of which see below (was designed as a mechanism of Spiritual enchantment, of the reduction of level of the consciousness from Spirit to soul).

The sign of pain (the crucifix), which was established as a Shambalic symbol of priestly caste despotism and the suffering of the 'sinner' was established, or 'for god' was established as an archetypal symbol of conditioning of the consciousness of the zealot masses to inculcate the 'christ archetype', in their consciousness, that of a literal sacrifice (of both Self and 'Other') to 'the god of Israel', instilling the vainglory of martyrdom in their consciousness and transmuting them into a suicide little different from one of the assassins of Hassan-i Sabbah and his Ḥaššāšīn cult. The Rabbi Yehoshua Hamashiach is a materialized form, simulacrum, rather, of the Atlantean christ. For the witless masses 'the christ', is thus an actual jewish man who actually lived and yet no historical evidence for such claim (the 'christ hypothesis'), exists, constituting an argument from ignorance, the assertion that 'the christ', existed as an actual man and yet having no grounds upon which to make such an assertion other than the nebulous cop-out of 'faith', and 'belief' (Bad faith? Delusive belief?).

For the initiates at higher levels, certainly in protestantism, tapering into masonry and at higher levels and perhaps also in catholicism with the catholic orders (Knights of Columbus; Jesuits; Knights of Malta, etc.), the figure of 'the christ', or 'christ archetype', ceases to be, ceases to be a man who lived and 'died for our sins', and instead becomes a symbol or allegory of the initiate. 'Christ', becomes perhaps a son going through the signs of the Zodiac in the astro-theological allegory (the 12 tribes of Israel; the 12 disciples; the four seasons-Matthew; Mark; Luke and John's gospel interpretation). The initiate identifies themselves with 'the christ', and undergoes the mysteries of the magnum opus of alchemical transmutation within these same orders. Perhaps 'the christ', bears the connotation of the 'black sun', and is not the son of temporal mutability, 'the rising and dying god form', and yet this the writer cannot definitively conclude.

He can conceive of 'the christ', as a representation or symbol of the Spirit, the immortal principle of being, yet the entirety of the christian narrative leads, as aforesaid, in a downward direction towards the soul and its mutability. Therefore, its mysteries, whatever they may be (perhaps only a distorted imitation of other non-christian borrowings, neutralized and nullified in their power), are null, void and of no force or effect on a legitimate Spiritual basis but merely practices designed to assimilate the zealot more tightly into the 'christ archetype', enchaining the Spirit in the soul, nailing the christ, the black sun that is the Spirit, to the cross of matter and draining its life force energy with vampiric acupuncture, siphoning it into the Demiurge. Hence the function of the 'christ archetype', is that of energetic vampirism, of the drainage of the life force from the captive Spirits into the maw and digestion of the Demiurge.

The remaining conception of 'the christ', is what Nimrod de Rosario had posited as Kristos-Lucifer (echoed by Serrano in his conception of Kristos-Lucifer-Wotan, borrowed from Rosario undoubtedly through nonetheless valid beyond a mere theoretical construct (Kristos-Lucifer, the god of Hyperborea, immortal city and furor of Agartha-the True Krist, the true black sun just as all of those immortal Spirits who have involuted into the world of the Demiurge to either experience the world of entities else to liberate the captives therefrom are reflections of his Hyperborean nature, their place lying with Eternity and not the transience world of becoming.

This is a True Krist-not the 'anointed', karast of the crocodile fat of synarchic initiates, (counter-initiates of satanic inversion), nor the sickly carcass of a rabbi nailed to the cross of his own iniquity, but rather the Atlantean christ who came to destroy the mysteries of iniquity of the sacrifice cult of black magicians led by their gypsy 'chosen', race; or no; submerging Atlantis with sonic weapons into the ocean of Poseidon and forcing its populations to spread themselves over the earth in the southern regions. The only validity of 'the christ', is the christ within (the black sun Spirit sphere-'the kingdom of heaven is within you'), and the 'christ', that is Kristos-Lucifer-Wotan-by whatever name historically and by different groups, being the furor of the wildest here of Lucifer Spirits mustering for the final battle against the hordes of the Demiurge and of the Demiurge himself.

Intellectual Cowardice

The cowardice of the bourgeoisie and indeed nearly all 'Westerners', in today's late phase of the Kali Yuga is omnipresent and cowardice, not alone from the standpoint of physical confrontation, but from that most significantly of the intellect and of the will (the latter being most importantly as being the seed of the Spirit and its projection into the being-in-the-world as). The 'intellectuals', amongst the bourgeoisie fallen to the habitual divided and (would be), conquered camps or factions: the left wing and the right, the bleeding-heart humanitarian and the hard-hearted exploiter; the judaized liberal arts and the judaized 'scientists', each believing itself right and all others wrong and of no or at most little consequence in relation to themselves. Immersed in their respective dogmas, both demographics are perpetually at loggerheads and viewing one another as 'enemy', with the myopia characteristic of academia (of necessity, concentrated and limited in its perspective and focus not as the polymaths of the ancient world and its remnants which still wandered amidst the darkness of the medieval period). The rationalistic and emotive dimensions of these respective factions of academia (spiraling down to akadumbia, a stage nearly reached as of this point), eclipses the higher vision of Truth and renders its proponents and adherents blinded to the creed which is their chosen vocation, a particular chocolate in the box of academia, shielded and segregated from all others in its narrow sphere.

These mental 'safe spaces', selected as comfortable realms of illusion in which the academician nests as a baby bird in a treetop, segregated from the harm of the unknown 'Other', provide their comfort and contentment that 'all is well', in the world of the Demiurge and that simply concealing oneself behind the mantle of a fabric of imagined ideas (indeed themselves simply human-all-too-human constructs) is reality itself-the reality of university professors and students wholly lacking in alternative perspective (save in the rare case of those few, and becoming fewer as the Kali Yuga spirals down (who are gnostically inclined). The rationalist fallacy accompanies the universalist fallacy with the looming specter of the equality cult manifesting itself omnipresently in all disciplines; all architecture; art and music-phenomena of human-all-too-human contrivance formulated to lack any ties to organic historical being, to impose the abstract nothingness upon concrete being. The attempt here, en passé, to sabotage all dasein and to 'reshape', the remnants of this destruction and human waste into a syncretic construct, an idol of the end times before which all must prostrate themselves as *conditio sine que non* of existence within the collectivized and judaized mass of goyim.

The 'Other': and its Uses and Abuses

To exist within the world is to confront the 'Other', as a necessary fact of involution and concomitant 'Spiritual reversion', should one have lost oneself amidst the world of entities. He determines the nature of his being and how he comports himself towards these entities and the otherness which they represent can either be affirmed and combated if confrontation is necessary, else combated as a presence in consciousness.

The 'Otherness', of the 'Other' is not purely a construction of the imagination of the perceiver/experiencer of the 'Other', but rather a fundamentally distinct quality or essence recognized as such on the basis of such confrontation (perception/experience). This otherness of entities can be intuitively sensed and accordingly posited as distinct phenomenal appearances and must of necessity with such positing of the entity be dealt with as of a certain meaningful quality.

This having-a-certain-relatively distinct or-distinct (though by no means immutable and non-contingent) meaning renders the phenomenal object of experience an 'entity-for-self' in consciousness that entails a certain form of active relationship thereto and necessitates a certain (though potentially changing) comportment toward the entity, toward the 'Other'. Such as Andras Laszlo, the Hungarian traditionalist advisors the transmutation of the entity existing '*heteron*' or 'Other' into '*auton*' or Self such that the otherness of the 'Other' is negated in the self posited in its place with the 'Other' being assimilated into the, 'Self', the 'other-no-longer-other' and having this quality of determination as an autonomously determined and constructed content of consciousness.

The nature of the 'Other' in its otherness is therefore either '*auton*' or '*heteron*' and determined to be what it is based upon the relativity of forces in play with one preponderating over the other and existing in a state of conflictual tension. This determined by the relative power of the perceiving / experiencing self and the degree of investment of its energies (of both time-extensity and willful concentration of force-intensity, structuring the object or being by the object).

The 'Other' is that which exists outside of the self and which is the 'not-self'. Within the world and those who are not capable of recognizing the self and the other, the 'Other' becomes an object of fascination and may, if hyper-focused upon, phagocitize the consciousness, drag it into a vortex of perdition with the conscious subject having its energy vampirized or drained, into this focal point of attention.

Thus the least expansive and Spiritually focused the conscious subject, the more 'Otherness', he will confront and the more expansive and Spiritually focused, situated in the Origin, the least 'Otherness', he will confront-. This is not to say he will not affirm difference and indeed posit the necessity of such an affirmation as means of constructing a world whose organizational principles are based upon differentiated order and ontologically based hierarchy, a world which has transcended itself through itself, avoiding the downward tendency of Demiurgic Time-flow and in the materialistic mire of entropy.

The 'Other', as viewed by the least experienced/least Spiritual type, that of the cthonic-hylic-pasu, is 'enemy', or 'food source', upon which to feed according to the vampiric metaphysics of the Demiurge (your death is my life-'*mors tua vita mea*').

The witchcraft of the pasu in performance of Spiritual sacrifice and cannibalistic rites bears witness to the relationship of the Spiritless self or in the case of more advanced types, the submerged Spirit or reverted Spirit having an adversarial relationship of utility towards the 'Other' (this applying equally to their own kind for whom they are 'utility', and this in whatever form of debased praxis-be it in that of the coitus/progenation else in that of slave labor or some other form of economic commodity-libidinal economy; commerce/business, etc.). The otherness of 'race', is one such objective presence which, for those capable of intellectual honesty, one confronts as an objective presence of otherness (as always mediated through the consciousness and never knowable as a 'ding an sich' or thing in itself only as 'Other' to itself). Confrontation between the various types of 'race' leads to the inevitability of conflict, a conflict insuperable and thus a simple fact of existence that must be acknowledged-again, by those with intellectual honesty and capable of sufficient fortitude to confront reality and comport oneself towards the 'Other', in the way appropriate to oneself according to authenticity.

For the barbarous types, the higher race is always either a threat to their loss of potential and enrichment should the higher be in a position of superior temporal power and should the higher be endowed as he must needs be with a superior superlative quality of genius and inventive capacity, the potentiality of either depriving the lower of his superlativeness or employing/deploying his superlativeness over and against the lower. Thus the superior in his 'bestowing virtue', if only existing *in potentia* represents a source of elevation should he be deemed benevolent or a source of destruction if malevolent and disproportionately. For the lower type the superior exists as a power source and source of the conferrance of benefit.

For those in a low position of the hierarchy yet of a superior nature the superior holds of the promise of elevation in consciousness and Spiritual upliftment whereas no material gain or advantage has any relevance or constitutes any incentive or motivation to perpetuate the relationship existent between the two. Existent as an idea and as a reality beyond this as a presence of Spiritual power, a locus of the virile radiating outwards from the center, its refulgent glory, the glory of the black sun.

They who have pushed their way to power unjustly not having it conferred upon them through legitimate means though nonetheless occupying the heights of power can only find a common ground with the inferior at lower socioeconomic levels and their hatred for the superior manifests itself in contemporary society in the form of the replacement with the inferior, the superior left to stagnate and oblivion and silence, marginalized and shut out of the chandal society wherein 'the last will be first and the first will be last'.

The hatred of the synarchy for any of a superior type reveals itself not only in this creed of proto-Bolshevism but in their deliberate suppression and obfuscation of the superior and the usurpation of its place by the inferior. Chandal morality is based upon a leveling praxis, destroying the higher and ruling over the lower as the 'aristocracy', or better said 'kakistocracy'. The intention, of course, is to, undermine under the rhetorical smokescreen of hypocritical altruism saturated in sentimentalism, to bamboozle and hoodwink the broad masses into perceiving their rulership to be malevolent or unjust and turning them against their leadership, creating myriad sources of chaos as means of generating discord and factionalism within the nation and, once critical mass is attained, attempting a coup by way of violent aggression against the rulership, ideally, according to their intentions becoming the intellectual overcast ruling over mixed multitudes of degraded untermenschen.

In such a system there is no 'Other', only the 'Self', of the rulers/archons and their helots which latter have lost their self and have superimposed upon them a false identity of artificial contrivance established as means of reforming the nation according to the synarchy's agenda, as standardized 'mass men', or *homo sovieticus* as had been developed in the Soviet Union, any exceptions to the rule being weeded out over the course of Time and within the panoptic vision of the police state and its endless surveillance within 'the West', and in America (North America more broadly), the mass man of *homo economicus* and eventually a communitarian robot of Jetsonian manufacture is the intended goal. This may be considered negative *heteron*, or the 'Other', as viewed in an antagonistic or shaitanic ('adversarial'), manner, the intentional, willful destruction of the 'Other' in their otherness and in an imposition of a simulacral identity upon the 'Other' (e.g. a Walmart consumer or a 'fashionable', individual with the latest, greatest articles of status and aesthetic flavor juxtaposed with the latest trends and unrelated in any fundamental or traditional way to the *dasein* or being of the '*auton*' both as a person within the collective and as a collective existing in organic correspondence with the person-the culture of the individual without any differentiated qualities of an ontological nature, simply the arbitrary caprice of the detached pariah seeking a means of affirming identity within the chaos of modernity). Such as the 'shaitanic', negation of the organic 'Other', the other of differentiated 'race', meant in all senses both physical and metaphysical. The ontological nature of the 'race' is sought to be disintegrated and hence the introduction of cultural foreignness and hyper-individualism as a means of such a negation.

The converse is an affirmation of difference, a recognition of the 'Other', in their otherness and its assimilation as contents of consciousness into the Self (perceiver/experiencer). Such as the confrontation with 'Otherness', in a positive and life-affirming manner, affirming and supportive of difference and yet recognizing simultaneously the inevitability of conflict and having a willingness to confront it either as a phase of expansion else as a purely self-defensive measure, perpetually alert, (*semper vigilans*) to any potentiality of threat or conflict. Such a recognition of Otherness as life-affirming and non-intending destruction in any wanton manner such as in the case of the fanaticism of the magian and his hegemonic tribe.

The 'sexual other', is a topic of controversy in modernity second only to the racial question resolved above. The differentiation of sexual types according to Nimrod de Rosario traces itself to the primordial Origin and involution of the Hyperboreans into the Demiurgic universe. As soon as having entered the worlds of matter they assumed bodily forms expressing this fall from the origin as perhaps non-sexual or asexual beings who had no need of differentiation, as no need of generation of their kind within the world of matter. The primordial androgyne Rosario ascribes only to the pasu beast-man and the validity of this conception can be observed in the oft-times androgynous qualities of these same pasu remnants (e.g. hermaphroditism existent among certain populations of a more, 'primitive', variety, that is to say the pasu and its remnants, the more mixed with the Hyperboreans the less predisposed towards these tendencies and this on a sliding scale of proportionality). Hence sexual differentiation may be ascribed to the will of the Demiurge as a necessary consequence of involution though the primordial pasu being a creation of the evolutive process is of a different origin and therefore his androgyny is an expression of the will of his creators and creator. This distinction between types, on the one hand the pasu, part of the creation, and on the other the Hyperborean existent within Eternity, implies that the respective destinies of the two types are 'Other', and accordingly reveal that different paths must be taken for each, the pasu seeking its worldly self-interest and the attempted evolution of its microcosm to attain intellectual finality and the perfection of the soul through an integration of opposites whereas in the case of the Hyperboreans it is simply a suit of skin voluntarily assumed to carry out a mission according to the authentic nature of the beings, namely a return to the Origin, a liberation of the captive Spirits from the world.

The recognition of the pasu, of the 'sexual Other', is affirmed on a low (if not the lowest) level of brute physicality-the 'rites of spring', and the selection of mates according to the normative criteria of the overarching cultural superstructure. The suitability and compatibility of types; whatever the tribal collective decides according to its eugenical self-upgrading and evolution according to the will of the Demiurge. The Hyperboreans simply require a return and the manifestation of their mission *in concreto*, the physical form simply being means to perpetuate their divine lineage in order to continue the combat against the Demiurge and his hordes of intermentioned pasus.

Along this path throughout history the Hyperborean lineages have been besieged and beset from all sides by the untermenschen at the beset of their chosen masters and their seraphim overlords who have targeted for destruction in one way or the other Hyperboreans either through mixing them out of existence via miscegenation, attempting to dilute the blood memory of the folk or through conscripting them into their ranks in service of the Demiurge (a policy which has had significant deleterious influence turning the Hyperboreans against themselves: 'I will divide the Egyptians against the Egyptians', especially in the case of the 'christian crusader archetype', the witch hunters such as Charlemagne and countless others expressing the fanaticism of pauline christianity through their murderous aggression against the tradition of Hyperborea. One further example is that of the Norwegian king who forcibly converted the 'heathen', at the point of the sword). Else, failing the above more subtle means of assimilation the recourse had to the conscription of mercenary killers to destroy them or to 'get in close', and destroy them with myriad assassination tactics (e.g., poison; microwave weapons; economic boycott and isolationism, etc.).

Sexuality and sexual 'Otherness', are for the Hyperboreans means towards the perpetuation of their endless war and sexuality beyond propagation is for the purpose of the generation of the son of man, the 'birth of the stone child' or the Spirit having the dross of the personality and the 'accretions', in Buddhist terms eliminated from the self that is to say 'eliminated', as an influence inducing Spiritual reversion.

Transmutation of the base metals or submergence of the phenomenal self of the Spirit, (that is to say into the soul-body complex), the extension of the Demiurge (is attained through the tantric maithuna and this is the major purpose of sex for the Hyperborean in addition to physical procreation. The generation of more bodies of pure blood to facilitate the (re)incarnation of the Hyperborean Spirits to continue the combat in the valplads. Hence, the sexual 'Other', be it male or female is a necessity for both embodiment and liberation and an affirmation of difference (of differentiation), as means of attaining their respective purposes, failing to affirm this difference amounting to self-sabotage of their higher purposes, the very reason for this, their incarnation and embodiment in flesh suits.

Hence, the devious cunning and sabotage of the jew in tearing down the Hyperboreans and their culture via the creation of feminism and other vile ideologies related to the distortion and destruction of traditional sexual roles. The protocols of inverting and perverting the sexual dynamics of Tradition is veiled under the mask of 'tolerance', and catering to marginal minority groups, turning the periphery against the center as means of undermining and ultimately destroying it. The orchestration of conflict through the dialectical manipulation of antitheses playing those 'Other', against, to each Other, against each Other, crosses all lines of race; sex; class; ideology.

And at whatever weak point they can attack to break apart the nation or people group and amplify the organic difference otherwise existent in a harmonious manner but for their deliberate sabotage of the foreign nation targeted for their purpose, this purpose. In ancient Rome, tolerance for the 'Other', was, had, however, tolerance for the intolerant fanaticism of the Yahweh cult and other Near Eastern cults which entailed within themselves a fanatical dogmatism and hatred for all of that, which was 'other to themselves' ('goyim'). This can also be seen in such epithets as 'kufar' and other terms of contempt and denigration in modern Western societies, the society, the self-chosen are attempting to the greatest extent of their ability to sabotage.

Regarding, 'ideological otherness', under the false toleration of the hypocrite cabal else the real tolerance of recognition is an option, the former being the pretense and support for difference and in actuality the disintegration of difference through its merger into an amalgam (a syncretism of conflictual and die-verse elements), else a mutual destruction of difference or the distinctive phase of a preliminary phase to a syncretic 'reconciliation of opposites', which last is the usual case as one 'can't make an omelette without breaking some eggs', and the rotten egg omelette of the, is the usual fare of the synarchy served up to their goyim slaves. That die-verse ideologies, by virtue of their die-versity cannot be reconciled should be obvious and that attempting to do so leads to destruction by whatever means (apparently passive and 'benevolent', else openly hostile and malevolent, the underlying motivation being in all cases malevolent by virtue of its intentionally destructive form of praxis).

The irreconcilability of opposites or contraries (heteronymous forms), without their destruction as heteronymous forms externally and in essence implies that the leveling praxis is little more than analogous to dynamiting a tree to extract termites or-the tree is not preserved and neither are the termites (though this itself can have its value as a samson option of the Israelis having a pragmatically useful function in safeguarding to some extent the nation from any potential incredible threats and in another case eliminating threats even in spite of casualties and fallout from the assault against an enemy such as in the case of cancer treatments.

The view and engagement with the ideological 'Other', *sub specie aeternitatis* is that of the Hyperborean who incorporates within his consciousness the 'Other', and transforms the other into contents of consciousness dominating the other and not allowing the other to phagocitize his consciousness or to exert any influence upon him especially of an emotionally effective nature. Thus engagement with and perception of the ideological 'Other' can be undergone in a detached manner and without becoming snagged on soulish emotionalism on the encumbrance of the Demiurges veils of maya and thus can be viewed and engaged with in a just manner, justice in the sense of acting and relating principally toward the 'other-no-longer-other', though not existing inauthentically and simply ignoring and denying reality and posing themselves as if in a world of sugar-sweet falsehood such as in the case of the christians and their willful ignorance and reality denial. By contrast, the Hyperborean view and mode of comportment toward the other is that of an affirmation of the 'Other', as a percept or phenomenal appearance and a determination of the other in both its essential nature if not fully grasped through the higher consciousness and in that of its utilitarian relation to the Self and this authentically as serviceable or disserviceable for the cultural organism, the 'blood-pact', in the terms of Rosario.

Locus Diabolus

Rene Guenon investigated certain sites around the world which have been called 'the seven towers of Satan'. These same are extrusions of inner earth rock formations for the most part and have certain energetic properties which serve as loci for entities, good or bad.

The superstitious minds of the Abrahamics and other religious fanatics demonize these centers as if they were *topoi* of evil, nests of diabolical forces who, attracted sympathetically to the energy matrices therein contained have a deleterious influence on the surrounding population. In spite of the paranoia and superstition of the primitive religious zealots, there is truth to these general conceptions. Not simply extrusions and congealed lava or magma or other earthly formations generated via tectonic plate shifts and glacial forces (e.g., the Precambrian shield and its piezoelectric effect), but the presence of stargates or wormholes as well as the earth energy ley line grid constitutes a *topos* playing host to entities of benign or malignant intent.

Guenon's travels implicated the following as sources of these same which he contended form a crescent ring around Europe with Europe being the Western center contained within this half moon shape: In Africa (Niger), there is a protrusion of rock emanating from the earth as in the case of Wyoming and wherein apparently sinister sorcerers dwell and have dwelt for millennia according to ancient Egyptian sources; to the east in Sudan, there is also one near oilfields (yet another sign of subterranean activity and outpouring of earth energies).

Further to the northeast in Syria is a site called the Al-Druz Massif and this located near to the ancient site of Gobekli Tepe or Qatal Hayyuk wherein, the writer speculates, the seraphim reptilians deposited or created on site (but most likely deposited after having been created on planet Saturn), their 'chosen ones', and with whom they worked to establish this ancient civilization. Towards Iraq in Lalish, the Yazidis also occupy a sacred site and worship therein Tawûsî Melek or the peacock angel, Lucifer by name, which deity is an animistic representation or symbolization of the perfected soul, the plumage being connotative of the chakras and light body ('the rainbow body'). Guenon also journeyed to Turkestan and observed another tower by the name of Tien Shan.

He speculated that this Siberian Ural-Altaic region played host to two other of these sites and the writer surmises that Lake Baikal is one of them and according to another source, a stargate. Most of these sacred sites are stigmatized by the Abrahamics as places of evil, but it is reasonable to infer that if they demonize them, that they will have at least some redeemable value in terms of being power sources for the Hyperboreans, most being, to all probability, stargates or dimensional portals to Hyperborea. That these last two are located near the 'world island', Arktogaia, spoken of by Dugin; referenced several times by Guenon and articulated by Nimrod de Rosario in his 'The Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom', as an island surrounded by an archemon concealed behind an aetheric shield, just as Shambhala is between the sun and earth and on the side of Demiurge and his dark forces.

In Wyoming, the center of the North American continent, exists a devil's tower(s), depicted in Steven Spielberg's 'Close Encounters of the Third Kind', a Demiurgic resignification of the probable actuality of the site (being an entry point into the hollow earth and a locus of the subterranean Hyperboreans), materialized and distorted as a landing point for a crudely materialistic extraterrestrial life.

The sacred sites of the earth were harnessed by the Hyperboreans and their Nordic descendants with their lithic wisdom of earth acupuncture, such as in the sites of Easter Island; Newgrange; Stonehenge, etc.. This had the effect of disrupting the Demiurge's control of the earth through the modification of the ley lines and conduced to the liberation of the captive Spirit, breaking through from the other side into this dimension of densest lead, opening up causal and acausal connections to bring the earth's population into contact with the gods. What transformed these sacred sites into *loci diabolici* was the installation thereon of Shambalic structures, such as cathedrals; mosques, and other architectural mechanisms of densification of the consciousness and loosh harvesting for the traitor-siddhas and their Demiurgic master. The supplantation of the lithic wisdom; sacred sites and temples with the Shambalic slave architecture was and is to this day the deliberate act of warfare, an attempt on the part of the dark forces, to suppress the consciousness of the population, to establish a true *locus diabolus* wherein their seraphim can dwell and vampirically feed upon the energies of their captives whose former heights of consciousness become dragged down into the pit of oblivion, absorbed into the belly of the beast Yahweh and his diabolical angelic host.

To redeem the sacred sites and the entities which dwell therein must be the task of the wise-the transmutation and rectification of the lithic wisdom by the Hyperborean initiates versed in this craft, and ultimately a fight for survival, attaining concrete manifestation beyond the Cold War that has percolated since the last war with the return of Wotan and his furious host of Hyperborean Immortals in the final battle for world mastery between the forces of the dark forces, of the eternal light of Lucifer, and they of the false light of the Demiurge.

Evolution or Assimilation

The evolutive process of the Demiurge is as the jaws of the Fenrir wolf engulfing the world-to manifest the entities and facilitate their self-realization and reabsorption into the Demiurge is the purpose of the creation, what has been called the self-realization of god, endowing the created forms with his energy as means of expanding himself over His generated cycles of Time (temporalizing temporality in the terminology of Heidegger). The ultimate goal is the consumption of Himself as the Ouroboros serpent, or as Jormungand, swallowing his tail, in pralaya, or the 'Night of Brahma', as it is called in Hinduism. Hence, evolution, far from conferring immortality as the progressivist fallacy would have it, instead simply leads to the false immortality of fusion with 'the One', to *sosein* not to *dasein* (the self-realization of the Spirit sphere returning to itself amidst the world of Demiurge), but rather a *unificatio dei*, an assimilation of the Spirit into the projection of the Demiurge, the soul-body complex which fuses the Spirit to the Demiurge, leading to their extinction in pralaya, or 'the Night of Brahma'.

The progressivist fallacy begets for those who come under its spell, what Evola called 'the race of the fleeting man', the being subject to Time-flow and living in a state of 'temporalizing temporality', in microcosm, an imminent reflection of the transcendent Time that is the Demiurge and which is yet not any return or true transcendence in imminence, but rather a reduction of level towards the state of the soul, however 'perfected', and indeed, especially if perfected, the perfected soul being the diamond body or crystallized consciousness of the microcosmic instantiation or form that is the Demiurge in miniature, trapping within itself the Spirit spheres and siphoning off their life force at most (or worse?), trapping it within itself and incorporating it into itself as an energetic battery, as in the case of the Star Wars, the Millennium Falcon becoming trapped within the tractor beam of the Death Star, the spirit sphere becoming fused with the Demiurge and subjecting to its Time-flow, dwelling with, 'god' (got mit uns), as it-the Demiurge-absorbs itself and that which is other to itself in its tumescent metastasization, which is the increasing densification of Time-flow.

Hence, the progressivist fallacy and the 'moral virtue', of facilitating evolution as such as a Theosophist and others can be seen to be simply a Demiurgic coversign (simulacrum), that conceals the Truth of such 'progress', which is simply the progress of cattle into the slaughterhouse of the beast, Yahweh-Sabaoth, the lord of evil hosts. The progress of the golem of the synarchy (and the synarchic agents being themselves golem of the 'Yahweh collective', of Chang Shambhala), is that therein, therefore, of slow suicide, absorption in the Demiurge and the inevitability of extinction. Hence, to ride the progressivist train with its *telos* of evolutionism-the evolution of the soul as microprosopus and the evolution more broadly of macroprosopus, the Demiurge-is to precipitate one's down-going, indeed, a passage of the Self into the maw of the Fenrir wolf.

The true praxiological virtue, the proper trajectory in which to head is that of a return to Origin, a detachment of the self from the mutability and contingency of the soul-body complex subject to Time-flow (indeed, as a microcosmal form of Time-flow, the transience of the Demiurge in one of its myriad archetypal forms of manifestation).

To dwell within the Origin is the antithesis of 'progress', though it could be interpreted as progress along the path towards the Origin, the self dwelling in the Self and transcending the contingency of Time-flow. Evolution is paradoxically devolution as well as involution as a targeted victim of the mafia being encased in a vat of concrete 'evolving', into yet another brick in the wall of Solomon's temple and is devolving into nothingness, being absorbed into the nothingness of the Demiurge.

Victimology: Ideology of the Untermenschen

Modernity is characterized by an inversion of caste hierarchy, a gradual involution which is not so much a result of consciousness degradation as a result of deliberate sabotage and subterfuge. The organic processes of decay are visible in the degradation of the stock towards the lowest common denominator and on this basis, the elevation of the dark forces through their deliberate orchestration of chaos, their disintegration methodology of cowardly passive aggression and terroristic sabotage.

The parasites usurp the place of the host and the latter is kept in a state of gradual decay until the point at which it becomes weak enough for the parasite to effectively control-and yet even beyond this, it will destroy itself and all of those it has fastened itself to, siphoning off the life force into itself as an architect of an entropic system of vampirization, a G.A.O.T.U, a microcosm reflecting the larger G.A.O.T.U in macrocosm (Jehovah-Malkuth).

Hence, the caste system has undergone degradation or what has been called 'regression', from the highest caste to the lowest and the bourgeois and proletarian castes having gained increasing ascendancy via their characteristic tactics of guile and cunning, seeking overt control over the societies they infest and the usurpation of their host, even if need be by assassination ('kill the king to become the king'). The rhetorical-ideological strategy of the cabal consists of establishing those who are marginal and comparatively powerless as the 'authority of morality', and this nebulous victim character of the 'outsider', becomes a standard or archetype of 'moral virtue'.

They who have refused to prostrate themselves before the sacred cow are slated for 'reeducation', and if deemed incorrigible by the appointed 'experts', slated for destruction. The victim or 'marginal', outcast is established by this genre of discourse or regime of rhetoric as a standard and all must attune themselves to this new sacred cow, God of the untermenschen and exalt its virtue (and this especially in the form of christianity modernity's first 'universal religion', or better said, the 'religion of universalism', the artificial construct of this ideological formation of untermenscheit).

The victim hierarchy posits those most weak and decrepit, those least capable as having greatest entitlement to maximal advantages and opportunities to derive their 'needs', and beyond this to derive maximal advantage and profit from the host nation, the synarchy seeks to undermine and assimilate into its raceless mask of genetico-biological material.

The synarchy being hypocrites and seeking total power for themselves put forth a pretense of altruistic regard for the victim yet enable the so-called victims to attain whatever pyrrhic victory they may be capable of yet not to the extent of their threatening in any way the supremacy of the 'chosen', and their overlordship over all but simply being granted, these 'victims', enough in the way of profit and position that the dominant majority of the host nation has their place usurped opening up power vacuums into which the 'chosen', may insert themselves and jockey for position racing towards the finish line of their supremacy.

Within the victimhood hierarchy, they who are weakest are hypothetically, hypocritically posited as 'best', and they who are strongest (mentally; physically; spiritually), are posited as the worst and this according to the principle: 'the last will be first and the first will be last'. Conventionally, those viewed as the 'best', in a society of inverted values (and indeed valueless values), are they who, within the context of a traditional order, would be viewed as worst and would undoubtedly be exposed on the dunghill as was done in ancient Greece in the case of those infants deemed lacking in the requisite qualities according to the decision of the *pater familias* (cf. 'Ancient Eugenics', Alan G. Roper).

The End of His-story

The despotism of monotheism must come to an end and soon before it engulfs all within its flood tide of evil.

The obsession over an abstract concept called 'god', in conventional parlance, begs the question of the meaning of this concept and why it is considered so imperative that it be posited as 'the be-all and end-all', the 'alpha and the omega' and 'that-then-which-nothing-greater-can-exist' (St. Anselm). Heidegger questioned along these lines in his positing the question of the meaning of being as the foundation of all valid metaphysics and contended that the current metaphysics which traces itself from Parmenides through Plato to christianity culminating in the age of machination, the anti-natural satanic world of quantity, a world adversarial to nature and earthly harmony and indeed adversarial to the Truth of the transcendent-this is a resultant 'product', of the rationalistic abstraction of the quintessence that was begotten of the mind of the semite and their masters in formulating and manifesting these ideas 'in the beginning'-the ideas of the 'One', and all of that which ostensibly traces itself therefrom and without any apparent reason is absorbed into itself in 'the end times'. The meaning of 'being', or 'the One', is the meaning of the semite whose consciousness, being a hybridization of pasu and Seraphim (i.e. reptilian), is unable perhaps to go beyond the seven heavens of his masters and of his master 'the Demiurge'.

Thus what has entered into the philosophical record of modernity as 'being', is simply a name designative of the Demiurge and yet is posited as the absolute supreme being, fallaciously and incorrectly as the absolute is that which is beyond the creator and his creation or rather plagiaristic imitation of the realm of Eternity.

All problems source themselves from this invasion of the hybrid stock of extraterrestrial origins which heralded the beginning of modernity which was simultaneously the beginning of the Kali Yuga, approximately 5,400 years hence and which period marked the darkening of the divine and acceleration from the previous gradual degeneration of the higher spiritual conditions of the prior Yugas (Satya; Treta; Dvapara), an increase in the torque applied by the dark forces to the turn of the screw of the temporal cycles. Perhaps an intent to co-opt this temporal epoch, that 'end times', and to hijack the untergang and superimpose a false historical timeline in place of the traditional conception of cyclical time being supplanted by linear time (Genesis to Apocalypse), and those who come under its ideological influence being conditioned to orient themselves away from the origin and their destiny and to submit or acquiesce fatalistically to the Time-flow of the Demiurge, becoming bound to it and its shifting quicksand leading them to their assimilation into the maw of the cosmic vampire.

Regardless, the extraterrestrial 'Yahweh collective', had created this 'chosen' race to facilitate the enslavement of the entities to the earth (indeed to the Demiurge), facilitating their intellectual self-realization/evolution and leading to their extinction in pralaya and prior to this time, leading to their being served up as an energetic food to the entities and their earthly reincarnation.

Should they manage to avoid being sacrificed to the 'Yahweh collective'. In Egypt, they invaded as a Hyksos and attempted to install their Demiurge called of the 'Aton', with Akhenaten, the androgynous extraterrestrial governing the captured Egyptians with a ruthless despotism rivaled only by such as the soviet commissariat and the latter Roman empires of semitic origin and the jewish peoples, popes of the catholic church. The beginnings of the chosens' wanderings may probably be traced to the border between modern Syria and Turkey and the buried cities of Qatal Hayok/Gobekli Tepe, sites of infernal diabolism of human sacrifice and extraterrestrial presence where undoubtedly the 'Yahweh collective', ruled openly in collusion with their chosen ones just as they had done with the gypsies in Atlantis, the cities of the Tenebrous Face superintending over the abominations of sinister witchcraft, of the miscegenated product of species crossings as discussed by Nimrod de Rosario in his initiatic novels and allegorized as, 'Isengard', in Tolkien's literature, of the mating of men with beasts. The cults of the Demiurge have been seen in their function and form over the course of His-story with the 'chosen people', being the priest cast of the cult supplanting the warrior nobility through their parasitic entanglement with the host and eventual usurpation of the host, transmuting a warrior culture of the blood pact (e.g. Egypt; Rome; Samarkand; Russia), into a priest caste of the 'culture pact', in the terminology of Nimrod de Rosario.

Examples of Khazaria; Phoenicia and its colony, Carthage, as well as more contemporary empires such as that of the British (a Druidic cult center of Demiurge veneration by the druidic-masonic-judaic Kabbalists entrenched in human sacrifice; cannibalism, and other dark rites of *de facto* Satanism, 'Satan', being their deity, Yahweh, the Demiurge).

The peoples of the culture pact being a culture of collectivist despotism ruled by devious priests is the antipode of that of the peoples of the blood pact, wherein the warrior ethos reigns, in the former case governed by a pyramidal top-down structure of compartmentalization reflected in masonic initiation, and in the latter case governed by a Fuhrer who unifies the folk around himself, the folk united by their commonality of blood and elevated through the charisma of the Fuhrer.

The blood pact being that of the warrior, it is that of the individual (or the personality), whose self-reliance poses him as the Autarch, or self-determining being, whereas in the case of the culture pact, it is a society of reliance upon a priest who serves as the ultimate decision maker, if only through their proxies, the titular monarch.

Indeed, even the titular monarchy, a purely nominal appearance of power fades away under the priest caste despotism and becomes a democracy, then finally a communism reminiscent of the Kehillah governed by an oligarchy of rabbis, by whatever name ('counsel'; 'Elders of Zion'; 'alliance universal Israelite). The model of the culture pact is that of Phoenicia, or Khazaria, a system of irresponsible government wherein the priests rule either openly or behind the scenes and delegate responsibility or blameworthiness for decision-making amongst each other, absolving themselves from blame for their actions and projecting blame upon others ('They deserve what they get!' etc.), the whole Kehillah, operating under a specious and self-deceiving *forma mentis*. This in diametrical contrast to the blood pact and the ultimate decision-making power being vested in the leader who is of 'of the people and for the people'.

Demiurge death cults are the culture pact, formations of the 'chosen', and this in collusion with and presumably on the advisement of the 'Yahweh collective', who have been the ultimate formulators of these dogmas as means of mind control in the population through fear and reducing them to lower states of consciousness, the better to enslave and ultimately to sacrifice them to their Demiurge deity. Formulated to reduce the level of consciousness to the soul and to induce a spiritual reversion, a shifting of the Spirit sphere's focus from inner to outer, from the '*auton*' to the '*heteron*', venerating external fictional angels and deities and not recognizing the True Self, but rather it being reduced to the level of a mere creature. Created by the, 'the creator', rather than the creator itself of immortal spiritual origins and in power equal to or greater than the Demiurge. This His-historical narrative or stories of semitic derivation (and by extension, extraterrestrial derivation), are thus little more than mind programs of witchcraft, the purposes of which are: 1) *reductio mentis* (the reduction of the mind to the lowest level of emotion and reptilian brain consciousness), and 2) the standardization/creation of a hive mind to trap within itself the individual consciousness of the asleep (and rendered thereby asleep (virya-a formula for the assimilation of the Spirit into the egregore), e.g. spiritual Israel; the umma, etc.), and the eventual extinction of the virya.

The Flaws of National Socialism: Apparent and Actual

Though the contingencies of the time necessitated the formation of National Socialism as it came to be, it was in many respects an uncompleted and therefore incomplete formation of ideology.

It lacked a sufficiently Spiritual focus, though it was trending in this direction as a gradual transmutation of the populace from the regime of judeo-christian bigotry towards a more archaic form of culture and being amongst the Volksgemeinschaft, a fundamental attunement of the people toward the culture of their ancestors in its authentic form and a casting aside of the semitic virus of desert religion that had plagued their minds for centuries ever since Charlemagne. The necessity of accommodating christianity in some form led to the establishment of 'positive christianity' a 'christianity without christ', as the Pope Pius X stigmatized the National Socialists for advocating in his papal encyclical 'Mit Brennender Sorg'.

The work 'The Third Reich in christianity', by Joy of Satan Ministries amplifies upon the various means through which the Third Reich facilitated the excision of the religion from the minds of the folk, especially the youth, whose consciousness was purged of both protestant and catholic dogma and especially the catholic as the most 'Oriental', and judaism of the permutations of mainstream religion.

Though National Socialism did not totally annihilate christianity, if one wishes to credit Hitler's second book 'Table Talk', with authenticity, the plan was to eliminate it eventually. This purging of the 'christ archetype', from the collective consciousness or Volkgeist was thus a necessarily gradual process in the contingencies of the time with the impending Second World War, etc., necessitated accommodation of the majority of the population and indeed beyond this, the majority of the world sought to place them in the crosshairs and they could ill afford much in the way of domestic strife and internal enemies, which the christians posed throughout the regime (and especially the catholics who made at least 12 assassination attempts against Hitler). Hence, this softness towards the religious plague virus of christ-insanity was a necessity and the religion managed to perpetuate itself over the course of time and to this day still threatens the higher culture and higher type of the world. Hence, it was not flawed strategy, but not ideal as the National Socialists could very well have rounded up priests and pastors and done them in, though this would inevitably have led to backlash and internal strife. The particularism of the German creed was also seemingly an error as it emphasized the German people *per se* and not so much others. Perhaps the intention was to facilitate a unification of the somewhat disparate Germanic stocks in what had only recently been formulated as a Reich under Bismarck and to confer upon them a sense of unity amidst otherwise divisiveness and conflict, if only slight, and to strengthen the nation within its artificially created borders.

Hitler had made overtures to German emigres in such places as Poland and Austria, etc., and had used it as a pretext for Lebensraum, expansionism, a clever stratagem to assimilate into the Reich new territory and land and their distinct ethnic populations (Poland; Bohemia; Austria, perhaps even into Denmark, etc.). This overly particularistic focus of the creed, however, constituted a flaw both theoretically and in application as it alienated other groups, turning them against the National Socialists, though nonetheless they existed in alliance with the Germans out of pragmatic necessity in many cases (e.g. India; Palestine; Greece, etc.), and in many others out of a sympathetic aspiration toward the superman in political form (Jorge González von Marées in Chile; Nihal Aziz in Turkey; Tiso in Slovak Republic; Szalasi in Hungary, etc. Though providing a template of charisma and the leadership principle/archetype, its overemphasis on itself and exclusion of all others by implication as 'Deutschland über alles', applies as a motto not only in the sense of placing Germany first for the German people, but placing Germany first over all people and of necessity alienating all of those not fawningly obsequious, but retaining their pride as an independent autonomous group). Germany to all appearances harbored such sentiments. This appearance was somewhat rather, contradicted in its expansionistic praxis in e.g., Russia; the African colonies and other imperial enclaves it had established and to this day establishes in various nations.

An excessively materialistic focus on worldliness lay at the bottom of the exoteric creed, which was of a naturalistic and materialistic focus, and this in spite of the idealism of German cultures such as Wagner and Goethe, etc., whose cultural elevation seemed somewhat debased or dragged down to the depths of folkishness without any higher reference point. Though this may be a seeming more than a being as attempts to reach the population to elevate their consciousness, which had fallen into debasement under the regime of judeo-christianity.

An excessively materialistic focus on worldliness lay at the bottom of the exoteric creed, which was of a naturalistic and materialistic focus, and this in spite of the idealism of German culture such as Wagner and Goethe, etc., whose cultural elevation seemed somewhat debased or dragged down to the depths of volkishness without any higher reference point, though this may be a seeming more than a being as attempts to reach the population and to elevate their consciousness, which had fallen into debasement under the regime of judeo-christianity.

Hitler had been demonized as a zionist agent (e.g. Christopher Jon Bjerknes); a Rothschild bastard son and other malignant slander as means of discrediting him and shifting the attention of the people away from national socialism as a creed by this denigration of the leadership.

These false images created by the enemy to undermine and cast mud upon a legitimate threat to their power is their default tactical setting of slander that they avail themselves of, substituting a false image or simulacrum in place of the actual and publicizing the false image to deceive the witless minions who dote on their every word, (i.e. christians), and those more critical and circumspect members of the population who might eventually discern the Truth and oppose them. Several instances of Hitler's praxis in wartime may suggest he was an agent, such as his release of British soldiers at Dunkirk, though his bombing of the city of London (a Rothschild banking enclave), and internment of some members of the Rothschild family in concentration camps suggest that he was no agent, perhaps enabling the British to escape as a peace offering or *bon geste*, giving the wire pullers of the British Empire a chance to terminate their belligerence, else choke on their karma, which has revealed itself in the developments which have occurred since the end of the Second World War with the degradation of the stock and their supplantation with the slaves of zion (skraelings). Hence the authenticity of both Hitler and his creed remain unsullied by the mudslinging of the synarchy. That the deportation of the jews to Palestine is propounded as some form of refutation of the legitimacy of Hitler, the claim that he was a zionist agent is easily refuted itself on the basis of the primary source documents wherein the intention of the National Socialists was to deport the jews to Madagascar, and their intentions were obstructed by the British and its freemasonic oligarchy with the jews manipulating their masonic puppets as means of establishing their main base of operations 'in the center of the world', with all of the mineral wealth concentrated in Israel and its being a geographical locus of control: the meeting point of East and West; the heart center of the Earth (the Earth's heart chakra; this according to Rosario) and locus of the demonic forces in and beyond the Stargate in the Dome of the Rock. Hence neither Madagascar nor Galveston, Texas, were suitable locations in the estimation of 'the chosen', and they therefore insisted upon Palestine as their one and only preference.

Many would erroneously ascribe to the National Socialists a motivation for world conquest, but this is a misconception which is explicitly articulated in 'Mein Kampf', revealing that the restoration of the stolen colonies and the annexation of Germanic territories was the goal. However, a fair point of criticism was that this gradualistic protocol of territorial expansion was simply a covert way of justifying to the world their motivation for empire building (in itself not inherently bad, though one-sided irregardless-benefiting in many respects the local populations).

The question whether the National Socialists sought world dominion may be assumed to be true, though there is no strict implication that they intended harm to other populations, whereas the same motivation may be ascribed to any nation as its default expansionistic tribe, the will-to-power of the culture organism, seeking empowerment and to thrive if need be at the expense of others. Hence it is to be taken for granted that the expansionistic tribe of the Germans reflected their motto 'Deutschland uber alles', both in the sense of Germany being considered foremost in the consciousness of Germans as an ethical-praxiological mandate and in the sense of Germany over others, (*all* others?), ostensibly or actually in a benevolent way benefiting all.

National Socialism, however, deemed 'not for export', by such as Goebbels is nonetheless for export and its principles can be observed in the contemporary cultural organisms of the state of Israel; China; Turkey; many of the European and South American nations whose nationalism is simultaneously socialist.

Though establishing such a nationalism as the *telos* of the folk, the end toward which all of its energies must trend is limited in parochial, it is a stepping stone towards the eventual formation of a universal empire ruled by a universal emperor 'uber alles', and benevolently. Hence, National Socialism was never in 'error', or problem in and of itself, but as a stepping stone towards this end simply as an in-itself and for-itself and against that not-self rather than transmuting that which is not-self into itself through a harmonious assimilation of the other as occurred in the various empires of the Aryan throughout history (the Vedic Empire; the Roman; Alexander the Great, etc.). Failing to transmute the other into self was the Achilles' heel especially as it pertained to the creation of the 'Yahweh collective', the 'chosen ones', whose presence on the earth heralded the downfall of harmonious enemies through subterfuge and constituting the seeds of decay of nations.

Hitler assisted the naive Aryan and other peoples not adequately conscious of the 'pestilential miasma from the East', in recognizing the problem and this through a thorough and detailed campaign of propaganda and research. Hitler thus was, as Serrano has stated, an avatar of Vishnu, the destroyer. His leniency and tendency to refrain from a scenario of total war, giving opportunities for escape or mercy has been construed as the action of an agent-yet this action is only evaluated as such by the demonic presence on the earth, the wire pullers of the synarchy whose violence towards all 'not-self' has been, subsequent to the end of the Second World War, revealed in all of its hypocrisy and one-sidedness, serving the parasite cabal at the expense of all and sundry.

Hence, the actions of Hitler were those of the avatar or destroyer, a destroyer, though a destroyer of the violators of the harmony of existence who he gave a choice: either to cease and desist or to be the bearers of their karma. Attempting to make peace with England and the parachuting of Rudolf Hess into England were gestures of good faith and a restraint of force which could easily, readily have been deployed against them (such as in the case of Dunkirk). The ethics of Hitler, those of the Spirit, were his guide in dealing with his enemies, always giving them the karmic option of ceasing and desisting in their belligerence, but allowing them to 'complete their sin', which has already been recorded in the Abrahamic Akashic records and as in the story of christ 'May his blood be upon them and their children', being caused generationally by their own god, the Demiurge, for having, cursed generationally by their own god, the Demiurge, for having rejected the Spirit and aligned themselves with the destructive violence of the Demiurge and His host of evil angels, the 'Yahweh collective'.

The synarchy waits as a crippled seal on the surface of the dark waters of the Kali Yuga for the sharks of karma to rend its bloated form, having brought about its destruction through its own negative action. Hence, a slander of the synarchy regarding Hitler and his regime goes by the wayside, as yet, mere '*obituri dicta*', in the higher court of karmic law, where the accuser is the one to be condemned for their own chaotic action, inclusive of their slanderous mendacity, which has, as of this time, implicated them as a transgressor of Truth and, consequentially, a violator of fundamental justice, no actions based upon lies, having any justice and always being inherently unjust, as not in alignment with truth begetting karma, which attaches to them and visits harm upon them as a reaction to their actions, and this specifically to themselves, not to the scapegoats that they would serve up in their stead, attempting futilely to project upon them their 'own sins', an absurd and impossible act, simply relying upon the deception of the confused goyim to conscript them as a scapegoat and bearing the punishments of their 'gods', in terms of his causal reactions to their actions (injustice necessarily following from the premises of restricting one's actions to an alignment with demiurgic causality, as this causal process of time flow does not correspond with the realm of Hyperborea, but is only the mutable and fallible warp and woof of the creation and, by implication, the mind of the creator in manifestation). The National Socialists were unable to make public the secret doctrine based upon the contingencies of wartime and thus had to content themselves with the current exoteric religions (Buddhism-Karlfried Graf Dürckheim?); Hinduism, though veiled (Himmler); positive christianity and its gnostic variants-again veiled of necessity behind an exoteric German christianity that was formulated to appeal to the folk on a racial basis. The variations of christian identity that existed at the time were manifold and attempted to trace the Aryan lineages to the 12 tribes, perhaps as a means of disentangling the collective consciousness from the actual christianity of originally jewish formulation (Pauline christianity, and especially the inclusion of the Torah in its supremacism)-Jürgen Spanuth; Hermann Wirth; Edmund Kiss, etc., intertwining actual Aryan history with the fabulosity of judeo-christian christianity, rendered 'German christianity'. The chaos and confusion of the warriors disabled the greater development of the Völkisch Weltanschauung, though it existed regardless in an accessible form available to the common man to elevate himself above the lunar consciousness of the 'christ archetype', and to awaken the blood memory of the ancestors, especially by way of the ruins, uncreated forms of the right angle. Sigils of transcendence deployed as Spiritual warfare against the evil host and as a means of decontaminating the consciousness of the 'christ archetype', and the moralizing dross of judaic thinking that constitutes the fabric of the chandal creed.

Hence, the project of transmuting the consciousness towards a higher state was interrupted by the war effort, which increasingly occupied the attention of the elites and of the population as a whole, and culture existed in a somewhat static form at a certain state, not fully developed or completed as the curse of judeo-christianity, still persisted in the consciousness of the folk whose members assisted in characteristically passive-aggressive praxis, the neutralization of the Third Reich, though this only on the basis of deceit and cunning and not on the basis of principles, eternal verities, only the false reality/fantasy of the chandal creed of the nazarene. The German judeo-christians, in order to purchase for themselves a seat in an illusory world, sabotage the lives of their own people, serving them up as a sacrifice to Yahweh-Jehovah.

Palestinianization

All are either goyim or jews in zion. The recent instances of history like treatment has been meted out to countless groups through war revolution.

As soon as the jews gained greater power over the earth after the French Revolution (and yet increasingly throughout history since the 1200s, jewry has gained steady ground and power through their characteristic tactics of infiltration and subterfuge). The examples of the Soviet Union and the Anglo-American Empire-both jewish-created and controlled-are significant cases of what occurs once jewry attains hegemony: only the corrupt and devious, those most jew-like in their consciousness receives any elevation in, if 'goyim', only to the extent it doesn't threaten jewish power and hegemony, different groups played against one another in their racial-religious dialectic, or 'balance of power', masterminded by the synarchy. Those who are resistive or are simply deemed insufficiently useful are excluded; degraded, and oftentimes assassinated or genocided to make way for the expansion of 'their territory', and its usufruct (inclusive of 'human resources', that being 'animals and human skin', according to their Talmud); 'opening up markets', of exploitation to parasitize off the hard labor of others-'the Other'.

The greedy vampirism of jewry has its shadow in their christian followers who mirror and mimic their chosen masters in their exploitation of the human-goyim population and the, 'resources', of the living earth, working towards its desertification, transmuting vital beings into zombies possessed by hidden forces in their slave religions, creating death and destruction of what they deem 'worldliness', or 'the world', and attempting to create a 'heaven on earth', crafted in their own image.

Those deemed noncompliant by the synarchy are immediately branded as 'heretics', or some other nasty label of social ostracism that has built into its meaning, content, immobilization of the masses against one, coercing compliance with the will of their overlords and failing that extermination via some modality of secret assassination (joblessness; homelessness; active targeting, especially in the case of dissidents and this via poison; microwave weapons; inoculation with bacteria or viruses; a sniper's bullet, etc.). Just as in the Soviet Union where all had been rendered mere 'economic units', serving jews in factories as 'workers', so today, so too in America and 'the West', all are reduced to mere work slaves though they are granted sufficient liberty and at least in the past few decades a sufficiently high wage to keep them in a state of delusive 'safety and security' and comfort. In either case, however, they are tethered to the wheel of industry and on this basis, must drain away their life force into the coffers of their masters so regardless of their alleged freedoms (be it the Eastern-communist 'freedom', to partake of orthodox christianity or to subscribe to a materialistic-atheistic worldview or the 'freedom', of those in the West to glut themselves on consumption-and yet in neither case having the freedom to speak or act outside of the restrictive parameters of the collectivized despotism that constitutes both regimes and indeed the regime of hidden forces controlling both regimes).

Hence, all are absorbed by slow degrees into the pit of the Demiurge to be more effectively digested and whether *in vivo* when no longer evaluated as a useful slave of industry to be eliminated (Hence, via joblessness; homelessness, and concomitant ill health and hospitalization or other means of clandestine assassination-medical murder, always under the guise of helping those targeted for destruction as either a useless cog in their machine else a potential or actual threat to the regime).

The control mechanism of organized religion is used especially as a dumbed-down influence to obscure the sight of the immortal Spirits from the Origin, preventing them from recognizing the eternal realm beyond the demiurgic realm of spatio-temporality and trapping them within the material plane of third density and the causal worlds of the Demiurge.

These slave mechanisms of mind control condition the consciousness of the goyim not only to 1) standardize a hive mind into which they become trapped, and assimilated (Spiritual israel; ummah) and possessed and fed upon by the entities called seraphim-reptilian transdimensionals, and 2) weaken and emasculate them, transforming their blood into a confused mire. The Spirit blinded to truth and immersed in a seething cauldron of emotion based upon the reduction of its level of consciousness to the ('animic principle'), the soul, '*De Anima*', Aristotle). The Palestinianization of the goyim is completed through the gradual degradation of the consciousness and circumstances of those who have become trapped within the satanic matrix of the Demiurge and His earthly representatives.

The monotheistic-globalist prison of the synarchy. The deliberately orchestrated chaos and conditions of destruction established by the world order as means to achieve this end is an incessant process brought to bear against the collective, dragging down their total being into a fragmented and destroyed nothingness through the multi-pronged assault against the resistors and indeed against any, against all, be they compliant or non-compliant with the Noahide laws and other forms of syncretic, synarchic legalism (Sharia law; various forms of statute law such as the Napoleonic code-and from these general jurisprudential principles and parameters, the endless and constantly formulated laws and bylaws which are the very fabric of modernity-a will to suppress; control, and to regulate all forms of life at all times-the 'freedom', to obey the law in this alone, save perhaps the freedom to destroy yourself and to reinforce and strengthen the matrix prison through such practices as gang-stalking; spying for the state; coercing the population; their 'peers'-into wage slavery without any prospect of Spiritual development or capacity to create or invent what they would have the capacity to otherwise achieve, but for this coercive imposition of wage slavery).

The instance of the Palestinian versus Israelis has been reflected in countless other examples historically wherein the population were colonized either by stealth or by overt military force, e.g. the case of the Hyksos invaders of Egypt and Akhenaten, the reptilian hybrid overlord who gradually attempted to assimilate into his tribe the life force of the Egyptians, first as slave labor through usury, and secondly through deliberately orchestrated mass starvation and the usage of negro Kushite mercenaries to turn them against the leadership in a Spartacus-style uprising as per their usual disintegration methodology; the same violent aggression was used in Rome under the influence of the jewish rabble rousers such as Paul of Tarsus and the criminal and other lower elements were whipped through the fanaticism of the mind virus of christ-insanity to attack the superior and to thereby rest control of the superior nations/empire, which they summarily proceeded to transmute into an Asiatic despotism with themselves as a shadow government ruling over the masses and whipping them up into a frenzy to tear down their opponents, especially the Spiritual intellectual elite-'Even the best of the gentiles must be killed'; 'kill the head and the body will die'; 'kill the king, kill the kingdom'. The latter quotation written in Kabbalistic script over the bodies of the Romanov royal family. Hence the methodology of disintegration is employed/deployed as a weapon and the occult war gradualistically tearing down and destroying the host upon which jewry feeds and which has furnished them with all manner of benefit ('rights' in the nation; tax collection and money lending 'citizenship' status though a biologically foreign species).

Today reveals what occurs as the jewish vampires absorb the life's blood of the host they infest colon, economic bondage; the erasure of past historical traditional culture and the eventual and inevitable sacrifice of the host they feed upon. The analogy (or reality?) with the movie 'Alien' (1979) applies with the face hugger parasite attaching itself to the host and siphoning off its life force energy, planting the seed of destruction within the host and growing the parasite to a sufficient extent that it may thrive therein, develop itself and eventually metamorphose into a more powerful entity migrating away from the host if it should cease to furnish it with the vital substance it requires to perpetuate itself.

Again, the example of Palestine is simply a microcosm of the macrocosm with the 'gentiles', having their milk sucked and in the worst way, ultimately, the host being taken over by the parasite who then seeks to expand itself from the locus of the host body and to absorb itself yet more, into itself yet more life force energy from others as the case of the state of Israel reveals in its metastatization: starting small and expanding beyond its borders; forever seeking expansion for itself and at the expense of others, the expansions of the great nothingness as is depicted in the 'Never-Ending Story', as a threat to all vital beings on Earth. This may be interpreted justly to be 'the Demiurge', of narcissism or the vampiric entity, the 'cosmic vampire' YHWH which absorbs into itself all of that outside of itself, such a *modus operandi* as that of the dark forces and Palestine, the heart chakra of the Earth (once ancient Phoenicia and Judea), is one of the microcosms of this process of entropy though the presence of the forces of chaos themselves are entropy incarnate, Jehovah-Malkuth, the 10th Sephiroth of Satan on Earth as it is in the Demiurgic seven heavens but not beyond.

Death Box

The whited sepulchres of institutionalized judeo-christianity (and presumably all monotheistic Demiurge death cults) are functional machines which serve multiple purposes: the first and main purpose is the energetic harvesting of the life force from the congregation, who are situated within this machine as a sacrifice within a magic [indeed a cubic shape (and are in effect bound to this *topos*) metaphysically and physically]. The rows of pews constituting a grid which positions a zealots in a direction and arrangement which directs their conscious energy towards the pulpit and the priest and above this same, the entities who have taken possession of this 'holy fool', as a vehicle of their will. The grid formation spreads out the bodies evenly which transmits the, their energy in a linear pattern along both horizontal axes, both in terms of width and length.

The energies are transmitted vertically through the climatics of the structure and the steeple, being situated in the center of this magic square directs the energies towards the entities who undoubtedly congregate around this energetic point. Perhaps, the writer mentions to speculate, the energies beyond this localized vampirization are transmitted to the concealed base of Chang Shambhala, Nimrod de Rosario speaks of as existing between the earth and sun, close to the earth yet covering the horizon and serving to interpret the sun's rays thereby obstructing the transmission of the black sun's vril by the earthly denizens still trapped within this lowest density states of consciousness. The energies are captured and channeled to the demons of Shambhala who then empower themselves with these same energies furnishing themselves with the life force of the judeo-christian congregation.

The energies in the churches are trapped within the magic square and transmitted as sacrificial life force to the entities, the transdimensional seraphim reptilians and other species who are they who are labeled 'angels', by the cabal, their true nature masked and given a false appearance for mass consumption.

The second and perhaps even near the first purposes for the process the writer will call, '*transformationis cambionensis*', or the transformation of the goyim into 'cambions' (for more on which see the article 'Cambion', in one of the writer's books). The entities invoked by the 'holy', names and language as well as embodied or quantumly entangled with the text (and this in whatever language all of which are undoubtedly reconfigured to function as a kabbalistic spell through which means this transplantation-usurpation of the soul of the zealot is either fully consumed by the incarnating entity else occupied and drawn upon over the course of incarnation, their incarnation or simply occupied without disintegration), though this lasts, the writer doubts and would assume given the zombified nature of judeo-christians and other zealots of the Demiurge death cults (that a complete supplantation of the consciousness occurs at whatever stage of attachment by the entity).

Again, the original movie 'Alien', suggests itself here as does the movie, 'The Thing' by John Carpenter with the entity merging with the host and detaching itself in the former case only when of sufficient maturity and then the latter case usurping the host, assimilating its original design into itself and-perhaps-into the Demiurge is simply a creature created by the 'creator', or great imitator of the Absolute.

The third function of the Thanatos machines of the Demiurge death cults is come, again, via climatic influence and the 'sacred', architecture of these structures. Gustavo Brondino's conceptions, basing his conceptions on his antecedent Nimrod de Rosario, though in other respects, somewhat artificial and distorted, presents the functionality of these death machines and their influence being microcosmal formations of the Kalachakra keys serving to trap within themselves the captive Spirits, modulating their blood memory, thereby. Steeping in the mire of blood confusion, the Hyperborean blood and causing it to resonate with the 'christ archetype', or the soulish emotionalism that is generated by this machine (the choir and choral 'sacred music'; the priestly cast, machinations of incarnation and more precisely stated invocation of 'the seraphim', to counter-initiatically transmute the consciousness of the zealots to resonate therewith and to become assimilated into the hive mind entity of 'Spiritual Israel' or 'the Ummah', becoming quantumly entangled with this hive mind, fused, so-to-speak, with the Demiurge and his subordinate hypostases).

Thus the false promise of 'eternal life', through the 'glad tidings' ('tithings'), or of the Demiurge death cults is simply a recipe for the assimilation of the congregation into the Demiurge's digestion, their 'fusion' with 'the One', being no wonderful process of 'Spiritual realization', but a satanic disintegration in the belly of a beast, Jehovah-Satan. The apparent Spiritual virtue and goodness of these machines are yet more blinds behind which the synarchy conceals itself and its actual sinister motivations (better said 'dexterous', as they would have the goyim follow the dextrorotatory path or right-hand path of passive slavery into the abyss and lead them to one or more of the above fates: assimilation into the hive mind; energetic vampirization/harvesting; '*transformationis cambionensis*', or the transformation of the goyim into vehicles of the seraphim).

The death box that is the church as a tangible formation of the Demiurge death cult and both the creed and its 'sacred text', as well as the seraphim, the Demiurge himself and the zombified cambionized zealots are all essential elements of this *cultus diabolus*. Therefore, the only conclusion is that such enclaves of evil or demon hives must be avoided as much as possible.

Lunar Semitic Death Cult

The abrahamic cults have lingered in the world for far too long and their passing has become a necessity. 'The curse of abraham', has plagued the earth with its ultraviolence and bigotry for over two millennia, at least starting with the jews upon who was conferred 'the promise', of the extraterrestrial seraphim 'Yahweh collective', to give to these, this hybridized species (hybridized with their own reptilian and other species of alien blood), the torah or 'law', that they must adhere to and be the emissary of ruling over the gentiles with a rod of iron and ruthlessly enforcing their master's will upon the earth. Presumably engineered in saturn and transformed, transferred onto the earth by a wormholes in the region of what is now southern turkey (Qatal Hayuk; Gobekli Tepi, etc.), the jews were the bearers of this torch of the Demiurgic false light and had, with characteristic ultraviolence and fanaticism, spread themselves around the earth over the millennia. The ancient egyptians were one of the first civilizations within modernity, within the kali yuga, to receive these 'glad tidings', of 'the gospel' (god-spell), and their empire of metaphysical transcendent polytheism was satanized by the hyksos invaders and their lunar-semitic death cult of 'the One', which spread from the east, its poison into the once pure world of tradition. This is a counter-tradition or pseudo-tradition of extraterrestrial contrivance that has served its purpose in entangling within itself all legitimate traditional culture and substituting it for a distorted simulacrum of itself to Spiritually disempower the population and drag them down to the lowest level of consciousness, being a mere 'believer', rather than possessing the gnosis. The life-denying creed of 'the aton', a rudimentary monotheistic deity rendering the population dirempted from their traditional culture of transcendent metaphysical polytheism, influencing the devolution of the population to a state of primitive communism and the de facto implementation of the Torah in the form of ruthless suppression and intolerance (a protocol which would simply replicate itself again in the despotism of the catholic church, in the various communist formations that preceded 'the diggers', and other proto-communist movements culminating in the 'centuries of revolution').

judaism was formed within intervention and collusion of the 'Yahweh collective', through a borrowing of other Spiritual texts in history, which has been discussed in detail in the book 'The Ass in the Lion's Skin or the Great jewish Mask', by an anonymous South African writer. Borrowing stories from the Enuma Elish, the Babylonian flood myth, and other anthropogenic and cosmogenetic metaphysical conceptions juxtaposed with the distinctly jewish theology of supremacy as 'the chosen', which overshadows the entirety of the text with its hegemonic 'center of the universe' mythos. judaism replicated itself through annexation of other groups, using their females to assimilate into 'Israel', the foreign gentile blood and contributing to its empowerment as an organism, the blood of autonomous and vital peoples being assimilated into it as a vampire absorbing the life force of the 'Other'. Hence, judaism served as a unifying dogma, which enabled the coalescence of the non-jew with the jew and thereby strengthening and empowering the organism at the expense of the, 'Other', the 'Other' becoming, grafted into 'Spiritual Israel', as mere appendages of the will of the organism.

Then the jews themselves becoming upgraded genetically Spiritually with the superior blood of the nobility of the gentile host into which they'd inserted themselves, in effect, assimilating within themselves the gentiles under the facade of seeking 'emancipation', etc. being given a pass to undergo this reverse assimilation process, serving the expansion of their power at the expense of the host as a de facto parasite absorbing into itself the life force of its host and perhaps keeping its host alive as long as possible such that it may continue to feed upon it.

christianity was a Trojan horse and virus, which enabled jewry's further expansion into the host body of the gentiles, importing into the consciousness of the 'gentiles', the, 'christ archetype', and 'the judaic archetype', as Rosario has articulated in 'The Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom'. The 'christ archetype', being simply a simulacrum of the Hyperborean Apollo distorted and inverted to render one (the alleged, indeed fictional) jewish rabbi, an exalted figure, indeed the veritable one and only 'son of god' messianic figure, and upon to which the gentiles under the christ-insanity virus transmit their thought energy, thereby empowering jewry, whose witchcraft constructed this false image *ab initio* and which same is quantumly entangled with the organism that is jewry, and to (to conceal the memory of the Hyperborean origin through a shifting of the consciousness towards the Near East and the various reference points of biblical fiction, such as a hyper focus on the Near East and a denigration and slander of the ancient Aryan and other gentile societies, their true memory being sabotaged and supplanted with a simulacrum or Demiurgic cover sign as means of suppressing the blood memory and preventing a return to Origin).

Hence, christianity is yet another instance of a lunar-semitic Demiurge death called, the priests ruling over their slave sheep through a guile and dissimulation rivaling only that of jewry who were, with the foundation of the catholic church, the majority, if not totality, of the earliest popes. Indeed, it is writer's suspicion and hypothesis that if there were any non-jewish popes throughout the history of the roman catholic church, they were the minority and a small minority at that. One need look no further than Pope Pius X to observe the jewish physiognomy and his hostility toward the National Socialists in, 'Mit Brennender Sorg' ('with burning concern'). The 'christ archetype' and 'judaic archetype', function synergistically throughout His-story to accommodate the supremacy of jews and to enable them to fasten upon the christian goyim (cattle), and 'suck the milk of the gentiles'.

Islam, according to Joy Satan ministries in their handbooks 'Exposing the Lie of Islam: Program of Death'; 'Islam Is Communism', and the article 'Islam: the Religion of the jew', it goes into considerable detail and near irrefutable proof that the religion was cobbled together from pre-Abrahamic, arabian, and other related sources and was influenced in its formation by the catholic church itself, as aforesaid, constructed by jewry and their seraphim to effectively castrate the warrior Spirit and reduce it to the state of an irrationalized soul, the animic principle usurping the place of the Spirit and reducing the level of the consciousness through the 'christ archetype', and its influence. Islam was and is a unifying religion for arabs constructed to be appealing to their warlike temperament and serves the purpose of offsetting the power of judeo-christians, though still under the control of jewry, the jews being able thereby to orchestrate chaos and blame what they view on a scapegoat (with the arabs dressed as a muslim condemning christians and with the christians condemning muslims, though dressed in the garb of the jews' gods 'chosen people', and holding out the false promise of conversion to the catholic religion, the religion they themselves and their seraphim masters founded 'in the beginning').

The book '*The Original Sources of the Quran*' (W. St. Clair Tisdall), amply demonstrates that it is an artificial syncretic religion just as is christianity. As with christianity, the priest cast rules and superintends over the 'common people', the 'cattle', with arbitrary sway in the name of god as pontifics maximus. Though contradicting from catholicism and being a mere decentralized structure, whereas imams can be anyone who has a sufficiently developed knowledge of the Quran and devolves somewhat into a communistico-democratic formation (though nonetheless and paradoxically having imams being the authoritative figures, the professional clergy issuing fatwas and putting forth textual commentary and sermons to manipulate and influence the cattle).

The priestly caste deceivers all serve the same agenda that being the deceiving Demiurge priests of islam mirror their rivals for power, who are 'the chosen', 'the people of the book', i.e., dogmatic adherence to the sacred texts formulated by the seraphim and their 'chosen children' jewry. islam was designed especially for the arab temperament by the synarchy and its masters (the traitor Siddhas of Chang Shambhala): a book of violence and aggression, though it must be said that the christian Bible, ('Byblos'), was also such, though of a more passive-aggressive and female violence, though both creeds being 'lunar-semitic', are based upon an emotional and rational modality of consciousness. The priest caste of Abraham may be described with the following terms, themselves more epithets than anything complementary; devious; hypocritical; mendacious; dissimulative; manipulative-in general, the behavior of the jew and more broadly that of a semite (which is to say an extraterrestrial hybrid that is a result of evaporous breeding-though Rosario claims, Parthenogenesis and the 'intersection of fields', with neanderthals, a topic which is discussed in the book '*Hyperborean Light*', by the writer in the article 'Synthetic Semite'). Hence imagine type or lunar priest may be sourced from this hybrid type, though it need not be exclusive thereto, but is inclusive of Aryan and other Hyperborean traders who have come under the influence of the Demiurge Death Cult and accordingly have been transmuted into this type through the influence of the dark forces and their earthly representatives.

The priestly type exists in India amongst the Brahmin caste and the temples of Buddha and especially in the churches, be they catholic or protestant. This semi semitic-lunar type has spread itself virally such that much of the world has been negatively, that is to say, symbolically transmuted into a *de facto* jew, a jew with a white body; with a yellow; with red; brown; black body. It is the writer's conviction that those, regardless of biological race, who have interiorized this magian archetype have become a part of Shambhala at a higher dimensional level, and have to varying degrees of intensity or degree become fused with them (especially at the lower astral level of the soul wherein these transdimensional entities dwell and at which level they bind to the soul, taking it over and transmuting it into a cambion). The magian archetype contains within itself the 'christ archetype' the 'Mohammed archetype'; 'the judaic archetype'; 'the Buddha archetype' (though to a lesser degree as it is individualized, at least in the authentic original teachings properly interpreted by such as Evola and, 'The Doctrine of awakening'); the 'Krishna archetype' (though this is close to that of the Atlantean Krist). All of these archetypes, with the exception of the last two, which are partially Brahmanic though predominantly Kshatriya, nonetheless partake of the priestly caste archetype. These last are more Olympian than magian and certainly not 'Faustian' in Spenglerian terms.

Freemasonry also partakes of the magian archetype, the 'craftsman', or 'builder', being a 'priest of the order of Melchizedek', and being a lunar priest, whose occult praxis consists of 'building the soul', and further trapping the Spirit within this prison matrix of the substance of the Demiurge, though the Mason derives of the validity of denies the validity of 'the christ', he nonetheless is a devotee of Yahweh, the Demiurge, and on this basis serves the 'chosen', masters, for whom he prostrates himself and with awareness of the fate given that masonry, at least since the time of Weishaupt, has been under the thumb of jewry (so perhaps this has to some extent changed as of the time of this writing, the writer not being privy to any evidence of same cannot definitively state). The devious priest of the order of Melchizedek are simply a higher level in the synergy above that of monotheism and beneath that of jewry, the writer surmises the lighter, higher, and highest levels of freemason being exclusively jewish by name. B'nai B'rith (son of the alliance); B'nai Moshe (sons of Moses) and B'nai Zion (sons of Zion). The witchcraft of masonry, of these 'priests of the order of Melchizedek', is a reflection of that of jewry and of the arabs, which is to say, semitic witchcraft derived from the Demiurge and his extraterrestrial hosts.

jewish/semitic witchcraft is thus the purview of all of those serving the Demiurge in themselves, his 'chosen', and subordinate slaves: In protestantism, it is masonry for the elders of the church, and in the catholic church, it is the catholic orders (Knights of Columbus; Knights of Malta; Jesuits), all of whom are simply reflections of one another, and this applies equally to the Sufi orders of islam-all Lunar priests practicing the vile rites of Near Eastern and North African Mediterranean witchcraft and serving the Seraphim entities, receiving worldly rewards and knowledge in exchange for blood sacrifice and other means of serving them, the life force of their slaves (coerced slave labor; the creation of a world of misery and pain, superintended by the earthly emissaries of the Seraphim, their 'chosen ones'). Hence, masonry; jesuitism, and all other 'Illuminati' organizations (Theosophists; Anthroposophists, etc.), serve the Demiurge and participate, though to varying degrees of participation, in the same Lunar semitic priestcraft and its rites of black magic, though to all (false) appearances, conflictual and distinct organizations and ideologies being largely cut from the same black cloth, the Saturnian Seraphim, the true 'saints of Satan'.

The witchcraft practiced by this synarchy spans a gamut of techniques and is oriented toward the *telos* of enriching themselves and their extraterrestrial masters at the expense of others and at the expense of others in terms of the negation of their very existence as a sacrifice to these entities. Thus they are qualified by definition as 'forces of chaos', or 'forces of entropy', who seek to parasitize off the host they have invaded and to absorb into themselves or life force sharing whatever position demanded by their Seraphim masters as the 'portion demanded by their Seraphim masters as, 'the Lord's portion', at obtaining the rest for themselves, encircling themselves at the enriching themselves at the expense of others and having no regard for 'the Other', only for themselves as the 'chosen ones' and all of their subordinate 'Illuminati', or they who envision themselves to have attained a state of enlightenment when this pseudo- enlightenment is instead the hallmark of egocentricity and psychopathy that brands them, not with the mark of Cain, but the mark of Abel, the kosher seal of Demiurge approval for servicing their demonic masters and master in exchange for 'more (false) light', and an acceleration of the 'evolution', of 'their' soul [in reality, an extension of the Demiurge absorbing into itself the energetic-real substance of the captive Spirits and change in the matter world(s) of himself].

The priests of Melchizedek; the Jesuits; the Sufis-all serve the Demiurge and partake of his 'blessings' aka. 'cursings', becoming intertwined with the seraphim infused to the Demiurge, having their Spiritual vitality absorbed into 'the One', and gradually depleted of their life force over the course of Time.

Parasitic Predictive Programming

The Hollywood industry is a vehicle of psychic driving, and the movies put forth are designed to condition the population with the latest agendas. At certain stages of the synarchy's 'great work', of political alchemy. These same reveal either what is being done or what will be done as part of the degradation and disintegration of the 'goyim', reducing them either to witless slaves, barely capable to perform their tasks, else to play a role at whatever level of the hierarchy, the higher up they go based upon demonstrated corruptibility and corruption, the more assimilated into the Demiurgic hive mind they are, and the more of a vector of the will of the Demiurge and his dark forces they are ('*transformationis cambionensis*'-transformation into a cambion, a 'robot of the Demiurge').

The movies thus serve the purpose of degradation, of facilitating the fusion of the Spirit with the soul and its absorption into the enemy. One instance of predictive programming-revelation of the method comes in the form of movies which depict the host body becoming usurped by 'metaphysical', or lower astral entity, or extraterrestrial, which then frustrates this transformation process usurping the host, or initiates this transformation process usurping the host and destroying the soul over time, consuming its life force energy, which is conferred upon it by the Spirit serving the role of a vehicle of energetic vampirism. Such entity attachment is often depicted as the intertwining of the host with the entity, or contamination with a substance, or by an entity (e.g. '*The Thing From Another World*', being a 1950s movie which portrays a plant-like alien in Antarctica, and '*The Invasion of the Body Snatchers*', depicting a similar usurpation by a being of the vegetable kingdom, '*The Day of the Triffids*', being yet another based upon the book by John Wyndham). The latter movie 'The Thing', by Carpenter, was based upon the earlier one, yet poses a pleomorphic alien species who assimilates into itself the host's original design or blueprint that it uses to conceal itself and replicate itself, just as a parasite, co-opting it and manipulating the consciousness of the possessed, just as does the parasite within the host body's digestive tract, etc.).

The poem of H.P. Lovecraft '*Fungi from Yuggoth*', is illustrated of this point in divulging, (perhaps), the secret origins of the jews is a 'plasmation of the Demiurge' (as Miguel Serrano has stated)-Yuggoth, here referencing one of the outer planet Pluto, not technically in the solar system, but in another. Perhaps the theory of 'panspermia', applies in a more restrictive sense pertaining exclusively to Demiurge and His 'children', and their 'emanation', or 'projection' of His essence into concrete form, though the writer suspects vivaporous interbreeding with the seraphim-reptilians is the True Origin of jewry.

In the movies of John Carpenter *'The Prince of Darkness'*, and *'Halloween III: Season of The Witch'*, the presence of lowest level life forms of the insect kingdom are a presence in the bodies of people who are taken over by 'The Prince of Darkness', or killed by the directed energy device integrated into the 'silver shamrock', logo in the latter movie, which somehow is associated or bound up with the insect kingdom and reveals interrelationship between the higher forces, that is the Demiurge (electricity?), and the lower forms of life, perhaps a reference to the process of evolution (from panspermia to increasingly complex life forms), else to a *'transformationis cambionensis'*: or of the takeover of higher life forms by this means, the various species kingdoms being simply archetypal emanations and concretions of the Demiurge, who through this means intertwines Himself with the host and co-opts and destroys it, if not simply utilizing it as a vehicle of its will (indeed of His will, or countless of His hypostases of which many, if not all, of the seraphim are, simply particular organismal forms emanated from His mind and crystallized in the form of particular entities developed through the evolutive process.

The Transhumanist Agenda

The transhumanist agenda works hand-in-glove with parasites, as is discussed in the articles of *'Ascension Glossary'*: *'Energetic Parasites'*; *'Pestilence Program'*; *'Suppressor Parasite Entity'*; *'Transhumanism'*; *'Alien Implants'*; *'Artificial Intelligence'*; *'Bio-Spiritual Harvesting'*; *'Electronic Harassment'*; *'Genetic Engineering'*; *'Implanted Thoughts'*. The parasites which develop in the host are depicted in Halloween 3 as a result of directed energy weapons, and perhaps this is an allusion to the EMS/ELF generating stations of cell towers and satellites which broadcast into the targeted host (and more broadly, the population as a collective), which works synergistically with parasites to enable their takeover of the host (e.g., also in conjunction with GMOs; glyphosate, and other 'cides', to create leaky gut and cancer states through which the parasites have an optimal terror for increasing in size and proliferating throughout the host, in the most literal sense, taking over the host from within, as is depicted also in both aforementioned movies of Carpenter, in the case of *'The Prince of Darkness'*, as a multitude of beetles which take over the host, and in the case of *'Halloween 3: Season of the Witch'*, derived from some form of greenish mycoplasmic goo and proliferating in the host, even in the case of 'robots', or rather androids being controlled by same-by the Demiurge?).

The depiction of this directed energy weapon built into the chip, and the Halloween mask disguised as the personality with its logo 'silver [lunar] shamrock', may be suggestive of such technological imprints, implants, as neural links and biochips which either attract or serve as a target of the directed energy weapon else are programmed to self-destruct upon the appropriate command. Hence, this allusion to the cabal's intentions to mass kill all of those deemed unusable or 'useless feeders', in the phrase of Ted Turner, and this is one particular form of what in Hebrew is called 'sikul memukad' or 'targeted killing', which undoubtedly has been going on since the beginning of the Kali Yuga and the visitation of the Seraphim 'Yahweh collective', and their 'chosen people', deposited on the earth.

More indications of the validity of the conception can be observed in the movie '*The Prince of Darkness*', in which, after the manifestation of the mycoplasma, that is a Demiurge(?), and the insect kingdom, there can be seen a 'humanoid hive', of beings, which surround the church in which the tank of mycoplasma, which is '*The Prince of Darkness*', is contained and trapped within its members, seeking to intertwine themselves with the host, the humanoid hive, all being jews, physiognomically, and all being bound up with the insects, being earthly emissaries of shadowy specters who appear in dreams and have been infiltrated, who have infiltrated the church, perhaps representing the actual being of the Seraphim Nephilim. The Transhumanist Agenda is multifaceted in its targeting of individuals and collectives with all manner of substances from black goo; EMF/ELF; radio waves; implants of biochips and neural links; parasite infestation and proliferation, possession by entity (the writer suspects the Seraphim also have the capacity to occupy bodies and usurp control-though there are all manner of entities which may play this role); indeed the total zombification of the host, i.e., of the relatively autonomous being(s) rendered at a base life form continually degraded and fragmented over its life's course or whatever duration of time serviceable to their agenda.

The popularized 'Jetsonian utopia', of robots and 'advanced technology', simply serves the agenda of the Demiurge and his host of dark forces in putting forth a false promise of a wonderful 'earthly paradise', when in actuality a control system so invasive as to annihilate the autonomy of they who become captive in its nets, and 2) perhaps (?), enable the usurpation of the host by the parasitic-by the entities called Seraphim or others and from whatever level of approach, typically as depicted in the movies from below but probably multi-angular from above as well 'above', in the sense of the lower astral and the level of the soul.

Don't Cater to Your Haters

The jews have yet another meme they have constructed to appeal to their conservative right-wing judeo-christian demographic (the host upon which they feed), that being the title of this article. More inversion can be readily grasped by those who are acquainted with the tactics of the parasite, that being projecting upon others what applies to themselves as cause or subject: the book '*The Longest Hatred*', by Lady Jane Birdwood is an exemplary case of the hatred of jews for their enemies and all of their action, actions also, if properly understood in terms of their actual motivation, however concealed they are typically, are observable as inversion and distortion of pre-given actualities. The phrase 'reverse projection', also applies and is the inverted form of the Truth, the cause of harm being projected upon the victim of the law and the villain who perpetrated the harm claiming to be the victim which is expressed succinctly in the Russian proverb: 'The j** cries out as he stabs you'. Hence in the instance of inversion/reverse projection, the jew portrays themselves as the one catering to others and affirming those who are 'Other', to themselves and who do not conform to their agenda are 'haters', when the opposite is the case that being they themselves are the recipient of endless benefits and are by definition 'catered to', and they are themselves the haters who harbor ill-will and indeed murderous and genocidal intent toward all Others. Thus the exact inversion is the case with those stigmatized as, 'haters', being simply the hated (projection of jewish hatred for others upon others), and those being catered to actualiter are those who portray themselves as catering to Others.

The wise will follow the advice to cease to 'cater to their haters', meaning to cease to allow jew parasitism and the endless hatred on the part of jew towards the enemies, i.e. to the sum total of humanity and indeed all life on earth. Demonstration of this entitlement mentality can be observed in, in the 'torah', of the jews: 'You shall have the world for your inheritance'; 'You are a special people unto the Lord thy god-above all the peoples on the face of the earth'; 'The [goyim] shall lick the dust from your feet'; 'you shall suck the milk of the gentiles', etc. The hatred of jew can also be seen in the myriad episodes of their Torah of genocide; fantasize; mass murder and other cruelties unimaginable to the wise and altruistic. Such a mindset, which may be synopsized in the phrase 'death culture', has no equivalent anywhere or at any time on earth as the ancient religions of 'gentiles', bears witness to (Rg Veda; Taoism; the Edda; Primordial Buddhist texts and prior to this time, that of ancient Egypt; Sumeria; Tengriism and the Nordico-Germanic and Celtic nations).

This mindset of despotism and intolerance is reflected in the middle ages and the christian despotism wherein the jew had near total control, though their golem, the catholic church, through their golem, the catholic church and its murderous nature. The despotic consciousness of the semite traces itself to the reptilian seraphim, the true 'haters', of humanity who are catered to with the blindness of faith and their hybrid species, jewry, who they have placed upon the earth as an instrument for the absorption of the energy of their slaves, in effect being catered to by the lower level hierarchy in exchange for their instruction and technology, etc., the means, in short, to enslave the world through violent aggression. This mentality is thus the true inheritance of jewry, which is codified in their torah, a book of bloodthirsty violence and despotism, itself based upon a hatred for the 'gentiles', and an entitlement mentality to absorb into themselves all of the wealth of the world and to genocide and murder any who don't 'bow their head and bend their knee', before them.

Nonetheless, those slavers there are themselves slaves of the reptilians and these same reptilians are the ruling oligarchy who venerate the Demiurge or 'the One', the biggest hater of them all as having created a material universe based upon a violent projection of His will.

Messianic jew

The jew, recognizing that they have become exposed in their perfidiousness, have attempted to metamorphose into a socially acceptable form, to ingratiate themselves with the demographic they have deemed usable and potentially, if not actually friendly. These same are the right-wing judeo-christians and monotheists generally, but many of these same monotheists have distanced themselves from jewry, owing to the obvious (and increasingly obvious, as time spirals downwards), chaos and subterfuge, the parasite perpetuates.

The chaos stirred up by the exposed parasite that is israel in its guise of the state of israel has generated massive hostility over the world and placed jewry within the crosshairs of all in their prudent recognition of the nature of the mad dog and its power madness. Therefore, by default, jewry has turned to its christian right-wing minions for salvation, hoping to play upon their naivety and gullibility and to use it as its meat shield to serve up as a sacrifice against its Other controlled golems, the Russian Federation and China, to orchestrate its chaos in a last desperate gambit to seize the reins of control of the world for itself and its reptilian masters.

Hence, it must don itself in the guise of 'the Christ', as means of creating an ingratiating false appearance to pander to its right-wing conservatard base and attempt to scapegoat normal functioning people as the cause of its perfidy, transferring blame to a scapegoat: the liberal, the stereotyped simulacrum of the 'Other', to the judeo-christian right-wing conservatard.

Hence, the messianic jew manifests itself as the safety valve to release any of the pressure of the steam building up owing to the power madness of the revolving gears of jewry's slave and dominion machine. The messianic jew is thus a costume the chameleon drapes around itself, wearing his 'conservatard', hat, and spewing his slogans of hyper-hypocritical victimhood ('a tiny fringe minority'- in actuality, 40% of the world's population being christian: Other stock phrases demonizing the 'Other' as 'Other', and implicitly and with humility, extolling them, extolling their own alleged virtues as 'hardworking heroes', of the proletariat and condemning all and sundry as 'communists' or 'sex deviants' or 'Satanists', which is the same thing, to say the same thing in their limited perspective of 'Self', equals good, and 'Other' equals evil: wheat versus tares; sleep, sheep versus goats; god versus devil; black versus white, the (un)thinking of the goyim cattle programmed into their consciousness by their devious masters through the standard policy of repetition and emotion to bypass the higher consciousness and reduce the potentially awakened masses to the state of unthinking, reactive-minded goyim.

The jews, how, having created the very notion of the 'messiah' (Moshiach), in the first place, of course, may with logical validity and consistency claim to be 'messianic', as they are its creators who created (perhaps co-created with their seraphim-reptilian masters), the egregore or thought form of 'the messiah', and recognize themselves as messiah as a collective species group and differentiate amongst themselves in judaism between this thought form and themselves qua messiah, in their Kabbalah, posing themselves as 'Jehovah-Malkuth' or god on Earth, the 10th Sephiroth and maintaining the false appearance of a 'belief', in Jesus Christ, Yehoshua Hamashiach, as means of convincing the goyim right-wing judeo-christians to accommodate them and continue to enable their supremacy as a parasite attempting to conceal itself from detection by the host. 'When in Rome do as the Romans', is the maximum protocol of jewry the latter being a pleomorphic parasite, navigating the potentially dangerous terroir of the host and usurping it for itself as it spreads itself internally, controlling the gut-brain axis and consuming the host from within, seeking to migrate to another host once it has finished absorbing the life force of the host into itself. Such as it 'glad tidings', of the moshiach of jewry: 'suck the milk of the gentiles', etc. 'grow fat in the shadow of the nations', as a vampire parasite dwelling within the shadows of the host terroir and embedding itself in its vital centers for the ultimate goal of perpetuating itself at its expense and spreading itself as widely as possible.

The naive conservatard, meanwhile, doesn't recognize the actuality of the parasitic 'moshiach', and has been hoodwinked by jewry into venerating them and believing in their naivety that the simulacrum of 'the christ', is not only real, but that it is the same, 'moshiach', a judeo-christian 'believes', and can never know as it has no actuality, falling into the domain of 'vain imagining' alone. Thereby, the host (the judeo-christian), is anesthetized by the parasite, which enables its infestation; spread and intended takeover of the host.

The creation of ideologies to divide and conquer the nations has been the staple in the Jewish arsenal to turn 'the Egyptians against the Egyptians', and to tear down and destroy the host nations they infest, if necessary, over the course of centuries. The Jews, being a hybrid reptilian creation and controlled by these entities have no intention of ceasing and desisting in their violation of the 'Other', but are driven forward by their seraphim-reptilian masters to conquer and this 'by deception', to wage war through their characteristically subterranean tactics indirectly and via proxies, hoping they can deceive people into thinking they're an innocent third party or the orchestrated conflict, also and ideally a victim 'defending themselves', against a targeted 'Other', to themselves. Creating sides (typically antitheses of a dyadic nature, to 'sides' of the same shekel) these sides are then polarized to an extreme state and driven against one another such that the resultant product is a reconciliation of opposites in a new synthesis and the negation of the aspects or moments of the prior divided states that are not carried forward and blended together in the new synthesis and this dialectical process carrying a seemingly indefinitely or terminating in the closed system of Zion with Jewry ruling over all parties and populations, perhaps initially discreetly and covertly as in the time of this writing, but to a lesser extent, and eventually (such as their intention), openly in a naked despotism, paving the road to perdition for the goyim and enabling the control of the earth population by their reptilian seraphim, as is depicted in the movie '*Rakka*' with Sigourney Weaver (the Jewish female who starred in the movie '*Alien*', itself a 'revelation of the method', of the Jewish agenda and their extraterrestrial hosts).

The influence of the mind-controlled religions of Abrahamism (but also of the Other monotheist-globalist, pacifist slave ideologies they have concocted), have conditioned the goyim to operate at a consciousness level of emotion and nothing higher (reason; supra-rational intuition), and this trending downwards to the level of the instinctive reptilian brain consciousness and ultimately to the level of nothingness and ultimate absorption therein into the Demiurge they have been conditioned to 'submit', to passively as goyim slaves before their 'god'. Hence these slave programs have played their role thus far in what the writer calls '*reductio mentis*', to the lowest levels of slavery and stupidity, and this is hence the desired trajectory of 'killing the goyim', rendering them stupid slaves who know no other lot in life than this fish in the fishbowl, unaware they live in the fishbowl and therefore unable in their current condition of liberating themselves from their servitude.

The 'conservatards', just as with the commie-nuts, both subscribe to this lowest common denominator ideology (pacifistic-egalitarian will-lessness), and the Jews wish to eliminate altogether any Spirituality, thus rendering their goyim puppet even more detached from even any reference or allusion to higher reality outside of the brute physical or rather substantial in terms of the universe of the Demiurge and its substantial nature-perhaps even this they wish eventually to eliminate.

The two sides conventionally used to divide the population are the organic antitheses deriving from the Demiurge's universe-the masculine principle of manifestation (or no), or actuality, represented by the color white (and in some cases the color blue for 'Spirit'), and the female principle of the Unmanifest or potentiality represented by black, (and in a lower form of expression by the color red for passion and emotion).

The left wing (hypocritical, democratic-socialist-communist), being the instigator and formal cause of chaos within the pre-given system and the right wing (monarchy-aristocracy; fascism; capitalism) being the 'structuring' ordering of that chaos. Of course both 'sides' being restricted to the Demiurgic universe and not beyond and both being simulacra of organic-traditional formations that existed prior to the visitation on the earth of the seraphim-reptilians and their 'chosen people', who introduced this Demiurgic dialectic *ab initio* and this presumably at the behest of their masters and upon their master's instructions.

The 'conservatards', moment of this dialectic exists as yet more make-believe, 'practical idealism', whereby the jews attempt a polarization of populations and a gradualistic, though apparently natural (in reality, artificial), reconciliation of these opposites into a new synthesis. The current 'conservator', ideology being a hard-line Trotskyite weltanschauung, centered around warmongering and is a locus of 'permanent revolution' in Trotsky's terms, though concealing itself behind the mask of 'judeo-christian conservatism', is in actuality simply communism with money and a hyper-emphasis thereon, the ideological reification of Trotskyism with the veneer of theology. The 'right wing' thus has been neutralized and rendered 'kosher', having imported into itself elements of 'the left', though to all appearances being 'right', on the surface and existing as a simulacrum of the actual 'right' or 'traditionalist', bulwark against the 'forces of entropy' which lead 'a permanent revolution', against itself as a controlled opposite moment of 'to be reconciled', after the orchestrated conflict.

Thus the kosher conservatard, easily duped owing to a lack of cerebration, falls into the trap and receives his programming failed to, tailored to his limited and irrational nature just as does the 'left wing', by whatever name it exists. The left wing has had imported into itself elements of the 'right wing' and in the form of a hyper suppressive control system negating freedom as in the case of the conservatard moment though in a different way: in the case of the conservatard, freedom is negated through wage slavery and religious bigotry, and in that of 'the left', it is through totalitarian legislation and the reduction of difference to a collectivism without organic basis, simply a totalitarian system of entropy or what Julius Evola called a 'catagoric totalitarian system' ('cata' equals breaking down in Greek '*gogic*' connoting 'generating'). Conservatism in its current and rapidly dissipating form is considered 'kosher', by the despots as it fails to protect or preserve Tradition and in its place substitutes a vulgarized and materialized pseudo-tradition.

The pseudo-traditions of abrahamism and monotheism more generally have been refuted adequately in both 'ideological critique', and the article 'counter-tradition', in the book 'Berserker'. These mental shackles of monotheism have also been exposed in Joy of Satan Ministries 'Exposing christianity' and 'Exposing Islam', as being simply a distorted and Demiurgically-resignified juxtaposition of earlier 'paganism', mixed with jewish theology and hyper-focused on the Demiurge (the false infinite), at the expense of the Actual Infinite of the Virgin of Agarthia (Isis; the Black Madonna, etc.). The conservatards are as a worn needle in a broken record broadcasting the same old song again and again and have their mentality attuned to this lowest-level frequency resonating with the discordant cacophony of their violent and obtuse religious mind programs with their bloodthirsty narratives. An obsession with sin expiation and transmitting ('submitting'), their conscious energy towards the thought form of jewry which they and their masters had created 'in the beginning'.

The kosher conservatard is programmed to attack their enemies only when they receive the go-ahead from their jewish masters through no exceptional instances of irrational outbursts or self-determined 'aggression', exist being the rare case, the rule being to submissively follow the instructions uploaded into their consciousness by jewry and then to exist, exit their cages, jewry has constructed around them once the jews are ready to release upon them jewry's enemies (e.g. other whites; arabs; whoever else jewry hates and perceives as an uncontrollable slave or impediment to their power madness). The current political incitement by jewry to violence against all of those not 'conservatard', those who are vilified as 'liberal', by the kosher right wing indicates that the conservatards are mustering their forces for a mass attack against their enemies (indeed against jewry's enemies, who they, those who are not submissive slaves to the world order under its many guises, be it left wing or right wing, but especially against those not right wing monotheist as jewry seeks a theocracy over the earth with themselves as messiah and as has been revealed in historical record in the case of the beginnings of 'His-story', in ancient Rome and the ancient world more broadly wherein any who refused to submit ('submission'-islam, to the jewish 'god of Israel', were burnt at the stake; mass murdered and in all manner of 'Other', in all manner of other abuse, 'the intelligent' in a gnostic sense, i.e. the Spiritual adepts being first in line for destruction as it was also during the Soviet Union with the intelligentsia being deported to Siberia and suffering a terminal fate in concentration camps.

Hence the kosher conservator, lacking a proper attunement to the divine having fallen for the big lie of judeo-christ-insanity have been used as an instrument just as their left wing analogs have also been in the desecration and destruction of culture and especially Spiritual knowledge. Therefore, given the past historical record of mass murder and destruction of Spirituality and its adepts and given the ultra-violence of the monotheistic religious programs, it is reasonable to conclude that the kosher right will be utilized again as a weapon of war against all 'Other', to themselves, which latter will be stigmatized with 'the Mark of Cain', and set up for destruction as the greatest threat and this as embodying the ultimate weapon that namely, of Spiritual power, the repository of the primordial Hyperborean notions, hopefully and designedly (according to the Kabbalah), to disappear forever with its bearers, the Hyperborean lineages.

Kosher Libtard

The 'left wing', being an embodiment of yin tendencies, that is to say, tendencies of dissipation and fragmentation as opposed to the (in the case of the 'true right'), integrative tendencies and concentration of vital forces, has been used habitually as a major current of destruction of 'gentile', nations and amidst the ruins of destructions, a reassemblage of whatever that is a value that may be made usage of by jewry, albeit used in a characteristically distorted and modified way as a means of concealing truth from the gentiles and accruing to themselves greater powers and organism as 'Jehovah-Malkuth', making thereby the gentiles in handing them a simulacrum of their own or the vanquished 'cultural tradition' (in the case of the utilization of recent centuries, something of mercenaries, rather), Spiritually disempowered and immersed in the confusion of ideas.

The left-wing ideology being of a 'yin', or female nature (necessarily bound up with chaos and entropy, bound up with the mutability of passion and emotion), has always been used as the 'thin end of the wedge', to tear down and break apart the nation state or empire from within. The examples of the black hand terrorist-anarchist group Gavrilo Princip, assassinating Archduke Franz Ferdinand of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, being a prime example of the praxis of 'the left', in a categoric or negative form and that of the Russian socialists before being co-opted by jewish internationalists in dispersing the foreign installation of 'Peter the Great', in place of the authentic Russian culture as a more positive moment oriented towards an authenticity of tradition the 'Volkish Mir', as opposed to the judaic monotheism.

Christos Beast

The christian's role in Zion [to the extent they are allowed to continue at all], is to serve as a 'milk cow', as Nietzsche called them, a (sub)human resource], which milk can be 'sucked', by jewry and which furnishes them with their life force, that of a slave. Serving as a slave has this division of labor and this from the highest level of the gentiles to the lowest level of gentiles, from the status of a president or monarch to the level of a cleaner or day laborer.

Additional roles for the dumbed down goyim are that of police; military members; security forces and Other brute occupations into which the white man especially is coerced through the necessity of rent payments, and 'the cost of living' (apparently simply living in this world entails a cost which must be paid to the jew who enriches himself thereby and they who are unwilling or unable to pay this cast established by the jew according to his Malthusian slave calculation). These enforcers of the Noahide laws or 'system enforcers', as they may appropriately be called, are the veritable glue which holds together the system of Zion and without which it would not be able to be sustained. Therefore, as in the case of the Soviet Union wherein the spies and soldiers of the police state received higher pay than educators, the 'system enforcers', of today are in the same position, enriching themselves at the expense of Others and perpetuating the cycle of abuse that is the slave system of Zion. Their role is thus to enslave and facilitate the exploitation of the goyim through goyim themselves, too witless or too apathetic to care about the slave system's enslavement of themselves as long as they receive what they have been conditioned to evaluate as 'adequate pay', according to the system and its establishment of socioeconomic grades or categories into which all become stratified and this of necessity in order to be permitted to continue their downward spiral of living death, they call 'life'. The system enforces accordingly, are overpaid-underworked parasites whose sole task it is to reinforce despotism through the threat of physical coercion, hired goons whose purpose is to impose intimidation and displays of coercion upon the 'worker'.

The latter being viewed by the system as a replaceable cog or gear in its slave machinery. Only they who have been properly 'vetted', by the slave system's overlords, they who have received the kosher seal of approval as a monotheist or globalist may continue to 'roll around', in the rat wheel until the spiral of their life's course reaches a terminal phase, the endpoint of their 'sickness unto death' that is their life. To receive kosher approval necessitates participation in the institutionalized religious/ideological organizations, all of which are stratified hierarchically with each finding their place on the basis of whatever caste they were born into and on the basis of demonstrated merit in devotion to the 'world plan', of the synarchy that being their reconstruction of Solomon's temple and the rulership over the gentiles by jewry as the 'chosen people'.

The judeo-christians especially, being *de facto* worshipers of jewry, though hypocritically of the fictional Nazarene 'the christ', are primary candidates for playing the role of defender and aggressor against jewry's enemies. Most often they are bred for this role like any dog or service animal and constitute a generational repository of germ-plasm that has been molded into a useful instrumental form by jewry who 'shapes', their goyim slaves into bricks in the wall of Solomon's temple ('not yet fully operational' thank the gods).

The Christos Beasts are thus prefabricated products of jewry who are conditioned from birth to play the role related to the caste they are born into as day laborers doing pit slave work, or as system enforcers, else as the favored few who have elevated themselves above the lowest common or lower common denominators, typically and as part of the hierarchy of Zion becoming freemasons or other illuminist orders depending on their character and capacity to play a role at a deeper level of evil.

The Christos Beasts who are the average-everyday goyim (surely drone away on their plantations and have conferred upon themselves 'rewards', the system establishes as such proportional to their contribution (usually, as in the case of the Soviet Union, some meaningless merit badge or 'degree', in their illuminist hierarchy).

The character of Christos Beast is exactly this: a model of docile, bovine submission to 'the Lord' (i.e. the 'Yahweh collective' of negative ETs). Which psycho-Spiritually castrates the goyim and reduces them to the condition of 'goyim', i.e. of cattle which jewry then happily lords over as their slave master.

Hence, the programming of Christos Beast entails a prescription of 'turning the Other cheek' and 'judging thee not', as well as 'fear of the Lord', a purely passive beast who carries out their assigned role according to their programming and according to the caste they were born into, typically, should jewry get their way, being reduced to the lowest level of existence, those 'kept around', once jewry has full control after the mass slaughter of the intellectual-Spiritual elite and their 'Spartacus-style revolution(s), with jewry having the most meaningful and controlling occupations, usually entailing the culture/propaganda industry or some form of bureaucratic control overlording the 'goyim'. Hence, the christian is a milked cow which jewry feeds upon 'sucking the milk of the gentiles', from their bovine slaves. Docility; passivity; conformism, and willful ignorance of reality are the preferred qualifications for the '*transformationus bovinismus*', or transformation of the christian into cattle, that is to say, transformation of potentially or actually from 'humans', into slave animals serviceable to jewry.

Hence, the character of Christos Beast is a willless and disempowered, if ever having been, powerful (save *in potentia* as a latent quality of their person), being that has nothing but pure materialism to look forward to as their 'lot in life', a life based upon animal processes and the passive operation of the instinctive mind, the consciousness being reduced to this state and gradually over a shorter or longer period of time to lead to one's extinction as a purely passive being who is assimilated first into the hive mind of the Demiurge by way of the 'christ archetype', immersed in 'Spiritual israel', and then consumed and vampirized *in vivo* and consumed *post mortem*. As the terminal phase of their incarnation cycle gradually diminishing in their vitality and integrity of their body-soul complex as the cycles of incarnation spiral down to their doomsday.

Such disintegration protocols of jewry are implemented with malice aforethought to lead the beings to the termination of their existence, to be absorbed into the Demiurge, with all the technology of witchcraft sending their 'sheep', to the slaughter.

The assigned roles as intimated above are determined by whether you are jew or gentile and specifically what position in the caste system (socio-economic), the party is born into and whatever demonstrated merit they have or be evaluated (typically antenatally via astrological chart), as having potentially or actually.

The jews, as aforesaid, take the highest paying with exerting the most power and influence, occupation, and easiest work, the highest level jews have the highest positions (politicians; Supreme Court justice; doctors; professors; police chiefs; military officers and commanders), and the lower and lowest level jews having nonetheless an influence over their place of work as heads of the cleaning team or foremen on the labor side, etc., while the 'gentiles', meanwhile, especially those posing the greatest threat to the jews being given the worst and lowest occupations, especially should they be the most intelligent and veritable geniuses being subject to an even worse fate (institutionalization; incarceration; homelessness; calumny and slanderous denigration), out of the spiteful hatred on the part of the magian priest caste, enabling only those easily controllable and not rebellious to elevate themselves to whatever level the cabal deems optimal in their dialectical manipulation of the goyim 'dividing the Egyptians against the Egyptians', and especially targeting the pharaonic caste and warrior caste for extermination to elevate their competition for power, to eliminate their competition for power, to create a power vacuum that can be filled with their own, as was observable in the Soviet Union with its commissariat and in the papal despotism of the Middle Ages.

The behavior of the Christos Beast, not alone manifest itself in a bovine docility within the limitations of its pen, but, should the jew want it such, to be worked up into a frenzy to kill and then, at the moment deemed opportune by the cabal, when the beast has been sufficiently enraged, unleashed from its cage and allowed to run wild against the cabal's enemies, goring them with its horns as an enraged bull blindly striking out with frenzy against 'the enemy', or they deemed such by the cabal, however 'innocent', they may or may not be in actuality. Hence the predisposition of Christos Beast towards violence, i.e. an aggressive outburst of directed energy against the 'Other', has served the cabal and continues to serve them to this day and is continually being directed and oriented through their mind manipulation and propaganda in both secular and religious forms.

Given the irrationalism of the Christos Beast, a result of the mind program, psychic driving of their 'sacred text', and 'christ archetype', their instability and potentiality for a frenzied outburst of hostility becomes a weapon in the arsenal of the cabal which reduces them to this state for this very purpose. The violence and bloodthirsty mental conditioning and programming of their 'Bible' (cf. *'The Bible: A Book of Jewish Witchcraft'*, by Joy of Satan Ministries/Temple of Zeus), transmutes them into a programmed MK ultra candidate whose consciousness is a program of the Bible itself which is then 'applied', to the particular context in which the goyim exists (the socio-economic-cultural-geopolitical factor is impinging upon and influencing their particular existence as an individual or as a collective).

That this demographic or program cattle are a mass of morons who can be released upon the enemies of the cabal at any point, given enough prodding with the cattle prod of propaganda religions and/or secular and now the introduction and implementation of AI and Other mind control techniques (cf. 'Ascension Glossary' articles: 'Artificial Intelligence'; 'Transhumanism'; 'NRG - Nephilim Reversal Grids'; 'NRG Implants'; 'Implanted Thoughts'; 'Geomagnetism'; 'Archontic Deception Behavior') rendering the Christos Beasts 'robots of the Demiurge', in Miguel Serrano's phraseology.

The dragging down of the consciousness level through the irrationalism and irrationalization that has resulted in product of this mind program sets the stage for the unleashing of the Christos Beasts against the wise and Spiritually enlightened who jewry hates and seeks to decapitate as means of latching onto the body of the goyim and steering it parasitically towards its agenda of global dominion. The dumbing down of the population can be observed in statistics that the more christian the place, the lower the IQ and capacity for independent rational thought and the more violent and aggressive the population. Combining stupidity (or general lack of higher consciousness), and violence is achieved and reinforced to the christian mind program which conditions independent thought, condemns independent thought and critical questioning, rendering the potentially rational intuitive (the latter in a super rational sense), irrational and willfully ignorant of higher reality outside of the jewish matrix of mental liberation and, '*reductio mentis*'.

Just as in ancient Rome receiving its downfall at the hands of the mind programmed christian rabble under the sway of jewry, so too today the new rabble of judeo-christians-communist-untersmenschen, and naive though good intentioned intelligentsia, etc., are being mustered by the rabble rousers to take over and clear away, as they had done in the ancient world with all the philosophers and wise men being butchered and tortured to death (e.g. Hypatia of Alexandria), and the destruction of all knowledge (e.g. the burning of, on two occasions, of the library of Alexandria), threatened by the ignorant mob of goyim, Christos beasts unleashed against their wiser counterparts.

Neanderthalism

The ideology of the Neanderthal: one based upon violent aggression; materialism and hedonism being the *telos* of this creed and the former violent aggression (being the means for its attainment). The mafia is a perfect and exemplary case of this creed in application, one based upon aggressive ferality and domination of the 'Other', the acquisition of territory and establishment of hegemony overall in a top-down compartmentalized pyramid structure wherein the capi de capo (boss of all bosses) rules and his subordinates and soldiers at lower levels carry out his orders with blind fanaticism. Indeed, it is beyond the exoteric form of the mafia, just as the mafia, too, was beyond exotericism being controlled by rabbis as a true capi de capos. Hence, what might be called 'Neanderthalism', or better said 'Saurianism' (as in the reptilian seraphims template for temporal power), traces itself up the hierarchy and is modeled upon the higher and the highest levels cultivating, culminating in the exoteric-hidden hierarchy of Chang Shambhala and its reptilian controllers.

The ideology of 'might is right', or worldly naturalism is thus the underpinning of this creed, which has been, in the recent centuries, embodied in such geopolitical formations as the British Empire and its 'ideology', that of social Darwinism and eugenics (Galtonism) and the book of the same name, written apparently by Arthur Desmond, an Australian nationalist 'might is right' (attributed to Ragnar Redbeard).

The book views things from a horizontal perspective, purely worldly and bound up with the play of forces of Demiurgic causality and hence denies the transcendent nature of those endowed with Spirit, denying and attempting to conceal from the population the existence of a higher reality, which is the motivation of the cabal, all their concealment and distortion of higher reality, having culminated in the communist program of the Soviet Union and its post-modern variant, the atheistic-materialistic scientism, which goes beyond that of Sovietism by denying the existence of all normal 'human', life and its relative autonomy and Spiritual dimension, reducing the beings to the level of mere beasts of burden, of conscious, semi-conscious and unconscious matter with only varying levels of sentient awareness correspondent with a downward spiraling tendency of 'the darkening of the divine'.

Neanderthalism is a process of '*reductio mentis*', in the form of '*reductio neanderthalensis*', the reduction of the potentially or actually higher type to the level of beast, of the lowest common denominator, to the level of a common street criminal or a thug, participating in the world of basest instinct and coarseness of wants and needs from the potentiality or actually, potentially or actually higher states of reason and the supra-rational intellection to that of soulish animalism or of barbarism.

The Neanderthalism of 'post'modernity is thus a transitional ideological current leading towards extinction by the process of '*reductio mentis*', reduced through the kingdoms of sentient life from the super-human to the human to the anthropoid hybrid to the ape to the vegetable and the mineral kingdom-the consciousness level is deliberately brought low with this naturalistic worldview of 'might is right', social darwinism and possessive individualism, divorcing a potentially higher being from itself and rendering and immersing it within a worldly hell of *bellum omnium contra omnis*, though ostensibly granting the captive Spirits a worldly paradise which, by way of technological advancement will be able to be perpetuated indefinitely along the path of progress to the stars. Neanderthalism is an ideological way station along this path which dispenses maps which have no correspondence to the territory and lead one to perdition rather than salvation. The club and the fang are the symbols of this religion and their contemporary equivalents, the machine gun and the grenade (and at higher levels of the synarchy, the biological; electromagnetic; directed energy and space-based weapons, platforms-all such being simply more sophisticated implements of destruction manufactured and utilized by the cabal on the basis of the neanderthal principle of 'might makes right'.

Non-Morality of the Non-Aryan

Morality of the Aryan is that of what has been called by Nimrod de Rosario 'noological ethics', or ethical conduct of a 'principial nature', action derived from the self and not from the soul as an emotional reaction to phenomenal contingencies. This 'morality', in reality, ethical, oriented towards action and having its source in the Spirit, comporting itself towards a phenomenal world of entities in a detached or transcendent mode. Hence 'morality', does not really have a place in the realm of Aryan action, but is a sphere or realm of the soulish pasu, of the emotional type whose consciousness, if it was ever situated in the Self, has now fallen into the horizontal plane of being from the vertical plane of Spirit.

The non-Aryan thus has become what Rosario calls the 'reverted Spirit', whose direction of will is outward or centrifugal (rightward swastika), rather than inward or centripetal (leftward swastika), directed away from the self, following the current of disintegration and not maintaining or attaining a place in the Origin.

'Morality', the 'good versus evil', emotionally invested valuation of phenomena, is thus the purview of the pasu, the condition of his consciousness or state of being, when drawn between the two antipodes of desire: love (attraction); hate (repulsion), and viewing things (all things that enter into their consciousness and qualify as distinct entities), on the basis of emotion, through rose-colored glasses or through the black sunglasses of hostility, concealed or expressed in outward displays of emotional reactivity, the more base, the purity, the party, the more reactive and emotional, the less base, the less reactive; the former case being the '*autarch*', or self-governed and self-determined individual/person, and in the latter case, being the person/individual of disintegration, the being who is subject to the passions, governed by the lower principle of the soul and has lost, if ever possessed, said personhood, a connection with the higher states and higher consciousness.

Hence, the morality of the non-Aryan, the pasu, is based upon what conventionally qualifies as such, as the superintendence of the emotions over the consciousness, the self becoming blinded by the solar states of irrationalism and hence falling from the heaven of non-affect and attachment to the hell of contingency, the morality leading the Self from its Origin toward the valley of war and violence that is a ceaseless state of restlessness of the pasu. Hence, the non-Aryan is 'moral', but only in a sense of being bound to the soul and existing within the 'good versus evil', parameters of the matrix and not attaining anything beyond, as opposed to the transcendent being, or '*autarch*', who views the world *sub specie aeternitatis*.

The Aryan could only be 'ethical', in a sense of acting according to Spirit and on that basis devoid of emotional effect and being exclusively self-determined and self-governed, unlike a pasu who is governed by the external, indeed by the Demiurge. The 'morality' of the pasu is the path towards perdition, toward consumption by the Demiurge, the absorption of his fragmenting being.

The morality of the non-Aryan is based upon emotion and the subjective evaluation of the soulish type, he who has not been able to make a return to the origin, but rather has become lost within the soul or perhaps never had a self to become lost in the first place, being only a part of the Demiurgic creation, lacking ontological validity, which may be the case with most of certain variations of the pasus. Beyond the emotional determination of their subjective morality-if they hate it, it is hatred itself, if they love it, it is love itself-. In other words, a projection of the subjective state of consciousness, normatively reified, in 'the law' code of such as the torah and other Demiurgic texts-presumably of extraterrestrial contrivance as an imposition of their manufactured morality upon their earthly emissaries and slave minions. Hence emotion is a determining factor of the pasu morality: what feels good is good, what feels bad is 'bad', or 'hate', or 'evil', the momentary feeling states being largely determinative of the law code, in its putative universal application where the emotional states of consciousness are relatively similar, given the relatively undifferentiated and non-individuated structure of their consciousness.

Uniformity against the pasu is reinforced by the superimposition of a law code, typically in the form of religious program, which programs the consciousness and becomes a consciousness itself over time and intensity of conditioning, creating artificially imposed limitations that restrict the consciousness of the program and allow for nothing else (religious taboo, the threat of punishment 'by god', and years in purgatory, etc.).

These same religious mind programs are established as 'pasu conditioning', to reduce the level of consciousness of the pasu and potentially awakened virya to the structure of pasu consciousness with its mutable emotionality and contingency, the lack of inner being necessitating external restrictions in order to coerce compliance and reinforce the parameters of the mold of the *homo religiosum* (?), and in secular form, *homo sovieticus* or *homo scientia non sacra*, the man of religious programming; the man of sovietism and the man of scientific programming, all brought into rigorous alignment with the collective hive of mind consciousness, which is established through the mechanics of the ideology and its thought forms and obligatory; prohibited and permissible modalities (the modal logic of the ideology according to its narrative, e.g. the story of Jesus; that of Muhammad, etc.).

Outside of the structure or rather straight-jacket of morality, which is adhered to, in most cases out of fear of the consequences for failing to adhere to it, the pasu who pursues the way of all flesh and seeks to 'maximize pleasure and minimize pain', while the wise man seeks the upward trending path away from the matrix of the Demiurge.

This is graphically illustrated by Sergio Leone, the creator of the movie '*The Good, The Bad and The Ugly*', wherein he portrays a wise man or 'man of heaven', played by Clint Eastwood's character 'Blondie', as 'the good', who instructs the pasu ('the ugly'), bound to a life of worldliness in the 'moral law' or cosmic law (though in the movie being still confined to the Demiurgic universe of causality with its 'good and evil', or its attachment to states of contingency; chaos and order, etc.) adhering, adhering, constituting a Demiurgic resignification of the higher Spiritual consciousness, reducing it to the soul level through purporting, though purporting to be transcended).

The 'evil', or 'bad', in the movie played by Lee Van Cleef as representative of the force(s) of chaos, who lead astray the pasu-the devil on one shoulder, the angel on the Other. This is the pasu morality in the straitjacket of his limited consciousness, and his limited consciousness in Eastwood 'teaches him a lesson', along with the bad departing from the scene, leaving the pasu with his earthly treasure, having given him a choice 'to play by the rules', of the Demiurge, while he himself exists at a higher level, though as a Demiurgic resignification (or 'simulacrum'), doesn't exit the Demiurgic universe, but simply exists within it, in a pseudo-transcendent figure within the illusory matter world(s).

The pragmatic 'morality', of the pasu is thus the concentration, concretization, of self-serving bias, and is its 'worldly wisdom', or rather 'worldly cunning', spoken of in the numerous aphorisms of Balthasar Gratian, the Spanish Jesuit, in his book '*The Art of Worldly Wisdom*'. A cunning self-interest maximization of the pasu centers around desired consciousness, and emanates therefrom, and has its *telos* 'the maximization of pleasure, and the minimization of pain'. Pleasure here, meaning the object or desire of desire, or 'desire object', conjured up in the imagination of the pasu, and sought to be reinforced through their cunning strategy, and minute observation of the context or situation in which they are placed as the beginning stage of means to this *telos*.

The 'ethics', of the pasu are thus existent under the mantle of their religiosity, and when potentially conflictual therewith, the pasu habitually ignores this conflict and deceives himself speciously to maintain his motivational trajectory toward the *telos* (desire object: social capital and status; money; pleasure, etc.). His apparent consistency of adherence to 'the moral law', etc., is in reality an adherence to his self-deceiving desire, to 'the moral law', etc., is in reality an adherence to his self-deceiving desire, and this is the consistency of inconsistency or the inconsistency of the wavering and mutable lunar consciousness, which may also be spoken of as 'soulishness', the fixity and unyielding nature of the Spirit being concealed behind the chaos of the soul as transience, the Spirit (assuming there is any such thing in question regarding the pasu but certainly in the case of the lost virya), having been reverted and placed into a trance by the mayavic veils, veils placed before it. Ethically the pasu seeks worldly treasure and hypocritically and speciously 'treasures in heaven', the default tendency being at its highest level of consciousness occult power following the evolutive process of the Demiurge and at its lowest simply directing itself towards the basest instincts and their satiation (fight; flight; fornicate; propagate; feed-the reptilian or instinctive brain's mode of actions). In the usual average case, it is the mean between extremes, which is the modality of motivation followed by the pasu: sense gratification, yes, but beyond this coarse *telos* that of status acquisition and feral competition with one's peers for dominance and the best of the slops in the trough of the sty-the most domineering and aggressive being that 'victor', of the worldly treasure so desperately sought by the pasu and a matter of utmost utility and simultaneously indifference and of lies.

Honorary Aryans versus Dishonorary Jews

The ethics of the Aryan is diametrically contrasted with that of the jew: As Hitler said: 'the counterpart of the Aryan is the jew'.

The black and white polarity can be observed in their respective behavior: In the case of the jew, it is a mercurial cunning, what Hegel called 'the cunning of reason', and which is symbolically represented by the yellow star jewry had to wear during the Third Reich, the jews' usage of the Shiva yantra, more unity of masculine and feminine consciousness, given the yellow mercurial coloring that posited the self-glorifying symbol jewry had adopted (usually depicted as black and white in their Kabbalah), and colored yellow representative of their Talmudic mindset, the devious manipulation of the astrological mercurial quality. Hence, such deviousness: being mutable is contingent and pleomorphic in its lack of fixity or identity, one in essence adaptable in attempting to modify itself to suit the terrain into which it had inserted itself.

The very nature of the pleomorphic parasite implies a lack of integrity as it has no fixed or determinate structure or shape and always will have the potentiality of modifying itself to adapt to its surroundings, like a chameleon changing color to blend into the environment. An interesting parallel between the chameleon and the jew in their presence, presumed common Saurian origin being both a reptilian derivation, which reveals the ultimate cause of these issues is beyond any conventional interpretation, tracing itself to the higher causes of the 'Yahweh collective', of negative ETs.

That the mutability of a consciousness lacking any fixed principles leads inevitably to behavior, which has no predictability or dependability, implies that no honor or integrity-no fixity of principles or conduct based thereon-can exist for the jew or those who follow in the footsteps thereof, mimicking the behavior they have integrated into themselves through emulation of jewry, judaizing themselves through this means. Hence to emulate and mimic jewry's behavior and psychological type (that of the Magian archetype, the devious and manipulative priest with his cunning and subtle deceptiveness), is to judaize oneself when such an archetype seats itself in the consciousness of the mimicker, transmitting the mind, transforming the mind into that of the jew. Insofar as one adopts such an archetype upon which to model its behavior, one diminishes in proportion to the intensity and duration of its presence in his integrity and honor, and thus can be said to have only the principle of chaos, of feminine mutability as their principle, as a source or wellspring of their action and upon which pivot point all of their actions depend, a pivot point which is absurdly and paradoxically not a fixed or determinate point, but simply a vacuum into which all surrounding energies and attention are directed and ultimately absorbed, and this in proportion to the power it possesses, which is a vampiric, vampire power of absorption of that, which is 'Other', to itself. Insofar the dishonorable consciousness, that which lacks integrity and fixity, is as a black hole vortex, which may pose itself or be posited by external factors (e.g., the Demiurge), at random points in space-time and in the fourth dimension above the purely physical end, guided by the malevolent vampiric will of the evil genius Yahweh-Jehovah-Satan, suctions external energy sources into itself and creates false appearances (the false light), which beguiles and attracts to itself the 'Other'. In its otherness, owing to its deceptive nature, and under the false promise of mutual benefit or the prospect of enrichment, material or Spiritual binds the 'Other', to itself and feeds off its life force energy.

This parasitic behavior is viewed by all beings of integrity and autonomy with aversion and those beings who are not willing or able to exist autonomously are viewed with aversion unless to assist in maintaining a harmonious environment (e.g., remora, fish attaching themselves to sharks and cleaning them of parasites). Again, those who have interiorized in their consciousness the 'judaic archetype', and its derivative 'the christ archetype', interiorize in their being the dishonorable nature of the magian and its mercurial mutability, those who seek to maintain integrity by contrast and who have not become possessed by the archetypes aforementioned have positioned themselves to maintain or attain their integrity and honor, to cultivate their integrity and honor, rather, to act principally and without attachment to the material world(s), of spatio-temporality and their contingency.

The honorary Aryan, regardless of biological race, is he who has maintained his integrity in the sense of the soul, has returned to the Origin, has maintained his place, therein avoiding the fragmentation of the soul, which is the inevitable result of Spiritual reversion with the will focused upon externals (the *heteron*), instead of the internal (*auton*).

The honorary Aryan is a minnesanger, or 'blood rememberer', has attained his place in the Origin and is an '*autarch*', in the terms of Julius Evola in his works 'Essays in Magical Idealism'. The *autarch* is an honorable Aryan and thus entitled to this status of 'honorary Aryan', being a transcended man who has purified his blood of the dross (base-lead, that 'accretions', spoken of in Buddhist parlance), and whose nobility (alchemical gold), entitles him to the status of world master as a philosopher king, or shayoshant in the Iranian Tradition.

All must seek to 1) return to the Origin through purifying the blood of the dross / accretions; 2) empower and improve themselves and others in the mode of transcendent being, attuned to the divine and dirempted from the world, existing within the world as a 'man against time', fighting against the forces of entropy as an honorable and honorary Aryan.

Theocracy of Productivity

The new religion is mammon worship; it's god is money; it's angels are merchants; it's priests are bankers and stock market manipulators; it's schools are those which teach money manipulation and swindling; it's devils are artists and philosophers, those deemed 'idlers'...it's Satan is 'idleness' or a nonproductive instrument of economy; it's *telos* is profit; it's 'sin', is deficit and deficiency of work slavery. The plutocrat ideology is not alone in being the sole evil on earth as communism and its variants also fall into this category in the writer's evaluation, as does monotheism, the latter being the greatest evil owing to its magical influence. It's binding the Spirit to the material plane and castration of the virility of the Spirit, shifting its focus towards the soulish tellurism of the near east from whence these creeds derive. Nonetheless, the plutocrat creed is simply judaism with its theological veneer, stripped aside, the crude materialism of desire consciousness being all of that which remains. The *telos* of this creed, as aforesaid, is profit, which implies the agitation of wage slavery, the endless cyclicism of what Evola called 'the race of the fleeing man', of the 'man in time', in Savitri-Devi's terminology, he who has reduced himself and given the prevalence and supremacy of the plutocrat creed of necessity, as he must work to 'pay to live', according to his logic of observed cyclicism-to the state of a mere instrument of economy, the higher faculties and principles of his being being reduced to the lowest common denominator as a mere 'idleness', or 'the devil's work', as, or instruments of old scratch. 'Idle hands do the devil's work', the religious creed would have it, and the mania of labor, the fanaticism of work derives not from a generalized greed and desire for profit and possessions alone, but moreover, from Puritanism and its origins, that being judaism, puritanism being a creed formulated by the jew Johann Cohen, who changed and anglicized his name to John Calvin as a means of installing his Old Testament theology and corrupting the minds of the youth, as did Socrates of Europe. The fanatical desire to 'produce' and 'to work', are a result of the inner agitation, which has largely usurped the consciousness of the population in the latest phase of the Kali Yuga, perhaps itself a result of extraterrestrial technology (cf. '*The Moon-Saturn Matrix*', David Icke). Hence the obligation to work derives not alone from monotheism, from jewry themselves and beyond this, as orders from the 'Yahweh collective', of negative E.Ts.

Hence the drive of Protestants towards profit and labor as a 'devotional exercise', has become encoded in the consciousness of the masses just as it had, though to a lesser degree before this 'heresy', developed (perhaps a necessary development of the creed of christianity in its maximum 'earn your bread through the sweat of your brow'). With Catholicism and Islam the de-Spiritualized and materialistic creed of the monotheist, especially that of judeo-christianity and especially that of protestantism-being projections of the consciousness of jewry-has mandated the man-made motivation and the association of 'virtue', as 'good works', in the form of a drudging labor, a frenetic agitation of production, obscuring the true Spirit in 'mankind', and in transmuting him counter-initiatically into an instrument of the vampire economy, the economy of means being inverted into an end in itself and the man being a means to support this means- '*fiat productio periat homo*'.

Such as the degraded nature of empires which reduced to a focus on basest matter, forsaking the higher principles of Spirit and casting all in darkness. This is a rotten fruit of 'the prosperity gospel/god-spell', the prosperity articulated in its name being not but Spiritual poverty and a wallowing of swine in the mire of materialism.

The priests of mammon who are the wire pullers of the theocracy of productivity are the bankers but not them alone-surprisingly to some who have associated 'the bankers', with atheistic-materialism or 'satanism', it is the rabbis who are the bankers themselves and the false appearance of bankers ruling the world is a mask which the theocrats of monotheism conceal themselves behind, yet another disguise which confuses the masses as to who they in fact are. Regardless of their monotheistic face and their witchcraft praxis, they are still bankers and still oriented towards a materialistic profit motive with 'the goyim', as it says in their Talmud, do all the work while they 'sit and eat'. Hence, the two are one in the monotheistic theocracies are perfectly compatible with the atheistic-materialism of the mammon worshiper, the 'creator of creation of something being, the 'earthly paradise', a monotheistic priest would establish (*regnabit*).

The priests of mammon's earthly paradise is their Zion government they have conceived of as the *telos* of all of their actions. Perhaps such a government was conceived of by their extraterrestrial masters originally, which is most likely, regardless, their 'plans', are codified in their religious programs: 'you shall have the world for your inheritance', and subsequently in such dystopian formulations as '*Utopia*', by Thomas Moore and '*The Jewish Utopia*', by Rabbi Michael Higgert, as *de facto* utopian plans of supremacism with themselves finally achieving their earthly paradise and eliminating all competition for policy as a worldly monopolist they are.

The devious priests of Zion (the elders of Zion), have their counterpart in the banker with his devious money manipulation-both of a mercurial nature and both simply (being one), applying their 'mercurial cunning of reason', indifferent, the former established their 'dominion', over their slaves by way of priestcraft trickery and the latter by way of the trickery of money manipulation. In both cases, they established themselves in an authoritative position, arrogating to themselves the ultimate decision-making and direction of affairs which they create a mystique around that the affairs which they themselves indirectly set in motion are some form of 'fated', or 'necessary', conditions derived from 'god', or from the stock market or a result of supply and demand, etc.

In relation to the mutability and chaos they participate in and coerce all others to exist in this maelstrom, they play the 'messianic role', of savior figure who will be the solution to the problems they have themselves caused. The masses, being blinded, hoodwinked by the cunning subterfuge of the manipulative theocrats (be they of 'the Lord', or of Mammon-in actuality, both, whose apparatus of black magicians, legerdemain, and cunning tricks are deployed as a weapon against the population to maintain their state of confusion and their place in the sheep's pen). These Lunar-magian priests stand in stark contrast to they of the kshatriya-warrior caste, those whose 'priest function', is blended with and superseded by that of the warrior, the noble knight of the grail whose motivation is not the deceitful manipulation of herd animals but the charismatic upliftment of the folk with whom he shares a blood relationship. Just as Hitler did in the Third Reich with his folk. The former deceitful priest shrouds themselves in holy vestments while they work their witchcraft and manipulate their charges to increase their personal advantages at the expense of others within their occult labyrinth of compartmentalization and hidden hierarchy.

The warrior-priest-king kshatriya does not conceal himself but manifests himself before all of those of his folk who have not a murderous intent towards him owing to a deviousness of the conscious mind as in the unfortunate case of the christians and their hostility toward the Third Reich and the avatar of Vishnu, Adolf Hitler.

Playing the role of wealth administrator, a *de facto* banker of the theocracy, the monotheistic priests disperse, dispense according to their decision-making the wealth of nations which they have absorbed into the institutions under their control, taking for themselves the lion's share of the profits and granting their own class population the greatest advantages and leaving the least for that of others, redistributing the wealth of the productive towards those most in 'need', and typically those least productive following the maxim of communism: 'from each and to each according to his need', and the christian ones: 'the last will be first and the first will be last' and 'sell all thou hast and give it to the poor'. Contrast this with the creed of the warrior priest: 'from each and to each according to their merit and talent' and 'the first shall be first and the last shall be last', according to the phrase '*suum quique*' (to each their own)-, a recognition of difference; hierarchy and authority and not a hypocritical blind indifference thereto.

The slave ideology of Abraham necessitates work as the exclusive purpose of existence outside of 'devotion' (this in the form of 'prayer', this in the form of prayer; witch hunting 'infidels', and doing 'good works', such as washing the feet of leopards, etc.). Thus the two-dimensional life of '*ora e labora*' ('work and prayer'), is mandated as 'service to the Lord', and, of course, to his priestly caste intermediaries who must superintend over all of his actions as means of perpetuating the slave plantation of Zion. Thus work becomes devotion in all efforts which don't serve the system and especially those which run counter to it are considered, either 'idleness', the state of potentiality of 'the devil's work', or outright heresy which necessitates a reaction from the system to 'put a stop', to the potential or actual heresy. This obsession with work becomes a source of neuroticism wherein all must perpetually seek to satisfy the demand 'of the Lord', and his *pontifex maximus* on the earth plane for this 'tithing', for which energetic drainage, the indulgences are granted in the form of wages or salary (and this granted to certain groups or socioeconomic classes proportionally to the extent necessary to satisfy their desire for status; pleasure, and brute necessity).

The coerced slavery of the masses by the priest caste hypocrites of Zion is not only undergone as a means of quelling any 'potential unrest', nipping in the bud the '*fleur de mal*', but and most significantly, as a loose harvesting mechanism for the vampirization of the life force of the goyim and the transference thereof to 'the Lord', or 'Yahweh collective', of negative ETs who feed upon the energetic emanations of sentient life (i.e. in the form of stress; pain; nervous exhaustion, etc., rendering the bodies of the 'goyim', debased and debilitated, and through this means more readily possessed by the extraterrestrials and co-opted as cambions, or in the words of Tim Rifat 'zombie installations operating negatively', a 'Z.I.O.N'). Rather than having their captives awaken to the world crises and its ultimate causes (a worldly synarchy, and Chang Shambhala of extraterrestrials), the 'workload', is calibrated to drain maximal energy from the goyim and to funnel it into Shambhala via ley lines and telluric currents to central processing regions, or '*loci diaboli*' (wherein these ETs congregate and feed upon their energy. Perhaps as '*Ascension Glossary*', has stated the energies are channeled via wormholes to the moon and Saturn especially and are stored as energetic food for the ETs that which is not used by the synarchy on the Earth plane.

No leisure prohibits any Spiritual development and hence serves as a blind to obscure the sight of the goyim from the truth just as it prohibits the development of any talents or abilities that might serve to transmute the population, leading to a generalized awakening, and on this basis, a potential revolt, once a critical mass is attained that becomes sufficiently aware of the world's situation and their role in relation thereto. This was done in the case of the minnesinger whose music was formulated to elevate the consciousness and bring the population to a higher level of awareness. This awakening is what the synarchy fears and work thus functions as a steam valve for any superfluous energy which might be used against them according to their evaluation: 'idle hands doing the devil's work'. To develop one's creative faculties is to develop weapons which may be turned against one's slavers and this the synarchy seeks to suppress and this suppression may take a form of assassination on a mass scale of all philosophers and Spiritual adepts as had been witnessed during the early period of christian fanaticism in the ancient Roman empire which led to its destruction is a prime example of a praxis of intolerance inherent in christ-insanity and monotheism generally, as well as its materialistic counterpart, atheistic materialism (the Soviet Union is the analog of primitive christian bigotry-a fanatical intolerance toward the 'Other'). This is why the artists and philosophers not under the control of the synarchy are ruthlessly suppressed; marginalized (by all manner of mechanisms of exclusion: slander; not being granted mainstream publicity, etc.) and if sufficiently dangerous or threatening, assassinated. Truly it can be said that the 'demons', of today's society are they who speak against the synarchy and its operations, they who would expose the charlatans of the priests of Melchizedek and lead those aware or potentially aware towards a state of greater awareness and furnish one with the means to sabotage and destroy their wardens in a Demiurge's prison.

Supermax Prison of the Mind

Religion as glass bell of the consciousness, trapping within its narrow limitations the mind and restricting its contents of sense to its limited space mediated from without as a filter that allows in only a narrow band of light (and this the false light), obstructing all others of the spectrum. The little light that filters into the consciousness is thus that which has received kosher approval from the wire pullers of the synarchy and which redounds to the prescription of a certain limited set of behaviors and feeling states that constitutes the permissible set of 'output', the goyim are allowed by their masters to manifest.

Within these structural limitations, the consciousness becomes crystallized and ossified beyond which nothing may exist and no new informational sources may be taken in to amplify or modify the mind which eventually folds in on itself and leads to a state of increasing narrow mindedness as the dynamic process of life presents ever new information which cannot be intelligibly grasped by the crystallized consciousness save through a destruction of this rudimentary structure. Hence the recourse of the christian is to situate themselves within the fortress they have had built for them by their chosen masters and peer out with hostility and contempt toward all those 'not-self' and, out of a sense of insecurity and fear of loss of power and control, embark upon slander campaigns to demonize and project upon others their vain imaginings, causing harm to others on the basis of their lack of understanding of the 'Other'.

Reinforcing dogma through a rote memorization of their 'scriptural' texts solidifies the walls of their mental prison and each passage drilled into the consciousness is yet more rebar inserted into the super hard concrete which constitutes the narrow parameters of their consciousness. Hence to build a supermax prison of the mind negates the necessity of building physical prisons as a prisoner lives in the prison *in mente* and thereby lives in the prison *in actua* though ostensibly free to conceive of all manner of thoughts and journey along whatever trajectories one may depending upon one's whim - the simulacral 'boundless freedom' that is nonetheless subject to these structural impediments [the super hard concrete walls; the narrow window(s) of perspective that enable one to view the 'outside' or that which is outside of the simulacral self designed as a blueprint according to the parameters and the religious mind programming].

Though ostensibly made 'for Eternity' on the basis of 'eternal verities', the supermax prison called the 'religion' (whatever variety of monotheism) it is a decaying formal structure that demonstrates its fallibility and temporality and that its ostensive principles of apodicticity are in fact simply arbitrary and artificial constructs serviceable to Jewry and their slave program, stories based upon emotional scenarios; scenery and characters designed to elicit an emotional reaction of the consciousness and to psychically drive the zealot to 'imitate Christ' and other of the Jewish characters in Christianity conditioning the consciousness to adopt a slavish and passive, sheep-like personality and behavior as a contented prisoner deriving a self-satisfied *forma mentis* within his prison-like confines of celebration; in the case of Muhammad and Islam the prison may be more 'rough and rowdy' but is nonetheless a prison and the scenarios which are played out within its confines though conducive to a more war-like and virile conditioning are nonetheless overly limited and orient the prisoner towards acceptance ('submission') to the prison and its wardens and guards.

The Luciferian by contrast is of necessity a rebellious prisoner. He has entered into the supermax as a 'criminal' deceived by such deceived such by the society and its judges and lawmakers (craftsmen of Demiurgic jurisprudence) that has to all appearances surrendered to achieve his purpose of situating himself within the confines of this supermax not out of 'atonement' or 'sin expiation' to 'pay for his sins' but rather as an agent finding the only way to enter into the Demiurge's prison as means of sabotaging it from within.

His intention is to convince the other prisoners of the injustice and fallacy of the prison, the motives of its wardens and it's very reason so that they will no longer 'submit' but will instead rebel against the oligarchs whose design and ulterior motive is to enslave and exploit its '(sub)human resources' or goyim cattle to service itself at their expense and hypocritically to serve the Demiurge (itself the false infinite). The intention is not only a prison breakout but the total destruction of the prison itself. Insofar Lucifer has brought within the magical formula of destruction, the acoustic Kabbalah whose melifluous tonality will break apart the structure of apparent impenetrability and will disintegrate the barriers which the Demiurge has established.

Guilt Complex

'We will instill in the white population a guilt complex for such things as slavery and colonialism'
-Israel Cohen, *'Racial Program in the 20th Century'*.

The devious plans of jewry for global dominion can be observed in this quotation in their angle and approach in neutralizing white opposition to themselves recognizing through their historical interrelations with whites that their nemesis has a sensitive, and a hypersensitive and sentimental constitution one rendering themselves susceptible to emotional manipulation and lacking the cold heartedness of the oriental. Insofar the bleeding hearts of the Europeans; Americans and British empire 'subjects' have been consistently and continually manipulated through this means, what has been called 'emotional blackmail', and this has been their main mechanism of mind control and political control of those who have thereby fallen into their prison as their 'subjects'. Indeed it is not purely this constitution which conduces to this state but rather the imposition of the christ-insanity virus that has amplified this tendency towards emotional reactivity and a shifting of the consciousness away from the Origin toward the level of the soul with its mutability of effect, from the plane of Eternity to a binding of the Spirit in the matrix of the Demiurge. Hence this is a weak point or chink in the armor that jewry seeks to strike as means of fragmenting the strong integrity of their enemy.

christ-insanity, the religion of emotional instability, of bleeding hearts and tear stained lacrimosity was the original formulation for such a 'reduction of level' or '*reductio mente*' whereby the consciousness is rendered malleable by the less emotional jew who plays the role of mastermind puppet master for his Pinocchio slaves leading them to the woodcutters block or casting them in the flames when he has had his use of them in his 'theater of the real' puppet show.

Hence manipulation of the goyim works and this image of Pinocchio reveals the nature of such though its subtlety may be better likened to a parasitic infection of a host which co-opts the normal functioning of the host, hijacking their consciousness and using their host as an extension of themselves (perhaps even a conscious entity, the Demiurge in the form of 'Fungi from Yuggoth' or mycoplasma that intertwines itself with the host as depicted in several of John Carpenter's films most notably 'The Prince of Darkness').

That the original formulation of a 'guilt complex' was simultaneously a 'sin expiation complex' and the doctrine of 'original sin' of christ-insanity has integrated itself into the host as a parasitic mind virus, indeed a soul virus that attaches to the soul but not at the spiritual level of consciousness and therefore can be effective only when the consciousness level is reduced to that of soulish emotionality, to the level of the brute. Hence christ-insanity is fashioned in an instrument of the jew to reduce the level of consciousness to the level of emotion, introducing a 'sin complex' in the mind of its targets and detaching them from the Origin. Such 'plans' as that of Israel Cohen's *'Racial Program from 20th Century'* are simply a reformulation of the original 'sin expiation complex' of christ-insanity manifesting itself in a secularized, racialized and politicized form tailored to the conditions of the times and immediately preceding history, designed to manipulate and control the mind of its targeted audience, i.e. the 'white population'.

The right-wing conservator demographic especially reveals the influence of this guilt complex installation on the part of jewry, the conditions of christ insanity being its precursor colon and inhibited; neurotic; psychotic passive aggression and implicit hostility and over aversiveness towards all of that which is 'Other' to themselves and a misguided generalized violence against those that jews have demonized and labeled through their propaganda machine and false images they have concocted of the 'Other' through specific targeting and stereotyping of the individual and collectives ('whites'; 'the lazy rich'; 'the lazy poor'; 'arabs'; 'muslims'; 'communist'; 'satanist'; 'heretics'- labels which could equally be applied to any who are not completely determined in their being as a carbon copy of their kosher approved templates of behavior admitting no variation or permutation, the only criteria on for the acceptance of such a label or judgment being that it is kosher approved by the self appointed judges of all). Such labeling; stereotyping and condemnatory judgments are the staple of the cabal in their aggression against the 'Other', what has been called 'mudslinging' slander; 'demonization', etc.

Volkish Philosophy versus Asphalt Intellectualism

The monopoly possessed on information, its creation or plagiaristic syncretism; distribution; publication and codification as 'the truth' or the prevailing hegemonic discourse which Brooks no criticism or dialogue but must be assumed as unquestionable is held by jewry who by and large controls the consciousness of the goyim. It is not the secular-scientific-naturalism alone that they control but the discourse of blind faith called 'religion' which they also employ as a weapon against their enemies and redounding to the extent they can manage to their personal empowerment in this ladder in all senses and this latter and all senses political; spiritual and economic (power in its myriad forms starting from the principle of Demiurge their god). Given this monopoly on information, a monopoly no longer total given the opposition to themselves over the course of His-story, the Piscean age, they have obscured the vision of the populace and misdirected their gaze towards their simulacral ideas; syncretic concoctions of religious narratives and invented ideologies used to maneuver the goyim to carry out their plans in the theater of the real. As Helena Blavatsky had said neither scientism/atheistic materialism nor monotheism in its current form holds the keys to truth but rather the gnosis does itself and this accessible to the chosen initiates with their basic principles holding these same keys for the uninitiated orienting them toward the Origin and away from the world of contingency. Nonetheless and irregardless of this preponderance for preponderant influence on information and meaning the tendency of jewry is towards as Evola has stated 'lifeless abstractions' and a formalistic mathematical orientation and trajectory, a misdirection from the realm of Spirit to the realm of matter and the language of the 'abstraction of the quintessence', in the phraseology of Rabelais, concealing from the consciousness of the population the quintessence and substituting in its place a system of abstract concepts, a map having no correspondence with the territory and being simply an artificial blueprint that the ostensibly 'clever' followers of jury read from and attempt impossibly to build castles in the sky on the basis of this popularized and ostensibly apodictic fallacy.

They who fall into the this category, into the spiders wet webs of the elders of Zion, become fanatical hyper-rationalists and make an idol out of reason which has been witnessed in not only 'the age of reason' but in the case of freemasonry specifically with its veneration of the G.A.O.T.U.

The asphalt intellectuals critiqued by Hitler are those of institutionalized academia and its variants (media; publishing houses, etc.) that monopolize the discourse of modernity and in which constitute the veritable fishbowl in which the goyim are contained unable to recognize that they exist within it and falsely perceiving that this false reality is 'all there is' beyond which nothing.

The 'asphalt intellectuals' with their hegemonic discourse established themselves thereby as 'authority' and all of their propaganda which emanates from them is to be taken as divine decree *ex cathedra* and not subjected to critique; counter-consideration or substituted for anything 'Other' to itself. This discourse and rhetoric is oriented towards their *telos*, that are the equalization of all within themselves with themselves as the oligarchic priest cast standing over them and micromanaging and standardizing the collective of goyim through all mechanisms of control: informational-religio-ideological; mechanical (cybernetic mind control) economic slavery, etc., a covert or soft despotism of priestly caste oligarchy under their masters a seraphim reptilians.

For the diverse caste of their despotic hierarchy there is a particular ideology and it's correlative discourse established by them to unify the caste and provided with an identity that can maintain the integrity of the particular cast and demographic. for the highest level initiates of masonry (controlled by jewry as its wire pullers) is a lodge and it's unknown superiors (jewry at the human level with the seraphim above it all controlling it) whose consciousness is oriented towards the worship of the Demiurge Yahweh-Jehovah-YHWH and whose relationship there too is out of the so-called 'enlightened', ie. the version of gnostic Luciferianism of a more symbolic and non-theistic nature, the initiative being considered within the hierarchical system a 'Lucifer' in a symbolic and allegorical sense a 'lightbearer' not the actual Kristos-Lucifer-Wotan the furor of Agartha that is a leader of Agartha and the nemesis of the synarchy and it's extraterrestrial rulership Chang Shambhala (with it's seraphim and Demiurgic controllers).

For the non-initiated intelligentsia of the bourgeois caste the discovery which prevails is a more exoteric rationalistic discourse which is apparent in such domains as 'science' ie. a system of rationalistic abstractions of a qualitative and pseudo axiomatic nature which purport to describe reality and are instead simulacral substitutes for reality that describe and 'explain' nothing in any 'objective' and 'purely detached' matter but function in a constructive way conjuring up inverted and artificial ideas and attempting to reify them as 'eternal verities' only being 'temporal falsities' that are in no way 'correspondent' with the facts, the 'correspondence theory of Truth' being a falsehood or non-truth itself simply being creation or invention to pacify the fearful and insecure and construct a theology of reason with reason and 'human-all-to-human' consciousness as the deity before which all must prostrate themselves-the fetishism of scientism.

The asphalt intellectuals embody with the crypto Kevin McDonald called 'the culture of critique' meaning a hyper focus on critical negation of their personal 'enemy Other', using/abusing academia and their controlled media and informational-propaganda institutions to grind their acts on the skulls of their nemeses. Reason and rationalism become converted into a discursive weapon and the neanderthals club that they use to beat their enemies and to hand off to their deceived audiences as means of decimating those they hate as a multi-pronged-mass attack against their foe. The academic system at one point focused more upon at least the pretense of objectivity than what has become its extreme subjectivity or bias that is simply a pragmatic instrument of informational warfare deployed against a dominant ethnic group it wishes to take over for itself.

The cunning of reason manifests itself in the akadumbia and masses media as means of bestowing on it an aura of legitimacy or authority and thereby deceiving the audience into crediting its propaganda and dogmatic messaging, assisting and replicating its propaganda through the hundred monkey effect the masses being authority worshipers and lacking sufficient breadth of consciousness and sufficient acculturation to understand the references; illusions and context of the discourse and, in their necessarily blinkered worldview simply passively receiving information as given without critical thinking, at most-or indeed least-critiquing it only from and within its own sphere of conception and thereby effectively neutralized as a legitimate critic as to criticize something from its own position and within its own regime of discourse especially using the same language and form of discourse; the same technology, etc. is simply to reinforce the regime of discourse. This the synarchy understands and establishes thus the synarchy understands and establishes controlled opposition and pseudo-alternative perspectives and ideologies which are then played against each other dialectically as part of the 'dialectic' of the pseudo (pseudo/dark) 'enlightenment' and this to expose and neutralize any actual or real opposition potential or actual to their system.

The creation of artificial and invented ideas and ideologies based upon pre-given organic actualities is thus yet another rationalistic weapon attempting a distortion of these same activities and can negatively twisting them into forms that no longer have any potency as no strict correlation to the pre-given actuality: but have become 'floating signifiers' and indeed function as weapons of fragmentation of the organic culture, as viruses which spread within it causing harm to the host. Such as a concealed nature of rationalistic discourse and its deployment by the synarchy, and axe laid at the root of the Yggdrasil tree attempting to sever one from their roots and from the higher culture of spirit reducing one to a 'rootless cosmopolitan', a 'universal man' in the most materialistic economically determined and rationalistically constructed sense as opposed to the 'universal man' or Spirit man.

By contrast, by diametrical opposition, the Volkish philosophy is posited. A philosophy or weltanschauung oriented around Dasein in terms in a term of Martin Heidegger, around an organic being which is a determinate and self determining being and not as in 'abstract individual' or 'rootless cosmopolitan' or as a purely materialistic creature of the 'creator' Demiurge but rather the incarnate form of an organism in the Volkish sense of 'race' metaphysically and physically, the incarnate form of the Spirit spheres within the soul-body manu archetypes of the Demiurge, the latter enabling their embodiment (or rather capture) and the former as Promethean Immortals voluntarily seeking embodiment and this to liberate the captive Spirits from their bondage therein within the body-soul-body complex that is the creature of 'the One'. Heidegger's Volkish philosophy affirm the qualitative difference of the type and the imperativeness of its preservation and empowerment, to pursue its destiny and to have such destiny decrees, repel all obstacles in this way even to genocide destroy others. The example of the 'chosen' in the state of Israel today bears witness to the dasein of this collective and it's Promethean will zur macht. those who wish to allow themselves to be clapped in chains will suffer their fate and their impotence of will negate their potentiality to reify a destiny no longer theirs and those who become conquered and are no longer of use to the conquered conquerors will be deemed a potential threat and reduced to the nothingness as is the unfortunate destiny of the Palestinians suffering the consequences of the worldly maxims of 'might makes right' and 'the stronger force [physically] overcomes the weaker force'. Of course that higher forces exist negates the validity of this maxim which is the inverse of truth 'right makes might', and 'right' being determined by one's actions serving the Origin not the Demiurge in his world of illusory appearances.

Saints of Satan

The traditionalist Rene Guenon spoke of 'the saints of Satan' in relation to the adepts of the synarchy, and so far he was right in stigmatizing the synarchy as 'satanist' by definition yet either failed to grasp the reality; speciously ignored it as an abrahamist and monotheist also simply a synarchic initiate and agent himself and concealed the same reality that the 'saints of Satan' using his terminology are in fact the monotheist priests themselves and that their monotheistic deity is 'Satan' especially if construed from the perspective of associating the Demiurge with their god (else a theological misunderstanding or distortion with the Actual Infinite/Ineffable being conflated with the Demiurge and indeed the latter being given preference precedence over the former with the deity of monotheism being construed in patronymic terms the creator Demiurge usurping the place of the Actual Infinite/Ineffable).

Guenon's association of monotheism with the Absolute Supreme Being and the primordial gnosis is his error as a monotheistic pseudo-tradition, indeed the Demiurge's inventions of ideology, so-called 'faith', are in fact pseudo- and counter- traditions and their priests of the Demiurge are simply worshipers of Satan administering control over their religious apparatus of mind and spiritual control over 'the population'. The true 'saints of Satan' therefore entail not only the 'illuminist' freemasons and other 'new age' counter- and pseudo-traditions Guenon castigated so acerbically but the alleged 'saints of god' themselves they're alleged 'Absolute Supreme Being' being not Absolute or supreme but simply Jehovah-Satan is and whether His devotees worship Him qua masonic ritualism or qua catholic ritualism the end result is a saying that being the 'saints of Satan' in different guises in themselves believing themselves to be complete antagonists that's still worshipping the same deity either as Jehovah; YHVH; 'the creator' or by other related names. Though to all appearances distinct beings they nonetheless serve the agenda of the synarchy that being the maintenance of the slave architecture of Zion servile to the 'chosen' and their extraterrestrial masters of Chang Shambhala and the Demiurge whether a freemason protestant (or even catholic) or one of the Catholic orders (Knights of Columbus; Jesuits; Knights of Malta); of the Sufis; of Brahman; or on the (apparent) 'other side': an Illuminati 'pagan', etc. insofar as they serve the Demiurge they serve his terrestrial slave architecture: coerced wage slavery; the 'culture' of lowest density, properly called the 'Satanic'; the loosh harvesting through religious obligation (church attendance; Bible study, etc.). Both 'sides' are, at higher levels in the hierarchy one in simply reflections of each other and this according to the polarity dialectic of *ordo ab chao* the dialectic of the Demiurge, with the 'chosen' playing their role in generating chaos and their antithesis the monotheist priest playing the role of the enforcer of order- both the chaos of the Demiurge and the order of the Demiurge reconciled in itself in pralaya as 'the night of Brahma'. Hence Satan's priests are of many various guises and this facilitates the binding of the spirits within the matrix by appealing to the diverse types at an egoic level and thus effectively appealing to their selfish false self (racially; religiously, etc.).

Those few who are adherents to the gnosis of Hyperborea, by contrast, are the genuine opponents of the synarchy and, though Guenon may have been deceived and confused he was almost certainly one of them one of the liberators owing to the synarchies having attempted his assassination at one point and having managed to destroy his earthly vehicle via blood poisoning (bacterial infection?).

Should these liberator Siddhas who serve the True Infinite/Ineffable have been labeled 'saints of Satan' by Guenon mistakenly or his having erroneously applied this term to incorporate such as the proponents of the Hyperborean wisdom with monotheists then in being applied to them it would only be the legitimate application if by 'Satan' is meant the Hebrew word 'shaitan' or adversary the Demiurge and His dark forces.

The 'saints of Satan' traffic in dark arts which are bound up with the invocation and evocation of entities of a lower astral nature as well presumably of those of a 'sub-telluric' nature or informal forces properly so infernal forces properly so called, being set have a vampire nature and to whom sacrifices made. The astral entities that these initiates of the dark side participate with, one may reasonably conclude, are the 'Yahweh collective' of negative ETs with whom jewry are bound and are the coterie of transdimensionals who seek to conquer the earth for their own particular ends (reptilian; insectoid; and other aliens discussed in the compilation 'Chang Shambala' by the writer and then the larger work '*The Yahweh Collective*' by '*Ascension Glossary*'). Blood sacrifice and torture ritual murder are the means through which these entities are invoked and propitiated and it is the lunar-semitic priests who are the officiants of such ceremonial witchcraft sacrificing the innocent in their rites of devotion to the Demiurge. The 'chosen' of these same demonic entities who are the result of the vaporous intermixture of kinds (*homo neanderthalensis* and the reptilian and presumably other extraterrestrials who have utilized the 'chosen' on the earth for their praxeological ends and the realization of their agenda of global dominion). These same entities as it states in the torah, 'feed upon the fumes of sacrifice' which translates in modern parlance into an absorption of the vital forces of the sacrificial victim through astral-energetic vampirism and this is the main motivational thrust of the entities to absorb the life-force into themselves and to receive whatever information or knowledge or receive whatever 'blessings' from the extraterrestrials in exchange for the energy of their victims (and this maximized through torture and torment over the course sometimes of the entire 'normal' lifespan of the targeted individual but this latter in rare cases the rituals being completed on certain predetermined dates under certain astrological alignments and at a certain age and place related to the individuals 'personal equation', his astrological natal chart and other factors from familial background to demonstrated *in vivo* behavior and talent, etc.). The saints of Satan traffic in a low occultism in addition to their priest craft of ceremonial magic and this is in the form of a voodoo level black magic: psychic attacks and mental hypnosis; mental influence and other forms of violation of others, e.g. clairvoyance; clairaudience-subjects covered by such as William Walker Atkinson and his myriad books and under the various pseudonyms he had adopted. Low occultism of course has its influence against others and 'for self' and is 'black magic' by definition though nonetheless serviceable to the ends of the synarchy which witchcraft is their default tendency and *modus operandi* however much negative karma it generates for them and attaches to them as a burden, though they, thinking they are beyond the causal realm of action and reaction deem themselves unaffected by karma and hence 'above' and beyond the reach of beings dwelling within this realm (though they fail to realize even if such over time there exists beings from higher regions who intervene and over whom they hold no power). The true gnosis transcends such crude witchcraft to a self realization not a descent into the madness of egoic consciousness which is exemplified in numbers of the synarchy bent upon vengeance and a spitefulness unmatched by others and perhaps even a demonic origin. Such a propensity for negative and aversive *praxis* serves not only the gratification of the lower ego but the propitiation of the ETs and the facilitation of their usurpation of the earth.

Any who become selected for admission into the synarchy have by virtue of being selected, demonstrated in their conduct, their willingness and ability to violate truth and 'Otherness' being the *conditio sine qua non* of elevation within the synarchy and this proven through participation in such praxis as 'community policing', demonstrating one's psychopathic and bestial tendencies towards bullying and persecution of the 'Other', the outsider or pariah figure. Such counter initiates are candidates for the position of 'saints of Satan' and the pool of applicants grows with each passing day as we enter the next phase of the Kali Yuga.

At the apogee of the Kali Yuga the saints of Satan (Demiurge priests and counter-initiates of sub-tellurism) face off against the philosopher King warrior initiates-the leaders of the culture pack versus the leaders of a blood pact: the occult war, which has been continuing for at least 5,500 to 6,000 years since the installation on the earth of the hybrid 'chosen' and the presence of the reptilian masters. The legions of the saints of Satan have grown in numbers under the influence of the original 'saints of Satan', counter initiates of the Demiurge and having proliferated globally under different cult names and organizational formations (e.g. any cult that venerates a Demiurge as the absolute and that operates on the basis of priest caste priest craft deceitfulness and pyramidally structured hierarchy that is compartmentalized and exclusive in the form of a secret society or other exclusivistic group having nothing but a parasitical relationship to the population who they hypocritically purport to 'represent' or 'superintend' over with the false appearance of benevolence).

These same now encompass in their current incarnation and major monotheistic religions all of whom all of which are ruled over in false humility by a priest cast of deceivers and despots who subscribe to the hierarchical ordering of a two-tiered society with themselves as a concealed rulership and their subordinate charges as a hierarchically arranged pyramidal structure with higher political hacks (inclusive of pseudo-monarchy and pseudo-aristocracy) and under this theological-political overcast hired goons paid to bully and intimidate the population of serfs and to ensure they don't rattle their chains unduly according to the parameters imposed upon the state by its concealed rulers and through the mouthpiece of their puppet shabbos goyim who take takes the blame for everything they orchestrate as the hidden cause and self-appointed *primum mobile*.

The saints of Satan have thus proliferated globally and have infiltrated all nations transforming them to the extent they are able into priestly caste despotism, network together under the over structures of jewish influence, ruled through the rabbinate overall and extending their tentacles into every crevice as means of attaining world mastery and omnipotence over the 'goyim' keeping around only those who serve them as witless and degraded slaves within their slave churches. Willingly or wittingly or unwittingly the 'slaves shall serve' as Crowley stated and they serve the Demiurge though at their level of consciousness, their vision obscured by the glamour of phenomenal appearances and the prospect of worldly 'treasure' and that of 'treasures in heaven' through their Demiurge cult in which they are affiliated-serving their self-interest if need be at the expense of others which is usually the case and in all cases under the veneer of (false)humility and 'service to Others', being merely 'service to self' *impliciter*. Thus selling one's soul to the devil by definition is the default praxis of any who have become assimilated into the synarchy and becomes merged with a Demiurge leading to a binding of their Spirit within the hive mind of Zion and its multifarious formations, either as a synarchic illuminist or a synarchic monotheist-all in all cases being a loss of the Self, their inevitable end result being extinction in pralaya.

The illusory immortality (or 'relative immortality' in fact a pseudo-immortality or mortal-immortality) they pursue as their goal of the *magnum opus* they may receive after endless exercises of atrocities and endless states of 'self-development' along a path towards the 'immortalization' of their soul still yield the same result and they become increasingly bound to the Demiurge throughout this process.

Posited over and against these saints of the dark side of the force (which is to say the false light-darkness as avidya or blindness Truth) are they who are the true torchbearers of the Primordial Gnosis, those have 'luciferic graceful will' in the terminology of Nimrod de Rosario, those whose focal point of attention is situated on the self and who dwell within the Origin, existing as a combatant against the foe their foe within something lowest density of the world the world of lowest density, of Demiurge causality, the 'valplads' or battlefield of the earth.

Organic Evolution

The evolutive process of the Demiurge is the manifestation of a one in its existential modality, the 'existence of the essence' that is a Demiurge. this 'manifestation' or 'satanic explosion', the disturbance of the higher planes and generation of Time-flow is the presence of what is falsely associated with the 'fiat lux' of light and the 'divine' yet the inverse is the case it is a false light of Satan in manifestation trapping within the captive Spirits and reducing them through this process to a state of increasing fusion and a shifting of their consciousness towards a reverted state, focused eternally towards the plagiaristic 'creation' of the Demiurge and away from the Self, a process of heterogeneration and transference of the consciousness from 'auto-generation' of maintenance of the Self within the Self. Such a process of 'evolution' is the crystallization of the archetypes of the Demiurge (his '22 names') that are the bija mantras or 'Word' of His manifestation and these 'Verba' attaining their self completion of their original design within lower density states of consciousness that are nonetheless the Demiurge himself in manifestation as particular forces of manifestation and their infinitude of permutations and combinations. The Demiurge's 'creation' is simply His externalization of Himself as a reverted Spirit dwelling within Eternity and assuming particular forms as a differentiated manifold of 'becoming' that is the creation, these myriad forms being subject to his Time-flow and generation and corruption and self-realization extending from the most aethereal and least dense states of existence to the most dense and least aethereal state of existence to be absorbed upon the self-realization of the entity into itself in pralaya. Hence this is a world of illusion having no 'ontological validity' and on this basis is simply the lower density manifested worlds of this entity that are as the webs of the cosmic spider discharged from itself as means of trapping the Spirits within it.

The various 'races' or hybrid species of what has come to bear the appellation 'humanity' are derived from and are underscore what Nimrod de Rosario has called 'manu archetypes' or 'platonic forms' of humanoid nature and their crossbreeds and hybridizations with the 'Yahweh collective' of negative ETs (this coming in large part via 'ascension glossary' the new age psyop which nonetheless contains some truth though distorted and inverted and certainly true in the sense of anthropogenesis).

The 'original' design of the Demiurge have been deliberately modified by the ETs in this, according to Nimrod de Rosario for the purpose of accelerating the self realization and evolution of the entity to attain what he calls 'entelechial finality' or the self-completion of the 'spiral design' of Demiurgic manifested forms (bija mantrams) with the addition of the 'serpent design' or the addition of the story and blood of the 'fallen angelic' seraphim, i.e. the reptilian extraterrestrials of the dark side worship the Demiurge's 'snail design' with the addition of the 'serpent design' has created the upgraded forms of 'humanity' with the multi-thousand (million?) year process of interbreeding and crossbreeding which has enabled the Demiurge to trap the Spirits within these forms and to vampirize their life-force according to the mechanics of this process of spiritual reversion (lowering the consciousness level to that of the soul/emotional level and inducing 'spiritual reversion' and with adequate intensity and duration creating a fusion of the spirit with the soul, the latter being a projection of the Demiurge and thus as it were the beak of the cosmic octopus or giant squid which feeds upon the captive Spirit).

Those Spirits who are Hyperborean Immortals who fell into matter, involuting in the matter worlds were experiencing the 'play of the gods' are not alone on the earth for the immortals who did not pursue such a path followed them and have also descended as liberators to free them from this matrix prison of Demiurge taking a risk of losing (according to Rosario their immortality they're becoming fused with the Demiurge and achieving not liberation but extinction). These Immortals are the Lucifer Spirits, wise warriors who have assumed the forms of Saurians who cloak themselves in the form of one (or more?) of the manu archetypes, notably those of the Aryan, Turanian and races mixed there with to a sufficient proportion of their blood to give battle against the system and attempt to precipitate its defeat signaling the liberation of its captive captives and the elimination of the pain and suffering it generates (cf. '*The Great Satan*', article in '*Hyperborean Light*' by the writer).

The process of organic evolution may be equated in the terms of Julius Evola with 'the current of disintegration' or the process of gradual fragmentation of the soul or rather the spirit having its energy vampirized by the Demiurge being or becoming trapped in lower density states of consciousness, in a state of spiritual reversion. The manifestation of the false light of Demiurge-Fiat Lux-is this process of disintegration which is a process of densification and formation of particular forming through their original design of the *Vox Dei* or rather *Vox Diabolus* or *Vox Satanus* a Logos or *Verbum* articulating itself as means of achieving its self-realization.

Perhaps the motivation of Demiurge was to strengthen or to amplify its power through manifesting itself in myriad worlds and entities and to view and experience itself from different vantage points and perspective as means of integrating itself into itself and a stronger and more potent and indeed actual form (not mere potential but actual), perhaps attempting to reify itself qua the Actual Infinite but in reality simply integrating within itself its own illusions or illusory vantage points that may indeed serve this purpose of self-empowerment or an increase in its potency through being a being who generates time out of itself it is itself Time and only temporality or phenomenal appearances it seeks to integrate into itself is simply itself having distanced itself from itself as *heteron* and reintegrated itself into itself as *auton*. Perhaps such process entails an empowerment through a strengthening of the situation of the Self in the Self regardless this is not the only explanation that may be adduced to comprehend the Demiurge and His *ratio decidendi* for manifesting Himself as underscore Himself in Himself (as 'the creation' or 'imitation of the higher planes') and absorbing Himself into himself in pralaya, a 'reintegration' after an initial projection of Himself in and as the 'satanic explosion' of Himself which is the false light of or crystallized light of His densification (and of necessity a darkening of 'the divine'

which is himself brought into Himself again) the process of organic evolution is thus a conscious and deliberate act on the part of the Demiurge and his self-realization. therefore those who recognize the 'truth' are they who must have necessity oppose evolution as this evolution is the assimilation into itself of all things other than itself, incorporating into itself the 'other'. those who don't wish to suffer the fate of assimilation, i.e. of extinction must accordingly oppose to the greatest extent possible their assimilation into the Demiurge and this must be done as the maintenance of a constant state of war, a 'war everlasting' within the valplads against the Demiurge and His hierarchy of evil forces emanating from Himself and bound up with Himself (the aeons? Chang Shamballa; the worldly synarchy of counter-initiates and specifically the 'chosen'). Hence as Nimrod de Rosario advised hostility towards entities as the stance or position adopted against the enemy and all of its myriad causes, avoiding the glamour of fascination with the objects of perception and experience and contrasting the Self within the Self as within engaging the enemy but not underscoring spiritual reversion as the path along which one treads in comporting oneself towards entities taking an active stance but not outside of the Self. Hence evolution being the existence of the essence of the Demiurge must be combated as this the Demiurge himself one confronts and such a confrontation is the purpose of his assuming a particular form of manifestation in order to dwell within the Demiurgic matrix to destroy it, liberating the captive Spirits.

The organic evolutive process is 'the creation' *qua* becoming, and this process is the manifestation of the 'divine', i.e. satanic mind of the Demiurge and Jehovah-satanas (the solar logos). The original designs or archetypes and their permutations and combinations are a result of the bija mantras manifesting themselves in greater states of densification and manifesting as the entity in visible in physical density. These 'original designs' are the veritable seed ('bija' mantras), of the entity which unfurls itself as it densifies into the physical world becoming crystallized light and completing itself through this process. The 'macrocosmic Demiurge' completing itself, *qua* 'microcosmic differentiated manifold of entities' (the 'creation', the macrocosm in microcosm).

This inherent design or blueprint is attained *in concreto*, which has its, which it has exhausted in its possibilities of manifestation within the Demiurgic universe and attains what the same calls 'entelechia finality', or their self-realization of the soul-body complex of the being and its manifestation following what he called the 'snail design', or the attainment of the *terminus* of the spiral manifestation of the entity through its 'life cycle', as a species or distinct class of entity. 'Entelechia finality' is the intention (a conscious projection of the will), of the Demiurge to reabsorb into itself *qua* macrocosmic transcendent being its manifestation of entities and the conference of meaning thereon by these same conscious entities manifesting itself through itself and into itself, swelling its power through such an act.

The entities and their 'original designs', were and are to this day subjected to the black magic alchemy of the cabal mixing and hybridizing the blood and even the segregated kingdoms of nature to attain a liberation of sorts of the entities from the Demiurge's universe. Insofar, these same must have a positive purpose in some respects, yet the manner in which the combination and engagement occurs is one harmful to the entities and to organic life in the planet. Would this constitute a liberation of the higher from the lower density states and forms of existence? Would it not simply be a destruction of the potential immortalization of the lower by the higher?

That is to say, by the immortal Spirit sphere(?), though this is an intelligible conception, the matter worlds and substance are the Demiurge and manifestation and accordingly are not an immortalization of the entity but simply an enchantment of the Spirit within the matter worlds becoming to an ever greater degree of probability fused therewith and precipitating their ultimate extinction. Hence, liberation is the positive consequence of such negative technology, which is indeed the resultant product of the death forces-the disentanglement of the self from the matter worlds and the mass calling of the many to many, liberating their Spirits from the matter worlds.

Those without Spirits are simply Demiurgic waste matter, satanic shit produced by the dead. Rejected out of the Demiurge's 'manu archetypes', and various other crystallizations of archetypal forms (rupa) of the original bija mantrams (nama), that have become the rocks; the trees; the birds; the bees, etc. Hence, it must be recognized/acknowledged that the creation and its creator are 'evil', in the sense of harming, having the intentionality of vampirism, of the harvesting of the life force and the enchantment of the captive Spirits by the death forces of the world, who though to all appearances, supporters of the establishment of a 'kingdom of heaven upon earth', are instead the warders and administrators of the matrix prison, carrying out their task to trap within the captive Spirits who are thereby chained to the wheel of Ixion to have their life force drained from them and led to their inevitable destruction should they not attain liberation through making a return to the Origin.

Bourgeois Sentimentalism versus Aryan Asceticism

The bourgeois consciousness is motivated by a two-fold modality: 1) emotion and 2) hyper-rationalism, the former state being the default tendency and direction towards which the will trends becoming fragmented or dissipated in a multipolar trajectory rather than being concentrated in the unipolar center of the being; emotion being the resultant product of entanglement in the soul and phenomenal effect, a reactionary consciousness immersed in phenomenal causality of action and reaction and thus dragged down or reduced in its level from the Spirit to where the soul, the mutable 'animic principle'. Hyper-rationalism is its counterpoise in the detached consciousness bound up with itself in its '*Amor Dei Intellectualis*' (or better said '*Amor Diabolis Intellectualis*'-the Demiurge being the diabolist principius which is via the hyper-rational consciousness 'contemplated', or the subject, the object of consciousness and toward which it directs its, it is directed if the rational consciousness is bound up with or fixated upon Demiurgic causality and Time-flow, the contingency of the '*proteron*' and '*hysteron*', the before and after which reason of necessity constructs, underscore, rather than 'apprehends', and yet constructs from the mediation of the rational and perceptual consciousness being divorced from any higher principle of the supra-rational intuition and the apperception of being and non-being beyond becoming, beyond the temporalizing temporality of Demiurgic Time-flow).

Hyper-rationalism detaches the consciousness from the Demiurgic universe but immerses the consciousness in a world of abstractions, thereby weaving it into Demiurgic Time-flow, microcosmic time being thereby integrated into macrocosmic time, into the Transcendent Time that is the existence of the essence of the Demiurge, time being the 'measure of motion', and only measured by the G.A.O.T.U through itself and, through the microcosmic entity simultaneously constructing and apprehending the archetypal world(s), of the Demiurge through its own limitations and mediation. The structural changes of the consciousness apprehended/constructed by the rational consciousness are apprehended via the *supra*-rational intuition and distorted.

And constructed via the rational consciousness becoming hyper-rationalized when the consciousness dirempts itself from the intuition ('lets your conscience be your guide'), and immerses itself as 'will' ('one-pointed concentration of attention'), in its own causality, its own constructed world of illusion that divorces itself from the origin and, indeed, from the Demiurgic universe itself. One might speculate or argue that this is a transcendent process itself, however, it is simply an involvement in the microcosmic time of the created soul, the organic substance of the Demiurge and its causality, its *hysteron* and *proteron*, and 'coming to be', and 'passing away'.

Hence, the bourgeois caste is, by definition 'worldly', even in spite of their plaintive and pathos of sentimentalism and 'weeping, wailing and gnashing of teeth', as well as their alternating pseudo-transcendent modality of consciousness, that being the hyper-rational microcosmic causality which transforms them into a miniature Demiurge, a distorter and imitator of a distorted and imitative 'creation' of the Demiurge. Neither modality of consciousness, the lacrimosity and pathos of a lunar-semitic priest, nor the hyper-rationalism of the 'scientist-philosopher', both of whom immerse one in a false world of either emotional chaos and the mutability of the soul, else the intrinsic causality of the soul in an ontological or quasi-ontological form, but typically in trending in this direction, a diremption from both the transcendent as well as the Demiurgically causal structure of the microcosm. The constructive and projective state of consciousness preponderating over that of the apprehension of the feminine consciousness, Kant called 'transcendental apperception'. Aryan asceticism is the basis for the attainment of the return to Origin. To 'bracket off', all external phenomena, *qua* external, by transmuting them into the internal states, dominated and controlled not by reason, but by will-this is the 'recipe' so-to-speak, of transcendent and transcendence in living a life controlled by his will, situating the Self within the Self, stealing fire from the god, the Demiurge vampire, the Fenrir wolf, and 'bracketing off', or negating through the shifting of one's consciousness away from the transcendence, from the transience of becoming, the motion in the ocean of being into which one has immersed oneself, being annihilated through an act of consciousness overpowering the Self and remaining aloof from the mutable differentiated manifold of phenomenal appearances, which is a Demiurge Himself (the eyes of Avalokiteshvara), blinding the eye on the pyramid that is a Demiurge and His 'akasha' or fire.

Minimalistic living and avoidance of any external influences which are not controllable by will, save as a test of will or a strengthening of the will, a requisite, indeed, the challenges should be ever-present as a bridge to the Superman being constructed or as Nietzsche's tightrope walker walking from the platform of man towards the Superman. the principles encapsulated in the phrase 'triumph of the will'.

The culture of the bourgeoisie has prominence in the forms of an aesthetic manifestation of transience and may be considered the culture of becoming, that which has descended from the higher planes to the level of the lower, to the level of the soul, from that of the Spirit, from Eternity to temporality. Any aesthetic phenomenon that partakes of a cacophonous or naturalistic form may be subsumed under this heading of the 'culture of becoming': from 19th century romantic paintings to the cacophony that is jazz or pseudo-highbrow classical music (Stravinsky's '*The Rites of Spring*'; Holst's '*The Planets*', and further degraded forms of culture such as 'musicals', and even opera);

in the realm of sonic culture culminating in the electronic voodoo of rap music and other forms of auditory chaos, and through bourgeois becoming increasingly densified and primitivized following (and indeed accelerating), the downward spiral of the Kali Yuga to a sub-personal level of consciousness and from that point to unconsciousness and ultimately non-consciousness or extinction of the Self, fragmented and fused to the Demiurge, assimilated within the cosmic vampire. At the bourgeois level of rationalism, the culture (music; art; *technai*; literature; philosophy), still bears within itself elements or potential elements of the higher consciousness, that being the superlatively developed mind operating upon itself, if only on itself *in potentia*, if caught up in vain imaginings, or the transience of phenomenal appearances and reasons' causality, a potential bridge to higher states of being, a bridge toward the superman, yet one fragile, lacking inner strength in most cases.

Reason thus enables a quasi-transcendence in its beneficial mode of functionality leading towards a path of return, at least, a partial movement in this direction towards the higher planes, yet still immerses the consciousness in the causality thereof, only if controlled by will, constitutes a willful self-assertion of the Self-Spirit sphere, controlling and directing the animic principle, 'bracketing off', in the terminology of Edmund Husserl, the differentiated manifold of Demiurgic causality. This 'bracketing off', function of the reason is the self-direction of the self from the other through a Buddhistic 'active nihilism', or conscious negation of the negation, which is the 'Other' (*neti, neti*; the 'anatta', or not-self, recognized as such by self, and through this, a self-posing of the ineffable *auton*, clearing aside the *heteron*, i.e. the 'Other', as 'Other', and integrating the 'Other', into the Self as the Self-positing of the Self.

With such works as '*The Doctrine of Awakening*'; '*Attan: Primordial Buddhism*', and the writer's booklet '*Hyperborean Buddhism*', alongside Rosario's '*Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom*' and Evola's '*Essays in Magical Idealism*', one should become adequately familiar with these concepts. The 'active nihilism', of Buddhistic practice is an effective strategy to employ reason (indeed hyper-rationalism), in a negatory form of functionality to cast aside the 'accretions', as they are called in Buddhistic terminology, the phenomenal sense data (states of consciousness), that are acquired through worldly existence.

As aforesaid, hyper-rationality, when becoming an end, preponderating over itself as means, conduces to the 'monkey mind', so-called in Buddhism, a discursive consciousness that leads towards an artificial world of rationalist abstractions, whereby the, map (rationalistic construction of subjectivity), is not equal to the territory (ontological transcendental apperception).

Bourgeois culture, following the downward spiral of the Kali Yuga towards the terminal phase of densest lead, thus has its high point in rationalism and at its depth, emotionalism, or better said, irrationalism, and this negative transmutation of consciousness (irrationalization; primitivization) is reflected in pop culture and the culture spoken of as 'high brow'; 'middle brow' and 'low brow', the latter form dragging down all of these subtler and more Spiritually oriented cultural creations, dumbing it down for mass appeal and indeed to 'massify', the higher type leading towards the, '*reductio mentis*', of their consciousness towards the state of consciousness negation (unconsciousness and non-consciousness).

The 'high brow', of today was the middle brow of a few decades ago and the middle brow, the low brow, with the high brow becoming, if not non-existent, then concealed in its existence and restricted only to the, 'elites', all that which 'trickles down', to the masses being a simulacral sludge and pseudo-knowledge/pseudo-gnosis that is desired by the synarchy to pollute their minds with its ideological-aesthetic contamination of mental viruses. Hence, the culture of the bourgeoisie is a degradation from the prior warrior aristocracy and this latter entailing within itself the gnosis of Hyperborea according to Evola without any need of a priest cast of intermediaries playing the role of *pontifex maximus* between the divine and Immortals.

The distinction between abstract and realist art is yet another example of the diametrical contrast between bourgeois art: on the one side, a quasi-transcendent, if not completely transcendent, abstraction of the quintessence (otherwise an abstract form of vain imagining), and on the other, the concretization of sentimentalism in visual form that is the 'lyrical', romanticism of the 19th century of Europe. The true transcendent art is that of the alchemist Julius Evola with his abstract representations of states of consciousness and other dimensional entities-the art of Aryan asceticism, just as was created by the vikings in their minimalistic utilitarian items and which endures to this day in more degraded and bourgeois forms (such as Ikea, etc.). The art of the Aryan is the art of the ascetic minimalism and this across all sectors of culture: from music (harpsichord; piano; classical/traditional instrumental music; the earliest forms of European techno) to visual art (the statues; bas-reliefs and mosaics of the ancient world) to literature (epic poetry and plays from Seneca to Shakespeare and christopher Marlowe, the latter, the more 'psychological', and bogged down in minutiae of historical and social context and divorced from the pure asceticism of classical poetry and plays such as in Aeschylus, Euripides, and Seneca amongst many others).

The architecture and statuary of ancient Rome and the Scandinavians have much in the way of parallelism and derived their principles from Hyperborea; that of minimalism and right angularity as in the case of the ruins and the transcendent quality and functionality of this aesthetic. Right-angularity or the aesthetic of the transcendence is Hyperborean, shifting the consciousness away from the 'snail design' of Demiurgic manifestation; the evolutive process of the Demiurge and what amounts to pantheistic naturalism, an entanglement of the captive Spirits in the matter worlds-liberation in the consciousness from the Demiurge and His 'creation' or (or plagiaristic imitation of the higher planes).

The aesthetic and something idea of the bourgeois in both a form of hyper-rationalism [scientism and profane philosophy; the application thereof to the central mechanisms of the state, etc., the legal system in its legalistic discourse; the business private sector in its mammonistic discourse; the scientism system which interpenetrates all other forms of control and attempts, according to its logic and discourse, to impose itself hegemonically, reducing all to qualitative abstractions, quantitative abstractions, and destroying an organic collectives and entities in whatever dimension, dragging down every-thing (das ding), to the state of nothingness, pure abstract quantity without any independent quality, e.g. universals and forms of manifestation elevated beyond and dwelling within the realm of Eternity, i.e. Hyperborea [and the form of sentimentalism, the former engaging the rational mind and transmuting it into a hyper-rational preponderance of 'male-dominator consciousness', the left brain, logical-rational-reflexive, and constructive, and the latter being the soulish-emotional consciousness, based upon the lower effeminate consciousness, mutable-lunar-soulish, and itself merely a bridge toward the abyss.

The comparison between the Roman temples with their right-angularity and their equilateral triangular cornices, and the satanic cathedrals (loosh harvesting centers established globally along ley lines and sacred sites, which they have supplanted the original temples and traditional structures to harvest the energy of the laity), reveals in stark contrast the demonic machinery of Shambhala and the harmonious aesthetic of the Aryan, as Hitler said: 'the counterpart of the Aryan is the jew', with the christian religion and its variants being simply judaized mind programs and concretizing themselves in the structures of cathedrals; minarets, etc. Hence, architecturally, there exists a diametrical contrast between the architecture of Shambhala (visible today in Dubai and Tel Aviv), and the architecture of National Socialist Germany and Fascist Italy, the architecture of cacophony; entropy and slavery, and that of harmony and order.

Gustavo Brandino, the Argentinian follower of Nimrod de Rosario discusses the architecture of Hyperborea in his book '*The Crystal Book of Agartha*' (and its subsection, 'The History of the House of Turdes', referring to the ancient civilization of Tartessos destroyed by the Carthaginians, the semitic or quasi-semitic stock that are bound up with jewry. He discusses in the work the nature of the cathedrals and their loosh harvesting functionality; their use of climatics, which facilitate the transmutation of the blood to resonate with the 'christ archetype', and to castrate the virias, such that they can be subject to Spiritual enchantment and possession by the entities and assimilation within the hive mind of the Demiurge, leading to their fusion, their width, and ultimate extinction after having their vitality drained from them over the cycles of incarnation. New paragraph, the culture of the bourgeois is based upon sentimentalism and rational self-interest, maximization (so-called, and falsely, 'enlightened self-interest', which could never be enlightened in the sea as the 'Self', herein considered simply refers to the phenomenal self and not the Self-Spirit sphere, and therefore far from being 'light', it is actually darkness, or avidya).

The 'snail design', Rosario speaks of as imperfectly, as perfectly conformable with the bourgeois type, that being a conformist whose consciousness is bifurcated Demiurgically (within the matrix of 'the One'), into hyper-rationalism and sentimentalism. Accordingly, these traits implicate the bourgeois type as a follower or a traveler along the, of the, the evolutive path towards the abyss, though perhaps, as aforesaid, the hyper-rationalist modality of consciousness can lead them along the upward path or at least serve as a means of preventing a further journey along the downward path toward the abyss, fragmentation and extinction, being the consequence of such an inability to elevate the consciousness above that of the beast consciousness and cunning of reason. The 'snail design', of Demiurgic evolution, thus as that of the bourgeois whose emotional and hyper-rational consciousness is characteristically and habitually following the path bound up, as it is with the causality of the Demiurge, the flux of becoming either within the consciousness itself (vain imaginings in a world of rationalist construction), the unknown yet nonetheless phenomenal causes of the higher planes escaping the limited understanding of the bourgeois whose fundamental default is sentimentalism (the preponderance of the 'animic principle', over that of reason and certainly the higher intuition), and hyper-rationalism as its alternating modality. Hence the 'snail design', is that which is followed by the bourgeois.

The aristocrat, by contrast, follows his own path, not that determined from without by the play of forces that is the Demiurge in his hierarchy of dark forces, but rather from within as *auto-nomos* of self-government. In the terminology of Julius Evola's *Essays in Magical Idealism*, the '*autarch*', is this entity who dwells in the Self and has not been reverted or extroverted, but remains self-centered in introversion. The Self focusing its gaze on the Self and not on external percepts (the '*heteron*', as Andras Laszlo calls the '*externals*', of Epictetus, the Self distanced from itself and bound up with the not-self).

This is the 'serpent design', Rosario speaks of the possession of the grail or Immortal Hyperborean blood and the purification of the blood through being an 'autarch', casting aside the phenomenal accretions assimilated into oneself and maintaining the memory of the blood as a warrior minnesanger against the Demiurge and his world of confusion.

'Universe'='A-Verse' (averse)

They claim that 'all are one', and participate in the 'creation', of their 'creator', is completely false and based upon the false principle of the Demiurge/creator being the Absolute, which is in no way the case, given that the absolute is the unmanifest or non-being, the black or astral light of Hyperborea, not the material-substantial creation, which is not the Actual Infinite (Eternity), but the false infinite (the rather a mortal or potentially immortal/potentially mortal entity, which Descartes called 'an evil genius', in his '*meditations*'). 'Hence all are one', in only a very abstract sense and only when dwelling 'in Time', or being subject to the Time-flow of Demiurgic spatio-temporality and beyond this and even within the 'creation', are not equal but only 'ones', in a qualified and predominantly fallacious sense, in the sense of existing within certain dimensions though being otherwise completely differentiated and especially in the case of the Hyperborean Immortals who participate in a no 'equality', but have incarnated as means of preserving this difference and simultaneously liberating they who have become enchained to the Demiurge's world of substance. To the false 'universe', may the Immortal Hyperboreans are averse as they recognize that far from being 'unique', it is simply one amongst perhaps an infinitude of possible/actual world(s), and are therefore an ultra terrestrial presence, which for it is a chaotic and destructive force-destructive of the entropy of the world and its hierarchy of agents and hidden causal forces.

This particular 'verse', pseudo-universe is simply a 'verse' of the/a (and as a) logos, the Demiurge and is simply a crude poem in the book of life, which is Eternity scrawled in the ink of false light on the crystallized light parchments of 'god', i.e. they/a monad or Demiurge, the 'evil genius', of Time, which generated the matter worlds out of itself. Hence of necessity according to their essence, the Hyperboreans are anti-egalitarian and, recognizing difference, seek to maintain division within the worlds of the Demiurge and to elevate the various stocks by assuming forms corresponding to their particular menu archetype to lead the peoples to the Origin to the extent they are able to attain such a state (for only those who come from above go above and only the Immortal Spirits may return to Hyperborea).

Division preserves the memory of the blood of those stocks who have been subject to the 'serpent design', of the Hyperborean blood ancestrally. Those least so endowed and those not so endowed are simply part of the 'creation' (ie.imitation) having no place in Eternity. Accordingly, it is those stocks properly called 'Hyperborean'-who must, are most endowed with Hyperborean blood who are those favored by the extraterrestrials.

These same are selected as leadership of the earth and intermediaries between the gods and the earth plane, a set apart warrior priest caste who superintends over all for the purposes of Spiritual liberation from the Hyperborean Siddhas who had betrayed the origin and facilitated the enchantment of the population in the matter worlds binding them to the 'universe', which is the Demiurgic creation, to the spatial temporality of 'the One', and subjecting them to generation and corruption or the death force of the Beast, the gradual densification and debasement of their Spiritual state to a fallen state of soulish emotionalism and at best rationalism, to the state of the pasu with his 'monkey mind', and mutability of feelings, in other words, to a fusion with the Demiurge through the constant bombardment of the senses, inducing Spiritual reversion, fixing the gaze of the being (its will), on the external, on the Demiurge himself and dirempting the being from his self, binding him to the Demiurge as an energetic battery from off of which he may feed, off of which the Demiurge may feed, within his pseudo-'universe'. Only those completely a-verse to his 'universe' may 'attain liberation'.

Children of the Damned

Zombification has set in to a great degree as of this time, what Jean Baudrillard has called 'the terminal madness of the end times'. With the constant onslaught of religious eschatological fear-pornography propaganda combined with the 'advanced [death] technology' of vaccines; smart meters, and other electromagnetic devices, this process has been logarithmically accelerated in the recent two decades (from 'smartphones', and laptops to neuralinks and satellite and localized EMF/ELF generating devices), which has borne tangible evidence of neuro- and Spiritual degeneration, employed/deployed for the unexpressed purpose of trapping within the captive Spirits.

The sum total of these factors, this full pronged assault against population renders them little more than zombies: reduced in their state of consciousness from the Spirit to the soul and further degraded to the instinctive level of subconsciousness and unconsciousness they become, along this path to perdition, a 'cambion' possessed and obsessed by the 'Yahweh collective', of E.T transdimensional and presumably other non-physical and non-trans-dimensional entities ('mud shadows', or other discarnate entities), who usurp their bodily form and vampirize their life force energy.

The motivation of the synarchy in its higher levels is vampirization, of robbing others of their bio-energy to absorb it into themselves at the expense of that outside of themselves and thus not only in terms of localized attachments; possession and obsession (succubi), but in terms of larger collective mass sacrifice staged as kabbalistic rituals and theaters of war and revolution, (sub)human chess pawns whose souls are harvested as an offering of bio-energy to the vampire collective.

The children of the day, born into the world in a state of blindness owing to the world of confusion and false light distortion have minimal chance of overcoming the forces of chaos, their parents themselves existing in a reverted state change the matter of their worlds and hence unable as lacking the capacity to furnish them with any sound guidance-these children are indeed and must needs be 'the children of the damned' as it is nearly impossible for them alone to overcome the slave system and architectural complexity (the smart meters; GMOs; pollution; chronic ignorance and Spiritual darkness opening them up in this weakened and degraded state to possession and the fragmentation/consumption of their life force by the entities).

Hence, their probability of being a factor for change save as a motivation on the part of their elders is minimal, their future is contingent upon their elders performance being effective and prudent opposition to the cabal and this of course owing to the blindness of the majority is inadequate and even irrelevant as the sheepish mass has neither the will nor the mental capacity to pull aside the veils of illusion and recognize the actual states of affairs that are the causal conditions of the Demiurge's penitentiary-and those few who may have in most all cases inadequate power. Hence, the recommendation of the writer in the masses elevation of themselves in terms of power level in both physical and Spiritual form: aesthetic, minimalist living and a constant training and development of the Self in preparation for engagement against the Demiurge, i.e. Spiritual warfare and the requisite physical health to sustain the combat at that level. Nonetheless, should one have the fortune or misfortune (depending on circumstances), to conceive children, they themselves should be raised under similar conditions of war, made prudently and appropriately to be aware of the war on consciousness that obtains as their lived experience, to ignore which amounts to destruction through the disintegration of the soul by the murder architecture of 'murder incorporated', i.e. the synarchy and its higher levels of demonic influence.

As in the movie 'Terminator 2' a child conceived by the character of Linda Hamilton [a product of a Jewess conceived with a Celtic druidic partner of the Tuatha de Danann in the case of the rebellious martyr against S.K.Y.N.E.T (the synarchy) and its technological weapons and machines of war as depicted in the movie], serves as a prototype of the future: a child raised as a rebel (a Lucifer), against a system of slavery that threatens basic freedoms of speech and mobility and of autonomy. Though perhaps less chaotically rebellious with the rebelliousness properly channeled into positive forms of action and sublimated and directed benevolently toward the fight against a system of slavery that is the matrix of energy vampirism of the Demiurge death cult.

The synarchy: recognizing that this is the greatest threat to their power has gone out of its way to reduce the captive Spirits to the lowest state of consciousness through the creation of pseudo rebellious and indeed actually kosher approved culture which functions to fragment and disintegrate the population, getting them hooked on the drug-and-drink-and debauchery lifestyle and thinking they are rebelling against 'evil', while they are instead rebelling against the good and especially their own good, walking the path of destruction and neglecting to follow the path of construction (the development of power, both physical and metaphysical). Such rebels are, by the synarchy and their agents, immediately spotted and targeted for either remediation/reeducation, a channeling of the rebelliousness and will-to-power into kosher approved forms of expression such as the labor force; business; police and military and away from any effective forms of rebellion that would undermine or sabotage the functionality of their slave architecture.

The choir boys and kosher conservators who are groomed for the aforementioned roles of the 'desired', puppets of the synarchy and are in most cases, synarchy members born into their kosher approved families of 'shiny happy hypocrites', who receive preferment and red carpet treatment *in utero* and *post partum* along the linear path of their vital bell curve (birth to death). The movies of predictive programming by the same name as this something, namely the 'children of the dam', series and related zombie films (e.g. 'The Dawn of the Dead', etc.), all reduce, reveal and sensationalistic psychodrama, the predictive programming that psychically drives the viewer towards these lower states of consciousness (fear; terror; doom; hopelessness; sadness and the entire constellation of related emotions deriving from an activated primordial or 'primitive', reptilian brain which comes to predominate over their higher functions and modalities of consciousness if they actually exist and not only in potential).

The predictive programming has been discussed in the article '*Zombification*', in the writer's book '*Berserker*', which amplifies upon the myriad techniques deployed against the population and against the youth (and this from infancy), whose future is jeopardized to an extreme degree and this without any great concern on the part of bourgeois caste whose selfish apathy finds its justification in religious bigotry or solipsistic dereliction of duty towards their own kind.

The full frontal and multi-pronged, multi-dimensional assault against posterity in their developmental phase is interminable, continuous and incessant unless there is intervention from above which can only be attained given an adequate reaction and opposition on the part of the populace against their foes, i.e. the synarchy and to whatever degree possible the higher echelons of the cabal, which latter will be (assuming they have not been for the most part already), dispatched by the Hyperborean Immortals who, according to reports, have already recaptured Saturn and leaving the moon as the only refuge of the 'Yahweh collective', of negative E.Ts.

For those who choose to fight against the foe, the conception of children may not (but nonetheless may), be viable-the future war of this world is fought on both planes of action, the brute physical against the synarchy and its agents, especially soft targets, as well as metaphysical fought by magic (psychic attacks; other forms-cf. '*The Forbidden Parapsychology*', and Joy of Satan Ministries' handbooks '*Spiritual Warfare Training System*', and '*Six-Month Program*' amongst other works).

Hence, should one have the opportunity to conceive a child or children (assuming this to be prudent and an effective means of embodying more Hyperborean Spirits, as Miguel Serrano advised in his work 'Adolf Hitler: the Last Avatar') he must raise children according to the warrior template, bringing them into a state of the Kshatriya caste, grooming them from birth to be a warrior, initiate, magician, not a domineering brute, as in the case of the Abrahamics and their properly so-called 'Satanic praxis', a black magic assault against all of those 'Other', to themselves. Salvation lies not in the hypocrisy of the Abrahamic priest caste, but rather in that of the wise warrior, and this both as self-control of the will and as just action against the enemy.

Especially the former as means of 'salvation', through combat as self-control and adversariality toward the Demiurge and His 'creation', in its multifarious forms of expression (the 'nama' and 'rupa', of Brahma, 'names' and 'forms', time and space manifesting themselves in the will of the Demiurge *in concreto*).

The future, however bleak it may be, nevertheless is bleak enough yet fully, not fully as the attempt to create 'on the side', of everything on the part of jewry to bring onto the earth their reptilian masters is doomed, the intervention of the Hyperboreans being an inevitability to thwart the malevolent of the demon seed and their coterie of hangers-on and master overlords, the demons of Chang Shambala.

Karma necessitates a backlash against them as they have had attached to themselves a blame for countless and continual harm for something and continual harm against others. And this of all kingdoms: mineral; vegetable; animal; human, and perhaps beyond. The crosshairs of the world and higher worlds and of the Hyperboreans have been trained upon the synarchy which has already woven a rope by which it will be hung, and this to the glory of the true Lord: '*Lucifer progrediens!*', the true savior of mankind.

Culling

There must be 'limits to growth', and the many-too-many-must be reduced in numbers. Such as the agenda of the 'globalist', synarchy, which is presented as seeking a mass culling, indeed a mass sacrifice for their agenda.

This is fine, but the mainstream propaganda machine insists on misdirection and implicating subordinate or irrelevant causes of this agenda and the agent's true motivation, which is: 'even the best of the gentiles must be killed', and to either rule the world in an 'earthly paradise', else to ruin it all through orchestrated chaos, blamed on no one ultimately, as the goal would be total destruction for no justification or excuses would then matter: only throughout earlier stages of this process would it be necessary to ascribe blame to scapegoats 'dividing and conquering the nations', in characteristic fashion. Thus, mainstream right-wing propaganda (e.g., conspiracy theorists), is misdirection and concealment, revealing only (to a degree in terms of levels of layers of informational revelation, what is benign or non-threatening to the cabal and their agents, attempting to discharge their karma onto those they victimize), reverse projection; scapegoating, etc. The agenda is to 'rule or ruin', and the contingency plans of the cabal are oriented around the ruination of all to the extent they are able, should they fail to secure their 'promised land of milk and honey'. Means of ruination beyond the empty threat of nuclear war ('M.A.D.'-mutually assured destruction; given that there are no nuclear bombs, this would never be a reality for more, on which see 'big-lies.org', and the investigative analyses of its creator Ray West, as well as Miguel Serrano's masterwork 'Adolf Hitler: the Last Avatar', wherein Serrano ultimate interviews a national socialist after the war who provides sound argumentation as to the simulacral nature of the 'nuclear weapons', being yet more trompe-l'oeil in the theater of the real of the synarchy (maybe be the eruption of volcanoes and distribution of volcanic ash over the earth).

Such a possibility exists especially around certain sites such as Yellowstone with the potentiality of mossad operatives discharging munitions or exploding devices (bombs; missiles, etc.), which may induce cracks in the crust of the earth and the potentiality of exploding the volcanoes, causing the earth's atmosphere to be ensconced in a cloud of ash, blocking the sun for multiple years and killing all plant and animal life. Such an apocalyptic scenario jewry especially would love in keeping with their 'biblical prophecy', doom and gloom, and given the increasingly aware 'gentile', elites who thereby threaten their power, this seems the likeliest recourse of jewry for their spiteful vengeance.

It is assumed that the 'gentile', elites and their Hyperborean gods will intervene and prevent this tribe of haters from further sabotaging the world.

Given the investigation of the cabal, instigation of the cabal, what the necessary result is will entail the mass culling they seek, will (and indeed, or at the time of this writing has, underscore), come to pass: the mass murder via vaccination has been instituted and the sheepish masses will soon be dropping like flies.

Some agents the writer has spoken to have contemptuously and with callous disregard for human life, have claimed only those who are 'liberal', have been culled, whereas others have claimed only christian conservatards. The writer speculates that given that the vaccines were manufactured and formulated in Israel and the entire apparatus of the 'Western', world and other regions which injected these bio-weapons, graphene, with graphene oxide en masse into the global population (their own people in all cases, superintended over by jewry), the crypto-indigenous mixed in with the population (that these vaccines have been deployed against those not judeo-christian and monotheist generally, and especially the lower classes and those deemed insufficiently valuable, or 'Wertes Leben', those not 'worth the investment', of the resources of the control system. Indeed, it is the judeo-christian who is the perpetrator of violence and the mass vaccination agenda is simply one amongst many multifarious angles of assault of their, 'murder machine'.

Hence the culling of the goyim is an acceleration mode as of this point in the 'end times', Kali Yuga scenario, the artificial timelines of monotheistic eschatology being substituted for the actual traditional doctrine of temporal cyclicity and the coming 'age of Aquarius', or 'Satya Yuga', in which the demon seed will have no power, let alone a near monopoly thereon as of the time of this writing. The recognition of their failing system on the part of the demons has them in panic mode desperately attempting to cling to power as the global population become ever more aware of their subterfuge and chaotic influence. Hence the intention of the synarchy is to maximize the probability of their survival and the probability of their realization of their 'dominion mandate', else to kill as many of those not of their kind as possible and, foreseeing their own doom, even their own selves dragging everyone down with them.

Hence the malignity of their agenda being little more than a power grab and attempt to establish a manageable population they can lord over for themselves over the degraded mass of 'Bolshevik subhumanity'-the latter speaking esperanto with a minimal vocabulary of rudimentary monosyllables and the jews themselves, speaking hebrew amongst themselves as the overlords of all: 'when the messiah comes every jew will have 2,800 slaves'.

The calculation of the 'Georgia Guidestones', for the desired population of 500 million appears to be their goal and the mass sacrifice of the 'many-too-many', being their Bible prophecy Armageddon or apocalyptic program, programming designed to psychically drive the masses into the slave churches and mosques and subject them to the dumbing down protocol of monotheistic mind reduction into a limited state of goyim-farm-animal consciousness, which determines their sphere of consciousness, one sufficiently small to maintain them on their plantation and one sufficiently large to encompass within itself a necessary understanding and reasoning related to their slave capacity.

From the perspective of the synarchy, the 'desirable', members they wish to 'keep around', are those who are predominantly will-less; voiceless; apathetic and agreeable beasts of burden over whom they may lord with virtual impunity as is depicted in so many films of dystopian futures such as *'The Running Man'*, of Arnold Schwarzenegger and *'They Live'*, with Rowdy Roddy Piper, both of which being revelations of the method predictive programs of the plan, a two-tiered society of slaves (goyim), and masters (jews). Such as the intended fate of all humanity at least to the extent this phase or stage in their plans is attained and serviceable to the highest tiers above the human level and prior to this, prior to their intended 'visitation' and occupation of the planet or its assimilation into their black hole realm 'Wezedak', and 'Wezadrak' according to 'ascension glossary'). The 'earthly paradise', planned as the model of the future prescribes a Jetsonian leisure life for jewry and a Flintstonian slave life for the goyim, or perhaps at least initially, their transhumanization into expendable and commodifiable entities devoid of any rights or freedoms and simply being used for their life force as loose batteries, perhaps to be completely assimilated as Spirits into android or entirely robotic vessels, as a de facto battery that can serve to power up various types of machines, substitutable into different forms, similar in dystopian prognostication to the movies 'Terminator', and 'Terminator 2'. Presumably, this last is the inevitable end result for those deemed 'pasus', being merged completely into machines and in effect being 'culled', as a sentient entity and once the machines have outlived their usefulness if these Spirits as batteries outlast them being simply assimilated or consumed by the synarchy; seraphim reptilians and the Demiurge itself being subject to extinction as their inevitable and 'predestined' fate'.

The planetary depopulation agenda has been ongoing for the entire time the jews have been on this earth. From this point, and in proportion to their influence, the genocide and mass murder they have perpetrated has gone on apace as their bloody *'The Trek of the Jew through the Ages'*, that Rosenberg had written of in his work in the same name. simultaneously, and as its form of manifestation, the mass murderers have gone about their work in largely the same way, following the same procedures or methods of operation: infiltrate the nation of others that are not possible to simply destroy outright using mercenary forces, and once inside the gates build power and seek emancipation/rights in the nation or some other form of privileged status, granting them an ability to amass and consolidate power, to corner the market on whatever industry (tax collection; money lending; the exclusive importer of luxury items and control of the trades which has assisted in weakening the nation, e.g., whorehouses; drug and alcohol trafficking; the control of hired security forces of whatever kind) and, once established in power to seek to utilize this power to gain more power and this via their international network they have always had in place, presumably from the beginning of their 'emplacement', on the earth by their reptilian-seraphim masters (or perhaps other species of aliens, insectoid, etc.).

Hence, the protocol of jewry to obtain powers through clandestine and gradualistic power building, imperceptibly or nearly imperceptibly and by indirection so that it can't be readily identified what they're doing. Hence, the long game is their *modus operandi*, however, it is the blitzkrieg which will defeat them with which modality of warfare is that of the Aryan in their 'luciferic graceful will', in the phraseology of Nimrod de Rosario.

The culling tactics of the magian are sinister and cruel and can be observed in such acts they have perpetrated as the black plague; the contemporary vaccine agenda; the mass starvations they have perpetrated, etc., in ancient Egypt under Akhenaten; in the Holodomor; in the Anglo-Boer War; in the attempted genocide of German peoples after the Second World War (the book 'Other Losses'), as well as the Indians and at the turn of the century, the Iranians, the strategies of the cabal have been also overt and direct once they have used their 'power of the press', and other informational organs under their control (literature; academia, etc.), to mind control their mass minions, to attack those they demonized through this means.

Once such a status has been conferred upon their enemies they may then avail themselves of free reign to decimate those they hate, e.g. the recent wars in the middle east, ongoing chaos, serving their agenda of expanding their territory within these borders of the Middle East and decimating their enemies. Hence they 'violence storm', can be visited upon their enemies through, though their typical strategy is indirection either via proxy wars and mercenary armies as was carried out in Phoenicia and its colony, Carthage, or with ISIS/ISIL or Azov battalion, indeed perhaps an unending (should they have the ability to maintain power), series of these mercenary phalanxes hurled against their enemies. Jewry acts 'in the name of' other nations and peoples, creates simulacral leaders; movements and ideologies and then mobilizes these same in their assault against their enemies bringing about mass catastrophe to have these groups fall upon each other's swords. These modalities of murder are multipronged just as their strategy is multipolar and utilizes groups either organically conflictual and or made to be such in jewry's ideological extension formulation of their respective identities being 'made to order', to clash against themselves polarizing the theses or moments of the dialectic and having them either mutually destroy each other else one gaining a victory though not without suffering losses in most cases with jewry building up both 'sides', and having them destroy each other, merged into a new synthesis.

A population bomb will destroy itself should it not be curtailed and thus there is, in addition to malign or malevolent culling, benign or benevolent culling, with the 'useless speeders', being culled and supplanted (ideally), with those who are creative; ingenious and eugenically well integrated stock. The superman cannot be created with the weight of numbers, of the 'many-too-many', holding him down. Many should and indeed would be elevated to their proper place (according to their 'proper nature', as Thomas Aquinas has spoken of and according to the maxim '*suum quique*'-'to each their own'), with those who are stumbling blocks to the superman, who are the veritable swamp which would sink the noble into itself and absorb its vital life force to empower itself.

Hence the sludge must be cleared away and in its place the statues of liquid crystal, which are the physical vehicles of the superman, a self-organizing integrated being who is an *autarch* sufficient unto itself. Benign culling is the red carpet upon which the superman must tread to attain the philosopher's stone, the emerald from Lucifer's crown radiating out of itself the glorious refulgence of the black light of the Spirit. The useless feeders thus must be brought into the slaughterhouse by any in all ways and this as soon as possible lest this ticking time bomb explodes causing mass devastation in its destructive radius. The exemplary case of the Filipino population in the Philippines illustrates the general principle: in 1960 their population was 20 million and at the time of this writing 120 million, only 60 years later, meaning the cancerous growth of two million people per year.

Such numbers necessitate endless environmental damage through consumer waste and this to the quantity of 350 million metric tons of plastic waste (alone, not to mention other forms of pollution), dumped into the ocean each year.

A sustainable population necessitates a *reductio mortis* of excess and no, quote, right, quote, exists for any population to perpetuate itself without limit given the damage that negatively affects others and the environment. The greed of they who, they have a barbarous mind (of whatever racial stock), such as the white christians in America, per example (must be put a stop to in their excess and violence and this with whatever necessary means and means most efficient and effective.

Though it is an unfortunate necessity to reduce the surplus population as much as possible and that this entails necessity of pain and suffering one might, must recall to mind the Nietzschean quotation: 'what has caused more suffering than the stupidity of the compassionate', in contemplating the necessary conditions of the removal of the 'many-too-many' from this world.

Minimizing harm should always be taken into consideration in the death process and the passing of the superfluous should be as harmless as possible, yet achieving this goal such that the requisite numbers are dispatched. Perhaps this is the protocol of the elders of Zion adhering to their tikkun olam doctrine of 'healing the world' and therefore this doctrine has this positive side. However, it is questionable that this is the case and not rather simply a means of maximizing and prolonging the suffering of the 'many-too-many', as means of harvesting more of their loosh for the seraphim extraterrestrials to vampirize and to empower themselves at the cost of the lives of they who are deemed expendable 'resources'.

The situation of the present is a perfect illustration of this process: the good (namely the Aryan and other Hyperborean stocks of rebellious and warlike kinds), are diminished and degraded in their quality of life, taken from their authentic place within the mine and shaft and dis-placed and re-placed by those who are themselves out-of-placed in their own authentic-ancestral place. These latter, the privileged minorities typically have more easily manageable stocks and those less warlike are accordingly given precedence as means of justifying the displacement of the Aryan and other warlike populations who may otherwise threaten the power of the hybrid reptilians and other E.T hybrid species.

Hence the multipurpose intent of the cabal in eliminating its opponents while simultaneously justifying their gradual weakening and disempowerment and ultimately their extermination enabling themselves should such a 'fate', be conceivable to fill the vacuum of power completely and simply eliminate those who have taken the place of the greatest, their greatest enemies.

This may be their plan and yet it may be the case that they simply wish to eliminate all and continue onto the next planet once the life force energy is completely syphoned into their masters and at such point either themselves being eliminated else being retained for usage on other planets of humanoid populations, with whom they could be interbred and controlled as the instruments of the E.Ts will.

The nature of the enemy is such that they are of a vampiric mode of existence, deriving energy from without as having insufficient inner life force to sustain themselves within this dimension (and, according to '*Ascension Glossary*', having insufficient life force to sustain themselves even in their own dimension though this is contradicted in Rosario's analysis in '*Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom*', and his disciple Christian Cortes in his articles especially '*Hunger Metaphysics*', as pertaining only to those Hyperborean reptilians who have fallen to the lower dimensional worlds of which the world of Earth is included, the so-called 'fallen angels', which have become intertwined with the Demiurge's, lower worlds of substance).

This vampiric cabal, therefore, seeks to absorb the life force into themselves and this at the expense of the suffering of others, maximizing the pain and misery others experience as a means of optimizing their harvesting of the life force: the more pain, the more gain, the better in their reckoning.

The converse is out of the Aryan and his creed, namely 'do no harm', and seek to mitigate harm to others if possible and to maintain a harmonious order in the world, a Spiritually elevated world conducive to liberation of the Spirit and the optimal (minimally harmful), subjugation of the perpetrators of the harm they cause to others. Hence, the population reduction protocol of the synarchy (and its higher extraterrestrial levels of Shambhala), is to maximize harm to the 'Other', as optimizing the loosh harvesting and for the Aryan, the antithesis: overall harm mitigation and harmoniousness as widely as possible within equitable distribution of resources and opportunities available, be suited to the particular person and collective, and this according to the principle of '*suum quique*', 'to each their own'.

The harmonious world in question is no utopian fantasy and must be prepared for, as Hitler said: 'I am here to carry out only the most urgent preparatory work', and to make way for the coming of the 'Kristos-Wotan-Lucifer', no longer obscured and concealed from the minds of the masses. Such work has been going apace for decades before during and after the Second World War and the re-turn to Origin follows the path of the leftward swastika 'against Time', that is to say against the Demiurge and His 'many-too-many'. The war of the future is a war of quality against quantity and no mass attack strategies, as in the case of history, which have been the enemy's mainstay will suffice to obstruct the realization of this noble goal. Paving the way for such is a necessary continuance of this 'urgent, preparatory work', and the Georgia Guidestones provides the wise and circumspect with the key to the kingdom of heaven upon earth-or rather the kingdom of Hyperborea, beyond the cycle of cycles.

Rife

Miguel Serrano in his '*Adolf Hitler: the Last Avatar*', as well as the '*Manu: for the Man to Come*', discusses some of the technology of the Third Reich (undoubtedly bestowed upon them by the Hyperboreans), and the contemporary technology of the synarchy, such as tachyon rays (scalar weapons?), amongst others. Ernst Zundel in his 'UFOs: Nazi Secret Weapon', amplifies on this subject to a considerable extent discussing sonic weapons and particle beam or directed energy weapons. According to the synarchic exoteric work '*The Oahspe Bible*', written by the 33rd degree mason John Newbrough (apparently a channeled work), sonic weapons were used by the Hyperboreans to destroy Atlantis and Lemuria before, sinking both continents into the ocean, and this as they had gone astray from 'the law' (or 'Torah', whatever formulation it manifested as in these regions), superimposed upon them by their Shambhala.

Regardless, the traitor siddhas (Hyperboreans serving the Demiurge), were and are opposed to the loyal studies, those in conflict with the Demiurge and seeking the Spiritual liberation of the captive Spirits who had fallen into matter (those so-called 'fallen angels').

Both factions undoubtedly provided technology to the different worldly factions who were their affiliates on the earth, those such as the allied powers (allied with Shambhala), seeking the enslavement of the world and the axis seeking liberation from the entropy of the Demiurge, his 'current of disintegration' or Time-flow, the existence (becoming), of His essence (Being) that is Time. The technology conferred upon the Third Reich by the loyal siddhas must have been of a vastly superior nature based as it was on implosively generated power (magnetism, the vortex power systems which do not take away energy from external sources but rather generate energy or the life force through themselves, though themselves deriving the energy of the, from the aether, such as e.g. Tesla technology, etc.), against the explosively generated power systems of combustion engines and the external fuel sources that constitute the contemporary synarchic technology-all based upon destructive processes of fuel rather than the constructive sources of power generation that harmonize with the sum total of being (and 'being', in a sense of Hyperborea, of Eternity, rather than that of temporality and the lower density states of causality that is the Demiurge in manifestation).

The technology that was developed by the inventor Royal Raymond Rife called in contemporary parlance 'Rife technology', as an example of Hyperborean technology that may be used to help or harm. Also referred to as 'spooky tech', based upon its invisible and subtle influence, undetectable as in the case of electricity and having a sympathetic magical influence, the frequencies generated by it being quantumly entangled with the object to which they apply. Such as sympathetic correspondence between the frequencies and the object of application is precise and has its influence to modify the object, e.g. cancer cells being destroyed through the sympathetic frequencies of the object being targeted and modified leading to their destruction. Such an application (admittedly a weaponization of the technology), is more or less the intent of the inventor, a machine designed to destroy objects of certain frequencies, those which are the 'signature', of the thing in question.

The taking of tissue samples (hair; skin cells, etc.), from a being and subjecting these samples to certain frequencies such that the object becomes modified for good or ill almost certainly can have its influence via quantum entanglement with the living organism from which it is derived. The Rife machine/spooky technology were developed in their origin by Tesla and these same operate on the basis of sympathetic magic, what happens to the part, the part happening to the whole if properly understood as a procedure, what Karl Hans Wells (a race traitor, a pseudo-armanist), called 'the magic of the future', a combination of conscious intention on the part of the magician amplified and modified by the machine to have a perhaps greater effect (greater in terms of quantitative influence which may or may not be more effective). Hence, as Julius Evola spoke of in one of his books discussing the usage of psychic attacks against the foe, this machinery, however crude, may serve to have its influence either independently or dependent upon the assailant's own consciousness ('the quantum wave function is collapsed by the observer', the phenomenal object of perception being constructed, not simply a result of passive receptivity, cf. '*Solum Ipsum: Metaphysical Aphorisms*', Andras Laszlo and '*Essays in Magical Idealism*', Julius Evola).

Therefore, the inherently weaponizable machinery of Rife may make Rife the effects of witchcraft on a mass scale from specific targeting of the individual to the targeting of collectives, from nations and those in residence with certain thought forms or operating on certain wavelengths (e.g. those who resonate with 'the christ archetype', or other religious thought form or certain ethnic groups who have their own, 'wavelength', as an encoding of their existential state or modality). Perhaps also the usage of pictures of the targets may also be caused, be used as an object of attack or defense, harming or healing with the target being influenced through this same 'spooky' manner (quantum entanglement; sympathetic magic). The movie of John Carpenter '*The Thing*', reveals this sympathetic magic in the extraction of blood samples from those potentially taken over by 'The Thing', shape-shifting extraterrestrial, which has clothed itself in the flesh of its host, merging imperceptibly therewith.

The various blood samples being 'quantumly entangled', with 'the thing', are then subject to a hot iron, and that derived from the 'thing', elicited a reaction from it upon contact with the hot iron enabling those uncontaminated to detect who was contaminated owing to their reaction. This scene may be a 'revelation of the method', as to the solution to the problems, if only in part, some means of mitigating the harm 'the thing', visits upon the earth, perhaps simply through a positive influence rather than a destructive and 'annihilating' one.

Subtle Forces

Subtle forces are the means through which the cabal operates in their violation of others when more direct forces are not usable, and the wise will be best advised to do their part in countering the violence of the perpetrators of the synarchy. This necessitates the acquisition of occult knowledge (cf. '*The Black Magician*' in the book '*Berserker*', by the writer), and the technologies developed by such as Nikola Tesla, implosive technology based upon physics. Such physicists as Philip Lenard of the Third Reich and his creation of Deutsche Physik and their mathematical counterparts (Ludwig Bieberbach; Theodor Vahlen and L.J.B. Brouwer's intuitionist mathematics), are all foundational subjects. A study of Tesla's works and his focus on implosive generation of power are essential, though inadequate, their application to such technologies and machines such as the Haunebu and Die Glocke are also needed.

These subtle forces (the aether and magnetism), and their weaponization were the staple of the Third Reich and, it is reasonable to assume, that their technology as of the time is infinitely beyond that of the powers of the synarchy with their explosively generated power sources and crude instruments of violence through which are far removed from that of the Aryan and their Hyperborean superiors. Such technologies as microwave broadcast, etc., are undoubtedly pale in comparison to that of the present, concealed at the highest levels and not revealed to the dark side by the Hyperboreans, setting them up to precipitate their own downfall, incurring their karma for their 'perpetuation of violence'. According to their interiorization of the Demiurgic archetype, that based upon explosion and brute force, not upon a harmonious attunement to the divine.

Subtle forces technology was designed to heal just as they were designed to harm, with both options available in determining the consequences for the actor, they who utilize, should they acquire or possess the knowledge and technique, these forces to harm or help.

Tesla's microwave technology (wireless), was initially designed by him to heal populations broadcasting certain frequencies to devote, to elevate the consciousness and avoid its degradation by certain parties and their further attempt to turn the screw of the Kali Yuga's downward spiral of densification. It was usurped by the synarchy and put to use for horrible tortures such as microwave weapon assassination and torture (e.g. German resisters after the Second World War; the South African National Socialist, Robey Leibbrandt and the writer's own grand uncle who protested the Second World War and was a pure-blooded Iclander dying of a heart attack without any apparent cause or prior indication of physical ailment as well as his Icelandic aunt having cancer states induced in her by her Air Force officer husband and other agents who targeted both relations owing to their relative purity of Hyperborean blood), torture used to this day as a primary mode of 'satanic' (i.e. Jehovistic) ritual abuse', and clandestine assassination method by mossad; Jesuits and other servants of Satan-Yahweh.

The motor of Victor Schauberger that was modeled upon nature ('Nature As Teacher: How I Discovered New Principles in the Working of Nature'; 'The Energy Evolution: Harnessing Free Energy from Nature'), and which served as a prototype of the Haunebu aircraft or flying saucers was also coveted by the Americans after the Second World War and Schauberger was invited to America by prominent financiers who extended to him an offer to produce his inventions with a monetary bribe attached. Schauberger spoke to them about his technology being used for good purposes and concealed any military application but, upon recognizing their interests were based upon using the technology to harm others he refused to sign over any rights to patent it and, upon returning to Germany two days later died of mysterious causes (if the writer recalls correctly an autopsy revealing he had been poisoned). Such is the fate of they who obstruct the plans of the synarchy be they gurus (Prabhupada); ideologues (Nihal Aziz; William L. Pierce; Robert Brassilach); statesman (Ataturk; Mussolini; Joseph Tito) or inventors (Tesla; Schauberger)- either assassinated or degraded to nothing in their quality of life and thereby neutralized in either case such that the cabal is not threatened by either themselves or their enemies.

Yet other technology using subtle forces has been attempted to be replicated by jewish pseudo-inventors and technicians such as an attempted (or allegedly attempted), reconstruction of the Keeley motor and the theft of Tesla technology by such as the crypto-jew George Lakovsky and his 'multiple wave oscillator', machine stolen directly from Tesla.

Subtle forces may be used for good as well as for ill and thus the means through which they are employed/deployed determines their harmoniousness or inharmoniousness in what way and for what purpose.

They are effective and it is this dimension of approach through which the engagement of the enemy must take place given their superlative means of physical coercion to reduce all to servitude or death. Only indirect engagement can be undergone at this time and the harnessing of subtle forces are the most effective weapon.

Who to Trust (2.0)

The writer has discussed various nations and races in his previous work '*Wise Warrior*', in terms of who could and who could not be trusted and to whom a certain level of trust could be extended. The writer will revisit this theme, amplifying on the subject and critically delineating the various tendencies; traits and attributes of the various regions and peoples in their general character.

He will factor in the 'psycho regions' (so called by Nimrod de Rosario in his '*Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom*'), and their probable influence upon and development of various racial stocks; their historical relations and the probability of consistent actions and reactions towards others (herein considered being the relation of the Aryan, to the Aryan specifically, and this under the Hyperborean Aegis). This will begin with those regions and stocks most, he will begin with those regions and stocks most problematic and conclude with those needing least attention and most harmoniously attuned toward the Absolute, focusing on the problem cases with the necessary attention and scrutiny.

First and foremost for those particular stocks in their historical psycho region in which they are and have been for a period situated will be discussed what Nimrod de Rosario has called the heart chakra of the earth, namely the Levant. The Israelis who were in the ancient world the Phoenicians, occupying this region of the earth had plagued it ever since their deposition upon the earth by their extraterrestrial creators and masters with dor ('deadly orgone', in the words of Wilhelm Reich). Thus the heart center of the earth has been ever since this time poisoned with negative energy which has only been compounded through the 'goyim' (animal), sacrifice of this and related tribal hybrids genetically engineered to serve the 'Yahweh collective', of negative E.Ts. This region has played host to these extraterrestrial hybrid stocks for millennia (for approximately 5,500 to 6,000 years), ever since the 'Yahweh', invasion from Saturn and the moon planting their agents on the earth as most effective means of ruling it as their '*Vampire Farm*' (cf., the article of the same name in the writer's work '*Master of The World*').

This region is the greatest locus of evil that ever existed and is to this day the main '*locus diabolus*', of the seraphim though not present in 3D manifestation. In most cases feeding vampirically and as per their usual *modus operandi*, off the pain and suffering of the hybrid stocks who have been transformed in the region over the millennia (and hybridized not only with the 'human', stock but with the extraterrestrials themselves, their 'adams', or allegedly superior stocks owing to this, they being 'adams', or allegedly superior stocks owing to this extraterrestrial blood mixed with that of their other ancestors, neanderthals, and other Lemurian proto-anthropoidal stocks).

This particular group or perhaps better said stocks (plural), who trace their origin to the, 'seraphim', one, it must be acknowledged the least, are, it must be acknowledged the least trustworthy on the earth not only because: 1) they have an agenda bound up with these aliens, their 'dominion mandate', the 'promise', of Yahweh (promising the earth and everything in it for their inheritance), and their means of achieving this purpose is coercion if their habitual default tendency of deception fails, but 2) because they are 'wise as serpents' in the sense of deriving their origins from the seraphim and partaking of their sinister hive mind quantumly entangled with them via the blood and on this basis being inherently untrustworthy, influenced and impelled by the hive mind (perhaps an AI structure of alien technology), of their 'god', Yahweh-YHVH, and being functionally his servants 'on earth as it is in [the Demiurge's] heaven(s).

Hence the behavior of these stocks (what the writer has amplified upon in anthropogenic terms as well as speculation as to the mundane functional purpose in the article '*Synthetic Semite*', in his work '*Hyperborean Light*'). The behavior of the devious and underhanded whose leisure domain can only be described as 'subterranean cunning', what Hegel called the 'cunning of reason', and which manifests itself in the form of their various constructed ideologies; subcultures; legalistic double standard 'justice'; scam banking swindle system, and general political and military policies toward those 'Other' to themselves.

Whether these hybrids of the 'Yahweh collective', could ever be reformed or redeemed in their current form is a question and such as Bobby Fisher, the Jewish chess champion, (assassinated by the Mossad in Iceland for exposing his tribe), perhaps Saddam Hussein and Muammar Gaddafi, amongst many other figures, could be cited as exemplary cases of those who managed to break the chain of Spiritual enchantment, tying them into the, 'Yahweh collective', enabling the redemption, if only to a slight extent, of their folk from the influence of their creators. Hence, the redemption of the '*Synthetic Semite*' or 'Adamu', is entirely possible and this is articulated by Rosario in '*Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom*', breaking free from the 'Judaic archetype', or mind of Yahweh through individuation; gnostically attuning themselves towards Eternity and beyond the Demiurgic seven heavens, whether or no they articulate this explicitly as a creed of religious formation/dogma (though in most cases Rosario would undoubtedly disagree with this and describe some of these figures as 'synarchic initiates' in worshipping the Demiurge, the blood confusion being overpowering of their will and thus falling or remaining into a state of fusion with the Demiurge). Evola also speaks of these issues in his works '*Synthesis of Racial Doctrine*', and in '*Three aspects of the Jewish Problem*', characterizing Jewry as 'Dionysian' in their quest for the Superman/god-man inherent in their Kabbalistic praxis of being a microcosmic god within the larger microcosm of the Demiurge with whom they are bound (indeed, according to their Kabbalistic praxis, who they are, the earthly embodiments of, as Jehovah-Malkuth, the 10th Sephiroth of the Kabbalistic tree).

Other potential threats to Aryan mankind are, indeed to all 'Other', to themselves, are the Chinese. This group, though of Spiritual orientation in their Taoistic practice and clearly oriented toward the witchcraft of lunar forces, are themselves presumably, and are themselves presumably gray alien or related species (e.g. Zeta Reticuli or other proto-grays, as Alex Collier has contended), or what Blavatsky has called 'lunar pitris', or moon-chained souls incarnating on the earth. The writer would think it most likely they are extraterrestrial hybrids subsequently mixed with other anthropoids or even to some extent with Aryans. The Han Chinese especially are the self-conceived master race or superior race on earth and whose lunar culture is an exemplification of their probable origins on the moon base that orbits the earth (reminiscent as it is of the 'Death Star' of Star Wars fame).

The culture of the Chinese is quasi-shamanistic and quasi-Taoistic/Confucianistic and thus reflects a probable interbreeding and hybridization, Taoism and the secular religion of 'the masses', given in the former case its transcendent and anti-naturalistic quality of lunar extraterrestrial origin and in the latter case of the secular morality of formulated slave ethic for the 'common people', to maintain order in the empire under the supervision of the Zeta Reticuli greys, and related groups of Shambhala. The shamanism was undoubtedly the naturalistic *weltanschauung* of the stocks not blended with the greys and had become supplanted with the Taoist-Confucianist system by the hybrid reptilian or other leadership under the direction of their extraterrestrial masters.

The Chinese and especially the Han Chinese are thus under the influence of Shambhala and the greys (and presumably reptilians over these same in their hierarchy), and should be considered enemies of the Aryan race though the writer advances this contention recognizing it's the feasible nature which may admit of exceptions or which may even be false but his contention is based upon the sound argumentation of the Shambhalic affiliation-the probable lunar origins and the general behavior of Chinese in relation to Aryans which is of a duplicitous animosity and passive aggressive manipulateness though this latter may be largely attributable to the general vileness and hypocrisy of white Christians and their Jew-like behavior and thus may be a self-defense mechanism on the part of the Chinese.

Thus it must be acknowledged that this particular group of Orientals can't be considered an ally and their affiliation with Jewry underscores this principle of conduct. Hence, dissociation from this group is recommended as of this time on the advent of an inevitable (orchestrated) east-west war with the only allies of the Aryans-at least those in 'the far west' of North America-being perhaps the Japanese in this impending theater of war. These issues regarding the far East Asiatics are discussed in the article 'Oriental Allies?', in the writer's book 'Wise Warrior'.

The alleged ally the Filipinos, a de facto colony of Spain/Portugal initially and later of the 'United States of America Corporation', can be observed to be as in the case of most of the lower types, an ornery pseudo-ally allying themselves with Aryans only and exclusively to the extent of their own particular racial-special self-interest.

Given the passive, aggressive, and manipulative nature of this group, the wise can readily understand that they are no 'ally', and their favoritism by the Catholic Church is no index of their merit or superiority contrary to their boastful arrogance (e.g. conceiving themselves as 'children of the sun', and basically as those who built the former Aryan societies, they feed off). The subcontinent of India is a locus of diversity that plays host to conflictual motivations and groups, though, under this and this under the British Empire, they had become 'unified', under the banner of 'Hinduism', itself an ideology contrived by the British and more broadly, Shambhala. To have the disparate masses serve the demurge as pacifistic slaves. In its origin as the Vedic Empire, the Indian subcontinent was a region of slaves (of brown and black Dravidian Southern Indians), and masters (the Aryan colonists who established the empire), the former being the Lemurian remnant of largely savage kind and the latter being the imposers of order upon the teeming multitudes of the region.

However, unappealing, such an imposition may have been for the past years. The Indians, throughout their historical relationship with themselves and others have interiorized the caste system or have always recognized the eternal verity thereof, wisely encoded in the Mānava-Dharmaśāstra or 'Law Code of Manu', through the self-segregation along the colored lines. The relationship with the Aryan has been one of assault and sullen tension. And yet, there is nonetheless a presence of positive relationships.

This has been reflected especially with the english and germans, the former as colonial oppressors, though conferring some degree of benefit upon the population, and the latter as scholars and translators of religious texts. The influence of 'the British' (by which must be meant the entanglement of jewry and the other aryan stocks comprising this ethnic amalgam), soured the attitude of indians towards whites though not fully or entirely as was reflected in the case of Hitler and Chandra Bose and Prabhupada and his Hare Krishna devotees. The fifth column of 'india', the caste of b'nai israel (the jewish infiltrators), have undoubtedly made significant inroads into the subcontinent and perhaps, like most all other countries in 'the west', have gained a large power share in the nations steering it, from england, toward their purposes of exploitation and mass sacrifice against china and pakistan in their orchestrated third world war (pending). The mass starvation of the 4.5 million indians after the second world war is a prime example of the british attitude towards the 'goyim'-use and discard with no longer abuse and especially as a vengeful act of 'punishment', for any transgressions they deem 'untowards', and outside of their interest (4.5 million mass sacrificed for indians' alliance with Hitler's Germany). India's Bhagavad Gita, though, an ideological hybrid of hybridization of dravidian and aryan ideas and stocks retains value in many respects just as does much of its yogic practices (cf. Rosario's '*Fundamentals of Hyperborean Wisdom*'), and welds together a common bond between aryan and indian. The subcontinent played host to buddhism as well, which has been simply a sly construction of priests who metamorphosed much of its original teachings into a priest caste governed religious formation. Both hinduism and buddhism are discussed in the handbook of the writer 'Ideological Critique', and rejected as proper paths for aryan mankind having their place in an aryan epoch no longer appropriate for the contemporary world in person, though many of the yogic and meditative practices can be retained and drawn upon, they are not in and of themselves sufficient or adequate to attain transcendence. The 'ideological-Spiritual' practices of the subcontinent have been exploited along with the gullible aryan consciousness by the cunning opportunists of Shambhala in order to infiltrate and co-opt 'the west', or formerly aryan nations and take it over for themselves, bringing to heel the aryan and his judaized religion of christianity as means of neutralizing opposition to their power. Given the soured relations between the aryan and the Indian precipitated by the cabal, the latter has become wholly passive-aggressive, and sullen in relation to their overlords, and on this basis harbor a grudge against their more or less, then more or less, universally. For this reason whatever redeemable value they may have in terms of culture or mundane relations, they must be considered a secret enemy who would eagerly see the destruction of the white man or had, as had been observed in the 'decolonization' of africa and the mass murder of whites in Mozambique; Angola and Belgian congo, and other nations by Indians wearing united nations uniforms and being brought in to 'quell unrest', i.e., to forcibly exclude whites from those areas of the earth which they had built up in regions of savagery, which today have fallen into ruins only a few short decades later. This historical event did reveal in microcosm the consequences of extending trust to those to whom no trust can be extended, or at least a qualified trust.

The Tibetans are another group to whom some degree of trust may be extended and were primordially interbred with the aryan stocks in the ancient Hyperborean continent being an oriental-aryan mixture. The Third Reich had positive dealings with the Tibetans who guard the (star) gate, to Agartha in the Himalayas and their journey is recounted by the christian, Ernst Schaeffer in his documentary evidence and Theodor Illion in the latter's books '*Darkness over Tibet*', and etc., and which is also recounted in the Third Reich documentary film '*Geheimnis Tibet*' ('*Mysterious Tibet*').

Nimrod de Rosario discusses the presence of the Third Reich in Tibet in his novel '*The Mystery of the Hyperborean Wisdom*' (aka. '*The Mystery of Belicena Villca*'), wherein is discussed the treasonous nature of Schaeffer in the fictional (?) character, Kurt von Subermann, who ensures that the gate to Agartha remains open and not shut permanently, as was the intent of Schaeffer and his christian minions, the latter seeking to sacrifice one of their members as an offering to invoke the forces of Shambhala to close the gate.

That their mission is depicted in the novel as having failed this telling and holds a promise for a re-turn of the Hyperboreans from that region in Agartha, which is not to say they haven't other stargates and means of manifesting on the earth, but that this route and their connection to the Tibetans has remained open. The novel also reveals or depicts the llamas of the turmeric or yellow bonnets and their relationship to the current Peru and stargates discussing the underground tunnel from Tibet to Peru through this subterranean route, showing the relationship between the two sects of Bon Po, that which metamorphosed into Peruvian shamanism and the surrounding region (Bolivia, etc.), and its stargates (Tiahuanaco; Machu Picchu).

The Tibetans had dealings with a German, Robert Dickhoff, who left Germany prior to the ascent of Hitler and was a practitioner of Vajrayana or '*Tibetan Buddhism*', in the region, writing the book '*Agartha*', after the Second World War, a popularized theosophical work published in New York and thus not entirely trustworthy, though he claims vajrayana is the religion of the aryan, which may have at least some validity in its earliest forms, later becoming syncretized with Buddhism and thus distorted from its original conception.

Tibetans, assuming one could ever encounter one, given their small numbers, may have some trustworthy aspects or traits and perhaps even a common purpose with the aryan in their antipathy towards the Judeo-christian-masonic Demiurge cults of the Levant (the variations on the theme of semitic monotheism) yet this is to the writer unclear and no definitive conclusion may be had as regards what relationship one must have towards Tibetans, whether vajrayana buddhism is a path that should be followed or whether one should seek to journey there and become involved with them, such questions are beyond the writer's limited knowledge and experience. With respect to India and their cults, perhaps there exists some that would be advisable to participate in, though they would be difficult to access cults such as the Kala Tantra sect, all of these pursuing the path of Kaivalya or individuation, which is to say the liberation of the Spirit from the soul-body (i.e. the Demiurge).

The connection with South America is quite prominent, that between aryan and Mestizo, especially those not aryan in their racial stock and has been written about by such as Miguel Serrano and Nimrod de Rosario in copious detail in many of their works. Jacques de Mahieu in his books '*Columbus Arrived Later*'; '*The Templars in America*'; '*Drakkares in the Amazons*'; '*The Great Journey of the Sun God*'; '*The Agony of the Sun God*'; '*The Secret Geography of America Before Columbus*', also discourses upon the ancient presence of the Nordic-aryans in the Americas, especially in South America.

Accordingly, those mestizos in South America who are not catholic or communists (the minority), could perhaps serve as contacts for the establishment of survivalist communities, establishing independent farming cooperatives or businesses in these regions which could mutually support the common objective of the creation of a Hyperborean civilization.

This was the motivation of Nietzsche's sister's husband Bernard Forster, who was instrumental as the first pioneering adventurer who established such a community in the Patagonia region. After the Second World War. Many of the National Socialists journeyed to the region and especially owing to its close proximity to Antarctica, to which they would have access to Neuschwabenland, perhaps through underground tunnel systems into the hollow earth or via another dimension through wormholes.

Bogoto, Colombia was yet another of the enclaves of National Socialists and Klaus Barbie, the alleged war criminal, was there bound up with Pablo Escobar in their cocaine empire before being caught and extradited to be executed in Europe by the synarchy. National Socialism, in spite of the near hegemony of the catholic Church in the Americas has manifested itself many times in mainstream political movements and parties such as Plinio Salgado; Juan Perón, and in Colombia and Venezuela, rather, amongst other regions, and thus it is fair to say that there are potentialities for semi-trustworthy contacts in these regions, though, given the propaganda machine of the synarchy and its scapegoating white people as a collective, it is a hazard, just as it is now everywhere, though to a greater extent, given the lesser number of whites and their being historically tainted as the bringers of the catholic pestilential mind program with the rabbi christopher columbus. With respect to Russia and the surrounding region, it presents another problem of relations with aryan mankind, that being the mind programming of the Soviet regime (still ongoing, though in a different guise), and still led by jews, their front man, Putin, being one by Halakhic law and Chabad Lubavitch, the ultra-Orthodox sect of judaism, being its shadow government.

The divide between the jewish oligarchs who run the nation and the indigenous people can be seen in most all nations, not deemed 'dictatorships', or 'regime', by the Zionist media, and Russia being no exception, presents a divisive and conflictual set of demographics: the invading non-indigenous (muslims foremost amongst them); the rogue organization and Chabad oligarchs, and the orthodox christian and 'pagan', demographics (represented by Alexei Dobrovolsky in his work and in his creation of Rodnover), and the propagandists, secretists, the National Bolsheviks, etc.). Russia's historical antagonism toward what it perceives as 'the West', and this is as a result of 'the West', incursions into its territory and historical antagonism towards itself, having sourced the Russians in large part towards 'the West'. Hence, to extend trust to them under the current regime would be like walking in a minefield, although undoubtedly there are many trustworthy elements as Alexei Dobrovolsky attests to in his writings.

The remaining racial group to be considered is that of 'European', and the Turanians. one are, we will here address the Turanian first and finish with a discussion of the various subtypes of the 'European' aryan. The Turanian region; its history and its relationship to the aryan. This relationship been typically that of incursion and antagonism, an expansionistic drive towards empire and opposition towards christianity. From Attila the Hun to Tamerlane and Genghis Khan, as well as the converts to Islam, Ottoman Empire, etc. the 'Turks', (a cognate term for the Turanians), have sought imperial expansion. These same today have either come under the umbrella of Islam or of Buddhism, though their primordial religion of Tengriism still exists, though buried under the rubble of abrahamic religion, which latter has largely placed the world, since its advent in bondage and these chains are still exerting their burdensome weight upon the mind of its captives.

The Turanians are named after Turan, the alleged primordial homeland of Turks and a mythos of Pan-Turanism has been introduced by such as Nihal Atiz as means, perhaps, of disentangling the stock from the influence of Islam and preserving and developing the primordial culture of the ancestors, which are themselves of Hyperborean extraction, though mixed in most cases, over the course of millennia.

The region that has been denominated 'Turan', encompasses the Anatolian region of Turkey and expands westward to the Pacific-all of those stocks possessing Ugro-Altaic and Finnic blood being considered by the Turanists as authentic 'Turanians', or 'Turks'. The aggression and will-to-power of the Turks is notorious and thus a common bond exists between aryan and Turks and this has been borne out in the historical relationship between especially Germans and the Turks (e.g. Rudolf von Subbotendorf and Turkish masons who were involved in non-judaic heterodox masonry and Nihal Atiz in his relationship to the Third Reich, as well as Ataturk's non-aggression pact with the National Socialists and accommodation of the war effort, though finishing, furnishing them with material and policies favorable to them).

The most Western region of what is considered 'Turanian', entails a more Europoid demographic (in Turkey), and toward the West and South is more arabized, East and South, in Turkey itself and so too in Azerbaijan and further along the road towards the Pacific becomes increasingly orientalized with a greater admixture of Oriental stock (e.g. Kazakhstan; Uzbekistan; Yakutia; Mongolia, etc.).

This group has been extensively discussed by Nimrod de Rosario in his chapter 13 of *'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom'*, wherein he prophesies the invasion of Europe by the Turanians and the return of Hitler and the National Socialists turned against the 'little judaized men', they who are not of Hyperborean stock. Though ambiguous, the passage insinuates the triumph of the will of aryan mankind over the forces of darkness and it is hoped by the writer that a reconciliation of these factions will be attained, such that the blood shed by the healthier stocks is minimized and a harmonious relationship attained or maintained by the respective parties. The problem of Islam, like christianity, must be confronted and thus short of conversion to its fundamentalist form of Sunni Islam or whatever exist in variations of Shia (Alevism), it is best to distance oneself from any associations with the Islamic creed. Given that the average Turk of whatever country properly called 'Turanian', is largely muslim, this will have its difficulties to say the least and hence a caveat in the formation of any relations with Turks is advised.

The European continent plays host to the best and superior of the aryan stocks and has been the locus of this stock for millennia, for at least 20,000 years, if not longer. Its name in itself, as the French scholar, Bruno Cariou has proven in the work on Eurasianism, been associated with it only since the sixth century and was ascribed to it by clergy infatuated with semitic culture, deriving as it does from the Phoenician mythology and a princess designated 'Europa'. Hence the name of contemporary 'Europe', is magian and not appropriately associated with the aryan.

Whatever name or names a region had prior to this time is unknown to the writer, though such names as Avalon for contemporary Britain are exemplary. The judeo-christians have destroyed much of the culture of the ancient world and thus any historical records that would point to the previous culture and cause its reawakening are ruthlessly suppressed and or destroyed as a synarchy is forever, witch-hunting and spying upon all and sundry as means of maintaining its grip on power and ensures that thereby that any archaeological discovery or artifacts or sacred rights are under its control and if need be, the discoverers assassinated, etc. Hence Europe exists under the suppressive mantle of judeo-christian and semitic culture though unbeknownst to the average person who has come to associate themselves with the magian culture and its decadence, sentimentalism and materialism, the culture of the soul coming to predominate over that of the Spirit.

The eastern portion of Europe has much in the way of a soulfulness about it and this owing to magian admixture, though the asiatic elements seem to offset this influence being elements of a more transcendent nature rooted in the Hyperborean homeland. Hence the East European presents a schizoid character, one not wholly aryan nor wholly asiatic, though mixed, moving towards the South and East more magian or asiatic and toward the West-North more aryan, according to the original Cro-Magnon archetype.

Hence Eastern Europe has always been viewed by those more conformable to the aryan archetype as an outlier or 'outsider', a potentially dangerous 'Other', and whose danger lies in the schizoid constitution of the being (again, a result of mixture of types, blood confusion). The Southern/Eastern-European Europeans, such as the Romanians and Bulgarians have been mixed to a fair degree with arabs; magian and asiatics and this reveals itself in their character.

Nonetheless, they have their value, which is of a more lyrical and artistic nature oriented toward the soul and is what Evola would characterize as 'Demetrian', corresponding with the cult of the mother. Earthly and telluric, also elevated beyond this to the astral dimension and the emotional-mutable nature of the soul with its lyrical hyphen aesthetic modality.

Northeastern Europe, of which Ukraine is a buffer between North and South, has elements which partake more of the Nordic types and thus has a greater sobriety and seriousness, though this is offset by the 'Eurasian', or Turanian inclusions which impart into the consciousness an instability which is cathartically overcome through a sardonic humor (all too often compounded by alcoholism, itself having been imported into the region and Russia beyond this, by the clergy as means of rendering their opposition and underlings docile slaves).

Central Europe is a synthesis of the various character types of the continent with Austria; Germany; Czech Republic, and to a lesser extent, the outliers, such as Northern Italy; Eastern France and Poland being the extremes of the center reflective of the population in whose region they lie within the character of these tempered and modified proportional to their distance from their more archetypal psycho-region (the 'cardinal type', of the respective nations being of a more mutable and synthetic form merged with the surrounding psycho-region).

This area constitutes a conservative block of Europe and hence has been appropriately designated 'narrow-minded provincial', and is best exemplified in the stolid Austrians, though, of course, having much in the way of value in terms of inventiveness and the maintenance of civilization, this Central European region has been the bulwark of christianity against the resurgence of the primordial tradition of the aryan and plays host to the catholic despotism, which though of near Eastern-magian origins, nonetheless has been as a poison tree having rooted itself in the soil of Europe and continues to yield its poison fruit being so well tended by the narrow-minded people who live in the region.

Indeed 'the rule', is what applies therein and only exceptions exist such as Adolf Hitler; Guido von List; Jörg Lanz von Liebenfels and Friedrich Barbarossa. The Austro-Hungarian Empire being governed by a warrior priest caste embodied in a Fuhrer underscores this exceptionalism, though the rule has predominated and exerted its oppressive influence on they who would break away from the pseudo-tradition of judeo-christianity in its Pauline and not in its gnostic form. Germany in itself is radically different from its North, the North being as in the territory of the former Prussia, more oriented toward the Hyperborean ethos, the ethnos being relatively closer to the Cro-Magnon ancestors than that of the Southern Germans, though there is a presence of both in both regions, the South (inclusive of Czech Republic), being more intermixed with the Turkic; arab and jewish migrants over the millennia.

Northern Germany, along with the purest of the aryan stock, the Scandinavians have been the powerhouse of invention; culture creation and the most rebellious of peoples historically and those claiming that 'Germans', alone created everything (these people do exist), attempting to exalt themselves, though not themselves being of Northern or Nordic extraction, making bold claims that are not sufficiently based in fact. The devotion to the Nazarene Creed, especially in its catholic variant, force serves to amplify the arrogance and 'narrow-minded provincialism', of this group, leading to the opposing of themselves as a moral superior and any ideas or contentions deviating in the slightest from their own blinkered worldview are dismissed as 'null and void'. This stock provides a 'stolid', farming stock and constitutes an upright middle class yet lacks in the profundity and depth of thought of a Hegel; Kant or Nietzsche.

Southern Europe encompasses Albania; Greece; Cyprus; Corsica; Spain; Portugal; Southern Italy and Southern France has had its share of the infusion of foreign blood from Africa; the arab region and as what may be deemed the 'intermediary region', (between Europe and the non-European world). Accordingly, it has all but succumbed to blood confusion via the mixture of cast and has always harbored enmity toward the Northern European, especially towards the purest of the stocks, namely the Scandinavians. Such as Julius Evola in his work '*Synthesis of Racial Doctrine*', aforementioned, directed negative statements against the Nordics and attempted to overcompensate for his own lack of blood purity through propounding his theory of 'hybrid vigor', affirming the inclusion of foreign blood as a stimulus that activates the will to dominate the other (as far as the writer can recall), and how the purest of the Nordic stocks are atrophying in terms of their Spirit and soul (first and second degree race aspects), and this owing to a lack of external stimulus in the form of war, etc.

The Dutch, having more, being more within the radius or range of 'the West', or Western Europe, exemplified similar virtues as the Southern Germans and certain Europeans, though their intermixture (to whatever extent), with Scandinavians; German tribes; Northern French, and a significant number of jews has made of them a melting pot of Europe and can be said to be synonymous with contemporary Europe (or rather 'Europa' as the locus of racial mixture that it is).

'Judaized Europa', would be the appropriate term to designate this region, though such a mixture is not an alloy, but simply an assortment, which could be just as well separated into its elements with some excised altogether, though repatriation to their ancestral area, through repatriation to their ancestral area of the world. This Northern promontory of Europe merges across the channel with England, yet another syncretized country whose syncretism is not an alloy, but a mixture, though has become increasingly Judaized over the last century with the devastation of the country through something, the Second World War, and subsequently the central point of 'foreign' immigration, the initial region where this protocol was implemented (cf. '*Racial Program of 20th Century*', by Israel Cohen). England is to Holland/Belgium as the Judaized Aryan is to the Aryan, the latter being less Judaized and more Aryan, the former more Judaized and less Aryan.

England has served the jews over the course of its empire, which has been, as in the case of America today, the beast ridden upon by the alleged master caste of Jewry, in short, a kosher golem used by Jewry to service its dominion mandate, though this was undoubtedly the case with the Dutch (e.g. King Leopold and the Belgian Congo).

That 'British people' as a result of the formation of diverse groups mixed together over the millennia of an incompatible type, that being, taken as broadest types, the Semite and the Aryan and Celtic peoples, creating a somewhat schismatic combination, especially with the inclusion of the Semites who journeyed to what was then called Avalon from Phoenicia and Carthage and presumably also the Magyar Turco-Mongolian type. The stocks with predominantly Aryan genetics have to some degree preserved their kind in spite of the recent forced migration/immigration from non-white areas of the world and have historically managed to preserve their kind, repelling the Magian intruder, at least in the case of the 'commoners', maintaining a relative purity of kind, many of the nobility and increasingly over time becoming merged with the Magian through intermarriage, the Druidic caste, according to Nimrod de Rosario in his work '*Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom*', having been Magian who ruled over the commoners as a 'set-apart nation', continuing on from the Levite pre-sect of the Levant.,

Ireland sided with the Third Reich in the Second World War and has been, in spite of the Magian Druidic influence, a remnant of the Tuatha de Danann who were one of the primordial Hyperborean Atlantean stocks. In the Third Reich movie '*Mein Lieb für Ireland*' ('*My Life for Ireland*'), the tense relations between England and Ireland is presented in microcosmal form during the 'time of troubles'.

It is a difficult issue not readily resolved between the predominantly Anglo-Saxon strain and the Celts and it appears as if the jews have infiltrated both groups to whatever extent such that they control both and pit them against each other, working towards their assimilation of all into a federalized amalgam, taking advantage of their organic differences racially and also religiously with Ireland being a Catholic enclave and the rest of Britain being largely Protestant.

Talk of independence from Britain is presumably simply a move on the part of catholicism to encroach into Britain and to install itself as a preliminary phase of expansion and takeover. The Anglo-Saxons who came to Britain have exerted their domineering influence and had largely taken over what had previously existed therein becoming to varying degrees blended with Celts and jews.

It is this group that has become the 'villain of the world', in the eyes of the audience of magian propaganda, turning their minions against those they deem a significant threat to their power. Hence, the Anglo-Saxon and perhaps also the Celtic strain constitutes a hope for salvation of the continent (?) of Britain and the removal of magian power and the foreign stocks brought in who are not compatible with the ethnic stock, that had formed over the course of millennia. In the article '*Can the British Be Trusted?*' (cf. '*Wise Warrior*'), the writer has examined the issue and controversy of the British and their seeming antagonism toward the continent of Europeans, continental Europeans, and has concluded along similar lines though that they bear a schizophrenic relationship towards the more aryan stocks and thus can only be trusted in a very qualified sense (and this based upon both racial-behavioral and ideological lines, those christian not to that great an extent and mainly only those of a nationalistic orientation on a racial basis).

'The Empire of the Shopkeepers', is what Julius Evola has designated the British empire and the overemphasis on mercantilism and materialism reveals itself in the degradation of the culture towards a selfish hedonism and individualism, the ideological form of such a mentality and concomitant behavior, namely liberalism, is its expression and is perhaps itself this behavior and mentality, a result of not only the element of the jewish race, but of a liberation from the despotism of the catholic church, those multiple factors summing to the character of the British as a race and an ideology. Dugin's '*Noomahkia*', ('*Mind Wars*') series of books entail one which is critical of the British and treats of their schizoid nature with jewry playing off against the aryan and combining to form a somewhat chaotic mixture. Hence 'British people', both the elites as well as the common people are the vanguard of globalism, intertwined with jewry as they are and thus serve as a vehicle of this clergy plan agenda, what masquerades and deceives the goyim into viewing it as 'peace' and 'love' and 'god', when in reality it is magian supremacy and judeo-christian supremacy.

The French have largely been a catholicized nation ever since their formation under the crypto-jew Charlemagne and have embraced the 'universalism', of the creed in their colonial enterprises in Africa; the Americas and Asia. Though being a sort of, 'master cast', they simultaneously conferred rights and privileges upon their charges, arguably to the improvement of their existence, of their charges' existence, though this has its counter arguments and valid ones at that. France, desperate for power and empire as a badge of status, has allowed itself to be colonized with Africans and other types and thus has precipitated its own down going, which, though by no means a *fait accompli*, has seen the terminal phase in Haiti or what was called San Domingo in its origin as well as in the American region with the Quebecois and Metis and the Creoles in Louisiana who in the latter two cases were submerged in the indigenous populations.

This applies to all of the other islands France has colonized as well as the African countries it controls, though in the case of the Africans, the French became submerged in the mire to the more or less complete effacement of their original stock. The French Foreign Legion has been continually deployed to maintain French rule in the dark continent ever since this time.

The question remains whether it is the indigenous French or the jews who control France and the writer surmises that it is jews who rule over a judaized and negrified European population.

Hence, French people being largely judaized can be trusted only to the extent of their catholicism and their naturalism (both of which factors are inherently contradictory, the catholic creed being judaized/judaic and thus being anti-aryan and ethno-nationalism being an affirmation of aryaness in spite of the judaization and negrification which has set in.

The Portuguese and Spanish have their ancient roots which are little known and yet discussed by Nimrod de Rosario in his novel *'The Mystery of the Hyperborean Wisdom'*, and by Gustavo Brondino in his *'History of the House of Turdes'*, a subsidiary book of his *magnum opus* (itself a partial distortion of the Hyperborean Wisdom) *'The Crystal Books of Agartha'*. The Tartesians were one of the earliest settlers in the region and the Basques as well with their high proportion of rhesus negative blood, the absence of any simian-anthropoid admixture indicating an extraterrestrial origin.

Both groups, through the invasion of the semitic Carthaginians, initially in the Spanish region of Cartagena, have acquired the magian blood of their conquerors which relationship of antagonism is detailed in Rosario's works especially. The vengeful hatred of *homo neanderthalensis* visited its violence upon the Tartesians and largely genocided them by a mixture, leading, to varying degrees to the current stock which bear the mark of Abel, the shepherd priest of the Demiurge. The colonialist expansionism of the Portuguese and Spanish in the Americas, as well as in the asiatic region, was not a project originating with the ethnic, largely aryan stock, but was stimulated by the influence of the marranos, the crypto-magian who had made their way into Spain from Carthage and other regions such as the case of Cristobal Colón (cf. the works of Jacques de Mahieu, *'Columbus Arrived Later'* and *'The Secret Geography of America Before Columbus'*) the jewish rabbi, much discussed in Rosario's second novel, *'Secret History of the Thule-Gesellschaft'*.

The colonialist expansionism of the two nations led to the spread of catholicism and the expansionism of the magian in the region enabling their takeover as occurred in South America. Though the Inquisition was held in Spain, much of jewry simply feigned conversion as outlined in the recommendations of the chief rabbi of the Sanhedrin for jews to seek vengeance against their 'oppressors', through their cowardly tactics of covert assassination and sabotage of the nation in which they have buried themselves. To this day and in spite of the inquisition and 'pushback', of the catholic church as part of their Demiurgic dialectic with jewry, the latter are stronger than ever. The church assisted in sabotaging the National Socialists during the Second World War and the ethnic population of Spain itself under the crypto-magian general Francisco Franco, aka. 'Caudillo', or 'the tail' (perhaps a biblical reference to Jacob and Esau in the Torah, else perhaps an implicit connotation to reptilians).

The assassination of one Antonio Prima de Rivera, who was almost certainly sincere in his role, though probably a useful catholic instrument in their dialectic, again, with real consequences though at higher levels of the hierarchy (beyond the human level), being simply the 'play of the gods', using their human chess pawns to orchestrate mass chaos and eliminate any resistors to their agenda, (cf. *'The Yahweh Collective'*, or *'Negative Alien Agenda'*, a compilation of the work of *'Ascension Glossary'*).

Hence contemporary Spain is almost certainly in a similar position as it was then, only perhaps even worse, mirroring the time of the moorish invasion with all of the muslims brought in to dispatch the predominantly aryan stock by the intrigue of jewry and their extraterrestrial masters. That most aryan and others are not able to differentiate between jews and Gentiles. It will prove a difficult undertaking for most to be able to differentiate who is most likely to be trustworthy, especially in the case of the Spanish, whose transmutation has been effectively completed by the cathedrals and indoctrination of catholic dogma. As in the case of Southern France and the Languedoc (Cathar country), the opposition to the predominant religious despotism of the catholic church may be minimal, but is still a presence and perhaps will be adequate to neutralize the despotism, being earthly coworkers with the loyal Siddhas of Hyperborea.

Thus, last to be considered are the population, Arthur Comte de Gobineau, the French novelist affirmed in his '*Essay Sur Les Inégalités Des Races Humaines*' ('*Essay on the Inequality of Human Races*') to be the superior race the Nordic type and their region of Scandinavia. The Nordic type, are the closest to the Hyperborean loyal Siddhas, the blonde-haired-blue-eyed stock. Their features bear little resemblance to any of the more simian and reptiloid stocks of the earth, fallaciously designated 'human', and in reality being simply myriad forms of extraterrestrial hybridization, in most cases combined with proto-anthropoidal stock during the Lemurian period and mainly emanating from this region, though others, such as the Turanians and Mongolians, undoubtedly have origins more directly from the Hyperborean stocks of whatever extraterrestrial species. Hence the completely 'alien' nature of the Nordic stocks to most all others, save to the extent of their admixture therewith.

Such a stock is immediately recognized by all 'Other' to themselves, all those whose blood memory of the Origin has been submerged into the confusion of mixed stocks. Some, whose memory still lingers, look with respect and admiration toward the closest ancestors of the Hyperborean Nordics, while others, whose, those whose minds have been poisoned with hatred toward their 'superiors', or at least those endowed with superlative traits in terms of mental and physical capacity harbor ill-will toward the descendants of the gods. The exemplary cases of the number and superlative nature of world chess grandmasters and world's strongest man competitors underscores this verifiable claim (not to mention all of the inventions and cultural creations that have come into being through the instrumentality of their creative genius). Hence, the Nordic people receive pride of place in the world through their own intrinsic merit and effort and must be acknowledged to be the standard *non plus ultra*, the veritable '*Zenith of Humanity*', as Rudolf Jon Gorsleben has titled his armanist work referring to this noble breed. The Scandinavians are separated into five nations, all of which reflect considerable and significant differences and similarities and will be discussed below. A certain amount of cross-pollination amongst some of them has occurred, yet not to the extent of undermining or fragmenting their respective identities.

In late stage modernity, trust can be extended to none given the near total fragmentation of the traditional societies and cultures, especially that which has been introduced as a degenerative basilisk into the aryan culture as a deliberate act of genocide on the part of the enemy of Europe and those domestic enemies of indigenous stock whose consciousness has been confused and distorted with the culture distorters, ideological propaganda (be it christian or masonic, both magian, some 'magianized goyim', whose mind has been counter-initiatically transmuted into this 'magian archetype').

Hence, even the Scandinavians, those figures a distinct species of Hyperboreans who are at least magian in their consciousness, as closest to the Aesir godi from whom they descend (the Cro-Magnon themselves, the direct descendants of the Hyperborean Devas), even they have been subjected to the 'magian archetype', with its antithetical values: the values of dis-honor; of mendacity; manipulation and devious self-interest maximization. Not all, of course, orient themselves toward the archetype and it 'is these who will play the role of saviors of their folk going forward in this world.

The most ancient of the Hyperborean aryan have been stipulated to derive from Denmark and this based upon the mummified remains of a criminal cast into a peat bog which had nearly perfectly preserved the type in mummification.

Whether this is or is not the case, the Danish are certainly reputed to be the most, 'European', or continental of the Scandinavians and their more warlike temperament reflects the necessity of aggression and antagonism toward the encroachment of foreign forces into Europe and more bellicose populations such as the Germans attempting takeover. Denmark has had a more outward focus in many cases with the Vikings traveling to the Americas and establishing colonies such as in Paraguay; Bolivia and the Patagonian region and have created Easter Island as part of the lithic wisdom acupuncture of the earth, disrupting the matrix of the Demiurge and facilitating the liberation of the earth of the captive Spirits from their enchantment to the matter worlds.

Hence, the Danes, being some of the most enterprising have established civilization in different continents and have carried out their mission at the behest of the gods in their war everlasting against the Demiurge. The most significant philosophers; scholars; inventors and more worldly-oriented creators of the Scandinavians have emanated from this region. Perhaps the other Scandinavians are more Spiritually oriented as well as having lower population which is reflected in their comparatively smaller output of creative endeavor though both Sweden and Norway are close to Denmark in their inventive genius and conference of boons upon the less worthy races (who must, of course, learn their karmic lesson in the misuse of the limited technology conferred upon them by the Nordics who, of course, will not reveal all to their erstwhile friends/enemies).

Norway gave the world the first Arctic explorer Fridtjof Nansen of recent centuries and Sweden the explorer Sven Hedin, both of whom traced the route of the Kali Yuga in reverse during the turn of the last century, moving against the Kali Yuga. This, according to Nimrod de Rosario's chorological analysis in 'Fundamentals of Hyperborean wisdom', (and prepared the way for the National Socialists as reconnaissance agents before Hitler's march in this direction first towards the Turanian region, Tibet, and the gateway towards Agartha and lastly, as a final battalion of the Second World War toward the former Lemurian continent (Antarctica). Both explorers were undoubtedly affiliated with the National Socialists unofficially and Sven Hedin officially.

That Norway is a host of the organic seed vaults at Svalbard suggests that their power is much greater than is readily apparent on the surface as can be further inferred by the possession of Greenland by Denmark, such a land mass being almost certainly a stargate and locus of the Hyperboreans, which will undoubtedly play a role in safeguarding Europe from enemy attacks (which it has almost certainly done for its entire history). Rosario recounts in his novel: '*Secret History of the Thullegeshaft*', how Columbus, the magian rabbi, attempted to go to Greenland with the Spanish conquistadors and shut via Kabbalistic witchcraft the stargate there, which owing to John Dee, he failed to do.

Prior to this time, Viking colonists from Norway had been there and had been sought years later, but no people were discovered, the Vikings having disappeared via the stargate, presumably to Venus. The pop cultural video game franchise *'The Lost Vikings'*, is an intimation of this relationship between the Vikings and the Venusian origins of the Vanir/Deva/Hyperboreans from whom they descend.

Finland or 'Finmark', as it was called in the Edda and Sagas of the Norwegians and Icelanders was notorious amongst the other Scandinavians as a land of witchcraft and black magicians. The Finnish people, to varying degrees, partake of the Ural-Altaic blood, which qualifies them according to the nomenclature of Turkologists as Turks, though most of the Finns are Scandinavians with only the slightest admixture.

However, this admixture lends its qualities to their behavior and disposition, being of a more chaotic and aggressive type, aggression of a more primitive savagery, reflected also in the Russian character with whom they have nearly as much in common as they do with the Scandinavians, at least the traditional Russians, comprised as they are of the Swedish Rus and the Turanian-asiatic admixture. Hence, Finnish people and the culture of the Finns is half Russian or Russified, owing to the presence of the asiatic blood.

Iceland, on the opposite extreme of the Scandinavians, is a mixture of Celts and Norwegians, being a Norwegian colony at one point, the Vikings having abducted Celtic women and transported them there. The population of Iceland is the smallest of the Scandinavians and nonetheless the closest to Greenland and the Stargates to Venus, and for this reason, certainly a gatekeeper of sorts, preventing the past few 'races', from gaining access to the higher realms and ensuring that the Hyperboreans can come and go without encumbrance, assuming this would be needed. Such conceptions exist only in the realm of speculation and imagination and are not accessible to the writer to divulge.

Iceland sided with the Third Reich during the Second World War, and the writer having been there observed the presence of the Third Reich soft drink 'Fanta', which shows the connection between being preserved even to the most mundane level between the Third Reich and modern day Iceland. George Lincoln Rockwell, the American National Socialist married an Icelandic woman and his connection to Savitri Devi confirms his authenticity as a Germanic National Socialist, Iceland having played host to their wedding. Bobby Fisher, the Jewish chess grandmaster obtained permission to live in Iceland in asylum owing to his having been persecuted by other Jews but was eventually assassinated.

Iceland to this day still offers asylum to people who are being subjected to torture and abuse and those subjected to the Cabal's gang-stalking harassment may have a better time relocating there, although the writer has his doubts given the near ubiquity of the synarchy and its agents and counter-hyphen initiates. The literature and culture of Scandinavia, outside of its slight Christian influence, reflects a minimalism and detached transcendence of the Hyperborean, though with their omnipresent human humor, a sardonic and playful 'laughter of the gods', mirrored on the earth plane by their descendants the Scandinavians. In terms of literature, there have been literary greats who have demonstrated their loyalty to Hyperborea:

Knut Hamsun comes to mind, having bestowed his loyalty upon the Third Reich and their mission of liberation from the Demiurge. The boycott of his works and his works being subjected to, and having been subjected to institutionalization and the threat of the death penalty by the synarchy reveal the hostility on their part towards his work and his alignment toward the 'shaitan' (adversary) of the Demiurge and His 'chosen'. In Sweden, August Strindberg stands out with similar literary demonstrations of his orientation toward the heights, notably in his play 'Tschandala', with its Nietzschean themes and exaltation of the 'aristos', and mockery of the undermentioned caste. Strindberg had translated works of Nietzsche into Swedish and assisting in spreading the Hyperborean mythos through his works.

The Danish christian Soren Kierkegaard with his existentialism assisted in disentangling the consciousness of the people from the dogma of the Lutheran church and expanding their consciousness to break the chains of the Demiurge's religious invention. Kierkegaard had widespread influence on both catholic and Protestant thought and assisted in reorienting the aryan and others toward the Hyperborean wisdom of the pre-christian.

The historical misfortune that is christianity has been gradually cast aside as so much Demiurgic slime (mycoplasmic filth), that has been splashed upon the higher types by the 'chosen', reducing them to a state of pathetic subordination to their own enemy, interiorizing in the enemy's conscious, in their goyim's consciousness, the 'christ archetype', of the fictional Rabbi Yehoshua Hamashiach and the 'judaic archetype', of the alleged 'chosenness of the jews' (chosen by their E.T masters and creators as a mundane contingent of slaves to enslave the earth).

Hence, they who are closest to the Hyperboreans, they who are most '*pur*', in both the Sanskrit and English sense are the vanguard in the reorientation of the consciousness of the pasus and Hyperborean stocks towards Hyperborea, towards a fundamental 'attunement,', toward the divine, standing as lift and lifthrasir after the Ragnarokr, or, 'darkening of the divine', that is the Kali Yuga and the presence of the dark forces.

Regressus Ad Terminus

The Kali Yuga has wound down to its latest or nearly latest stage of the Ragnarok ('the darkening of the divine', according to proper etymology), and the question in the mind of those who are still conscious and who have not been totally zombified as yet is: what to do? The twist of the screw has entered into its last stages, screwing down the lid of the leaden coffin of they who have all but lost their Self in the midst of the turmoil and chaos and who yet still retain a memory of the Origin, however dim it may be.

What has been deemed 'progress', the pseudo-enlightenment of scientism and rationalism, of atheistic materialism, is in fact progress toward the goal of collapse. And regardless of the pseudo-traditionalist attempt to install a theocracy of judeo-christianity or other monotheistic variant in the midst of the chaos, as its simulacral solution, the darkening of the divine continues to eclipse more and more within its progress. Andras Laszlo, the Hungarian (non-Abrahamic) traditionalist, states the goal of contemporary praxis is to accelerate the Kali Yuga and to bring it to an end as rapidly as possible.

Presumably (?), this means provoking the dark forces who wish to prolong the Kali Yuga and their power and influence for as long as possible, to attain a pseudo-immortality or relative immortality-relative to the existence of the Demiurge before the 'wolf time', as it is called in the Edda or 'pralaya', in the Hindu tradition. Hence, an earthly paradise of illusion in the Demiurgic world(s), of matter is sought by those counter-initiates, or 'saints of Satan', as Guenon called, and all of those not initiated into their mysteries of iniquity are deemed by them mere 'goyim'. Of course, there are 'mysterious doings', a little more than binding themselves ever tighter to the Demiurge, and perhaps, ultimately, to be consumed in pralaya, being bound to the Demiurge, though almost certainly vampirized throughout their earthly existence by the 'seraphim', entities who are the so-called 'angels', in reality, extraterrestrials dwelling in the astral planes who feed off the souls of their captives, both in masonry and in christianity, and the other monotheistic cults (probably inclusive of Hinduism and Buddhism) and most of their permutations serving Shambhala, according to Nimrod de Rosario, in his '*Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom*'). The means of binding the captive Spirits to these Demiurge death cults has been discussed in the article 'The Great Satan', in the writer's work '*Hyperborean Light*'. 'Progress' thus is indeed progress, but the goal of this progress is extinction and the binding of the Spirits to increasingly densified states of consciousness in a world of robots.

According to Rosario, the purpose of the synarchy is to facilitate the enchainment of the Spirit to the soul through the evolutive process and to bring the entity toward entelechial finality such that the Demiurge may expand himself in power, absorbing more information and meaning conferred upon the entities by the conscious observer/experiencer who constitutes a source of informational feedback. The synarchy's agenda for its 'progress', is the self-realization of the entity's attaining intellectual finality (realizing the completion of its 'original design', or better said, the Demiurge's realization of its form of manifestation, according to the so-called 'mind of god', that is the Demiurge in itself, reflected, in its manifestation of itself and absorption of itself as the image of Jormungand, the Ouroboros serpent).

'Progress', is simply the progress of the enchantment of the Spirit in the soul and a gradual vampirization of its life force through becoming bound to the Demiurge. The glamor of worldliness and decadent materialism has prepared the coffin of comfort (for the 'Western' man, 'Western', meaning the man of modernity, wherever he may be found on the earth and of whatever 'race').

Modernity is the witch's brew of poison brewed by the 'chosen', hybrids of the Demiurge, the synthetic semites and other amalgams of extraterrestrial interbreeding. This exported waste product emanated from wherever magian and related groups had concentrated themselves and acquired sufficient power was spread as widely as possible amongst otherwise relatively pure and strong populations as means of destroying them by slow degrees, though in the case of 'races of nature', in a twilight of their cycle, this is not without its reasoning and prudence in the construction of a higher world. *Progressus ad terminus*-progress toward a terminal state through fusion with the Demiurge and its material form of entanglement with the entartete kultur the culture of degeneration in all of its multifarious forms (the culture of the soul, and below even this, the culture of the body) the consciousness being led along a downward spiral towards its perdition, even as it is in the case of the counter-initiates brought to nearly its highest level or of their two-tiered society of masters and slaves, as the pyramidal structure of the initiatic hierarchy enabling the absorption of wealth and information upwards and the dissemination of falsehood and dogma downwards and especially a targeting of the unfit, the *unwertes leben*, with subtle soft-kill protocols and substances to facilitate their removal.

'Progress', towards the earthly paradise for the overcast of slavers and towards gradual extinction of those not deemed 'worthy' ('*wertes leben*'), by their overcaste 'unknown superiors'. That such a 'catagoric totalitarian system' in the words of Evola, simply compounds the chaos through weakening and ultimately destroying the host body need not be commented on as the master cast, given their notorious egoism and greed simply absorbs all and starves themselves to death in a state of entropy as a parasite intertwined with the host.

Spartanism: A Critique

The ancient Spartans were an Aryan racial group who dwelt in the Mediterranean region near Greece. They lived a minimalistic life and their existence centered around war and the enforcement of their empire, as well as expansion into other territories.

They ruled over a slave caste called the 'helots', who did all of their work while they strengthened themselves through military discipline and exercises, living a simple life of minimalistic living. This, in a nutshell, is the 'Spartan type', true to form, living an authentic life. A society or rather state of masters and slaves with the masters having all rights and the slaves none or comparatively few. This may be said, this basic schema of organization to be a propensity that the Aryans had adopted in various regions of the earth, a tendency to 'slavery and colonialism', whether this be construed as 'good' or 'evil', in a christian sense is irrelevant.

The effectiveness of their praxis superseded that of others and on this basis achieved their victories and attained the *hvareno*, or 'glory', that is the dominating Spirit of Aryan regality, the 'noble' ('Aryan' in Sanskrit), that has borne its stamp upon the empires of history, most of which were either entirely Aryan (the Vedic Empire, Alexander the Great; the earliest Egyptians under Ramses II; the early period of Rome; Friedrich Hohenstaufen; the Third Reich), were partially Aryan and ruled at their highest levels by those of mixed or predominantly Aryan stock (e.g. the British Empire; South Africa; Belgian Congo; Genghis Khan; Tamerlane; Attila the Hun; Hirohito's Japan, etc.).

The Aryan strain, thus, is that predisposed towards leadership and of organization; of command and of expansionistic enterprise. Thus, whether this is agreeable or disagreeable is irrelevant, and this is simply the natural tendency of Aryan man, the rulership being, especially in pre-christian times, honorable and predominantly just, though under the sadism and cruelty of the christian regime, it was less just and honorable, and this, owing to the semitic mixture and overlordship of the christian church, especially catholicism, which manifested its will-to-power in characteristically guileful semitic hypocrisy.

'Spartanism', if such it may be called, is a Spirit of Aryan man, manifesting itself in political form in relation to the 'Other', a dominance of, in most cases, a benevolent nature, though harsh and imposing, nonetheless, and later tapered by the influence of christianity, which had not only a castrating influence, but also a confusing influence on the consciousness of the Aryans, whose will-to-power trieb, was perverted through their consciousness, becoming warped through the installation of the semitic mind virus that was to take root and serve as a mechanism of enslavement of themselves, the former master becoming mastered by the cunning semite and his effeminizing creed.

The original Aryan mentality expressing itself in the *tolerantia* of Rome and Alexander, of Hitler and his relations with others, must be rekindled in the formation of a benevolent empire over the world, at least in 'the West', and southern regions wherein the impress of the Aryan may be made more effectively and without the justified hostility of the indigenous toward the superimposition of the judeo-christian, judeo-masonic violence of the past. Power will always concentrate in the hands of the superior if it is to be of a lasting nature, else the unworthy or less worthy will wield it only for a much shorter time and incur their karma for their lack of aptitude. The just leader will always be sought, even should he be of a foreign race, though the indigenous will always be more inclined to favor their own kind and be ruled over by their own people ideally (for their own good) within the context of a larger empire.

Whether one likes it or not, power will concentrate in the hands of the competent few and will never be the 'prerogative', of the plebeian mass. The problem lies in the age-old confrontation between the warrior aristocracy and that of the priests-who will have the ultimate rule and power, whether there is any need of priests or if need that they be subordinated to the aristocracy will determine the type of society or state its leadership reifies: a priest-caste rulership will create a world of deception; corruption, and hypocrisy with the alleged *pontifex maximus* allegedly superintending between heaven and earth, the supreme pontiff (e.g. the pope), being simply a manipulator of the masses through characteristic priest-caste guile and deceit with the ultimate decision-making power vested in the extraterrestrial seraphim who serve the Demiurge (most priests being the venerated of the monotheistic deity and even in 'pagan', polytheistic times, constituting a caste inherently predisposed toward corruption owing to their being in a position having a monopoly on the priestly function).

The nation or state determined by the warrior initiates and their leader (be he monarch or strongman), as in the case of Hitler, creates a state of being amongst the population that strengthens and elevates, though in a more mundane form does not enable them to have a sufficiently conscious relationship to the higher in terms of the ancient past. The relationship was ever-present (in ancient Rome; in all Aryan societies) and had no necessity of a professional priest-caste, simply a warrior aristocracy as intermediary with the divine.

Hitler was trending in this direction, but the necessity of the times militated against the full realization of the national socialist ideal, which, as the existence of the SS Black Order reveals, was a warrior aristocracy of initiates attuned to the Hyperboreans and having to gradually resurrect itself from the rubble of judeo-christianity, which was fading away under the light of the black sun.

Personalism versus Individualism

The modern world constitutes a formal manifestation of the ideology of fragmentation, best symbolized in Alexander Dugin's Chaos Star and his theory of multi-polarity.

This allegedly neoteric formation of ideology that distorts traditionalism and yet passes itself off as such is the simulacral antithesis of liberal individualism. Claiming to return the various 'Daseins', or culture organisms and their material concretions, the population to their 'origin', while affirming the invented pseudo-traditions of monotheistic religion is, of course, an absurdity as the monotheistic creeds are simply extrapolations of the consciousness of the semite and presumably this with the assistance of the Seraphim, their creators (vivaporous hybridization). The primordial tradition of Hyperborea may have elements still present in the distorted formations of simulacral pseudo-Spirituality called 'religion', yet these same are simply perversions; inversions and distortions thereof and thus must be acknowledged should one wish to arrive at a legitimate position of resistance to the modern world in its 'liberal individualism'.

Within the context of the monotheistic religion's caste system. Develop and this based not typically upon the ontological nature of the beings but rather upon convenience and preferment as is so palpable in the contemporary period (e.g., the replacement and displacement of the population with 'Bolshevized subhumanity' or, according to christo-Bolshevik Chandalism: 'the last will be first and the first will be last').

Hence, the alleged 'personalism', of the monotheistic pseudo-cultures is instead chandalism and functionally as a 'floating signifier or categorical imperative', as a leveling equality conception, anyone from anywhere being substitutable for anyone else from anywhere else and thus the triumph of the formal category over the concrete organic being who, in an actual traditional society/nation is the basis of the category, not the category, the basis of the concrete person (Dasein). Hence, the semitic tendency towards 'abstraction of the quintessence', in the terminology of Rabelais, a 'practical idealism', oriented around a distortion and corruption of the original tradition/culture via abstract ideas and ideologies based upon abstract ideas that are employed/deployed as a weapon to introduce their change and corruption.

The 'pseudo-personalisms', of 'pseudo-tradition', advanced by such as Dugin simply presents a neoteric form of identity based upon these artificial and invented abstractions, the prime example being that of the 'identity' (pseudo-identity) of the religious zealot who, regardless of their organic being become, assimilated into the, no assimilated into the hive mind structures of these religious identities and on this basis lose any of their authentic being, their essence becoming fragmented and distorted and assimilated into the hive mind egregore, (e.g. 'the Ummah'; 'Spiritual Israel').

Hence, the 'pseudo-personalism', integral to this 'culture', is simply a simulacrum of the organic personality, what Nimrod de Rosario. Distinguished in his conception of the 'peoples of the culture pact' (e.g., monotheism), against the 'peoples of the blood pact', who are united on an organic and essential basis that accommodating only of the fundamental qualities of Spirit existing over and against and in opposition to the Demiurge. 'Personalism', of such a kind is simply an inappropriate integration of a being into a category which latter has been formed *ex nihilo* as an artificial construct and which has no essential ontological relationship to the Dasein or tradition, but is insensibly a square peg jammed into a round hole.

Real personalism can only be observed and can only exist within the 'blood pact', and this, as Evola has stated in 'fascist racial doctrine', with a materialistic basis of the 'race of the body', as its foundation, else it will be simply 'Other', and the aforementioned 'square peg in a round hole', a being out of place and dis-placed from its proper place. Indeed, the abstract categories are mere 'floating signifiers', or aleatory conceptual constructs that are posited by modernity and pseudo-traditionality as 'apodictic' truths, or authentic, authoritative and unshakable facts of 'society', etc., are simply the elevation and reification of the 'ideal', object thought form conjured by the witchcraft of the 'practical idealists', as means of installing their 'culture pact', over and against either the preexistent 'blood pact', or organic ontological traditional culture and the culture organism which gives rise there to.

Hence, a 'doctor', of contemporary modernity is not a 'healer', or 'medicine man', but rather simply an 'artificial construct', who can be anyone from anywhere, practicing (allegedly and falsely in the same way) the 'same', medical art, whereas this, as the facts bear out, is completely absurd, e.g. a negro 'doctor', practicing 'medicine', that is, 'the same', as a 'Chinese doctor'-the notion of a doctor being a 'floating signifier', 'abstraction of the quintessence', which negates its being and purpose through its own inauthenticity and thus, in the most literal and definitional sense, there are no 'doctors' today, simply category mistakes that operate on the basis of flawed universalistic blueprints or templates prescribing certain practices which are not what they claim to be as nullified through their practice a jewish 'doctor's' practice is not the 'practice', of an 'Indian', doctor, but particularized to the point of 'individuation' and thus an expression of dis-placement of beings in their being and simply a misunderstanding and distortion of being and on this basis 'violent', by definition (of violation of authenticity and violation of the harm of the 'Other' and the harmony of existence).

Those who would affirm this being or state of being to be 'the good', simply substitute 'bad', for 'good', and underscore their own lack of good, that is to say, lack of authenticity and possession of inauthenticity. 'Healing arts', e.g. are not universal but particular in attempt to attain a 'universal', application, but this is simply a demonstration of the violence of modernity, posing itself as a decryption of the 'tower of Babel', yet simply posing the existence of such a 'tower', itself a distortion and misunderstanding of being. This may equally be applied to any other occupations or status-based category of modernity with all being established as conceptual abstractions, violently reified in their forms of manifestation, superimposed upon the organic collectives and to the annihilation of their traditional culture and identity.

The forcible insertion of the square peg into the round hole is the characterization/caricaturization of modernity, which is itself and its 'truth', a caricature, its 'authenticity', being inauthenticity, a simulacral violation of some violence of simulacra. The smiling clown mask of modernity conceals behind itself the evil clown, which is the Demiurge and his evil host of Shambhala.

Individualism

Personalism is the role that one plays when their essence corresponds with their existence within the context of a traditional culture wherein one attains his proper place being born into it or demonstrating, as in Confucian China or the Middle Ages in monasticism, a sufficient aptitude for the vocation, and this typically (at least in the ancient world) based upon the ontological natal chart of the being and their demonstration of sufficient aptitude at the earliest stages of their lives. Individualism, by contrast, is the inauthentic existence of that being, which is to say his essence doesn't receive or attain manifestation or reification in tangible concretion, such that violence is thereby done to the being and his essence is either in whole or in part annihilated through inauthentic forms of existence he has either chosen or had superimposed upon him by the larger society, to his fortune or misfortune in both cases typically inappropriate and underserved (the exemplary cases of modern society) with its racist-sexist-genderist legislation favoring so-called 'victim groups', at the expense of the dominant group in the society/nation set up for destruction by the 'chosen' of the synarchy.

Hence individualism is an ideology of fragmentation, deployed/employed as a weapon by the synarchy to disintegrate the culture, traditional culture of their enemies, those who have yet to be adequately assimilated into their system of slavery and on a Spiritual basis into their hive mind, indeed in the hive mind of Jehovah-Satan, the Demiurge.

To combat individualism, a return to tradition, traditional culture is necessary and this in the form of a re-establishment of the caste system, both in its original formulation of Varna (meaning 'color'), and in that of the more recent formulation of the Third Reich with its *Neu Adel von Blut und Boden* ('*New Aristocracy of Blood and Soil*'). Race and place are a necessity for the establishment of a 'new order of the ages', and no 'practical idealist', artificial construct of the 'Illuminati', will ever supplant the organic-ontologically valid rank ordnung of tradition. There is no establishment of any lasting order based upon the utter fallacy of the Nazarene creed of 'Bolshevist subhumanity', which has a one-to-one correspondence with the creed re-presented and re-formulated, as 'communism', by the jews, Moses, Hess, and Karl Marx. Raceless egalitarian creeds, christianity included, lead directly to liberal individualism as a resultant product of their denial of personalism and substituting in the place of the organic ontologically valid personalism a simulacral 'personalism', of the impersonation of the Atlantean christ and the fictional jewish rabbi Yehoshua Hamashiach.

Hence the 'christian solution', is a problem itself and its solution is its disillusion and disillusion-exposing it as means of leading it towards its entropic state of non-being and leading away from its 'whited sepulchers', the sheep, its foolish flock transmuting the reachable into demigods and returning them to their proper place in Valhalla and in Midgard as a philosopher kings and their loyal subjects of the Hyperborean civilization of the future.

Holy Fool

The christian has interiorised his slave programming becoming a de facto drone or zombie who functions (however dysfunctionally), according to his superimposed behavioral template, jewry have devised and have projected upon him. This template of behavior entails the persecution of all they who are not deemed 'christian', according to affiliation with the institutional religious formations that determine their set of thoughts; behaviors and actions and which delimits the narrow horizon of their consciousness. The world, according to this template is divided into the two basic categories (or perhaps three should 'hell' be factored in): that of 'heaven', and the anthropomorphic man called, 'god', and 'the world', of contingent phenomena which are stipulated to be a 'creation', of this anthropomorphic violent father god. They the christian, according to this ideological template and in all (false) humility broadcasts their 'worthlessness' and 'unworthiness' upon the 'heretics' or 'heathens', who they harass and castigate in characteristic arrogant blindness, blinded by their own egomaniacal self-absorption and myopic and deliberate misunderstanding of the 'Other', demonizing all and constructing false images of the 'Other', as means of reflexively extolling their own putative virtue as a humble/righteous/just, holier-than-thou hypocrite.

Within this poisonous context of their worldview (which has its origins with the poisonous worm of jewry), there is an exaltation of all of that which is weak; morbid; decrepit, and comparatively lacking in any qualities worthy of the name and upon whom is projected the attributes of 'Spiritual superiority', the more debased and weak the being, the more Spiritual-the exact antithesis of the primordial tradition which seeks the elevation of the population and ensures that the best will rule with benevolent wisdom and justice rather than exalting the worst as an implicit means of exalting their ego (sin, expiation, complex; hypocritical, false humility 'before god', in reality before the mirror of their vanity).

Within this context of veneration of sickness and morbidity, of the untermenschen, the inferior is posited as 'humble', in the sense of 'morally superior', and thus anything lowly or worthless is affirmed 'superior', to that which embodies and manifests the classical virtues of the truly superior (and who is exalted thereby 'in the eyes of the Lord', i.e., Lord Lucifer, the Fuhrer of Agartha in his transcendent majesty).

The ignorant and stupid thus are brought to the fore in this showcase of degeneracy denominated 'modernity', which had its advent with the jews and their invented creed of 'the christ' (as Nimrod de Rosario and Miguel Serrano have spoken of a distortion of the Atlantean Krist, which is Wotan-Lucifer, the Immortal Hyperborean).

The un- and ill-educated are thus affirmed to be the embodiment of virtue, the 'virtue that makes small', in the sense of Nietzsche, the exaltation of self-abasement and degeneration. Hence retardation is affirmed 'the height of virtue', and genius trampled in the mire as 'simply' the repository of 'worldly vanity'. This can be observed *in concreto* in the surfeit of retards in and amongst those deemed 'the better classes', in suburbia with their latest, greatest gadgetry and spit and polish outfits.

Contrast this 'better class', of modern urbanity with those they condemn and attempt to portray as lacking value, namely the ruralite who provide, according to classical wisdom, the genetico-Spiritual stock from which the 'new aristocracy', of blood and soil will arise as Holger Dansk arising from the mountain in which he has for so long slept. 'The will to create the Superman', was and is to this day the task of the National Socialist with eugenical upgrading being the focus and the harmonious and humane cleansing of the unfit from the stock lest its blood contaminate that of the superior strains though this need not entail a cruel murder of the inferior, only an education of the inferior and coming to understand that they have certain defects that would threaten the superior type and therefore should confine themselves to tasks supportive of a higher civilization and type, to make their contribution to the forging of the Superman from the current dross of the sub-man.

The holy fool of infamy mocked by such as Dostoevsky and Nietzsche is the template of christ-insanity that, should one take the creed with sufficient seriousness leads *ordine geometrico* towards a state of stupidity correspondent with that of a bovine farm animal-obtuse and inflexible in their dogmatized consciousness and justifiably critiqued and mocked by jews as 'goyim', 'animals and human skin'.

The willful ignorance of the christian is a means of his 'denying the world', and is entailed in his embrasure of 'the christ', receiving the 'glad tidings', of a guaranteed place in heaven post-mortem should he only play the role of an ignorant slave 'earning his bread through the sweat of his brow', and glorying in his self-reflection as one of the ignorati and illiterati. That the church kept people in illiteracy and complete ignorance of even the words they were hearing in Latin mass underscores the depths towards which they sought to bring their 'goyim' cattle, dragging all down to the lowest states of consciousness, a state of being in process of replication as of the time of this writing during the Ragnarok ('darkening of the divine').

'The foolish things', are the objects of 'grace', according to the christian mind program, and all of that lacking in the classical virtues is genuflected before as the (false) idol of modernity (again, modernity having its advent with the presence of jewry and consequently with 'the curse of christ' of the archetype of 'the christ', established by jewry and their mind virus to gain control of the goyim). Christians when spoken to using even the slightest more sophisticated language often claim 'I'm not educated', as a cop out to avoid any investigation or consideration of 'the Other', or of anything outside of their comforting dogma. This default tendency is a bovine stubbornness of avoidance behavior of a refusal to hear 'the Other', and to incorporate any contents of consciousness 'not-self'. It coerced, if coerced to attend to 'the Other' (an ideology, a proponent, proponent of different ideas, etc.), they will simply refuse to address the point or fall back on subjectivity ('it seems to me...', etc.), as an escape hatch to avoid confrontation with reality or propound a simulacrum or caricatured false image of the 'Others' thesis, claim or idea claiming 'god works in mysterious ways', when no ready answer may be had to refute 'the Other'. The false image constructed of the 'Other', is their way of speciously convincing themselves of the 'evil', or unacceptable nature of 'the Other' (ideology; idea; person, etc., and these 'holy fools', have recourse to being one of the 'foolish things', as means of justifying their maintenance of their 'Edenic', state of ignorance).

Ludic Type

Nimrod the Rosario in his *magnum opus* '*Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom*', has expounded upon the typology of the virya: the asleep; the awakened, and the awakened, and of the awakened, those who are the adherence to the Demiurge as counter or synarchic initiates (illuminati), and those who are of the loyal initiates who have devoted themselves to the Virgin of Agartha and who actively opposed the Demiurge within the awakened or semi-awakened, too, there exists the 'ludic type', or virya who conceals himself behind simulacral images of himself, living in bad faith or simply an actor or pretender who deceives himself regarding his seriousness and who avails himself of impotent forms of praxis that amount to mere pageantry or play acting, speciously engaging with mere images of the enemy and establishing himself as a mere simulacrum or counterfeit, a 'paper tiger', lacking all willful self-assertion and being 'all bluff and no stuff' (-Buff Bagwell).

The ludic type, thus is he who, like any drug-addicted person, seeks recourse from the fight against the Demiurge and play acting and pageantry in which he may convince himself speciously of his willingness to perform agonistically against the dark forces while simultaneously maintaining his comfortable bourgeois wildlife. Those who transcend this state of ludic self-deception can be seen in the cases of those who, e.g., join the French Foreign Legion and other mercenary cadres. Or who become revolutionaries or engage in high-risk behavior that leads them towards a transcendental state of consciousness while simultaneously posing a credible threat to the slave architecture and ideology of the Demiurge, that being ideas; acts; processes that undermine in all manner of ways (arson; criticism; sabotage; assassination, etc.), and especially by way of magic (e.g., psychic attack; conjunction of entities or communing with the gods), the system of enslavement masquerading as 'the truth and the light'.

The ludic type, thus 'wants to have his cake and eat it too', without undergoing the risk to receive this state of, a state only he who confronts the adversary can attain, which is a resultant product of this direct confrontation (the undergoing of the risk or risks exploited in the action of confrontation with the dark forces).

The examples of such defilers of national socialism as the skinheads are a perfect example of the ludic type, though paradoxically, this type, when taking its praxis seriously engaging in combat with the enemy, evinces and demonstrates the true Berserker attitude and luciferic graceful type governed not by instinct and animal passion, but by the transcendental apperception or higher intuition, and this as a superior state of being over and above that of the intellectual or falsely called (from the standpoint of petty moralizing) 'noble' in reality, bourgeois and possessing no morality in a sense of 'Aryan'. The Berserker is, whether in the case of the mercenary or the skinhead or any other 'front kampf' (front fighter), the living embodiment of nobility in a true sense, which is the Berserker himself. The Berserker, however sardonic or jovial he may be is not a 'larper' ('live action role player'), but rather a serious man, even in spite of his humor-'never serious without an element of humor or humorous without an element of seriousness', as Seneca, the younger tutor of Nero and Stoic had said.

The mentality is out of the 'luciferic, graceful type', poised towards action and immersed within the self to such a degree as to have created the possibility of evoking in himself the Olympian laughter of the gods, even in the midst of life or death struggle, having returned to the origin and imminent transcendence and being thereby able to act without effect and to adopt whatever state of consciousness within this fundamental state of attunement in which he operates 'in the world'-and against the world.

Gnosticism: Semitic or Aryan?

Such as Miguel Serrano, one of the formulators of esoteric Hitlerism, has contended that gnosticism is of Jewish derivation and is foreign to Aryan thought. He contends that the distinction between true Aryan Spirituality and gnosticism lies in the figure of Prometheus 'stealing fire from the gods' (from the Demiurge), attempting via initiatic praxis and concomitant Spiritual elevation to immortalize the body-soul complex into a vehicle of immortal vajra and as the vehicle of the Spirit who thereby superintends over those lower principles of the being; this as the Aryan doctrine of the initiate, the Caballero or knight of Lucifer and in diametrical oppositional contrast to that of the 'flight of the alone to the alone', of a gnostic liberation from the material plane and the world(s) of the Demiurge of lower density states of existence, a 'liberation', or better said, from this perspective and 'escapism' from 'the world', rather than taking a stand in a martial sense against the foe and elevating it above its current state of lowest density. Indeed, Serrano's perspective of the gnosticism of Nimrod de Rosario is distorted and reflects a misunderstanding of Rosario's re-presentation of the primordial Hyperborean Gnosis. That Rosario's conception (the conception of the tradition), is not a cowardly escapism or as Serrano called it 'an onanistic self-realization', but rather a process of transmutation of the Spirit into an effective operative in theater (operating Thetan), with his Spirit supervening over the lower vehicles of the being (cf. Julius Evola's work *Essays in Magical Idealism*, and Rene Guenon's *Multiple States of the Being*).

Hence gnosticism in the form of its articulation in *'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom'*, is a creed of pure Spirit against the material plane, not an immersion in the 'chain of being', descending from the Demiurge, but rather the intervention as a cadre of special ops in the valplads or battlefield that is the state of lowest density of the material plane, the Spirit seeking to establish a Spiritualized world or 'Hyperborean civilization'. Perhaps in some of the formulations (in reality, distinct creeds), that have been denominated 'gnosticism', this escapist flight from reality is present, yet this does not follow from the premises of the governed general conception of gnosticism, *pace* Rosario, whereby the lower density states are the depth of the Demiurge's realm of spatio-temporality, and that which does not exist within the causal world is the realm of Hyperborea, of Eternity, and is not the 'Pleroma', or realm of divine light, but rather the black light of the uncreated realm. Insofar the division between Spirit and matter, between the causal and acausal realm is posited, and this is a common principle applicable to all gnostic creeds properly so-called, as far as a writer can understand.

Hitler said the contrary, that the subtler and more rarefied realms shade into or densify into the lower material realms, and that therefore there was no transcendent deity 'above', what is affirmed by monotheists as 'the creation'. Therefore this can't be considered gnosticism in the dualistic sense of Rosario, and insofar Rosario deviates from the Hitlerian Weltanschauung, which affirms 'nature', in the pantheistic-naturalism, or immanentist sense, as the be-all and end-all of existence.

This may be and has by the writer been called 'the philosophy of becoming', and insofar situates oneself in the world as a particular concretion and individualized instantiation of the menu archetype of the Demiurge. From the dualist perspective of gnosticism, this is unacceptable if construed as a 'flight of the alone to the alone' a return to Origin in the form of an escapist flight as opposed to an affirmation and situation of the Self in the realm of the Demiurge as a 'stranger in a strange land'. Indeed, such gnostic dualist conceptions must be acknowledged to be Jewish as an alien created creature denying the meaning of existence, attempting to qualify it as absurd cyclicality without any Spiritual dimension and reserving this last for the 'human', or rather enlightened initiates (Jews), and not the property of the unenlightened 'Goyim'. Such a conception has its origins with Jewry and exists as a projection 1) of this alien nature (being derived from the Seraphim E.Ts), and 2) a function of the alien landscape of the desert and its anti-life nothingness.

Such a flight from reality annihilates in consequence reality and the higher states affirmed to be the province of Spirit are affirmed as monopolizing meaning and value, relegating all else to valueless matter, part of the cyclicality of 'generation and corruption', being separated from being. Heidegger's critique of Plato in various of his works as well as in his *magnum opus* 'Sein und Zeit' ('*Being in Time*'). The rootedness or situatedness of *dasein* ('there-being', in Heidegger's terminology), poses the being as a co-creator with nature and brings a creation 'back to god', creating a 'kingdom of heaven upon earth', though not in the Christian sense of a subordination immersed in contemplative mysticism before the Demiurge, but in a Luciferian manner as builders or craftsmen, not only of the soul, but of a world of light and life, a 'Hyperborean civilization'. Whether, from this vantage point and *realiter* Rosario's conception of the Primordial Gnosis is reconcilable with the notion of the establishment of such a civilization can only be understood in the affirmative and the supervening or indeed hegemony of the Spirit supervening over the material plane and thus an affirmation of gnosis as a means of returning to the origin and such a return, a *conditio sine qua non* of the establishment of an earthly Hyperborea, a re-turn to a first earth and this of necessity in opposition to the death forces of entropy. Insofar perhaps Miguel Serrano's conception is reconcilable with Rosario's though qualified on significant parts points such as the dualistic nature of Rosario being sublated into Serrano's Hyperborean conception itself more of a pantheism of the True God (the God above god) rather than the affirmation of the soul-body complex as simply distinct projections or extensions of the Demiurge's substance or if so susceptible of integration into the self and it's as its own projections or extensions, making of oneself a Demiurge in microcosm and in the words of Evola an '*autarch*'. Thus in conclusion (an inconclusive conclusion) 'gnosticism', does not exist as a unified *Weltanschauung* but has conflictual and antithetical elements amongst the varying creeds bearing its name.

The book '*The Philosophy of Alfred Rosenberg*' (James B. Whisker), is one such indication of the compatibility of national socialism and gnosticism with Rosenberg's worldview being the affirmation of the Spirit within microcosmic Demiurge-an autarch and a castigation and antagonism toward the Jewish 'god', the false infinite or false absolute (and this corroborated in the book of the national socialist Theodore Fritsch '*Yahweh, Der Falsch Got*'-'*Yahweh, the False God*', demonstrating the *weltanschauung*'s rejection of the pseudo-transcendent creator god and yet not qualifying this creator god as either existent or as 'the Demiurge in gnostic terms, the creed of national socialism being more a pantheistic or immanentist creed, Hitler and Heidegger). The Armenian Paulicians and the Bogomils who dwelt within the Balkan-Anatolian region conceived of Jehovah/Yahweh/YHVH, the god of the Jews or Satan, the 'adversary', of the true god above god as that rather, which is to say of the goddess.

They construed the Jewish people as children of Satan and had developed a significant power in the region until the Jewish created and controlled Catholic Church destroyed them or drove the remnant, not destroyed into the underground. This in itself should suffice to refute the claim of the Jewish nature of 'Gnosticism', or what has come to be to bear this name and this via the Catholic Church itself, which lumped together diverse sects of those of divergent beliefs into the same category as 'heretics' (embodied in the two volume work of Irenaeus's '*Adversus Hereses*'). That in early Gnosticism such as the Valentinians and others construed Jehovah as an evil being does not monopolize the discourse regarding this Demiurge.

He (using anthropomorphic language to designate the act of manifestation of the entity in its false light of spatio-temporality), has also been conceived of a 'the blind god', whose bumbling nature has led to the manifestation of the creation, which is not in and of itself 'evil', but simply a lower density state of being that constitutes a 'soul trap', or according to Rosario, matrix in which the Spirit sphere, which is a being who becomes enchained potentially and under the conditions of its reversion (the 'one-pointed conscious awareness', which is the will becoming focused upon the external and shifted away from the inner gaze). Thus the creator of this creation is consciously and intentionally or unconsciously or unintentionally having created this lower density (and densifying) world of spatio-temporality has been perceived, from the perspective of the being who values its potential immortality and life in Eternity as 'evil', by which is meant an expression or of aversion toward that which threatens its continuance (via Spiritual reversion and enchainment and ultimately through the phagocitization of its consciousness and termination by the Demiurge through the latter's process of vampiric feeding upon the Spirit's vital force/essence).

Hence the term 'evil', is the expression of the living being's aversion and antagonism towards that which seeks its assimilation as a targeted victim of a vampire would harbor ill-will in most cases of those who value their existence towards their assailant. Insofar the Demiurge, from the captive Spirit and indeed all of those potential immortals trapped within the material plane is 'evil', and yet, from the perspective of they who have either indifference or aversion to life he is simply a Demiurgos fulfilling his own 'will-to-power', over and against that of others in the cosmic '*bellum omnium, contra omnes*'. In terms of objective reality 'beyond, good and evil', the Demiurge is neither 'bad', or 'evil', nor good but simply bad for the created entities (which paradoxically are He Himself as concretions of the Demiurgic twenty two archetypes), and most importantly bad for the uncreated captive Spirits who have had originally descended into the matter worlds for the purpose of experiencing a lower dimensional states of being. Hence the relativity of value of 'good' (desirable; wanted), and 'evil' (undesirable/unwanted), are simply evaluations of the particular beings in light of their respective goals or *telos* (either fulfilling their original design and entelechial finality as one of the created entities of the Demiurge and hence the Demiurge Himself particular form of entity within and as His creation else the *telos* being attained of experiencing the realms of Demiurge in the case of the 'fallen angels' called 'angels', by abrahamic religion else the liberator Spirits descending into the worlds of lower density which are the Demiurgic substance and freeing the higher entities and Immortal Spirits from his tentacular grasp and preventing their vampirization thereby).

All those not resistive against the creator who works by his creation 'go to god', both *in vivo* and *post-mortem*, becoming vampires and precipitating their extinction. The gnostic orientation is simultaneously the Aryan: that of the warrior creed based upon strengthening the ego 'I' and focusing upon Truth and Spirit (which is to say the same), and acting in accordance therewith 'from principle', or 'principally' which is 'justly', as action deviating from Truth is injustice-hence monotheism and monotheists are inherently unjust as their 'deity', is simply the false infinite of spatio-temporality and not the Actual Infinite of the Hyperborean realm 'personalized', with a deific mask of Isis; the Black Madonna). The Aryan is a 'noble', which is to say the untainted and undefiled as noble metals have this quality, the nobility of the Aryan is his purity, purity of blood (*bluttashudi*) in the Spiritual and biological sense, and this to varying degrees, approximating or deviating from the archetype of Spirit. Monotheists can never be just as they act not according to Truth or Spirit, but according to the Demiurge, the (or rather a, underscore, singular creator of this universe), false god ('*Yahweh der falsch Gott*', Theodor Fritsch).

Hence, devotion to the false god is devotion to falsehood and necessarily manifests itself in the form of violence as action (be it in the form of passive action or direct action) not correspondent with Spirit/Truth is of necessity a lie and an injustice, which means a violation not of Truth/Spirit as such could never be violated by a violation of oneself in terms of His essence and that of others who are, Spirit sphere is endowed with the 'divine grace' of the Absolute (*vril*; *chi*; call it what you will). Only he who being a Spirit sphere Self dwells within the self can act with justice in this world as acting as a god within the creation for its liberation from the Demiurge and the dark forces who serve his agenda of absorbing the creation (Himself), into himself and taking within these captive Spirits who have become reverted and bound to the matter/phenomenal world(s) of the Demiurge.

One of the arguments on the part of the alleged proponents of the Aryan doctrine, doctrines or 'Primordial Gnosis', that parallels Hinduism and monotheism of various Spirits (of various sorts), Zoroastrianism and certain forms of 'pagan' ideologies such as Egypt and others) as that the creator somehow is the Uncreated in manifestation. That time cannot be eternity and eternity not be time, strictly implies that the Absolute (Eternity), is not identifiable with the 'creator' (of the matter world, which is temporality or Time itself), but rather is a distinct entity not to be identified with the Absolute but, as in the case of all entities, simply an, underscore, entity existing at whatever dimension of its being in the Absolute (any ontologically actual being simply having its place therein else being simply a 'part of the creation', and this being a Demiurge Itself/Himself, in particular formal manifestation).

Slavery: Ancient and Modern

In the days of yore, slavery was the basis of complex and comparatively sophisticated societies with only those which were more grassroots and of smaller populations who did not have foreign races incorporated into their folk, who had no slaves, but were all free men, even if 'thralls', or laborers. Only in the nations of the South and East was slavery the foundation of their economy, and thus reflective of the population and their mindset, that being egocentrism; hedonism, and materialism.

The classical example of the oriental despot is appropriate to instantiate here as the mentality of both near (semites); middle (Indians), and far-easterner is archetypical and predisposed to service and obsequiousness before an overcast of despots, usually in the form of priests, though exceptions such as more Aryanized hybrid apply (e.g. Genghis Khan; Tamerlane; Attila, and various of the leaders of the Kshatriyas of India and Iran). Hence slavery, far from being an Aryan predisposition was far more endemic of the civilizations of the East and South, inclusive of Africa (e.g., the sale of negroes by negroes as part of their potlatch culture). Though whites, historically (in Vedic India and other regions of the earth), have had slaves and especially under the influence of christ-insanity and his jewish mindset, they nonetheless have been more other-regarding and oriented towards. As many of the abolitionists reveal (e.g., Robert Owen). Hence the white population has played a role of extremism in the slave trade, of something in the slave trade, either as its greatest proponent (e.g., Jan Van Evrie '*Subgenation: White Supremacy and Negro Subordination*') or of one of its greatest opponents.

The obsession with liberation on the part of jews not only derives from their historical role as slaves, but as out of a desire to get revenge on whites seeking to incite slave rebellions against the prevailing status quo (e.g., Spartacus uprising in Rome; the Bolshevik Revolution, etc.), and through this means taking down their enemies via their proxies who they incite to violence against their enemies, simply a method of sabotaging and weakening their enemy, enabling them to take over as they did in Egypt under Akhenaten before being cast out, and in Rome via their gospel (god-spell), of utopian communism, and its rankling hatred for their masters. Chandalism, in whatever form, thus has served as an instrument of prizing apart the armor of their enemies and attempting to instill its poison of lacrimosity in the hearts of their enemy.

Thus slavery was historically opposed by jewry as a means of becoming the master over slaves and attempting to invert the caste hierarchy with the former slaves becoming masters and former masters, those who were not killed outright, becoming slaves. The cruelty of the oriental despots is notorious and reared its ugly head during the Middle Ages and its tortures and in the Bolshevik regime and those proprietary to itself (so almost certainly a continuance of the Dark Ages), as well as the modern world best exemplify the state of Israel; England; Russia and America, etc.), all of which are largely or entirely jewish-controlled and presumably, or probably rather, in order of appearance.

The book '*Secret Torture of Civilians in Western Democratic Countries*', by Richard Lighthouse reveals in detail much of contemporary torture tactics of a more clandestine and subtle nature. Slavery, in conjunction with torture; assassination and torture both psychological as well as physical (psychological in the sense of pertaining to the soul and its violation and disintegration), exists perhaps in worse form than in the ancient world as in the ancient world at least in Aryan societies such as ancient Rome, manumittance occurred after seven years, whereas now, under the jewish and judeo-christian regime, slavery is equivalent to life itself and may be analogously likened to a life sentence of servitude in the age of those not on the fortunate side of the integer line and hence the recourse of many to relocation to foreign countries or to minimizing their workload (if possible, given the creation of the subsistence wage of the jewish economist Thomas Malthus), or even living in homelessness should that be their only recourse.

Dealing with modern slavery is the trial of those who have not entered into or were born into the master caste must face. Indeed, from a higher point of view, even the masters and slaves, not to careers alone or to the maintenance of their status, but to the hierarchy which they serve and which controls them and superintends over their actions, allowing them a base level of freedom to the extent of their utility and compliance with its dictates (both the subordinate human and controlling extraterrestrial levels of the hierarchy).

Regardless of this, there are those who have greater or lesser degrees of freedom/liberty in their worldly life and those least assimilable within the hierarchy, that is to say those most rebellious and oppositional; most independent-minded-in short, those posing the greatest threat to the hierarchy are those most targeted or excluded and if a sufficient threat to torture and assassination. Thus slavery on the national level is a lot in life or the material level for the goyim and jewry and their affiliates (who jewry would undoubtedly seek to eliminate should they have that option), lord over them according to the dictates of the hierarchy from 'the source', of the reptilian seraphim down the chain of command to the boots-on-the-ground shock troops of the Kehilla and related groups and initiatic organizations.

The mechanisms of slavery are based not on money and its manipulation in the form of wage slavery alone but rather upon power relations descending along this chain of command, money being simply one of its formations with the decision-making of the 'higher-ups', being the ultimate determining cause of e.g. the price of goods; the distribution and management of wealth, etc. To break the chain of slavery necessitates a detachment from a lack of contribution and moreover an active opposition to the hierarchy and the cabal in this and myriad forms: Working less or not at all; living in as minimalistically as possible; serving a higher spiritual purpose and seeking to elevate and educate others to elevate and develop themselves according to a higher standard of life beyond that of crude materialism; hedonism and shallow egotism.

Liberating oneself from slavery entails a liberation from all of the above and its being put to use to strengthen the will and ego, not to strengthen the false ego and to immerse oneself in a glamorous lifestyle of status-seeking, to work towards the establishment of a Hyperborean civilization of light and life.

Average Joe's

The Chandal morality of the past, you and of his leaders, the 'chosen ones', can be observed in the film '*Dodgeball*' (2004) produced and written by the jew Ben Stiller and starring himself and the jew Vince Vaughn amongst other jews. The movie showcases the moral standards of the Chandal in the film '*Dodgeball*', and the title of one of the gyms competing or soon to compete with one another in the international Dodgeball tournament.

The two antitheses presented are that of 'Globo Gym', the 'bad', or 'evil side', of the 'moral spectrum' and the 'good', 'average Joe's', the embodiments of Chandalism, the 'humble', or 'meek' (kakos in the Greek), being elevated to a status of 'moral superiority' and the strong; healthy and intelligent, i.e., those embodying the classical (Aristotelian), virtues of 'kalos kagathos', being condemned and opposed, aspersed, as 'moral inferior', by the untermenschen, the 'Chandala'.

The former 'good guys', or 'average Joe's' (the 'average Joe' archetype of the anti-hero figure jewry exalts (are simply waiting to enjoy, wanting to enjoy life and 'get along', with one another, living within the Demiurge's universe as his 'humble servants' (though no explicit religiosity is presented in the film nor need it be as Chandalism exceeds sectarianism and exists in multifarious forms). Though allegedly 'morally superior', owing to their 'humility', they become entangled in a rivalry with 'Globo Gym', and must compete in the dodgeball tournament in order to defeat their rival (the writer forgets the pretext, but it has something to do with competition over a female or something along these lines representative perhaps the sacred feminine?).

Globo Gym's owner is stigmatized as a domineering, aggressive and arrogant A-type personality, named 'White Goodman', presumably an aspersion of white people in general as hypocrites whose 'good', is 'not good', or 'evil', in a sense of judeo-christian moralist (when, of course, the character is, in fact, jewish, not Aryan and jewry, embodies the same. Amongst other attributes following a strange 'might is right', morality, though concealed under this very hypocritical veneer itself, further serving as a 'revelation of the method', which may, can be observed in the fact of stiller, a jew, playing the character of White Goodman, inverting archetypes and transferring onto the white scapegoat his own 'sins', and concealing himself thereby).

Hence, from the perspective of jewry 'White Goodman', is a hypocrite and self-exalting, 'evil' person: a liar; a domineering and power-mad psychopath living to 'dominate the competition', in typical social Darwinist fashion and to accrue to himself as much in the way of wealth and advantages as he may, rather than, as in the case of the 'average Joe's' owner Vaughan, an altruist who goes out of his way as able shepherding the sheep (goyim), and making sacrifice to the Lord (Demiurge, by entrapping all within the Demiurge's prison matrix of lowest density and this via manifesting the 'christ archetype', of soulish emotionalism and modern sentimentalism). In this respect the 'average Joe's', owner is the archetype of passive evolution seeking to assimilate the goyim within itself.

The global owner, Goodman, is depicted as the jewish perspective of Cain: as 'the wicked one', or Luciferian fallen-angel archetype and perhaps this is the reason why good man dresses in black and purple, connotative of the Sahasrara chakra and of the reversal violet ray plasma emanated from Saturn. This is not too clear to the writer, but, *'Ascension Glossary'*, discusses this in its articles, again, from the perspective of the synarchy *'Inverted Systems'*; *'Lunar Matrix'*; *'Black Cube Matrix'*; *'NRG - Nephilim Reversal Grids'*- the process sought to be facilitated by Nikola Tesla and his plasma experiments and 'violet ray machines').

The enterprising and Luciferian Aryan is thus presented in frog perspective, that of the bleary-eyed and blind vision of the Chandal, peering towards the heights from the swamp. Creative genius; empire building and positive motivations to invent; to manifest into being the inner conception and imagined object-. This is denigrated and inverted as, 'Luciferian pride', with only the most petty and potential flaws of the Aryan amplified and exaggerated as a caricature of the Luciferian god-man.

The 'average Joe' Jesus character (or levite priest character?) Vaughan's 'humble', attributes are in this mode of evaluation portrayed as virtues (the reevaluation of classical virtues distorted and twisted into 'the good', when it was deemed 'Kakos', in the ancient world). Vaughan's embodiment of the 'Judaic archetype', portrays these attributes as exalted and 'superior' (on a 'moral', basis), and he becomes (or is in germ, rather, the alchemical process undergone in the dodgeball tournament, simply being the self-realization of soul-perfection), the 'perfected soul', which the colors of his outfit suggest: red being the attainment of the rubedo stage and yellow-gold, the completion and perfection of the process (citrinitas) in contrast to Goodman's outfit, suggesting black for the Black Madonna or the Hyperborean realm of the Uncreated, as well as, perhaps, the nigredo stage, and purple, as discussed above.

The conclusion of the movie, as with all synarchic propaganda films, is the triumph of the alleged 'meek', that is to say the inferior (kakos), and the defeat of the superior (kalos), with Vaughan, the pharisaical-rabbinical leader whipping his slaves into a frenzy to fight against their betters, and as part of their victory triumph, Vaughan sets up an orphanage for crippled children to crown his head with the thorns of 'the Christ', in all (false) humility, so characteristic of the chandala.

The film is yet another showcase of the morality of Jewry and their hypocritical leadership of the Goyim against their own traditional leadership (aristocracy, e.g. White Goodman and his empire: 'Globo Gym'), leading to the triumph of the underman in an alleged 'worker's paradise', or paradise of the chandala and the complete absence of the superior kalos kagathos. Only the inferior and their master's Jewry need apply in Zion as the kalos kagathos, the Aryan uberman, White Goodman, are slated by 'the chosen', for destruction. In the dodgeball tournament of this world, in the octagon, such a conclusion is what Jewry and their Goyim minions seek: namely the desecration and destruction of the higher and its supplantation with the inferior. Only the Aryan may stop this process of the 'darkening of the divine' (Ragnarok).

Pasuisism

The ideology of the pasu is that of the veneration of his creator, the Demiurge. The pasu (that is to say, the anthropoid hybridized with and to whatever degree the blood of the extraterrestrial seraphim), is a part of the creation of the Demiurge with the addition of the Hyperborean blood, and thus has a tendency towards the predominance of the soul as his consciousness modality, one oriented around emotion and its mutable and worldly (lack of), focus, lack of the 'one-pointed concentration of attention', that qualifies the man of transcendence or 'man of race', in his authentic mode of being.

The pasu tendency can be observed even in those of predominantly pure races such as the blonde-haired, blue-eyed Nordic and the red-haired, orange-green-eyed Celt, given the negative influence of the modern world and its intentional destruction via 'entartete kultur'.

Pasuisism, that is not confined to those who have a proportionally lesser share of Hyperborean blood, nor is the potentiality of some form of transcendence not possible for this type-the dangers of the pitfalls of modernity are ubiquitous; omnipresent, and pose a danger for all and the possibilities of transcendence become eclipsed in the false light of the Demiurge's of cycle. Thus is brought to a close, the window of opportunity to make the return to Hyperborea.

During the Kali Yuga, the 'violent father god', religions were introduced as a means of reducing the level of consciousness of their captive zealots (e.g., fear; anger; emotional and irrational instability of the consciousness); binding them to the various 'savior', and 'prophet', archetypes in actuality, egregores (and this for the purpose of assimilation into the hive mind matched to the religio-cultural group, e.g., the Umma; Spiritual Israel, etc.), and most significantly through these two processes (which are sequential), the mass sacrifice of the goyim and the vampirization of their life force in the religious institutions and presumably through such means an attachment to the being, the 'devotee', or 'zealot'. Such process which may be called the 'assimilation process', and this leading to the terminal 'sickness unto death', which is a takeover of the being by the entity and the conscription of the soul of the being thereby.

Most of the devotees of the Demiurge can be observed to be undergoing 'the sickness unto death', as of this time, and the zombification process is simply compounded and expedited through their 'fervent prayer', which simply ties them into these entities to a greater degree than if they something their devotions. Hence, these religious programs are simply processes in their operation which function to: 1) irrationalize/stupefy; 2) assimilate, and 3) vampirize and terminate the Spirit of the being in question.

The Demiurge worshiping religious programs constructed by the seraphim in conjunction with their hybrids on the earth (e.g. the earliest popes having been of sephardi ethnicity), are constructed thus with the unexpressed and concealed motive of sacrifice and slavery under their cartoonish facade of a 'benevolent', yet strictly father god whose 'commands/demands', must be rigorously adhered to, and this without question or indeed without anything but emotional reactions such as fear; self-loathing, and abasement and joyful gratitude 'before the Lord', toward whom all thoughts must trend and his priestly intermediaries bow before their 'interpretations' and 'counsel', respecting 'his word', and being a robotically controlled slave. Slave programming is a moral obligation imposed upon their charges, the pasus, and those who embody and interiorize via this programming, the pasu archetype-an obligation to undergo the, 'rites', of the counter-initiations of monotheism and to allow the transmutation of the Spirit from the Origin towards a reverted state and being bound to the soul via emotional effect.

The effect upon the consciousness of the pastu ideology ('chandalism', or 'pasuism', if such it may be called), is psychic castration before the Demiurge of his priest caste, especially his 'chosen', who are themselves not bound by the same law but granted special status, especially in the latter case of the literal embodiment of 'god upon Earth' (Jehovah-Malkuth)-at least such is the claim advanced as an essential element of the predominant religion of the Earth, judeo-christianity, its analogs and permutations simply passively accommodating their hegemony and, at most, chastising them in the most extreme circumstances, but this only 'accidentally', in relation to their religious program, which is, in most all cases, gives jewry a free pass to escape any punishment for their crimes insofar as they have had, they adhere to the Torah. Even Islam accommodates this in spite of its alleged antagonism towards jewry.

The effect of pasuism is psychic castration and Spiritual darkness, shifting the consciousness toward the 'animic principle', of the soul and away from the Spirit, rendering the will largely 'ennervated', or weakened, the zealot, a mere 'docile body' or 'bovine goy', whose milk is the, thereby, more efficiently sucked by the 'chosen'. The effect upon consciousness is weakening of the will and more effectively binding the Spirit to the material plane (the Demiurge in concrete form-at least in the natural emanation of himself as a differentiated manifold of 'the creation'), and leading towards its fusion therewith and phagocitization either immediately, *in vivo* and *post-mortem* being insufficiently weak to reincarnate else over the cycle of the incarnations. The greater the intensity and extensity (and time), one is subjected to this influence of monotheistic pacifism, the more docile and assimilated and *eo ipso* weakened in their will, having lost their autarchic nature and becoming zombified according to the intentions of the synarchy.

The end result is the zombification of the gentiles in this via countless and multifarious means as can be observed in the cybernetic control grid of global scope, a veritable electromagnetic spider's web in which all are caught as so many flies trapped within the web of Zion: chemtrails and nanoparticles of heavy metals working in conjunction with cell towers and smart meters and HAARP to achieve the zombification of the 'goy'.

Pasuism has created the culture of modernity and may be likened to modernity itself. From the advent of christ-insanity or perhaps even Vaisnavism or Buddhism as a religion in India, the 'chosen' have created their syncretic religions to castrate the goyim and to intertwine themselves with their host, often having to resort to brutality and mass murder of the intelligent cast to achieve their ends such as has occurred in Egypt under Akhenaten with the forcible imposition of monotheism upon the population who had, by a famine and the violence of insurrection been weakened to an adequate extent to reduce them to submissive slaves (so this itself proved false as the 'chosen' discovered when cast out of Egypt later claiming to have been slaves when they were the slavers).

This is a necessary consequence of the verification of the slave, of the reification of the slave morality integrated to a sufficient extent into the consciousness of the pasu and rendering *de facto* pasus of the lost viryas whose blood confusion leads them along this path: that of Spiritual enchantment in the soul and this towards either fragmentation or towards fusion with the Demiurge in the case of the counter-initiates.

Frankenstein's Monster?

The question of christian origins has been presented by such as reveal appeal Oliver in his booklet 'The Origins of Christianity'. It is fair to presume that if jewry did not wholly invent christianity, at least in its earlier formulations as 'primitive christianity', then it was an invention of the masters of the seraphim when it was consolidated as a catholic church and during which time, according to contemporary paintings, all of the earliest popes were jews (sephardim).

Regardless of its origin, christ-insanity has played its role as a mass murder machine within the catholic church, especially being at the forefront of the slaughter (approximately 50 million people's death can be directly attributed to this 'clerical monster', as Alfred Rosenberg called it).

Perhaps, one might venture to speculate, the catholic church was formulated by Germans who eventually took over Rome. Why then, is the church so philosophic and accommodative of jewry as e.g. moneylenders and in their incitement to violence against others (e.g. the Crusades), not under their yoke of christ-insanity (the 'christ archetype', egregore and the 'judaic archetype' egregore). This stark and obtrusive fact cannot be dismissed or ignored that the catholic murder machine has served jewry in carrying out the 'dominion mandate' with this 'scarlet woman', being jewry riding the beast of the catholic church trampling all within their path.

Thus, given the surfeit of historical evidence and the recognition by those not completely mind-controlled and overrun by the christ insanity virus, it is a fair presumption that christianity as a mind-controlled device was formulated by jewry and/or their seraphim 'in the beginning', as a mechanism of enslavement.

The 'artificial timeline', spoken of by the article of the same name by '*Ascension Glossary*', constructed as an inherent part of the religions (both abrahamic and Hindu and Buddhist, as well as their prototype, presumably developed by jewry and or the seraphim in the beginning, Iranian Zoroastrianism, or at least its variant, Zurvanism)-a timeline developed for the purpose of hijacking or co-opting the cycles of Time, and the, 'darkening of the divine', of the proper Vedic conception of cyclical time being supplanted by that of linear time, of a Genesis (a distortion of the Garden of Eden motif), to the 'inevitable' apocalypse (the fear-based 'doom and gloom', narrative designed to whip the devotees into a frenzy to act out the 'end times', conflagration in hopes that they will, through this murderous devotion to 'the Lord', obtain a ticket to paradise rather than to infernal, to an infernal 'lake of fire'). Such a construction of an artificial conception conditions the slaves who embrace a consciousness whose existential modality is 'temporalizing temporality', a mirrored reflection 'as above, so below', of the Demiurge, the time Lord and his own 'temporalizing temporality', leading the self out of itself and trapping it in Time, in the Demiurge's worlds of lower density, leading towards its reversion and Spiritual enchainment, and should the process continue beyond the 'point of no return', the extinction of the Spirit in a fusion with the Demiurge, the Spirit's phagocitization by the cosmic vampire, the Fenrir wolf, though, through losing its autarchy or place in the Origin. Chang Shambhala, and the synarchy have thus formulated a mind control program designed to reduce the level of the conscious mind to that of a 'holy fool' irrational and debased, emotionally unstable consciousness oriented around reactivity (external phenomena, i.e. Spiritual reversion), rather than a dwelling within, occupying the mind as an archemon or fortress from which to defend and to attack the Demiurge and His legions of de-men and untermenschen, hence, their intention is enervation and weakening of the will, a crumbling to ruins, the fortress of the mind and thereby enabling the invasion of the dark forces for such as cooptation and vampirization of the Spirit by the enemy and its lower dimensional forces. The artificially engineered chains of false flag engineered chaos of false flag operations and those, these all working synchronistically with the 'blueprints' or 'templates', articulated in their 'sacred texts', deceiving the gullible goyim that these stories of 'prophecy', are 'coming to pass', amplifying the confirmation bias of the devotees of Demiurge and reducing the aperture of their consciousness to a blinkered state of ignorance into which only the false light of the Demiurge filters in and upon which their intensity of focus (however intense their focus may be (is riveted, all else being rejected *prima facie* and with dogmatic intolerance or subject to a distortion of the actuality of the 'Other', into a demonized and twisted false image having reality only in the consciousness of the prejudicial religious bigot whose mental map has little to no correspondence with the territory).

The Frankenstein's monster of monotheism has been constructed by jewry and their seraphim creators as a means to condition the goyim to be castrated slaves on their Zion slave plantation. It has throughout its history been an ornery beast which has lashed out with vigorous aggression against its creator and may continue to do so moving forward. Though bearing a schizoid relationship toward their beasts, the 'chosen', use them nonetheless for the attainment of their goals, playing the dangerous game of deliberately orchestrated chaos as a dialectic of ideological factions. The danger of having their animals turn on one another may be equally matched to the danger of their turning on their captor and tormentor, banding together as a collective or only separately as individuals to eliminate the cause of their suffering.

Chandalism

The preferred ideology for the 'common people', historically has been modeled on the general template or blueprint of what the writer calls 'egalitarian pacifism', an ideology designed for slaves and to maintain slaves in that condition of mind. This mental-Spiritual castration is the 'gift', and 'glad tidings', the shepherd kings bestow upon their cattle-a deliberate weakening and degradation of the being to the level of a slave, keeping them in a state of lower consciousness, of feelings and emotions, and a disengagement thereby from the higher principles of consciousness (reason; supra-rational intuition, that principles, those principles of the being which exceed the level of mental calculation alone and lead toward the higher gnosis and liberation of the being from the matrix, prison).

As a template for behavioral conditioning, these creeds formulated by the synarchy prescribe and mandate a certain narrow set of behaviors delimited by the creed: a passivity; a docility; a 'doxicality' (by which would be meant a condition of 'belief', without knowledge and without gnosis and a willful ignorance of fact when deviating or conflicting with the 'ethical mandates', or general principles of the creed, anything different, making the adherents uncomfortable and leading to a disengagement of the rational and supra-rational consciousness-assuming it is at all a presence in the first place).

The mind is restricted to the 'ethical/moral', straight jacket prescribed by the creed and on this basis all action leading from this mental state necessarily externalizes these principles or general operating principles such as can be observed in the acronym, 'WWJD' ('What Would Jesus Do?'), as a guiding principle that the zealots must look toward in conjunction with the archetypal image interiorized in the consciousness as an egregoric mind parasite which has taken over their consciousness and assimilated them by a quantum entanglement of the hive mind of Jehovah-Satan.

Chandalism, of course, doesn't confine itself to the judeo-christian monotheism but encompasses myriad other ideological variations/permutations on the theme be they overtly in the form of monotheism or more covertly entailing within themselves monotheism but in all cases (and making them what they are, namely chandalism), entailing the elements of pacifism and raceless-egalitarianism. It is these ideologies and those alone which receive kosher approval as they serve the synarchy and its evolutionary agenda, that being the incorporation of the various 'manu archetypes' into the Demiurge and brought to a state of 'entelechiial finality', or the self-completion of the entities and their self-realization absorbed in the Demiurge and pralaya and presumably fused with it once having attained the final stage of their original archetypal design.

The kosher-approved religious and other 'belief systems', are thus recipes for castration; weakness, and slavish of sequiousness before jews and before the ultra-mundane hierarchy of dark forces culminating in the Demiurge YHVH-to weaken; to enervate; to castrate-such as the function of chandalism.

The chandal ideologies of the synarchy are a broad spectrum of 'pacifistic-raceless-egalitarianism', and entail an obligation to: 1) pray (*ora*), and 2) work (*labora*). This is the only permitted form of activity, all else being circumscribed and curtailed by the synarchy: either 'devotion to the Lord', in the form of explicit religious or ideological-based and oriented forms of action (e.g. synarchic yoga), which may be subsumed under the category of 'prayer' all else forms of action of a more, to all appearances, secular form, that being 'work', or commercially-based exertion with a profit motive. The latter is often and even typically blended with the former, as can be observed in the Protestant ethic of volunteerism, of work ostensibly without pay, and yet being the recipient of 'payment', in the form of alleged 'treasures in heaven'.

The advent of Chandalism began with Akhenaten in Egypt with the invasion of the Hyksos and their hegemony under this androgynous extraterrestrial hybrid. It replicates through the Aryan age in the form of Zoroastrianism in Persia and whatever Dravidian cults in India, a religion of slaves and masters with the masters invariably being priests, though in some and more ethnically Aryan nations, as in warrior-priest caste (Perhaps this obtained to some degree in Persia with the Shaoshant and later sabotaged by the Semitic Zervanists or Demiurge worshipers, the slaves simply being various orders such as military and security forces; artisans and day laborers). Later it metamorphosed into Stoicism, the precursor of christianity, and this of semitic origin (Zeno of Iliad, modern-day Syria). Christ-insanity being yet another 'pestilential miasma from the East', in the words of Robert Ley.

From thence the development of other strains of Dravidianism occurred within the scope of influence of 'the chosen', leading to, if not Buddhism itself, then the religiofication of Buddhism and later Islam, a more aggressive yet nonetheless a variation of Chandalism, the end result, of course, being 'submission' to the monotheistic deity, the Demiurge.

The varieties of Chandalism embodied in mainstream religion can be observed in the paradox of their ultraviolence: the hatred of the plebeian for their betters and the manipulation of the goyim by the priest caste to service its ends of power madness and comparative leisure. Thus the two-tiered society of slaves and masters is constructed by the priest caste with obedient pacifistic slaves being 'shepherded', and sacrificed if need or desire be by the priests in service of their god in His 'angelic host' (the god of Israel, the Demiurge)., to defend this creed of pacifistic, raceless-egalitarianism is an, 'ethical obligation' or 'moral imperative', on the part of the zealot who must needs coerce if unable to persuade the 'Other' (by name 'heretic' or 'Kufar' or 'Infidel'), compliance with the religious mandate and those neither willing nor able to be molded into a brick of Solomon's temple will be eliminated by the direction and guidance, (fatwa), of the priests, the destruction of all of the thinking members of society being the inevitable outcome.

Hence the Chandal creed of modernity and of its ancient manifestations are simply formulae for destruction of the pre-existent traditional, tradition of the 'culture organisms', an attempt to subvert and destroy that which is the foundation of the nation and its supplantation with a debased and unthinking mass of irrational religious laity, the perfect cattle to serve the priests in their perverse decadence.

'Communism', or 'atheistic materialism', is the creed of the Chandalism that has been stripped of its soulish-aspect going so far as-at least, to the common folk-deny the very existence of the soul, let alone the Spirit (itself). Insofar it is the most debased and crudely materialistic formulation of Chandalism, representing the lowest depth of consciousness and leading through such a concealment of the truth of the immortal Spirit towards unconsciousness and the extinction of non-consciousness, the gradual loss of the self through 'Spiritual reversion', and the fragmentation of the self through its externalization, through an inner weakness and lack of concentration of forces.

The form of collectivism which is upheld as the goal of the synarchy is embodied in the words of Aleister Crowley: 'our method is science, our aim is religion'-a religion of 'oneness', whether entailing the denial of the 'creator', or its affirmation, the materialistic ideology of scientism accommodates within itself the existence of 'the creator', even as in some of its variants, the creator is denied, the existence of the material plane implies an origin thereof, or *prima causa*, and this same is interpreted by the monotheistic priest caste as 'the creator', i.e. the Demiurge. This is simply opposing of the lower density states of existence as the absolute, a transposition of the false infinite into the actual infinite, a violation of the Black Madonna by the violent father deity by name 'Yaldabaoth', the blind god. Hence a monotheist, focusing their existence in ideological propaganda.

They call 'preaching the word' (the word of the Demiurge), and habitually, can and habitually do interpretively distort any ideology which supports or entails *non-refutation* or *non-criticism* of this fact of the *non-absolutism* of the father god and interpolate their own distorted simulacral misrepresentation of the pacifistic-egalitarian-raceless creed, simply adding it on top and affirming that such an 'addition' consistently and totally assimilates within itself that which may be, to all appearances, wholly antithetical to any theological dogma with its narratives and rules, etc. This is the kosher perennialism with the laity or uninitiated members being entangled in the weeds of their creed, yet having to acknowledge the superimposition of monotheism, whether they affirm or deny its nature. Only that creed which is anti-egalitarian; anti-pacifistic; and anti-monotheistic, while simultaneously affirming a transcendent realm beyond the world(s) of the Demiurge, beyond spatio-temporality, and not a part thereof, but distinct and eternal, and not having any relation to that which is mutable, becoming saved through the manifestation(s), of their creation(s), of the Demiurge(s). Such is the only unassimilable creed into the kosher monotheists' invented ideologies, all else being 'that, which can be accommodated', by the priests who affirm their deity to be: 'that-than-which-nothing-greater-can-exist'.

The origin of these creeds of chandalism as aforesaid, emanate from the Middle East with the advent of the 'chosen', being planted on the earth by their seraphim masters to carry out their mission in assimilating all of the anthropoid 'human' stock into a raceless amalgam of pacifistic slaves ruled over by the 'chosen' 'with a rod of iron'.

From Atonism and the veneration of the sun as representation of the Demiurge (in actuality, the solar-logos of Yahweh-Satan), to the judaized Iranian creed, Zurvanism (a veneration of the time lord by the name Zurvan), and ancient Babylon with Enlilism; ancient Carthage; Phoenician; Canaan, with Moloch, and from thence, Brahma in India-perhaps, even with Tengri, the sky god of Turan (so this may be a syncretic polytheism or henotheism reflective of ancient Egypt with its pantheon, a pantheon finding its correspondent in Sumerian Babylonia, Babylon, and so henotheistic or panentheistic rather than a purely abstract and empty monotheism, yet nonetheless, an affirmation of the Demiurge as Logos, and this in the form of Enlil).

The monotheistic slave religions entailed the 'mysteries of iniquity', which were then, as today, confined to the priest and royal castes who lorded over their underlings with arbitrary sway, committing sacrifice of their members to the logos, to A-logos, the Demiurge, and to whatever subordinate. Hypotheses thereof (in their henotheistic-panentheistic cult of the Demiurge).

The Indian religion, which had been formed in the subcontinent over the course of centuries to millennia began with the indigenous Dravidians maintaining their Lemurian demonological practices of ritual sacrifice and other forms of demonism being overrun by the Aryans from the northwest and put under their yoke with the superimposition of the law of Manu (Manusmriti), and the Rg Veda and the oral tradition transcribed during this period and constituting the overcast ruling over the dravidian negroes. Over the course of time, things became blended together both culturally and in terms of blood, and this led to the formation of Vaishnavism, the pacifistic slave religion ruled over by corrupt priests and a Buddhism, it's attempted rectification when things fell to a greater extent with the Brahmanic priest cast usurping the place of the Kshatriya and the lighter skin population attempting to maintain their place and avoid the immersion in the mire of the *cloaca gentium*.

Thus, as history has shown failed in modern India with its sprawling population and chaos as a result of the raceless-pacifistic-egalitarian creed, which started, according to some sources with Buddhism, enabling 'every man', to enter into and to usurp the place of those of higher stocks, thereby leading to the implosion of the Vedic empire and its more or less total disintegration. The consequences of such ideological creeds and the excessive tolerance of the Aryans for this intrusion (assuming it wasn't leveraged against them by the endless mass, is, as in the case of today, with the 'colored revolutions', engineered by 'the chosen'). Rome was also overly tolerant and it is the excessive tolerance of the Aryan who simply wishes to 'live and let live' which is his Achilles heel. This and the dangerous nature of his expansionism, which has its negative consequences, all too often with the subjugated population easily whipped up into a frenzy and incited to violence by the rabble-rouser 'chosen', and their ideological mental influence of raceless-pacifistic-egalitarian-monotheism.

Psychopathologization

One of the tactics of the synarchy in attacking its enemies is slander, and in its contemporary form, under the regime of discourse of scientism, manifests itself as psychopathologization.

The pseudo-authoritative and pseudo-sophisticated psychobabble of the priests of the white coats of scientism is replicated by their minions, they 'goyim' commoners who, eager for a sense of superiority and power over others latch onto the discourse of post-modernity to employ this weapon against those they have a negative subjective bias towards. Thus the knowledge (pseudo)knowledge/power of their discourses, the go-to weapon to slander and denigrate their opponents, drawing upon the implicit (pseudo)argument from authority that the discourse of authority entails: speaking the approved and established discourse of (purported) authorities basking in their false lights and attempting to transform oneself into an authority themselves through such mimicry of their chosen masters.

The standard 'diagnoses', these wannabes and their masters, the priests of the white coats, draw upon are those related to the most rudimentary and base elements of persons (assuming these labels, artificially constructed concepts as they are, have any validity whatsoever) thus these basic elements being those of the instinctive/reptilian brain (the physical region, which is assigned in scientism to these principles of functionality: sex and death, or will-to-power; to dominate). Hence we have the conventional psycho-logists, Freud, the jewish creator of the pseudoscience associating all motives and actions with sexuality; Adler, with the desire to dominate and lord over others and over oneself, and Jung with his attempt perhaps unconscious to situate the self or motive principle (will), in the self, but having situated it in the psyche (perhaps being a Freemason as he was deliberately as a means of restricting the consciousness of the population of his followers to the 'animic principle', and an obscuration or concealment of the Spirit as proper mode of existence, that being the super-rational-nological state of being of the Self, dwelling in the Self and acting from principle, that is to say from the origin).

Psychopathologization thus occurs in both cases and can be construed as two broad categories of 'labeling': one related to power and the will-to-power of the individual and one related to sex, and its being the 'driving force', or motive principle of the individual's.

In the former case, the typical labels associated with 'violence', are trotted out, meaning an overt expression of force brought against either oneself (sadosomochism), or others. (sadism; psychopathy, primary or secondary).

This labeling of the hated 'Other', as 'violent' is itself 'violence', only of a covert and passive aggressive, female violence which stigmatizes and attacks the 'patient', or target upon whom the label is posited, pasted, an expression of the pseudo-knowledge/power of the judge or slanderer. It is the will-to-power of the coward and the devious in the tearing down of their hated foe. The healthy expression of the will-to-power of the individual is 'psychopathologized', just as is the individual condemned by this discourse (at least condemned within its own very limited and flawed parameters, those pertaining to as the pseudo-'science' of psycho-logy implies, the soul and not the real being about whom this psychopathologization has gone about).

For the synarchy, any expression of healthy instincts in the form of a vigorous self-assertion is considered 'psychopathological', and thus only docile slaves of whom the Hindu or christian or Buddhist is a perfect example and hence the desired slave, which illustrates why the synarchy puts religion in the best light in its propaganda, save when it needs to fear-porn the sheep through the boogeyman of 'Satan', or 'communism'. Hence, any character deemed overly vigorous or self-assertive is psychopathologized as, 'violent', and, should such a character display these aggressive/self-assertive tendencies with sufficient consistency, and this not as an individual alone but especially as a familial background, and this implicating a racial lineage, they are 'constructed', or labeled according to the discourse as 'psychopathological', and subject to the correlative forms of weakening of the will, in effect subjecting the targeted person to castration and effeminization either through drugs or some form of institutionalization or other punishment (social stigmatization owing to this 'psychopathology', etc.).

The polar modality of consciousness in its most rudimentary form, namely the polar opposite of the masculine will-to-power, is that of sexuality and the normal expression thereof is demonized as 'psychopathological': the male tree to seek females and the alpha motivation is condemned and vilified and falsely associated with rapine and masculine aggression by the matriarchally based female society which condemns all forms of masculine self-assertion, while simultaneously (in the consciousness of its apparat-chicks), being implicitly craved and hence becoming the object of obsessive focus, attacking the desired object and thereby living in bad faith, attempting to hide from themselves their own desires and entralling them to their desires. Such as the neuroticism of the female society and its demonization of what simultaneously hyper-focuses upon and stigmatizes as 'psychopathological', namely the self-assertive alpha male who constitutes in its eyes a threat to its continuance, if only *in potentia*. The very fact of heterosexual white males who have the slightest properties corresponding to the, 'alpha male', archetype is threatening to the regime and its myriad apparatchiks, be they formally or informally affiliated therewith, are mobilized to suppress and, if need be, to sabotage the potentially or actually threatening object/subject.

Psychopathologization of dissidents and people who are set up for experimentation and ritual murder from birth, in many cases, is one of the 'go-to', protocols of the elders of Zion. Demonizing their enemies is one of the major tactics and comes in the form, as relates to sex and its pathological modalities of: homosexuals; pedophiles and other forms of aberrative and deviant behavior-anything that would create a negative reputation for the person in the eyes of the average citizen and those not so gullible yet being simply cynical hypocrites go along with this demonization/psychopathologization as means of sabotaging their lives of those in relation to whom they are indifferent or harbor ill-will towards (which, as of this time, applies to the majority of the bourgeoisie who have become *de facto* jews in their behavior, colon, self-absorbed; materialistic; sadistic, and control-freakish-the perfect slaves of the oriental despotism of Zion).

The usage of such cowardly tactics as framing people as pedophiles (a justifiably unappealing behavior), is designed to columniate the target being framed and to conscript into their ranks, the ranks of the hidden hand manipulators, the goyim masses, who are unified against a 'common enemy', the 'enemy Other', the synarchy establishes as a popular figure who it is popular to attack and who constitutes a simulacral target upon whom the pent-up aggression of the witless mass is directed, serving as a steam valve to bleed off the pressure of the multi-cult society and shifting attention from themselves as the ultimate cause of the social unrest.

Psychopathologization drags into the depths of society and reduces (in the eyes of others), their status and reputation making of their target a monster of deviance, aberration and hence leading to their destruction over the course of Time (and typically at least up to this point in history), a lengthy period spanning the course of their lives. Such slander and psychopathologization is thus based upon the depths of consciousness designed to appeal to the primitive animal masses in eliciting an emotional reaction from them and working them up into a state of excitation, the default setting of their consciousness which typically doesn't go beyond the primate in its variations (fight; flight; fornicate; propagate; consume and seek to manifest the will to power of the being within its primitive limitations).

The allegations of whatever form of psychopathology directed against the target need have no basis in fact, or be based on any tendency or quality of the target though, for the intents and purposes of the synarchy, they draw upon qualities or tendencies of their target and present this as associated with aberrant and perverse forms, which are portrayed as extensions or externalizations of the pre-given 'relatively normal', behavior or character traits (e.g., positive aggression with violent tendencies and sexual prowess with rapine and woman abuse or sexual inhibition or non-interest with sexual deviance, such as pedophilia or sodomy, etc.). The theater of the real of Zion, thus, is a 24-7 matinee showcasing abnormality superimposed as a simulacrum of normality and setting the goyim up for destruction along the lines of 'divide and conquer', turning the diverse groups against one another and especially against any effective, resistance towards themselves.

Mental Rigidity

They who have become captive by the mythos (mythical narrative and ideology), of monotheistic bigotry, who have fallen into its mental mode of dichotomous thought (or perhaps reactive-minded unthought) constitute the archetype and epitome of narrow-mindedness and bigotry. The mind programs of monotheism are structured on the basis of false dichotomies, which is also replicated in the secular humanist atheist creeds formulated by jewry (capitalism versus communism; democracy versus clerical fascism; left-wing versus right-wing).

The creeds which are construed as 'new age', also fall victim to this dichotomization, and yet in many of these so-called and improperly so-called ('new age' ideologies, there is more room to maneuver for those who seek the Truth, more accommodation of difference and hence not inherently limited) though nonetheless in the main a threat to Truth (e.g. the violent and irrational fanaticism of the egalitarian creeds based upon self-destruction, destructive and utopian ideals such as 'universal peace' and 'love', etc.). hence they are given their comparative lack of power not so much as a threat as they have no fixed or rigid dogma that, owing to its inflexibility and inability to accommodate circumstantial changes based as it is on fictional narratives and invented fables (and the abstract conceptions of metaphysics, e.g. the 'holy trinity', etc.). Though these monotheistic creeds have attempted to change and yet-*per impossible*-to stay the same, they implode on themselves owing to inner contradictions and not providing any intelligible correspondence to live reality or experience.

The abstraction of the quintessence which is the dogma of abrahamic religion, especially (of semitic derivation), can be readily perceived to be an abstract idea having no correspondence with anything intelligible amounting to a mere intellectual abstraction. To 'think along the lines', of semitic linearity, of the 'one track mind', consciousness of the middle easterner is to restrict one's consciousness, conscious awareness of existence to this set of empty abstractions and to base all life thereon when any deeper awareness arises in their ossified consciousness else to simply operate 'in the world' as 'of the world'-hence, the propensity of jury for the stark division between 'the world', and 'god', the 'creation', and 'creator' and their schizoidal alternation between the mercantilist and political praxis and that of their 'inner life', of conceptual abstractions, of 'abstracting the quintessence', in the words of Rabelais.

The mind programs of monotheism (especially of abrahamic-semitic monotheism), are the instruments of mental conditioning that strictly imply a linearity in chromatic thinking, colon, the dualistic and dichotomous thinking along narrowly restrictive lines that accommodate nothing beyond and recognize nothing but this 'straight and narrow path'.

Along this path to perdition in accordance with the narratives of abrahamic religious bigotry, the linear path of consciousness begins in Genesis and ends in Apocalypse, and along this horizontal axis of the Cartesian coordinate system intersects the vertical axis of 'heaven', or 'hell', which constitutes the terminal point of the system of abrahamicism: the fatalistic-semitic worldview of inevitability of 'salvation', or 'damnation', and the former a 'reward', for 'good works', and the latter 'punishment', for 'evil' deeds ('good', and 'evil', evaluated from a purely human-all-too-human perspective: from the perspective of the emotional pasu and their personal likes and dislikes of that which conduces to their survival, optimization and empowerment).

Such an infantile belief system is a formula for restricting the consciousness to a point or rather a *line*, given that it operates beyond a simple, positing of this false infinite, such a conception entailing as it does the 'antithesis' (e.g. Satan), of this false infinite, allegedly Absolute, yet only being a part of that false absolute itself, and hence, 'leading back to god', the goal of semitic fatalism, a fusion with 'the One', an extinction of the self *de facto* with the pretense and elusive offering of 'immortality', in actuality simply the 'sickness unto death', of the enchainment of the Spirit within the soul/body complex, and its vampirization and inevitable (after a certain point of such fusion), absorption into the Demiurge, the 'false god' Yahweh, as Theodore Fritsch has called it in his book of the same name ('*Yahweh, the False God*').

The mental rigidity of the semitic creeds is a projective function of the semitic - neanderthal consciousness (assuming these creeds were not in part or *in toto* created by the seraphim traitor-siddhas, as Nimrod de Rosario has called them). Those who fall under their spell (the monotheistic god-spell), become subject to the same rigidification of thinking as a semite and thus in proportion to its influence, the seriousness with which they take it and the degree of intensity of exposure. There too, the creed becoming integrated into their consciousness and, as an inevitable 'faded', result, becoming a causal factor of the disintegration of their consciousness, a veritable mind or egregoric poison that destroys the conscious mind, supplanting it with a dis-eased condition, leading to a weakening and destruction of the formerly autonomous consciousness (assuming such autonomy was ever a property of that same consciousness).

Walking Contradiction

The judeo-christian behavioral template derives from jewry who embodies this set of tendencies: passive-aggression; deceitfulness; control-freakishness, and self-righteous megalomania. Yet another trait the writer has not discussed heretofore is that of contrariness, of a contentious disagreeableness that manifests itself in dealings with all and sundry and especially in relation to those they deem 'enemy' (and indeed who are not an enemy, say, perhaps, those under their witchcraft, i.e. christians and perhaps other ideological conditioned slaves as well, not to omit mention of those they have degraded to a sufficient level of debasement such that they pose no threat being too disempowered and lacking power across all categories: physical; mental; spiritual).

The contrary nature of jewry is inherent in their genetic makeup and possibly derives either from their Seraphim creators or from their intermixture with negroes or their neanderthal origins (or all or some of the above). Regardless of origin, this tendency towards contentiousness and contrariety has been evidenced throughout history and is today a constant presence in any dealings with those jewry is not completely convinced are kosher slaves, gullible goyim who have been adequately assimilated into their hive mind (indeed into the hive mind of Jehovah-Satan), and who do not display any potentiality for aggression as a resistive capacity, are mere 'docile bodies', who pose no threat to jewish power and ideally who either venerate jews (i.e. christians), who are completely agnostic or who are completely agnostic regarding the jews, simply unaware of their influence; history, and nature.

The tactics employed by jewry against their enemies are typically of a secretive and clandestine nature; typically indirect and carried out under the facade of altruistic regard for their enemy else, when confronted or exposed or known by the enemy or carried out as a preemptive strike against their foe.

Rhetorically, the tactics employed under such conditions are this contentious questioning of the enemy, a verbal attempt to tear down the enemy through demoralization and mudslinging, implying deficiency or opprobrium as it relates to the enemy; character assassination by implicit smear or slander, typically undergoing a question and answer dialogue to pick at or tear down the enemy if the jew deems it sufficiently necessary to tear down the enemy by a more prolonged engagement rather than the utterance of a more concise and harmful word; term or statement (often entailing 'thought-stopping cliches', or more typically statements which entail covert slander such as attempting to associate their enemy with something socially unacceptable or conventionally considered 'immoral', by alluding to it in the context of discussing their enemy and that related to their enemy, casting opprobrium onto others by implication). The tactics of the jew and their minions is to employ this contentious and hostile rhetoric to demoralize and slander their enemies, to cast aspersions on them and create a false image of the person in the eyes of others. Specifically, the jew and or his minions will attempt to engage the target in conversation as means of opening them up to verbal assault of an insidious kind.

The dialogue either terminates in a basic set of questions and answers (often only a mere statement proffered under the guise of 'helping' others). The synarchic interlocutor approaches or volunteers a statement hoping to either elicit a response or simply smear the addressee in an implied way; 'leading the conversation', and with every response, should any be forthcoming, both gathering data on the target and attempting to smear it and to tear them down through a constant barrage of negativity veiled under a smiling mask of hypocrisy with the subtle innuendo and implied meaning designed to leave a negative impression on the party.

Those targeted by the synarchy have imposed upon them the diarrhea of rhetoric, the intent being to debilitate and reduce their state of consciousness to the lowest level of being, a state of self-loathing, or contempt; to reduce their self-esteem and to drive them out of society and marginalize them. From this point (and during the course of this process), they are experimented on, and at whatever point deemed just and opportune by the synarchy and its jewish leaders, assassinated, either clandestinely or in a false flag operation.

The walking contradiction, these agents (mirrors of jewry's consciousness and mirrors of the hive mind of Jehovah-Satan into which they are assimilated or in process of being assimilated), are manifests itself in their devious and unpleasant manipulation and ornery behavior: forever putting forth their aversive behavior and other facial expressions; body language or vile utterances.

These symbolic and verbal communications are designed as weapons to tear down and destroy their enemy. Yet other examples of this 'walking contradiction', behavior are: agents conscripted to hang around the target (whose whereabouts are known owing to 24-7 surveillance by mossad as well as being chipped with biochips by dentists in their jaw at other means and tracked by satellite and their whereabouts being accessible or known through those affiliated with community policing on their cell phone apps). They engage in conversation looking at the target with aversive appearance and engage in bragging about themselves or alluding to subjects that imply the target or that related to them in a negative context; uttering indirect threats or other implied meaning (a 'revelation of the method', as a means of placing the target-according to their logic-in a 'double bind'). Hence the synarchy and its agent who are consciously evil and harbor a malevolent intent toward their enemies, who are all of they who are not slaves to the cabal.

Of course, the alleged 'benevolence', of the synarchy favors those who are considered by themselves 'victims', and any displaying or embodying strength and intelligence are demoted to the lowest level as a means of 'nipping them in the bud', as potential or actual opposition. Only they who cater to the victims are deemed kosher goyim (e.g. christians) and only they are permitted to be the recipient of elevation or meaningful forms of existence.

Cruelty: The Violence of Cowards

The putative pacifists of the synarchy use a mask of pacifism (and its correlated emotive terms: 'equality'; 'humanities'; 'love'; 'peace', etc. as a means of concealing their selfish desire for power and control of the world and to the extent they're able to attain this regardless of the consequences to others and irregardless of the suffering it causes others. Hence their 'peaceful intentions', their avowed pacifism is simply a cover that serves the function of mitigating and shielding themselves from the potential violence of their minions at lower levels. Their duplicity is their recourse, not only owing to their smaller numbers but owing to their inherent cowardice in the face of 'evenly', matched competition as they would not in most cases be 'evenly matched', but rather bested. This is why the synarchy has always harbored a hatred toward those, they of what Nimrod de Rosario calls the 'blood pact', the warrior cultures based upon blood and soil, they whose orientation is ultra-telluric, beyond the material plane in its crude states of lowest density. They who, endowed with the Spirit manifest their 'will-to-power in opposition to all worldliness, are the greatest threat to the 'chosen', and their affiliates in the synarchy which is why such extreme measures are taken in attempting to annihilate even the most benign signs of the will and manifestation by the warrior Hyperborean lineages. Examples of such as the display of the swastika, the Hyperborean symbol of the Origin, are poignant in revealing the extremism of the synarchy and their reaction to the very iconography or symbol of Hyperborea. The insidious cruelties perpetrated by the synarchy against the Hyperborean lineages over the course of the 'chosen's', history, be they in the form of the catholic 'clerical monster', or in that of their Soviet equivalent. Such is the hypocrisy of the putative 'pacifist', and their completely contradictory behavior, their 'pacifism', being little more than 'passive aggression', concealed behind a smiling mask of dissimulation.

The hidden forms of abuse; torment; torture, and cruelty perpetrated by the synarchy and 'the chosen', reveal this cowardice and the insecurity of genuine and qualified leadership as they, those who are true authorities have no need of violence and subterfuge to control the population but may control it as did Hitler and Solon or Nero and Alexander the Great. True justice entails mercy and not a preponderance of severity but rather an equilibrious balance correlated with the harmony of existence at higher levels. To serve the particular (ethnicity or cadre of 'elites'), at the expense of the collective and not to elevate but to debase the collective in service of their overlords qualifies as injustice and a disequilibrium, a destabilization of the balance of existence, indeed, to employ another metaphysical analogy, a fat parasite absorbing into itself the vital force of the host, it has embedded itself in.

The cowardly nature of the judeo-christians especially stands out as a prime example of the synarchy's particular factions modeling themselves on the 'judeo-archetype', as they do always doing things in the light of their 'frog perspective', from the perspective of the swamp and the emotional instability of the soul-hence their default tendency is emotion and its mutability; its inherent untrustworthiness and unreliability-one of the major reasons to instruct mistrust any christian or any calling themselves this as, similar to a drug dependent, they behave unpredictably and this leads to the habitual backstabbing and traitorous behavior (this in their loyalty to their creed and to jewry to a near exclusion of all else and ultimately to the self-interest of a lower ego, the seat of the soul and its worldly inclinations, inclinations especially toward the default setting of feelings, of maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain and ignoring anything conducive to the latter, though paradoxically given that their worldview has distorted reality for these same they derive an especially perverse pleasure from Self and other abuse being sadomasochist whose warped consciousness is a product of their anti-life values, the necessary consequence of the Demiurge's death cult).

Hence, operating at the level of soul the judeo-christian and other synarchic puppets and at higher levels counter initiates behave in a cruel and morbid fashion in their sexual and general praxis, visiting both harm to themselves and to others and serving their own perverse pleasure motive of sadomasochism, bound as they are to the soul and incapable of elevation beyond this state.

Cruelty serves this purpose, perverse pleasure motivation as it activates the lower consciousness, the primitive archencephalon or reptilian brain (pons; medulla and brainstem) and on this basis excites the morbid consciousness and a perverse sex-death, eros-thanatos, amalgam, the primitive instincts of the irrational, of the emotionally unstable and of the warped and twisted consciousness of the 'goyim', or pasu.

Christophrenia

The specious consciousness of the christian is their default tendency, a tendency having its motive principle in their state of 'spiritual reversion', wherein the Spirit has shifted its one-pointed concentration of attention (that is to say its existential modality, i.e. will), from the inner to the outer, from the Self, the Spirit-sphere toward the phenomenal world and becomes entangled with the extension of the Demiurge that is the soul, intertwined therewith by the mind program of christ-insanity, a formula of 'Spiritual reversion', with its egregoric-magical instruments, the 'christ archetype', and the Kabbalistic numerology and distortion of the Primordial Gnosis engineered by the seraphim traitor-siddhas and their 'chosen' race, the Hebrews.

The formula of mind control that is the christian program reduces the adherent to a soulish level of consciousness, to a state of irrational-emotional instability of the consciousness whereby the being (the Spirit sphere, in the case of the Hyperborean lineages), in this state of mutability of the consciousness begets a lack of fixity or constancy in thought, reducing the higher mental functionality (suprational intuition and reason, the 'causal judgment', as discussed by Immanuel Kant in his writing '*The Critique of Practical Reason*') to that of the passions.

Even in spite of the claim that they are 'above the passions', as christians habitually refer to themselves in the phrase: 'in the world, not of the world'-and yet absurdly, as it turns out, they are of the world owing to their attachment or fusion of their consciousness with the Demiurge and in the state of Spiritual reversion, lose the comprehension of Truth, living in the world of contingency and transient becoming, and becoming 'Spiritually enchained', in the words of Nimrod de Rosario. Becoming bound to the mutability of matter, which is a soul-body complex, the state of consciousness becomes transient and immersed in contingency, fixing its gaze on the kaleidoscopic whirl of appearances that constitutes its sphere of reverted consciousness, its gaze directed outwards and de-centered from itself. Such a state as that represented by the chaos star, connoting and symbolizing fragmentation or chaos, not the microcosmic order of the self when situated in the Self. The symbol of the Origin, by contrast is that which connotes the return to the Origin, to the self and to a maintenance of existence within the Self as an immortal Spirit being that has established itself in an *archemon* (one rule) a fortress of the mind from which to sally force into the valplads (battlefield) of the world and engage in adversariality against the Demiurge and His host to break the chain that binds the Spirit spheres to the world, material contingency. That the christian lacks a state of consciousness implies and entails that whatever fortress or citadel he may occupy in his incarnation on the earth plane is fissured and cracked with larger gaps and increasingly large gaps as this process of Spiritual reversion gradually (over the course of time and intensity) takes hold and exerts a determining influence on the consciousness, leading it to a state of worldly contingency, becoming fragmented and immersed in the 'corrosive waters' of 'temporalizing temporality', and the terms of Heidegger, the Demiurge's existence of His essence.

The existence of the essence of the Demiurge is contingency itself, or what Savitri Devi calls 'Time-flow', and this is replicated by the reverted Spirit-sphere in its own microcosmic time or 'imminent time', as Rosario has called it in 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom', a temporal ecstasis divorced from eternity and situated in the Time-flow of the Demiurge. Hence the judeo-christian especially, but also other forms of pacifistic monotheistic-egalitarian-raceless-Demiurge worship (Islam? Hinduism? most varieties of Buddhism?), predispose the zealot to innervation of the will via the preponderance of the anemic principle, of the soul preponderating over Spirit and lead to its fragmentation and ultimate extinction over the cycles of reincarnation, the Spirit becoming progressively weaker and more debased as time goes forth. This is a formulae, this type of 'slave morality', Chandal creed, for slavery and the absorption of the Spirits into the Demiurge, the fragmentation of the Spirit in its reverted state and in the midst of this fragmentation, its phagocitization by the Demiurge. Within this process of destruction, this 'disintegration', that is the 'sickness unto death', the being subject to this process (the 'human-all-too-human'), is rendered schizoid as their consciousness has been fragmented and dispersed across different trajectories and hence, as aforesaid, is as a citadel or fortress in ruins that may be easily penetrated by the enemy (and this on an ontological-metaphysical basis, the soul and body disconnected from the Spirit and not dwelling within but rather in a reverted state). Thus in terms of the minutiae of behavior and communications with others leads to the establishment of a schizoid state of consciousness, the being having administered a diminished consistency and integrity of behavior, becoming ever more duplicitous and inconstant and this on the basis of such an inner disintegration (diminution of the integrity of the soul-body complex as divorced from its principle of *autarch*, the autarch-assuming the being was ever such, becoming ever more reverted and degraded in its being and proportionally consumed by the Demiurge, the cosmic vampire.

Such a condition of consciousness may be deemed 'schizophrenia', of the schizoid condition of christ-insanity which has structured the consciousness to be a porous and disintegrated state, a destroyed fortress of the mind, causing it to be infiltrated and occupied by the dark forces who thereby set upon the Spirit within and partake of it for themselves in their own empowerment. The schizoid nature of the christard is 'the sickness unto death', and his 'christophrenic', condition is based upon: 1) immutability and disconnected nature of his consciousness, and 2) the failed correspondence between the mental map of the christard (i.e. christ-insanity), and lived experience as experienced by a consciously aware 'average' person average, at an earlier epoch in the Kali Yuga prior to the dis-information age of A.I technology and total onslaught of poison and negative contents of consciousness (sense of) distorting and restructuring the consciousness of the person into a disfigured form, a shadow of their former self projected on the wall of Plato's cave and mangled by the Demiurge square.

Man in Time

Savitri Devi's work 'The Lightning and the Sun', presents a trichotomy of types, a typology of men whose relationship to the world and to the divine characterizes them as follows: 1) the man in time; 2) the man above time, and 3) the man against time. She instantiates significant historical figures in each of these three categories and poses them as archetypal representatives of these same: 1) Genghis Khan; 2) Akhenaten and 3) Adolf Hitler.

Her work is a presentation of this typology by way of these exemplary cases and amplifies by way of historical anecdotes the type to lead the reader, lend the reader an understanding of how to conduct themselves according to their personal equation between Self; world, and the divine ultra-telluric forces. Though she errs considerably in her selection of figures, there are elements in the case of each that are reflective of the type she has placed them in, though each figure has elements of all three.

In the case of Genghis Khan, as Nimrod de Rosario has expounded upon in his book '*Mystery of the Hyperborean Wisdom*', the 'man in time', was far from being that alone as Khan's orientation was away from the world and against the world, acting according to principle and oriented toward Hyperborea, acting in time but beyond time and against time (against the world of the Demiurge and the dark forces of material density).

Khan was not a crudely materialistic warlord as David depicts him but a berserker Siddha whose Spiritual worldview of Tengriism, sees its parallels in the related Indo-European cultures in their purest forms, those which had not sunk in the mire of blood confusion. Khan was attempting to unify the 'East', with the 'West', against the powers of darkness 'the potencies of matter', being the mutual target of the Hyperborean lineage of the Nordico-Germanic Aryans and that of the Turko-Mongolian Hyperborean lineage.

The man in time is he who not only acts 'in time', for apparent selfish greed and material conquest but whose consciousness is telluric or earthbound, based exclusively around the lower ego and its worldly desire for power; pleasure and prestige. Genghis Khan was not such a man and was in fact perhaps just as much if not more a 'man against time', as Adolf Hitler.

Khan's culture of the Mongols was minimalistic and Spartan, focused not on the decadence of such as the Chinese whose corrupt culture of decadence, decadent over refinement he opposed. The minimalistic culture of the members of the blood pact', of such as Khan have their parallels in the Hyperborean lineages of the Nordico-Germanic race and their minimalistic culture in the presence of Spirit can be more readily perceived inferentially and gnostically in the Spartan culture of the warrior-initiates that Khan embodied, the 'man in time', and yet against time.

The runes were the original script of the Turko-Mongols and Tengriism, their Spiritual-shamanic practices with parallels all too readily observable in the Nordic culture with its Hyperborean culture of right-angularity of a transcendent, transcendence from the world of Spirit. Khan, as a warrior Berserker Siddha operating 'in Time', and both 'above' and, 'against Time', has his parallel in the figure of the Vikings who also, as Rosario's novel reveals, had a similar mission and purpose that being antagonism to those who truly dwell 'in Time', and yet pretend to dwell 'above Time' (and this falsely) namely the lineages of the Demiurge, the 'chosen', and their apparatchiks who have become judeized and judeo-christianized to such an extent that they are simply captive Spirits trapped within the judeic souls which they have either fashioned for themselves or had fashioned for them by the 'chosen', by the latter's propaganda ministry in both church, state, and private publishing and broadcasting institutions and companies. The true man in Time is the archetypal representative of materialistic decadence, decadence of the Kali Yuga and its analogous type of the 'human-all-too-human'. The man in Time of the last stage of the Kali Yuga (existing as of the time of this writing), can be characterized as follows: a greedy; hedonistic; materialistic; irrational-emotionally unstable 'soulish' 'being' who reflects the type of the pasu or beastman that is castigated in the Bhagavad Gita and other works (e.g. the 'petty man' of Confucianism).

Hierarchy: 'The Power of the Sacral'

The hierarchy of this earth is a reflection of the divine. In the earlier Yuga, the Satya, the hierarchy of the earth, of the 'hue-man', level of existence, reflected with a much greater degree of correspondence, the divine manifest on the earth plane. As the cycles of time wound down towards the present late and last stage of the Kali Yuga, the darkening of the divine manifested itself in the form of the 'human-all-too-human', and eventually the sub-man, the pasu, even entering into the ranks of the semi-divine Hyperborean lineages and transmuting them from the solar gold of the Spirit (black gold), to the densest level of the soul and from thence to the densest state of pure matter of the Hylic state. This last is a characterization of the 'last man' Nietzsche spoke of, the man who occupies the position of the terminal point of the 'human-all-too-human', 'transitioning', though no gradation exists through which a transition to the state of the 'sub-man', and the non-man, the negation of man become mere animal, a mere 'bundle of drives', devoid of any higher organizing principle.

Hence, as a reflection of the densification of substance that is the Demiurge in His manifestation as the 'creation', the hierarchy of the contemporary Kali Yuga (late stage), is a hierarchy comprised exclusively of (in Nietzschean terms), 'last man' and 'ultimate man', the latter being the pseudo-authority having no Spiritual authority and only a pseudo-Spirituality by then entirely misunderstood in the lower orders and in the higher orders, understood to be what it is, namely, an evil hierarchy.

The hierarchy of the pasu, of the De-man, is what has been established by themselves, attained through their habitual trickery and deceit and through their diabolism of dark occultism in conjunction with their seraphic masters. The inversion of the caste system has occurred and the lower-inferior sub-man, the sudras and pariahs of the former ages have come to attain power en masse and have overrun the superior kshatriya priest kings of yore, either submerging them into blood confusion by miscegenation with the Lemurian remnants and hybrid stocks of the seraphim, else outright destroying them out of jealous hatred for their superior excellence. Hence they who manage to maintain their power in spite of such genocidal processes has still to a degree power possessed over and against the chandala and thus they may as yet play their hand and through this means gain a victory. The current technology and weapons of war are beyond anything the past of history has had to engage in and on this side and hence the true Aryan elites and other allied Hyperborean lineages will surely collaborate against these dark forces in conjunction with their Hyperborean loyal Siddhas, lay waste to the slaves, slavers and de-men of the earth plane, supplanting them and taking back their rightful place as the leaders of the world, benevolently ruling over those who remain after the conflagration to come, the 'Rahowah!' (racial holy war) and ragnarokr ('the darkening of the divine').

The hierarchy of the future will be that comprised of the Hyperborean lineages both oriental and occidentals/Boreal. The north will triumph over the south and the south will be eradicated from the earth as so much waste matter. The orcs and menschentiere will find their fate to be less than pleasant should they seek to harm the Northerners as the untermenschen god-men finally attain a triumphal state of absolute hegemony over the world.

Obligatory Sentimentalism

The 'culture pacts', or those religio-demonological cultures admitting of all and sundry on condition they 'believe', a particular creed, structure the mass of typically disparate people into relatively stable mixture, welded together by their 'common bond' of creed and collective consciousness into which they become assimilated; these cultural poets reinforce the mores of the creed and superimpose a straight jacket of rules and regulations of conduct that functions to micromanage the behavior and conduct of the 'goyim', common people while the priest caste practices or witchcraft of their inner teachings or secret doctrine employing the black magic to enrich themselves at the expense of their minions and dogs, dogs bodies at the lowest level of the hierarchy.

The behavioral regulation of the priest caste is minute to the degree of the very thoughts; emotions and actions of the 'common'/'profane', members: to smile at the appropriate time and in the appropriate ways; to pay the appropriate respects with a formal rank ordnung of quasi-militaristic nature with the correlative punishments and rewards attached for adherence to the rules or their transgression, typically on a sliding scale of benefit or harm as per the interpretation of the priests in a formal architectonic of rules; principles and precepts that are integral to the education and training of these same members and that reflect the larger society's obligations; prohibitions and permissions (which are themselves dictated in many cases arbitrarily by the priest caste according to their selfish aims and power-mad motivations).

The phenomena of collective rituals of public displays of sadness over the passing of the leader is exemplary as it divulges this mindset of collectivistic conformism of the, 'culture pact', and its obligatory standardization of the hive mind of the masses. The priest caste of hidden rulers, concealed behind their front(s); their 'Caesars', and monarchs, their titular heads of state are the true hidden hand manipulating the hands, grasping the sword and scepter and formulating the type desire to service their own self-interest, placing themselves first in supplantation and usurpation of the divine in all hypocrisy and under the auspices of altruistic self-sacrifice 'for god' (and monotheistic despotisms) and 'for the gods', within the pre-existent polytheistic (in actuality henotheistic; then panentheistic), cults of e.g. Assyrian; Phoenician; Dravidian, India, etc.

The type of man the priests seek to engineer in this at all levels of the hierarchy is that which is kept in a state of subordination to themselves in terms of both knowledge and Spiritual power such that their priestly monopoly is maintained without any significant threat as evaluated by themselves. The man of compliance, servitude, indeed of vassalage, is the desired party of the synarchy and its priest cast of deceivers as, in their estimation, only they who they are worthy of the stolen and distorted pseudognosis they call 'Truth'. As part and parcel of the obligations of the 'culture pact', the collectivized emotional-conscious state mandates mimicry or mirroring should the member of the culture pack not be swept up in the hive mind already but will instead have an obligation to replicate the accepted behavior. If the leader dies, the masses must weep and hang their heads in sorrow in display of the parting of their titular head; should the priest cast dictate the particular emotion (e.g. rancor; hatred; sentimentalism), must be displayed and failure to do so would entail opprobrium on the part of the conditioned masses and the 'outsider', or iconoclast being shunned; condemned or even executed by the power structure in formal display of hostility toward their enemies else trampled to death by the programmed mass.

Demiurgic Consciousness

The consciousness of the power mad, of the sadist; the psychopath; the domineering control freak; the manipulator; deceiver and abuser of the 'Other'-this consciousness may be designated 'Demiurgic', and may be considered a reflection of the monotheistic archetype, the Demiurge.

Those who partake of this consciousness adhere to the 'service to self', model of behavior and conduct, and all of their motivations and actions orient around the domination and exploitation of the 'Other', for the 'Self' (the lower phenomenal self in the self, posing it over and against all that 'not self', being whose existence in time, who exists in time, and is against all of those 'in time', in the Darwinian competition for 'resources' of a purely material and perishable nature). The 'Other', as source of power/energy, as a commodity, which has a structure 'to-be-exploited', is the sole relation obtaining between the Demiurgic and the 'Other', even if they be also 'Demiurgic', in their consciousness.

The 'primary psychopath' of mainstream sociology/psychiatry, serves as a rough approximation of the type of the microcosmic reflection of the Demiurge: intolerant of the 'Other'; during the others 'Otherness', solely from a self-interested perspective as 'use value', not as a valuable source of information or meaningful comrade to experience the world and to assist their own personal existence in that of others.

The psychopath operates on the premise of 'service to self', if need and/or desire be at the expense of others. The modern world with its obsession on materialism and worldly indulgence creates this type of figure 'in its image', a figure which has its counterpart best exemplified in a Jew in his own inherent nature. The children of the Demiurge are, in fact, the Demiurge in microcosm and imposed with characteristic violence and callous disregard for the 'Other', their will and aspirations for their 'dominion mandate', as is spoken of in the Torah: 'you shall have the world for your inheritance'.

The Man Above Time

Savitri Devi's conception of the tripartite typology of men embodying certain archetypes against, again, fails in its conceptual grasp of the object about which he, her discourse is written in the case of 'the man above time'. Devi posited Akhenaten as the exemplary archetype of this allegedly transcended figure whose putative transcendence is a result of his monotheistic madness, which, according to Devi is viewed from her quasi-Demiurgic perspective suggests a 'higher type', oriented towards Spirituality and away from the material plane.

She errs in this as a passive-contemplation of the Demiurge is in no way Spiritually, Spirituality, but simply a cowardly escapism from reality in a 'lunar contemplative', attitude as phrased by Evola and, though worshipping the sun, has no solarly in it owing to its being bound up with an emotional-irrational state of consciousness reminiscent of the Demiurge priests of contemporary modernity weeping and wailing over 'the Christ', over the fictional Jewish Rabbi Yehoshua Hamashiach. Akhenaten, the figurehead and frontman of the Hyksos invading mafia, was a figure who introduced this pseudo-transcended Demiurge worshipping cult of the Aton (a solar representation of the Demiurge Jehovah-Satan, the Solar Logos, a far cry from the transcendent creed and symbol of the black sun, of the Hyperborean Wisdom).

Akhenaten, the frontman of the evil horde of the Demiurge, the reptilian neanderthal hybrid Hyksos whose first record of existence is corroborated outside of their Torah by the Egyptians under Akhenaten whose few records that remained reveal the despot in the worst light to blot out the being completely from memory, even going so far as to seal him inside a tomb of nondescript and not easily decipherable nature. His memory was blotted out almost of a certainty owing to the human sacrifice cult of the Hyksos and their 'one god', replicated throughout the course of their history of infamy. Though to all appearances 'above Time', it is rather 'in Time', that Akhenaten and his devotees dwelt and are indeed the product of this 'Time lord', a creation of the dark forces from above. The Demiurge being the Time-lord, it is only the seven heavens or universe of the Demiurge which is posited as existing and the passive-contemplative nature of this cult, owing to its presumed emotionality and souliness, its lack of Spiritual praxis conducive to transcendence, reduces or restricts the level of consciousness to the soul and to the emotional state of being and occludes the higher Spiritual state. Hence it is not 'Above Time', this creed and practice but simply existing and focusing on time, on the generation and corruption of the material plane and leading the devotees not to the Origin but to perdition through failure to strengthen the will and failure to detach them from the transience of becoming.

The true 'man above Time', exists as a Buddhist monk or some other form of 'right-hand' path praxis, the so-called 'driveway', which entails no great risk or danger to the self but rather is a path of the aesthetic of he who has detached himself from the world in its transience of becoming. Perhaps nonetheless, his existence is confined to the greatest extent to the ultra mundane worlds beyond physical density and he engages on a continual basis with entities; demons; friends and enemies of the folk. Insofar his role in the other world and his existence, to the extent that it is, underscore, at all in time, in the world, is simply a minimal attachment to worldly phenomenon of some elements of his being for the purpose of either helping; harming; elevating or annihilating beings within the lowest density states of existence. Insofar these figures play their role and it must be acknowledged an essential role as the Tibetans in relation to the Third Reich played their role in opposing the dark forces. The 'man above Time', however, does not bring the Spiritual forces so much into the realm of the political or worldly dimension. It must also be said that no pure type of this tripartite conception exists and the distinctions are artificial and necessarily blended *in concreto* as any astrological natal chart (the blueprint of the soul) reveals.

Hitler, being according to Devi, the archetypal representation of the 'man against Time', nonetheless entailed much in the way of solarility and the 'man above Time', and indeed may concede that his celerity was too much of a tendency in this direction, 'above', and not adequately in the form of manifestation of the blitzkrieg, more lightning than sun, more directed energy as a triumph of the will of Aryan mankind.

Of course, this is only to view things from frog perspective, from the perspective of the swamp and its swamp creatures whose bleary vision does not enable them to understand the laws of karma and that the 'allied' powers only 'won', a pyrrhic victory over the 'axis', owing to brute physical aggression and then not any alignment with Truth and harmony, but only, as is the synarchy's typical tactics, the weight of numbers and other forms of physical and circumstantial aggression (e.g., the cutting of the transatlantic cable to stifle communications from Germany; economic boycott of German goods; the imposition of a treaty of Versailles; the slave arms of America and Russia being mobilized against themselves).

'The man against Time', is the archetypal figure who utilizes force through action, both physical and Spiritual, to mobilize against the foe and to bring the lightning against the despots of the earth that they may be struck dead through this willful directed energy in the blitzkrieg of the Kali Yuga.

Many types may be instantiated who embody this type of character, yet no one type could ever be embodied by any one figure as they are simply ideal categories and not realizable in and of themselves, platonic ideas or universals that have no worldly correspondent from form, neither in the person of Jesus or Muhammad nor in that of the monarchs of old. Even the 'man in Time', does not have his perfect correspondence 'in Time', as even the most debased men are nonetheless men and therefore, partake to whatever fading degree, of the divine. Quality increasingly diminishing with the Ragnarok. Even the mental patient rocking back and forth in a straight jacket or the demonic psychopath of the synarchy retain or possess a certain form of (false)light however inverted and twisted it may be.

The son of mind is a presence in all they who still retain their humanity, that is to say their integrity of soul under control of will (Spirit). And so to all of they who act within the world exist 'in Time', if only to the slightest extent to personal embodiments; and all of those who possess the slightest resistive capacity, the slightest willfulness are to that extent, 'against Time', and against the current of disintegration that is the Time-flow of the Demiurge. The tripartite conception of man is thus well illustrated through this 'temporal', and atemporal lens: the atemporal of action (either passive-contemplative, or otherworldly-the 'man above time' or the manifestation of the ultramundane within a mundane context-the man 'in Time' (and the temporalization of uncontrolled reaction, of the truly pasu slave of Demiurge, or as Serrano called it 'the robot of the Demiurge', a Pinocchio, or slave to their 'god', bound by invisible strings that impel and compel their reactive behavior.

Hence, these temporalizing categories may be related to the tripartite conception of mankind propounded by Nimrod de Rosario, that being the 'pasu' (he who dwells 'in Time'), and the virya (the warrior both awake and asleep). It is the virya who trends in the direction of the synarchy and its counter-initiates who may still be a 'human against Time', or 'above Time', while absurdly 'serving Time', against Eternity, and selling his birthright for 'mess and pottage'. Those who remain asleep require awakening: 'aryana erwachte!'.

These last are the most significant targets, they who are most in need of assistance and those most receptive and competent first and foremost, and those least receptive at the end of the sliding scale of effort, for those who already know and who are leading, heading along the path toward the origin and assisting as they must in the establishment of a Hyperborean civilization.

Demiurge: Service to Self

The consciousness of the Demiurge is replicated in his minions, the devotees of this monotheistic monstrosity. The violence of the manifestation of this entity (and 'evil genius', according to Descartes in his 'meditations') is the assertorial will-to-power of the being imposing itself upon the 'Other'. The behavior of the religious monotheist is of the same nature, and imposing an intolerant self-assertion, whether it harms the 'Other' or no, the manner in which it affects the other has no significance, the imposition being carried out in juggernautical fashion and ostensibly in a purely selfless and detached manner, not for any self-interested motivation, but with prayers for the dying.

Of course, this is all very hypocritical and simply a specious or cynical self-assertion of violence against the 'Other', on the part of the *de facto* belligerent whose insistence on imposing His will (be it veiled under the cloth of 'proselytism' or 'righteous', punitiveness is nonetheless a projection of his own will-to-power). 'As above, so below', the Demiurge imposes his will upon all irregardless of their nature or qualitative difference, attempting to mold them into their perfected 'original design' body-soul complex blueprint which enables Him to envelop within His substantial form the captive Spirits and to chain them to his lower density 'worlds', of matter, feeding off their energy until they expire.

'Going to god', as a catchphrase of the Judeo-Christian and other monotheists as they allude in characteristic indirection to the reason for their sacrificial behavior, pretending to 'help others', as yet another veil behind which to conceal their evil nature. The pretense of altruistic regard for others is yet another power game or 'revelation of the method', the agent or perpetrator of this 'help', simply being an instrument of harm to another in a secretive way, operating in a way undetectable to their victim and then compounding the harm they visit upon their targets, most effectively: 'by deception we shall wage war'. The Demiurge according to His behavioral conduct outlined in the Torah reveals all of the traits of a 'primary psychopath', and was rightly stigmatized as 'Satan', by the gnostic Paulicians; Bogomils and Cathars. The Demiurge is indeed Satan himself in the sense of the negative or evil influence in the world and his devotees, as aforesaid, replicate his behavior in this according to the Torah and its 'law', its gruesome stories of brutality and violence which constitute the bloodstained fabric upon which it was written 'in the beginning'.

The Demiurge's explosive violence is his existence of his essence in and as, underscore, 'Time', the Time-flow of his spatial temporality that is the manifestation of the 'creation', i.e. the densification of the higher planes into the spatial temporal matter worlds and the differentiated manifold of entities which crystallize on the basis of his consciousness emanation and evolve towards their entelechial finality according to these blueprints of His 'original design'. Hence, all of that which partakes of 'Time', or exists 'in Time', and as entities subject to 'temporalizing temporality', is thus finite; limited and perishable is the object/subject/substance of the Demiurge in particular formal manifestation which has no 'ontological validity', no place within the realm of Eternity and thus is simply a relatively existent being-related to the Demiurge existing as a concretion of His essence.

Those beings who dwell 'in Time', are thus simply part of the creation and as formal manifestations of the Demiurge's substance are subject to becoming, to birth and death but no afterlife. Such entities are the pasus who were constructs of the Demiurge (of His extraterrestrial seraphim 'angelic host') and are thus Spiritless creatures, mechanical men who have no place in Eternity and no immortality save the pseudo-immortality of the perfection of their original design by the perfection of their soul and the fusion thereof with the Demiurge, i.e. their reabsorption as a perfected entity which perfects itself 'in Time', via the magnum opus. These same beings, being part of the creation of necessity partake of His consciousness and thus are he Himself 'panentheistically', manifest in particular form.

Hence the existence of the pasu is the Demiurge himself and His 'law' manifests itself as '*lex talionis*', the law of the talent on earth as it is in the lower 'heavens', which are simply densifications of His essence/substance. Those who are fashioned of predominantly pasu blood are most reflective of this 'law', of the Demiurge and exist within them as an inherent tendency, indeed a default tendency encapsulated in the phrase 'might is right'.

This explains the brutality and animalistic manifestation of the 'law of the strong', not in its form of Spiritually elevated benevolence as in the case of the Berserker-warrior Siddha who has transcended the emotional nature and bestial tendencies of the pasu and who exists within the world and simultaneously against the world.

The 'man against Time', as discussed by Savitri Devi in her '*The Lightning and the Sun*'. The consciousness of the Demiurge in both microcosm and macrocosm is that of a psychopath and specifically a 'primary psychopath' according to mainstream 'accepted', (by the synarchy) terminology.

The lack of empathy for others, the selfish orientation towards power madness, towards acquiring and maintaining a certain position and from thence to seek expansion and the acquisition of yet more power and profit. The Demiurge being an entity who seeks to absorb into itself the Spirit spheres who have become imprisoned in his lower density states of consciousness is the archetype of psychopathy in terms of violent expansion of Self against others in a relationship towards others of a wholly vampiric and absorptive kind.

The devotees who are of the creation, who are a creation of the Demiurge, the pasus, are thus he himself manifesting Himself over and against all that, which is not exist, which is not existing in relatively harmonious equilibrium with Himself (His 'differentiated manifold')-all of that which derives from Hyperborea, all of that which is He Himself in His expansionistic trieb is what he is sought to be absorbed into Himself (and this presumably through a consciousness gravitation towards energy sources upon whom he feeds-and this indeed being the Spirit spheres and all of that, which is of Hyperborean Origin). His minions also are reflections in microcosm of his nature and replicate his behavioral tendency of selfish vampirism, both of necessity in the case of the pasu and by varying degrees of choice in that of the host and lost and asleep viryas who become imitations of the imitator of the higher planes via their christ-insanity and monotheistic mind programming and other materialistic and Demiurgic ideologies (capitalism; communism; secular humanism; environmentalism), which structure their consciousness along the lines of Demiurgic consciousness.

The pasus (whatever of these remain as of this Time), have justification for their bestial behavior given that they are of the Demiurge whereas the lost and asleep viryas do not, and through partial fault of their own but owing moreover to the deleterious influence of the dark forces and their master, they have been conditioned to be in this state and accordingly are to whatever degree in a state of Spiritual reversion and ontological fusion with the Demiurge.

The counter-initiates, especially in their 'development', of the soul simply weave a tighter straitjacket through which they are bound to the Demiurge, 'perfecting' their soul, original design, achieving entelechial finality and losing their place in the Origin, becoming vampirized or 'phagocitized', in the words of Nimrod de Rosario by the Demiurge. Their motivation is temporal power and the illusory immortality in becoming bound to the Demiurge and yet in confusion they believe they are becoming bound to themselves, becoming a 'perfected man' or integrated man whose alleged 'elements', have been integrated into themselves whereas it is they themselves who have become integrated or assimilated into the belly of the beast, the Demiurge. The counter-initiates believe they have attained 'immortality', for themselves but rather they have simply attained the fusion with the soul-body complex and have materially densified themselves to a lower state, thereby losing their place in the origin from whence they derive. Their mentality and behavior can be readily observed in every minute gesture; facial expression and the minutiae of their body language as well as their negative auras: selfish; proudful; hypocritical; domineering; control-freakish; power-mad-the general constellation of traits associated with the lower ego.

Hence, lower egoic consciousness is the state of the Demiurgist, the microcosmic instantiation of the macrocosmic demiurgos who is a reflection-reflecting the violence of the latter, replicating their violence on the earth plane 'as above, so below'. The Demiurgists adhere to the 'law of the strong', or the law of the causal realm wherein 'a stronger force overcomes the weaker', and the weaker forces are voluntarily subordinated to the stronger, else destroyed, and this according to the motivations and intentions of the stronger party. Hence, what the condition of such existence is is a 'war of all against all', a '*bellum omnium contra omnes*', and the parties existing in the midst of this 'volk chaos', as Hitler called it, have only for, live only for the transience of worldly life and their selfish empowerment, if need or desire be, at the expense of others (and this both the racial collective 'manu archetypes', and individuals within these collectivities). Such a law *sensu stricto* implies the state of consciousness of the psychopath, a combatant in the 'war of all against all', serving the Demiurge and the collective evolution of the entities which are the Demiurge and manifestation, as this 'differentiated manifold' of worldly life. Only the Berserker who engages in a war against the entities (i.e. the Demiurge), may achieve a return to Hyperborea; liberation of the captive Spirits and the partial or even total destruction of the Demiurge.

Blame Transference

The tactic of the bourgeois caste in dealing with their population (both their ethnic population specifically and the multi-cult population more broadly), is to attempt to discharge their karma onto innocent third parties, scapegoating the poor or those deemed antithetical to their interests (those deemed '*unwertes leben*'), of life in this world, the '*unwertes leben*' (those who produce to an inadequate degree or not at all in relation to the quantity and quality of their consumption, in other words, those who don't meet the bottom line as a (sub)'human' resource, but fail to provide a sufficient draught of their life's blood to their vampiric masters (the jew; judeo-christians and judeo-freemasons). More specifically, in terms of the praxis of scapegoating and blame transference is the serving up of one's own specific ethnic group as a sacrifice to the seraphim-reptilians and other extraterrestrial servants of the Demiurge.

The subsection of the population slated for sacrifice and upon whom the privileged dump their sins is typically as aforesaid, those they deem '*unwertes leben*', those who are deemed 'expendable' (sub)human resources whose place in the account ledger may be likened to the 'cost of doing business', with these seraphim who demand sacrifice in exchange for the power and knowledge they confer and for the permission to rule the world as their earthly representatives whose place is maintained as an ethnic group which has an inherent part of its, is an inherent part of its culture, of the culture conferred upon it by the seraphim, this *quid pro quo* relationship of exchange of blood sacrifice for rulership; power and sinister occult gnosis.

For those under this overcast, the gentile freemasons and beneath them the monotheistic hierarchy, the delegates of power delegate their costs or obligations toward their 'higher ups', to those beneath them in the hierarchy, 'passing the buck', of karma down the line to those at the lowest level and attempting a transference of blame from themselves to those they deem 'beneath' this 'chain of blame', culminating in the sacrificial scapegoat to whom, who this sacrifice is, whom is, who is sacrificed as a 'sin offering', to the seraphim E.Ts, their soul fed upon and consumed by these entities who bind to them and feed upon them vampirically, both *in vivo* and *post mortem* and presumably over the course of multiple lifetimes (an interesting anecdote here, may be seen in those blood-lines of the Illuminati who perpetually play this predatory role of vampirism of a life force of others and who are largely of genetically similar type over the course of the generations, etc., e.g. Anglo-Saxons and Germans as well as Jews. It is these bloodlines who are the principal delegators of blame and those least affected by the immediate 'karmic', repercussions of their acts, at least in terms of being subject to punishment by the seraphim, their overall punishment and final judgments is their fusion to their god Jehovah, with the perfection of their soul, consummating this 'alchemical wedding', with the cosmic vampire to whom they, being either a creation (the pasu and predominantly hybrid stocks), or a captive Spirit sphere which becomes assimilated into the 'belly of the beast', leading to its extinction in pralaya or the 'wolf time'.

Hence all attempts to discharge karma onto third parties or shift the burden of their sins onto innocence or those having a relationship to themselves may work to appease the corrupt demons but in relation to the Truth, to the Actual Infinite, before the black Madonna (Isis), there is no trickery or deceit or *quid pro quo* purchasing more time out of purgatory. There is only the hard 'either-or', or alignment with Truth and a return to the Origin, else inevitable extinction.

Regressus Sauriensis

The 'end times', of the Kali Yuga are the current conditions of this world, the current temporal ecstasis or Yuga in which noticeable changes occur that become increasingly, 'transparent' and this in the most literal and physical sense to be discussed below. The cycles of Time of the Demiurge and His manifestation have shrouded the world in darkness and have led to the lowest point of substantial density, the black scorpion of the Spirit trapped within the congealing and crystallizing amber which is a spatio-temporal condition of this current aeon, that of the darkest and densest state of the Piscean Age. The black sun or galactic center from out of which emanates the illu-rays, (in Sumerian parlance) or *vril/chi/odic* force, the magnetic fluid of the Hermeticists has its influence in dissipating or melting the icy rings of Saturn, which latter has, in conjunction with the lunar orb, put the earth in a condition of lowest density via the gravitational waves emanated from Saturn's extraterrestrial machinery.

The matrix-generating machine on Saturn is thus becoming discombobulated in the 3D, (pseudo) reality of lowest density is thus fragmenting the lower density states of existence that has been the world of the Kali Yuga, which is becoming torn by these same emanations and the invisible-or true reality becoming unveiled to the inner side of more and more of the populace. The matrix is thus coming apart at the seams and is no longer able to hold itself together owing to the bombardment of the earth by these same 'illu-rays'.

This may be likened to the 'second coming of the christ', the return to Origin of the captive Spirits, towards a state of first earth (Hyperborea), in which the population and sentient entities are unveiled in their Truth, the dross of lowest density removed as a cocoon in which they had become enmeshed, fragments and disintegrates, unbinding them from the Demiurge and His vampiric influence.

Within this context or temporal ecstasis/yuga/aeon, the beings who have concealed themselves behind the false images of humanoid entities become revealed increasingly as these rays bombard the earth, creating the changes necessary for what may be called 'ascension'. This 'second coming of the christ', or emanation of the God above god, of the actual infinite (of Isis revealing herself in her nakedness), unveils simultaneously the inner Krist or Krist child of the Immortal Spirit sphere in its nudity and purity, as pure of real or illu substance, the Hyperborean essence in the form of Eternal warriors opposing the dark side of the force.

The perfecti are unconcealed in their nature just as are the pasu and hybrid humanoids, (and these same revealing themselves both as debased and degraded remnants of archaic races) pasus, and their primitive mixtures and crossings (and these hybrids of seraphic lineages, namely the 'chosen', and perhaps their related kin are revealed in their nature, that being of Saurian or reptilian stock hybridized with neanderthals) and subsequently, over the course of the five to six millenniums they have been on the earth, interbred with most all of the archaic races and modern crossings, including the Hyperborean Nordics and other Hyperborean strains.

The revelation of they who have trapped the Spirits in lowest density will be undoubtedly, as the movie 'They Live', portrays, quite a shock to the population of 'normals', who will be forced to acknowledge and recognize the true nature of their masters unveiled in plain sight no longer hiding behind the external appearance of humanoid aesthetics. The movie 'G.I. Joe', portrays something similar with Cobra Commander who transforms into reptilian form after losing the power to hold the body. Robert E. Howard's short story 'Kull of Velusia' (?) also depicts the Saurian shape-shifting collective being the archaic race of Lemuria and 'Velusia'. Such revelations of the method across pop culture by the elite gnostic initiates of cultural creation is clearly a presentation of the nature of those who play the role of wire pullers at the higher levels of the hierarchy.

Consciously Evil

Within the higher echelons of the hierarchy, the fatwas or dictates are issued which are transmitted through the chain of command down to the lowest levels and all they who are affiliated with the synarchy and each plays a role as *conditio sine qua non* of participation in and maintenance of their role within the system, acting out their instructions that are issued to them by the 'command chain', and their immediate superiors, according to the hierarchical model of the synarchy (a trapezoidal structure with a capstone being the presence of the seraphim extraterrestrials). They who play their role in the system must have at least some dim comprehension of their evil (defined here as: 'willful harm perpetrated against others'). Insofar, they are karmically liable for what they perpetrate and more generally participate in the collective karma for this same persecution and abuse that they visit upon others, however slight, may be their personal contribution to this harm.

Their actions attach to themselves as causal agents of this same harm and their willful intent (*mens rea*), and perpetration of sin strictly implies a reaction against themselves either through retaliation by the aggrieved party or through a creation of inner conflict between a recognition of the harm they perpetrate and their blameworthiness as cause.

Those who are consciously evil, whose structure of consciousness is lower egoic and indeed a perverse manifestation of the primitive reptilian brain (the instinctive mind with its sex-death/eros-thanatos, dyadic modality and perverse combination of these elements); these same simply have brought themselves or have been brought to such a state of consciousness that they have taken on very negative karma in the forms both of probable entity attachment and in that of meaning incurring the ill-will of those with whom they have had such negative relations, with their 'application', so to speak, of their perversity of consciousness manifest in externalized behavior. The trajectory of the consciousness of these same is that of what the writer has called '*regressus primitivismus*', and beyond this '*regressus diabolismus*', a regression of the consciousness to both the instinctive mind and its perverse delight in lying; manipulation and adversarial behavior in the concomitant and consequent fragmentation of the consciousness and become intertwined with entities that take possession of and or vampirize the debased consciousness (what might be called 'karmic consciousness', in the popular sense of 'karma', being associated with negative actions creating in harmony).

Such a path may be a 'left-hand path', trajectory of consciousness, self-realization, if gone about under control of will ('love is the law, love under will'-Crowley). Typically, and even in the cases such as Crowley, the path is a '*regressus diabolismus*', or regression towards entity attachment in the complete disintegration of the consciousness (and yet the liberation of the Spirit from the soul-body complex of the Demiurge?). Such as Crowley may have destroyed their soul and body, but they may simultaneously have liberated their Spirit and made a return to Hyperborea-else they may have simply worked up the consciousness to a state of a fragmentation, such that no return to the origin was accomplished, no 'transcendence', from the spatio-temporal dimension, but simply, as it were, a throwing of the Spirit upon a bed of nails and nailing it to the Demiurge, its fate being a further turn of the screw of the cycles of incarnation, becoming simply weaker and more enchained to the lower seven heavens, the matrix of the Demiurge.

Pasu Consciousness

The primitive brain and conscious mind of the pasu who is easily recognizable in the behavior of the being which constitutes a remnant of the proto-anthropoid stocks of the Lemurian beastman and his various types.

Julius Evola called these primitive types 'races of nature', and these same clearly are of the Demiurge in their nature: namely, they who have a reactive-minded consciousness who easily react to circumstantial danger changes (both inner and outer), without much in the way of mediation on their part, simply a reactivity to conditions, a merger or synchronization with natural forces which largely determine their being. Insofar, these 'races of nature', reveal that they are 'part of the creation', of the Demiurge, Jehovah-Satan, and thus are He Himself manifest on the earth plane according to His emanation of archetypes which crystallize into the form which they are (as well as allowing for mixtures and the varying degrees of combination). The paths of consciousness exist to varying degrees in all hybrids, and those most primitive are they who are most in resonance with the Demiurge, Jehovah-Satan, and this explains why.

They so seamlessly blend in in natural environments, existing 'in accordance with nature', and the Demiurge in only behaving in a chaotic manner when directed from their natural conditions, i.e. taken out of the jungle and placed in the concrete jungle, of 'Western civilization', aka. the Demiurgic prison of densest lead and being subjected to the constant agitation and chaos that such a prison entails. These same enclaves become a new jungle environment, a new primitivism in which such people dwell and which is designed to restrict their consciousness to (perhaps, this is an entailment designed or intended by the synarchy of their globalized slave architecture?), a state of transcendence from the material conditions of their 'natural environment', even a liberation from their barbarous state of being, attempting to facilitate-according to the synarchy's agenda-the revolution of these stocks.

The pasu consciousness is structured according to the reptilian brain and its modalities: fight or flee; fornicate; feed-the primitive animal mind of the pasu has perpetrated itself in the current stocks of so-called 'humanity', to varying degrees of presence with the preponderance of this blood inhering in the visibly primitive types.

Their primitive behavior follows from the lack of Spirit and is proportional to the barbarous pasu blood that constitutes a contaminant of their being, colon. The more lacking the blood of the Hyperborean citizen, the more of a presence the blood of the pasu, the more this barbarous or simian type of behavior can be observed. In terms of these modalities of behavior, the 'fight' or 'flee', function, manifest itself in the contentious and 'ornery', nature of the creature, the pasu is operating on the basis of the survival instinct and the animalistic propensity towards dominance as means of perpetrating the 'family line', of the particular being, a 'struggle for survival', within the collective, they incarnate in (or are an instantiation of) in the 'war of all against all', according to the play of forces within the Demiurgic universe, which they themselves are part of, acting according to their original design.

The pasu consciousness of 'fight/flee' determines their contentious and 'agonistic behavior', and the crown statistics of modern societies reveal the proportionality of pasu blood in the being (save in the cases of those deliberately debased and driven out of society, such as the case of contemporary Aryan created societies being subjected by the synarchy to genocidal conditions and via multifarious, cowardly, and secretive means of murder; expulsion; socioeconomic degradation; demonization and demoralization). The modality of pasu consciousness that falls under the heading of 'fornicate', is illustrated well in their relative birth rates and populations of nations per square mile or by whatever other measure. The profligacy of the pasu and their mixed types serve as testament to the preponderance of the anemic principle or the soul over the Spirit and the submersion of the consciousness (to whatever degree it is a presence as a Spirit), in the former determined and impelled by the sexual function governed in their thinking, not alone by the will to power of the 'fight-flee', modality, but the modality of lust, which works in conjunction with the will to power in the eros/thanatos functionality of the primitive reptilian brain and perhaps beyond this, the cerebellum, the physical locus of the emotional nature. The emotional nature of the mixed stocks, especially those of the darker varieties can be observed in their culture as well as in their behavior, a reactive minded consciousness based upon feeling states that are reactions to causal processes and are determining and impelling factors of their consciousness and not being controlled by any higher principle of the being. Hence the failure of impulse control owing to lack of Spiritual intervention leads to the acting of the past who on the basis of these impulses and the consequences are dire for the earth (e.g. the Filipino population having been 20 million in 1960 and now having sextupled in 60 years being 120 million as of the time of this writing). The devastation of the natural environment owing to this endless propagation has been enabled by the white christians and their irrational sentimentalism, facilitating the irresponsible breeding of the past to in the name of 'all souls'. The excess propagation in conjunction with the modality of consciousness of 'feeding', obviously sums to an unsustainable and low grade population which only the usage of negative eugenics can alleviate.

The Reckoning

'We must settle accounts with christianity'-Hitler

The 'curse of christ', the religion of judeo-christianity, is a gift that keeps on taking and that has ingrained itself into the consciousness of the white goyim. The 'christ archetype', has been inculcated in the mind of these same goyim and has transmuted their consciousness towards a reduction of level from the immortal Spirit sphere which they are towards the Demiurgic 'bodies', or rather straight jackets which envelop this same Spirit, the consciousness becoming 'reverted', in the words of Nimrod de Rosario, focused on the outer external phenomenal manifold of entities which is a Demiurge and away from the self, becoming fragmented and dissipated as represented by the chaos star moving outwards from the center as a trajectory of their consciousness. The curse of christ has not only been the seed of the chaotic mind and behavior of the christian but has caused the enchantment of the Spirit to the material world(s) of the Demiurge and leading to possession by entities in the churches, the so-called 'seraphim', who are venerated by the judeo-christian being little more than reptilians and other species of extraterrestrials who exist in the lower astral planes and can manifest in the lower physical dimension.

This formulated creed is the invention of these entities and the jew, their 'chosen', slavers of the earth have almost certainly had their influence in its formulation and have served as implementers since its inception initially as a terroristic-communistic creed and subsequently as an institutional 'clerical monster', in the words of Alfred Rosenberg.

Hence, the seeding of the vile creed initially on the part at the point of the sword and through arson and civil disorder has caused the satanic transmutation of solar gold to the tarnished lunar silver, leading to the basis state of densest lead. The formula for such a reduction of consciousness was initiated by the seraphim and their 'chosen', slaves in order to ultimately feed upon the enchained Spirit spheres and to have them either fused with the Demiurge else dissipate in a state of fragmentation and if fused with the Demiurge inevitably consumed by that entity in pralaya.

The Third Reich was a culmination of the antipathy of Aryan 'mankind', and 'mankind', in general, against 'the curse of christ'. Throughout the history of christ's insanity, it cursed the earth with its bloodshed; torment; torture; cruelty, and violence, all in the name of love; peace, and god. They who were its staunchest proponents, opponents, were, and are to this day, the 'peoples of the blood pact' as Rosario has labeled it, that being the Hyperborean lineages and predominantly Nordico-Germanic; Turanian, and certain of the northernmost Far East Asiatic stocks.

They of the warrior Spirit whose praxis is of the form of detached action, of an imminent transcendence (*wei wu wei*), a willingness to cast aside the physical life in combat against the foe, fighting for the realm of eternity and against that of the Demiurge and his legions, and 'the culture pact', who serve this entity and whose lives are devoted to, and 'earthly paradise', in a new golden age of sempiternity. The former warrior caste seeks liberation from the world in Eternity, a return to the Origin, and the latter priest caste in their hierarchy of slavers whose sole purpose of existence is to luxuriate in decadence and over-refinement; materialism and hedonism.

The christian slave program was formulated to cast the 'christ archetype', upon the gentiles as the 'god-spell/gospel', which psychically castrates the zealous adherent in proportion to its influence upon them, the more it influences them, the more effeminate and irrational they become, more immersed in the soul and losing their place in the Origin. Hence a reckoning must be had with and indeed against 'the christ archetype', and its deleterious influence of the consciousness which was so discerningly recognized by Hitler and the National Socialists whose measures taken to curtail and indeed to weaken its curse (verily the curse of the magian and their seraphim masters), were most effective in finding solutions to the problem and transmuting their people into a better, more authentic state of consciousness, one of a more, most specifically Hyperborean nature.

The propaganda of the Third Reich was instrumental in unveiling the parties who were the real culprits of world unrest, colon, the judeo-christians, especially catholics; the freemasons (judaized gentiles ruled over by jewish freemasonry); the communists and the capitalists, the former as embodied in the Soviet Union, the latter as embodied in the Anglo-American corporation of usurers.

Given the tangled web of lies the christians have become caught up in, it is no surprise that the backlash against them has mounted up to a significant degree as of the Time of this writing. The gullible and ignorant christians fail to understand the cause of this antagonism, namely themselves in blindly (in blind faith), strike out at their kosher approved, and artificially concocted enemies, the 'Communists' (or whatever atheistic-materialist-secular, humanist variant), and the 'Satanists' (whatever variety of Illuminism or kosher occultism they simply categorize, however different under the same label, itself largely meaningless, especially given that it is they themselves who are the Satanists: materialists who worship mammon, and their 'creator', deity, who is the 'creator', of the lower density planes of the seven heavens of 'Demiurgic universe').

Thus, the laws are a veritable thicket of brambles, or more appropriately stated, thorns, and the false appearance of the glorious halo which wreathes round their heads is little more than a crown of this same thorny botanical species. Such a crown lays like an iron maiden or a similar torture device of christian invention to their own destruction, woven around their necks and puncturing their jugular veins as a stigmata they have forged through karmic processes to their own undoing. That all of they who are not christian are demonized as 'worldly' devils. In a blanket category 'the world', should they have no ability to tolerate their own genocide and extermination they must, of course, rebel and defend themselves against the would-be extermination of their kind (if anything 'Other', to judeo-christian identity)-, that which cannot be, as evaluated by themselves 'converted to christ', or assimilated into the 'christ' egregore. 'The world', must rebel against Demiurge and against his sock puppet son, Jehoshua Hamashiach/Sanat Kumara, and ultimately defeat them, else they will themselves be destroyed. The weakening power of judeo-christianity may be witnessed today, and this inferred from the desperate backlash against 'the world', as it perceives it and constructs it as 'Other', to itself, as 'shaitan the adversary'. Thus christianity is in its death thrills in the ugly head of the clerical monster, rears itself up in aggressive violence, the beast preparing a last desperate strike against its 'shaitan', adversary before it, in weakness from its wounds, at last expires.

The reckoning with christianity will be the 'equal and opposite', backlash that results from its karmic accumulation, and all of those who have participated in this chaos generationally and His-story-Kali within the Piscean Age have already begun to experience a backlash against themselves (e.g. the French and their lengthy devotion to catholicism being overrun by their colonial subjects as well as in the case of Italy and other predominantly catholic regions where in this process has largely reached its end stage in the 'end times', or rather 'end of His-story'). The state of Israel also has now been led to its final phase having exposed 'The Jews and their Lies', for all to see in microcosm, has not yet sung its swan song and further revealed or inculcated in the mass mind the jews as a collective replicating this bad karma in their desperate attempt to tighten the screws on the system and to maintain their grip on power for however long their lies; false flag operations and artificially created ideological divisions last before 'the world', turns on all of the Magian priest caste and erodes them from power one way or the other, straightening them out either by reeducation or the noose.

The 'settling of accounts', Hitler spoke of will witness the end of His-story and the resurgence of the long buried Hyperborean civilization finally attaining its glory after millennia of suppression and violence at the hand of the M.O.R.G ('*Magian Occupied Regime and Government*').

Principle of Slavery

The principle of the judeo-christian, the mode of operation that follow, is that of what the writer will call 'the principle of slavery'. The intention of the judeo-christian in their activity against their enemies and their friends is that of exploitation-they seek the exploitation of the 'Other' and insofar as they are able to obtain this, they consider the person a usable slave, be they friend or foe, and insofar as they are not a christian, they are not considered a friend. 'What concourse hath christ with Belial?' (and insofar as they are not likely to be converted to christianity), they are considered an enemy either incorrigibly, i.e. never having the ability to be converted to christianity (or defeasibly as a 'reformed sinner', at whatever point of their commission of 'sins', and their no longer committing sin, having 'converted to christ'. Hence slavery, as can be seen over the course of the '*Criminal History of Christianity*' (cf. Karlheinz Deschner's or 10-volume set of books by the same name), has been the staple of christian praxis, the default tendency of their 'will-to-power'. Their materialistic, creative, pseudo-Spirituality predisposed toward the pursuit of wealth, accumulation (e.g. 'you shall have a world for your inheritance'), and the establishment of 'relations', with others that provide them with the instrumentation needed to turn the earth into an exploitable resource, as (sub)human resources', conscripted to service their endless needs and desires.

The biblical passage, the biblical passage: 'earn your breath through the sweater of your brow', is the embodiment and a phrase of this creed. The christian enslaves themselves and hypothetically pretends to serve their Demiurge deity, the 'son of god', Yahoshua Hamashiach, while simultaneously playing the role of an exploiter of the earth and of its population to whom is delegated the task of subsistence level existence and brute servitude. The slavers and colonialists of the world have not always been, nor are they to this day, a christian alone (and more broadly, judeo-christian, inclusive of jews, especially the adherents of judaism), but the judeo-christian has been the predominant influence of the christian mind program of slavery and has spread this form of slavery over the globe, given the naturally more aggressive and expansionistic tribe of the white race in whose consciousness the *credo absurdum est* of christ insanity was implanted by the devious semite who first inculcated it in themselves as the incubator of the seed of this ideological virus.

The slave program of christ-insanity prides itself in all (false)humility, on the 'protestant work ethic', and the 'prosperity gospel', specifically which had come to be cognate with christianity itself, though in its Origin, the ideology was a proto-communism of non-political-economic nature and was simply oriented around prayers to 'the Lord' and 'the christ', his alleged son and only subsistence as the basis of the maintenance of their community and not conceiving children as it was, it brings more sins and pain and misery into the world. Hence the particular formations or permutations of the 'christ virus', have radically different appearances and orientations and yet are nonetheless the same in essence, that being creeds based upon irrationalism and a plebeian mindset, one oriented toward the soul and emotion and completely divorced from any legitimate Spirituality, the Spirit becoming through this means intertwined with the soul in the process of Spiritual reversion being a *fait accompli* over the course of sufficient time and intensity of effort, of 'devotion' to the egregores of 'Jesus' and 'Jehovah', the process of quantum entanglement leading to immersion in the hive mind. The 'work ethic', extolled endlessly by the humble bragging christian is simply the 'fear of the Lord', made manifest in their immanentistic lives of immersion in the world, racing along a shred mill of becoming, leading to their perdition via heart attacks and strokes or other form of self-destruction while simultaneously having their Spirit vampirized by the very god to whom they pay lip service in (falsely)humble hypocrisy.

The detachment from the Spirit and immersion within the soul is effectuated by the christian mind program and the slave ethic (the slaves to the passions), necessarily follows *ordine geometrico*, the being who has become the host of this virus acting out their paroxysms of frenetic exertion as means of 'atoning for sin', through 'good work', etc., holding a whip over both themselves and others in their control, freakish neuroticism, their obsession with avoiding sin and expiating sin for possible 'transgressions against 'the Lord' of evil hosts, Jehovah-Satan. This 'protestant ethic', is a driving force of 'the Spirit of capitalism', and derives from the old testament judaism of pauline christianity.

The fanatical obsession with 'production', and the frenetic activity of a worldly nature divorces itself from itself, leading to Spiritual reversion and becoming chained in the Demiurge's matrix-it is, accordingly, a creed of Demiurgic slavery and of necessity venerates and praises the violent father god, which 'quantumly entangles', the consciousness, therewith leading to its phagocitization. The outer focus leads to a fragmentation of the consciousness and a disintegration of the self, else a fusion in the soul, the Demiurgic crucible of assimilation, the self melted down into the acid bath of Demiurgic substance.

Above or Below: Pseudo-Transcendence

Both counter-initiations of the synarchy serve the same purpose: that being the possession of the initiate by the seraphim; they're being drained by the same extraterrestrials of their bioenergy life force, and they're then either fragmenting into nothingness or being fused to the Demiurge-the inevitable outcome of both of these paths being extinction, either across the cycles of incarnation or in pralaya, when the Fenrir wolf, the Demiurge, consumes Himself.

The counter-initiatic paths lead through the organizations of judaized freemasonry on the one hand and on the other, catholic; Islamic; Hindu and Buddhist monotheistic religions, though through its hierarchy of evil, which is exclusivistic and initiatic and has its correspondence in the magical orders and is often interchangeable there with protestant christians becoming freemasons at higher levels (the elders of the church), and the higher levels of the synarchic orders tapering to the same groups and organizations from blue lodge freemasonry to the elders of Zion and the Great White Brotherhood and beyond the human level, to Chang Shambhala and the traitor Siddhas devoted to the Demiurge. Hence all roads lead to Rome, or rather Shambhala, according to the synarchy, the fusion of the Spirit with the Demiurge and the complete loss of any ability to return to the Origin, that even a vagrant in the street would have a greater chance of survival *post mortem*. Then the highest level initiate of the synarchy, the fate of the latter being, as a mere marionette jerked about on the strings of the hierarchy and by the Demiurge, a veritable Pinocchio puppet deprived of any autonomy or self-determination.

The false promise of immortality is held out to Pinocchio by the hierarchy led by the jew Stromboli and the Coachman (freemason), who seek to transport Pinocchio to the realm of an earthly paradise wherein he will become bestialized and degraded to the lowest level of beast consciousness (the process of leading into temptation), and should he manage to avoid these pitfalls, he is then escorted into the blue lodge of masonry to become 'a real live boy', a mason with a perfected soul who then has fused with the Demiurge and continues his initiatic praxis of 'evolution', towards (and with), the godhead in the 'night of Brahma'. Hence 'transcendence' here, through this counter-initiatic praxis, is simply a pseudo-transcendence, a binding of the captive Spirits to this soul-body complex and their assimilation by the Demiurge and ultimately to their extinction, just as the 'wayward', lampwick goes away of all flesh in the self-destructive process of pleasure maximization and pain minimization (are both maximized in the form of the sex-death connection of the working up and hegemonic influence of the primitive instinctive mind, not being controlled by will but being the controller of the will). Such counter-initiatic paths lead only to extinction and this in myriad forms: fusion with the Demiurge in the perfection of the soul (of his soul); entity attachment via rites and rituals entailing the presence of these 'unknown superiors', the traitor siddhas of Hyperborea, Hyperborean Origin, which are denominated in monotheistic religion 'angels', or seraphim; or simply via the fragmentation of the soul and entity attachment leading to consumption by the same creating doorways or 'fissures in the wall', through which these entities may obtain a hold on oneself and perhaps usurp the body, using it as a marionette on strings, an instrument of their will, just as parasites have been known to usurp the control of hosts through anesthesia or other consciousness manipulation, manipulating chemical excretion or other subtle influence enabling their takeover.

The counter-initiations of the synarchy are thus the same in consequence regardless of whether one should undergo the rites of the exoteric right-hand path or those of the esoteric left-hand path. As such, each relates to these same entities and entails them as presences which lead to their binding to the invoker or propitiator. Whether as a choir boy in the confessional of the catholic church or the beginnings of kabbalistic praxis in judaism or other religions or with the masonic cult, both groups are prepared for interrelations with these entities and are bound to them typically through generational transmission and yet strengthened in their bond via the rites of initiation to which they are subject over the course of time.

Technai

Technology is used for good or for ill, and thus can be seen to be a value-neutral, brute object, whose meaning is determined by its use and its user who situates the technology within a context of values and relations, a 'cultural superstructure', that are the environment or battleground in which this technology is put to use. One might view the history of the world from the perspective of technology as to a degree Oswald Spengler had done in his works '*Man and Techniques*', and '*The Decline of the West*', revealing the necessary relationship between the physical technology of nations and its cultural character derived from the Spiritual motivations of the folk, its fundamental relationship between self and world and the necessary concretion of that relationship in the form of instrumentation as an expansion of the being of the folk, its authentic expression of its, 'Dasein', and will-to-power. Hence the inner being of the folk, the personality of the 'cultural organism', expressing itself in behavior and motivation as will-to-power, manifests itself in the concrete form of technology.

The battleships of the Spanish galleons, during the Spanish imperial period express its will to power and conquest in the Drakkares Viking ships express the desire of the folk of Nordic stock for adventure and investigation and to expand the lithic wisdom of the folk in different regions of the earth (cf. '*Drakkares and the Amazon*', Jacques de Mahieu). Technology is a concretion of the mind of the inventor and may be considered, as Hegel described art, as a 'realization of the conception', and hence both art and technology, just as it had always been in the ancient world with the various weapons and implements of daily living presented in an aesthetic form correspondent with their function, e.g. painted shields; masks of demoniac quality; hair combs with ornate designs ('Celtic Knotwork', etc.).

The articles and objects of technology in its myriad forms are thus a manifestation of the people themselves and of their creative manifestation of their own will-to-power; to achieve and to leave their mark upon the world of brute entities, fashioning these same into artificial forms ('art'), serviceable to their own ends as instruments of their individual and collective will-to-power, self-assertion of their being *in concreto*. The forces of chaos utilize technology (in many cases, that which they have stolen), against the forces of order and to advantage themselves in myriad ways according to their 'service to self', vampiric motivation.

The endless rapine of the earth is one such exemplary case of the ill-use of technology as an instrumental projection of the will-to-power of the chaos forces on earth: The devastation of the natural environment to satisfy the endless greed of the vampires and the destruction of animal life to cater to their status-seeking obsession (pet tigers; ivory, cigarette holders, etc.). Savitri Devi critiqued this barbarous rapine in her book '*The Impeachment of Man*', but the title would be better with the word 'man', substituted for the neologistic term 'de-man', or the beings who embody the dark forces within, the 'legions of entropy'.

The dark forces thus utilize technology as a mechanism of their power madness and their selfish greed and pervert and distort the intention of the original purpose for which the technology was designed. Cases could be cited *ad infinitum*, but a few somewhat recent ones suffice: Tesla technology or frequency technology was developed by Tesla as an instrument to enhance the health and well-being of the population, transmuting them into veritable supermen, and this technology was immediately suppressed by the dark forces who cheated Tesla and drove him into relative obscurity and poverty in his lifetime while simultaneously attempting to use his technology for their sinister purposes, which can be observed to some extent in a distorted and Demiurgic way in the form of cell towers and the 'dor' (deadly orgone), designed to cause harm to the population as can be observed in the current stocks of (sub)humanity, whose conscious mind and physical health have been degraded to the lowest or nearest, near lowest level, owing in large part to the endless bombardment of subtle energies (based not as Tesla had originally conceived on implosively generated energy, but on explosively generated energy systems, those of combustion and destruction).

The motor car is yet another example of the use and misuse of technology by the dark forces and those who rob, they rob of their patents and inventions. Henry Ford designed the Model T to operate on gasohol or vegetable scrap derived gas and also water-based engines and the jewish Rockefeller's (e.g. Roggenfelder of German jewish extraction), forced them to use gasoline as a controlled standard oil and wanted to profit at the expense of the natural environment, cheating, creating destruction in order to blame their Aryan enemies while simultaneously enriching themselves. The same occurred in the case of Thomas Eddison and his invention of TV or motion pictures. He had originally developed them for educational purposes and had his invention plagiarized and absconded by jewry who relocated to Nevada where the pertinent laws to curtail their activity did not exist, a journey recounted in the book by the jewish author, Neil Gabler, *'An Empire of Their Own: How the Jews Invented Hollywood'*.

The piratical nature of jewry (as a side note), in their enclave in Nevada underscores their natural predilection towards the sleazy business of show business and its related practices (gambling; drugs; prostitution; organized crime and racketeering). Hence the synarchy in its highest level wire pullers (B'nai Brith; the elders of Zion; the Great White Brotherhood, etc.), are seen in this instance in using technology to profit themselves while harming others, the very definition of black magic. Not only 'corrupting the morals', of the youth while pushing the envelope to the greatest extent with, e.g., its earlier pre-code films implicitly glorifying crime and this as a means of justifying the buildup of the police state and establishment of Draconian laws that serve the lawmakers and their pets rather than the population as a collective (as in the case of *'The Rita of the Ario-Germanic Folk'*, in the book of the same name by Guido von List, the law or Rita of the Volksgemeinschaft being that of an authentic nature for the people unlike the abstract 'universal', laws of the universalists of the synarchy).

TV then transmuted over the decades into video games and more sophisticated CGI graphics and an inversion of Richard Wagner's *'The Artwork of the Future'*, a multisensory bombardment which does not elevate but rather debases the consciousness to a simian level of reactive mindedness activating the sex-death reptilian brain modalities which become predominant, preponderant over the higher faculties, the medium being the message and intertwined in a black magic way with the substance of the message, both form and content being an ensemble of transmission of, 'engrams' (in the terminology of L. Ron Hubbard), into the consciousness as a means of psychically driving and programming their goyim slaves (the main motivation for the invention of Hollywood).

Hence transmuting as a satanic counter-initiation the educational wholesomeness of Thomas Eddison into a harmful and self-destructive package of viral replication, a Pandora's box of mental pestilence.

Regardless, it served the purpose of deconstructing the old order of judeo-christianity, though for the most part, it served to reaffirm the desirability of judeo-christianity through a denigration and simulacralization of the budding Aryan culture which was taking hold in the Aryan nations which had been positively reintroducing the Primordial Gnosis through such venues as Eddison (and Walt Disney and his film industry, etc.).

The distinction between the explosively generated technology of the cabal (mimicking their Demiurge 'One god', violent father deity, and His 'manifestation'-fiat lux), and that of the Luciferian technology of implosion is a concrete example of the distinction between the forces of light, of cosmic order, and the forces of darkness, of entropy.

The usage of combustible materials and generating energy (solar power; electricity; coal; gas; wood, etc.), causes more destruction and harmony and therefore may be spoken of as the tools of entropy and this is the recourse the unenlightened cabal have in their mundane praxis, the basis of their slave architecture and all of its systems of maintenance (electrical power; gas for fuel, etc.).

The antithesis of these power systems which generate 'dor' (deadly orgone, according to Wilhelm Reich's terminology, or harmful energy), are the power systems and technology based thereon on Lucifer, that is to say the technology of implosion (magnetism; thermal; using the natural environment as a basis for power systems to create a harmonious environment and indeed, in the case of water-based engines and vehicles and machinery generated via negentropy, more energy in the form of ozone). Thus the stark divide between the harmonious technology of the Luciferian and the inharmonious or destructive technology of the dark forces embodied (embodied most significantly in the jews), can be observed in their respective regimes of political organization. The ancient Egyptians existed in harmony with the natural order, had technology that drew upon the existing energy in the environment and was used in light bulbs and power converters into mechanical works and the pyramids themselves being a battery of sorts, not alone owing to its geometrical structure but to the piezoelectric effect of the stones of which they were comprised and plated with gold as they were generating yet more energy, especially when derived from the sun and the heat given off owing to the reflective properties of gold and convection which as it were 'activated', the pyramid as a machine to empower rituals in the population as a collective.

The Luciferian power sources and technology based thereon are sought by the Demiurge worshipers and their affiliates in the synarchy to gain a greater advantage over their enemies while the Luciferians seek to utilize their technology to assist humanity and to share it with others, to the extent these others will use it for a positive and life-affirming purpose rather than a self-serving and 'antagonistic-to-Others', motivation as especially can be observed in the case of the jews and their affiliates for whom the lives of others are as naught, mere instruments and 'human resources', to service their self-seeking ends.

The Third Reich used implosive technology against their aggressors and for the improvement of all while the Allied powers use explosive technology of wanton destruction to mass kill as many unarmed civilians as possible (e.g. the Dresden and other cities being bombed by the murderous and spiteful Allied powers). The usage of such technology was intended to serve a positive purpose in eliminating the negative influence of the synarchy and the Germans were 'chosen', so-to-speak, to play this role as an agent of neutralization of the harm the Allied powers created and create to this day (not being really any different than heretofore in their murderous designs upon the world). The loyal Siddhas of Agarthas chosen to be the recipients of the technology they had initially entrusted with Tesla, who, according to some sources, was a Venusian Hyperborean himself. The technology such as the Hanabau flying craft and the time machine 'Die Glocke', utilized implosive energy in order to achieve technological miracles which vastly outstripped the Allies' comparatively crude weaponry.

The time machine 'Die Glocke' (the bell), was used almost of a certainty to open up causal and acausal nexions between the lower density planes and the eighth sphere or Hyperborea, wherein the National Socialists undoubtedly wound up in most and await their return for the final battle to come. Victor Schauburger was instrumental in the development of the Hanabu aircraft, the flying saucers of the Third Reich, which were presumably not based alone on his experimentation and 'imitation of nature', but rather on the extraterrestrial Hyperboreans' conference of this technology upon the Germans and various of their representatives. Philip Lenard's invention of the cathode ray tube is one example of a technology developed by the Third Reich, which had its use in warfare applications such as, perhaps, microwave weapons.

The Hyperborean siddhas working in the Third Reich were the impetus for such technological boon in conjunction with the liberation, if only for a brief time, of Germany for the stranglehold of the synarchy. Within this time frame, copious inventions were unveiled and showcased in theaters of war, etc., many of which have become staples in the arsenal of the synarchy, but not all, as much of the technology remains unknown in its construction and unknown, per se, the Reich having dismantled its technology in large part at the end of the war and taken much of it to Antarctica and into the Hollow Earth. Schauburger was assassinated by the Allied powers when, after the Second World War, he was invited to America to share his technology under the auspices of improving the, under the guise of improving the natural environment using his inventions (to improve river flow or agricultural), and given that he refused to have this technology be of use for military applications, was poisoned and died just two days after his return trip to Germany.

This is yet another archetypal instance of the *modus operandi* of the synarchy, that being to use others ('goyim'), and when no longer of use to dispatch them.

Symbolic Violence

Baudrillard wrote a work entitled '*Symbolic Communication and Death*'. This work is, of course, a post-Marxist-post-modern distortion of the true Kabbalistic meaning of the title.

The true meaning is that of a 'revelation of the method', and a 'double bind', in which the intent of the synarchy is revealed in the symbolism of their theater of the real and this being unlikely to be detected by the majority of their audience. It constitutes the imposition of a 'double bind', on the population who fails to see and even upon those who do, owing to their being made to recognize their relative impotence to oppose this imposition of circumstances. According to the absurd logic of the synarchy, their karma becomes discharged upon they who are made scapegoats for failing to either: 1) perceive their intended act and/or 2) to circumvent it, which absurd logic may be allegorized and exemplified in the case of a knife-wielding maniac who insists upon approaching a target, making stabbing motions, and should the target fail to leap aside, affirms that the target is blameworthy, but they-absurdly-are not, though they were the doer of the deed *ab initio*. This attempted karmic discharge is, of course nonsensical. While the target of the abuse may be partially blameworthy for failure to leap aside, it is the agent who imposes these conditions who bears the blame, not he who is simply reacting or failing to react to the initial imposition of blame.

The symbolic communication entailed in this thanatos process is that of a karmic cop-out, an attempt to shift blame as a knife-wielding madman, towards a scapegoat or victim of the initial coercion.

The symbolism typically reveals the marks of the synarchy, the symbols of bail or of certain numerology connoting the meaning of sacrifice or 'burnt offering', etc., as well as being carried out on certain dates of the year correspondent with the occult holidays and often entailing the sacrifice (real or simulacral) of a certain number of 'victims', usually implying or signifying their deity Yahweh (72; 22, or completion, number 'nine', according to the notarikon of their Kabbalistic numerology) as well as a number '33' (3:30 p.m., etc.) and '13' for the sun.

Threatening murder and violence against their targets has also gone about in similar ways as witnessed the events of 9-11 (in America), and 7-11 (in Europe), as well as Friday the 13th (being a Knights Templar connotation of Jacques Demolay and the time when the preemptive strike on Iran by Israel occurred, further underscoring the legitimacy of the claims of Nimrod de Rosario in his novels regarding the Knights Templar being arm's-length affiliates of the Catholic Church and hence 'synarchic', being represented as of this time in such events as this). Symbolic violence manifests itself also in the incessant denigration of the culture of those groups or nations the synarchy of globalists deem a threat or antithetical to their interests.

Their propaganda ministry churns out endless mockery and demonization of their enemies, yet this is of a more explicit and overt nature. Overtly, symbolically, it is demonstrated in the false associations created through the situating of icons; images, or symbols of the targeted culture in a context designed to cast opprobrium on it, either explicitly (especially in the case of that directed towards its lower class of ill-educated masses) or with a false appearance of 'objectivity', and 'tolerant understanding', yet a deliberate misunderstanding and distortion of the object/subject about which such pretense of tolerancia are put forth, a demonization and the basis of a simulacralization of the thing in question. Examples of this are the endless vilification and pretense of 'understanding', and 'rational explanation', put forth by the synarchy in associating Adolf Hitler and the National Socialists with anything 'demonic', and bad, and associating the symbol of Hyperborea, namely the swastika, with racial supremacy or 'hatred'-a projection as per their usual *modus operandi* of their own conscious mind, projecting their hatred of others onto the 'Other'.

Victimology

The ideology of the untermenschen may be described with the label 'victimology', the ideology which poses those who are weaker both mentally and physically as 'superior', to those who are stronger mentally and physically. It is a chandler creed par excellence, the slave morality of those who exalt weakness and who condemn the classical virtues, the inversion of archetypes of the 'good', becoming identified not as it was in the classical period with the strong and noble-minded but rather with the decrepit, the botched. The society of modernity has come to reflect these values with the artificial elevation of the chandler to the highest level and the artificial devaluation and casting from the pedestal of the classically noble, of those embodying human excellence and physical strength and wisdom.

Within the inverted world of modernity, the caste system which something reflected, originally reflected the natural division of labor has become inverted with the serfs and indeed the sudras being brought to prominence over and above the superior types, grabbing by main force the scepter and crown and crowning themselves kings of the earth according to their grandiose claims propounded in their Torah. Their untermentioned slave minions also are brought to a state of unjust elevation owing to their participating in the victim category of victimhood. They who are considered 'downtrodden', or suppressed and comparatively powerless beings.

The victimology of the modern world derives directly from the jew and their 'victim consciousness', embodied in the stories of the Torah which consist by and large of vengefulness; spitefulness, and the exaltation of all that which is comparatively weak and powerless, being exalted in the form of 'divine blessings', and indeed the very promise of having the earth for their inheritance as the 'special people [...] above all the peoples of the face of the earth'. Hence the sudra caste has managed to elevate itself through guile and cunning and motivated almost of a certainty through demonic influence, by their seraphim creators who have granted them that, which they have no permission to grant, namely the earth and its 'wealth', not being their property to give to others in the first place.

Thus in order to attain any elevation in a society based upon victimology, upon the veneration of the *untermenschen*, one must be either a complete hypocrite capable of manifesting a false front of 'loving kindness'; imitating Jesus, the archetype of the chandala, and wearing this smiling mask of hypocrisy as their natural predilection, etched into their features owing to their entire being having been structured according to this hypocrite archetype-else one is a member of the chandala themselves, and on this basis is granted virtual 'amnesty', from any criticism or exclusion from society, granted (at least hypocritically and formally), the keys to the kingdom of heaven on earth. The hidden wire pullers at higher levels, of course, ensure that they are the veritable gods (devils?), of the earth, ruling over all behind the scenes and sequestering the wealth of nations robbed from the people through sharp practice, and while paying lip service to the 'victims', being what they truly are, namely a social Darwinist and power-mad despot.

The functionality of victimology can be perceived in this stark dichotomy of masters and slaves and the exclusion of those truly noble by the cunning and deceptive masterminds of the synarchy, enabling themselves, the wire pullers, to fill the power vacuum which they had created under the facade of 'humanitarian altruism', simply being yet another cunning stratagem on their part for the exclusion of their competition, using the chandala masses as a pry bar to unseat the historical rulership and to usurp its place.

Once they feel they are sufficiently secure in power, undoubtedly, they would mass-cull the population and impose their Zion despotism with themselves as an unquestionable and untouchable overcast of slave masters.

Victim Hierarchy

The victim hierarchy of modernity is comprised of a set of diverse groups who are construed as 'downtrodden', or 'persecuted' minority groups, especially those who are the weakest and most impoverished. This victim hierarchy, according to the chandala values of modernity, deriving as they do from the jewish mind and from the formulation of this mind in christ-insanity and its permutations (freemasonic humanism, *et. alia*), has been reified in modernity as a new order to supplant the previous order of heterosexual white men and other heterosexual males in 'diverse countries', as a means of creating a power vacuum through which to effectuate this substitution and, indeed, this inversion of values: the values of the ancient world having been supplanted with those of the chandala and their values of the exaltation of 'the meek and weak', and their spiteful and jealous hatred of their nemesis, the heterosexual white man, and, indeed, to some extent (perhaps to an even greater degree), the heterosexual white woman who has not become corrupted and transformed into a race traitor.

Thus, the victim hierarchy situates the white man, and especially the resistive white man, at the last tier of the victimhood pyramid, and tapering upwards, those considered by the synarchy to be the least threatening to themselves, with they occupying the capstone in the pyramid; namely, jewry, or at least the highest row of bricks in the trapezoid of power with their extraterrestrial masters occupying the highest level, the metaphysical and ultra-telluric capstone of the materially dense pyramid.

Under these self-appointed masters of the world, the victimhood hierarchy is brought forth as a veritable showcase of abnormality and inversion: The blacker the skin, and the more negroidal or primitive the race, typically-should this synarchy evaluated as prudent and serving their interests-the more elevated in the hierarchy they will be, and the more Aryan the genetics (blue eyes; blonde hair), the lower in the hierarchy they will be, offset only by their inherited socio-economic position, and on this basis, antagonism toward the synarchy, else being evaluated as dangerous to displace and/or kept around as a scapegoat to be blamed for all of jewry's 'sins'.

The highest tier under jewry on the earth plane, therefore, is occupied by the most useful of their tools: either a race traitor, judeo-christian or mason, historically, and in the 'Western world', being the heterosexual white man, though from this structure of rank, the jew seeks to depart, substituting their comparatively less powerful and potentially less resistive, non-white and white female affiliates, often Far East Asian, especially diverse, or especially Chinese or Indian, two groups deemed 'kosher', according to their passive (aggressive) mentality, and collectivistic conformism in jewry's historical relations with these countries which have been extensive and over which jewry has a lion's share of power (B'nai Israel, the fifth column of Cochin jews in India; the Kaifeng jews of China in both groups sharing a vaguely similar metaphysics with Buddhism being a common denominator, itself possibly having its origins in jewry's presence amidst the Brahmin caste of India, introducing a leveling equality ideology designed to serve themselves at the expense of the goyim, ruling as the 'chosen people' by a priestly caste, hegemony.

Under these same and in many cases at the higher tier as a front (e.g., Barack Obama; Kamala Harris, etc.) are the darker-skinned types of Southern origin, either African or Arab hybrids, ruled over by the chosen and often intermixed with the latter. These are considered (at least those who are christian), as 'arch victims', in a hierarchy owing to the alleged historical relationship with whites that implicates, according to its (false) narrative of whites as 'oppressors'; 'slavers'; 'colonialists', etc. (while it is jewry themselves and their 'minority victims', who have played this role more than anyone and only christians who have been ruthless and abusive slavers in the recent historical epoch of the Piscean Age).

The victimhood hierarchy, at least in its public face, is comprised of they who are deemed the most pathetic (pathos), those over whom the hypocritical elites cry crocodile tears in public and whose leprous feet they rub with their 'christ oil', demonstrating in the most public and ostentatious manner their 'moral superiority', 'serving the servants' for 'treasures in heaven' and 'treasures on the earth': temporal power and occult powers conferred upon them by their overcast of 'seraphim' reptilians and other extraterrestrials. The public advertisements reveal the negroidal and Asiatic features, especially those (when pandering to the demographic) depicted as the 'salt of the earth', or the veritable 'backbone of society'-heroes of the working class', and those the synarchy deems unusable are cast into the pit as pariahs and the shudras, ativarna, or unpersons, and those typically heterosexual white males who are not well-connected through their churches or masonic lodges. Hence, a disproportion of white males in the street are comparatively worthless, low-income, and minimally fulfilling occupations, which are their only recourse given their exclusion from and socioeconomic degradation within the nation that was founded by their ancestors.

The oriental 'victims', of modernity are the chosen replacements in the realm of the intelligentsia, which was formerly occupied nearly exclusively by whites prior to the intrusion of jewry in the period of their 'emancipation', and subsequently through intrigue and working as a collective to attain power and preferment for themselves at the expense of their hosts. The intellectual occupations and positions of power jewry feels are not completely essential for themselves to occupy and are delegated to the orientals, many of whom are indiscernibly, to the eyes of the majority, crypto-jews interbred with jewry and thus jewish by Halakhic law, or at least sufficiently jewish, not to obstruct the plans of jewry given their possession of jewish blood, which ties them in via quantum entanglement to the hive mind and to the entities which control and influence it according to their 'evolutionary template'. Thus, jewry monopolizes the intellectual sphere and constitutes a veritable mind of the Leviathan over which they lord. The white man, as of the time of this writing, though to an increasingly lesser extent, being delegated the task of the muscle of system enforcer goons and to some degree the intestines and digestive system as private sector labor, but typically in the form of blue collar slaves, voiceless and indeed legislatively rendered mute, unable to defend themselves in any explicit form and driven to the depths of the hierarchy as veritable chandala or pariahs of society.

The orientals, be they of hybrid stock or relative purity, are delegated the task of micromanaging the goyim under the jew, though typically in the form of intellectual technical work entailing some degree of subtlety of thought (e.g. computer technicians; office labor, etc.). The conformistic nature of the oriental and their comparatively unquestioning obedience to what calls itself 'authority', is a perfect formula on the part of the magian in their enslavement to the world and any wild cards or geniuses may throw off their system of entropy, may open up spaces for liberation therefrom, and hence, now that the magian believes they have extracted all of the information they can from Aryan mankind in terms of technological know-how in order to run their closed slave system of entropy, they feel the need to destroy the Aryans by a soft kill tactics, gradually replacing the Aryan with others and marginalizing and excluding them from any meaningful occupations or forms of life.

Under the orientals who are posited as 'the future', in most explicit form in advertisements and representation in media (e.g. job advertisements and other positors as 'humanitarians', etc.), are the white women who are, though they fail to recognize the fact, demonized and dispersed, albeit in a more subtle fashion by the jew in their mind manipulation machine of informational propaganda. The white women (the average woman who can't be spoken of entirely as 'Aryan', only *in potentia*), being naive and gullible and 'naturalistically', predisposed to authority worship and collectivism as in the case of the orientals and on this basis, however dimly they recognize the deception and corruption of society, the default tendency towards collectivism necessitates their attuning themselves thereto and modeling their behavior thereon, being collectivized nodes in the hive mind of Zion, albeit in the majority of cases oblivious to this fact. Such naive and gullible tools the jew makes use of as exploitable slave labor and beyond.

As the Soviet Union bore witness to, the white women were subject to their cruel abuses and this can be seen anywhere the jew has sufficient power to reduce them to the state of virtual slaves. Raising awareness with the mind programmed is nigh impossible, especially given the censorship which pervades the panopticon of Zion-the slightest thing said to the mind programmed masses may result in incarceration and/or the destruction of the lives of the 'messenger'.

Given that most are of this mentality and especially women and other collectivized masses it follows from the premises that conversation with such must be censored and not entail any politically controversial issues else the consequences would be dire. Indeed, simply speaking to the mindless masses akin to walking through a landmine field-the negative consequences outweigh the advantages and the wise and prudent will avoid any distinct direct communication with those same confining themselves only to those not plugged into the system and thereby not mind controlled and under the influence of the jew's dominion.

The jew is the poster boy of victimhood which they have fashioned in their own image making of themselves the encyclopedic standard of the 'victim'. Their very image being strictly correlated with victimhood especially as the 'leader of the victims in the person of 'the christ', the chandal anti-hero whose praxis entails a tearing down of all that which is elevated and of superlative quality, all of that truly excellent and 'virtuous', in the classical sense of kakos kagathos. The jew and their cohorts, the christards, exalt all of that which is 'kakos', and establish this on the pedestal of values, the supreme value 'under god', that being the 'victim'-the comparatively weak, stupid, and decrepit.

Blame Game

The Zion world order operates on the basis of victimology with the purpose thereof being veneration and exaltation of victims and the denigration and destruction of those embodying the classical virtues.

The 'logic', of the system as its default setting implies the sacrosanct nature of the 'victim' (those not embodying the classical virtues or those not fitting the archetypes thereof), and the inherent 'evil' of the villain, i.e. those who embody the classical virtues being the heterosexual white male who is necessarily vilified and demonized as such making no allowance for difference.

The system establishes its discourse of victimhood and projects its false reality on its victims, on those who are they embodying the classical virtues, contriving false narratives of slander and demonization as a means of tearing down their competition for power. Narratives are structured on the basis of ascribing blameworthiness to the heterosexual white man for all of the hardships of all peoples throughout the world have suffered in the past and suffer in the present-all 'aggrieved', parties being more or less mandated to point their fingers at the white man as the cause of all their problems.

This is the basis of the system and its logic, that of victimhood and demonization of the, 'Other', through this guilt-tripping process, the establishment of an alleged 'moral', obligation to confer upon those their ancestors have allegedly 'wounded', or harmed and have this 'sin' painted on them with a black brush of the jew. Thus, the smear tactics or slander tactics of the jews are thus their 'go-to', weapon in their arsenal to demonize their enemies.

The 'blame game', rhetoric they publicize in their controlled media and academia and other forms of spin-doctoring literature weaves a consistent narrative that has served the following purposes (and this according to the principles outlined in *'Racial Program of the 20th Century'*, by Israel Cohen in the early part of the 20th century: 1) the demoralization of whites and the 'installation of a guilt complex for such things as slavery and colonialism', as means of conceding power gradually over time to the jews, and 2) inciting violence against white people on the part of the, these portrayed as 'victims', i.e. those not white those (eventually) female, and whatever 'Other', they can mobilize against the heterosexual white male. Hence the polarization tactic of the jew is undergone as means not only of undermining and degrading the quality of life of the population of those embodying the classical virtues, but to influence the non-whites to service their own selfish agenda, that of world mastery, according to their Torah: 'you shall have the world for your inheritance' and you 'shall rule the goyim with a rod of iron'.

The blame game rhetoric has worked especially well on the christian puppets of the jews who, being by nature predisposed to an 'original sin complex' simply have this additional narrative imposed and intertwined with their guilty conscience that has programmed into them from birth by their masters who act in subtle ways, not being readily identifiable as a cause of their 'guilt complex', the christian program conditioning them to listen to 'master's voice', the voice of god incarnate on the earth and hence unable to critically reflect or cogitate upon their relations as anything but 'taken-for-granted-goodness'. The jews, meanwhile, conscripts their slaves to facilitate their own destruction through ingraining the demoralization rhetoric, rhetorical narrative in their consciousness and programming their mind to adopt a suicidal self-loathing and self-hatred such that the self-destructive progress may continue and the subjects of this process, namely the christian and other christianized whites are motivated to destroy their own kind and culture and selves, i.e. to externalize the suicide programming as means of 'exploiting their sins', in serving to facilitate the new technological dark age of Zion, censoring and suppressing others who are resistive to the tyranny and ultimately being used as a vector of the destructive motivation of the dark forces against they who would liberate all from their tyranny.

Christo-Bolshevism

The christian religious mind program formulated by the jews and their extraterrestrial masters, a seraphim, was a prototype of what crystallized at a much later point as, 'communism', under the similar influence of the jews as its vehicle of transmission (the 'glad tidings', or rather 'glad tithings', of the socialist gospel, simply a repetition of the original devoid of the mask of 'Yahoshua Hamashiach'). The formula of 'the christ', is that based upon an emotionally-driven narrative which disengages the rational and certainly the supra-rational consciousness and situates the self in the soul, binding it to this same structural envelope of the Demiurge and thereby leading towards its enchainment; fusion and fragmentation.

Bolshevism simply picks up where christ-insanity left off, maintaining to a degree the Spirit in the soul through its emotional rhetoric and yet beyond, and indeed 'beneath', this state of mutable contingency of emotionality drags it down to the level of the brute physical affirmed as the only form of existence by the communist program of atheistic-materialism.

The two ideologies concocted by the dark forces interplay against one another and weave a skein of soulish emotionalism and densest aether around the Spirit, densifying and dragging down the potentially immortal being to the state in which it may then bind itself inextricably to the Demiurge. Hence, the programs of the jew are mechanisms of Spiritual enchainment and lead *ordine geometrico* to the same results that being a decomposed mass of decomposed 'men' and 'workers', who have merged into, in a completely brute physical form, into an androgyne and beyond this to a state of android-gyne, a robotization of the being in an attempt-*per impossibile*?-to merge the organic elements of one's being (the body-soul complex of the Demiurge), with the inorganic technological additions the synarchy wishes to incorporate into the beings who they would enchain as a fuel source for their masters, the seraphim and the Demiurge to feed upon and to empower themselves at their expense. The mind program of both of these respective creeds of the dark forces are based upon leveling equality, not only in terms of the consciousness as above said, but in terms of the racial stock and blood purity such that the perspective for the future under these creeds is not only the degradation but the extinction of humanity, being transhumanized into cyborgs, devoid of any 'rights', as so-called 'human beings'.

Of course, the jew ascribes 'humanity', to themselves only according to their Torah and Talmud wherein they are identical to 'Adam', which is to say the extraterrestrial hybrid of their seraphim-reptilians and *homo neanderthalensis*, viewing these, those of non-jewish stock (however hybridized themselves) as 'beasts', or mere 'Akum' or 'goyim', which they are themselves and this to whatever degree and while the Nordico-Germanic people derived from the gods above these same 'angelic hosts', namely the Hyperborean Siddhas of Agartha.

The chandal creed of the jew originally formulated perhaps as Buddhism and migrating westward to the Levant, eventually metamorphosed into christianity and communism and this same is a tangible externalization of their conscious mind, infecting the minds and collective consciousness of 'the nations' (mere 'goyim', as a deliberate formula of witchcraft to drag down the level of their consciousness; to reduce Spiritual, induce Spiritual reversion and enchainment and ultimately extinction.

(Passive) Aggression

The modality of aggression of the synarchy is that of what may be called 'female violence', that is to say passive and indirect aggression. The synarchy views all of those participants in its system of slavery as potentially violent, viewing all those not subjected to its pacifistic psychic castration programs, e.g. christ-insanity; Hinduism; new ageism, etc., as potentially 'violent', i.e. having the potentiality to aggress against themselves and therefore necessitating measures of restraint; constant monitoring and micromanagement; psychic manipulation via not only propaganda but more invasively by their cybernetic control grid and biochips and neural link technology.

This protocol of enslavement has only gone about through subtle and indirect, clandestine means as otherwise a quantity of the witless masses would threaten their existence and thereby upset their systems' continued functioning as slave architecture. Hence, a subtle and clandestine approach is best for the cabal owing to its being imperceptible (or nearly so to the mass of goyim) and it is predominantly the average person that the cabal seeks to make 'aware', of their false stories and invented narratives; slogans and memes as the quantity of the average as their force hammer they deploy against their enemies, the intelligent and Spiritually oriented who are the greatest threat to their perpetuation of their system).

The aggression of the system is a reflection of the synarchy's consciousness, their *modus operandi mentis* and manifests itself in myriad forms of expression which qualify not only as aggression but as aggression in a passive form, imperceptible and not easily understood by the 'goyim' through the 'watches on the wall', the true 'angels' ('angelos', meaning, 'messenger', in Latin), who would awaken the bleary-eyed sleepers immersed in the mire of blood confusion given the magian ideological psyops of 'egalitarian pacifism', which have led them to the pathetic state of 'imitating Jesus', i.e. of being a suicidal slave who passively allows their own extinction.

The forms of systemic passive aggression, reflective modalities of the consciousness of the jew and perhaps of their seraphim masters, may be subcategorized according to a mainstream and conventional, and conventional narrative: medical; military/security; governmental/political; economic/financial; legal; educational.

In terms of medical passive aggression, the medical model itself is an aggression against the body and operates on the basis of allopathic harm: a distortion and violation of the body's normal functions through modifying normal physiology by way of radiation; subtle poison; useless surgeries and other forms of harm which simply works against homeostasis and normal functioning and leads to larger systemic dysfunctionality. Hence, under the guise of harm, the allopathic, putative 'healers', are in actuality harmers and aggress passively against their patients in a relationship of deception. Most all doctors knowing that the alleged 'help' and 'care', they offer their patients is simply a mechanism of moral murdering the population by stealth and thus this in the most profitable way.

Drug addiction is a common side effect of medical service as a pharmaceutical drug sold to the white population and to other ethnicities and individuals the synarchy deems threatening to their power, often leading to other forms of addiction with the chaotic cocktail of drugs and medicaments they have served up to them by the synarchic pseudo-healers who are *de facto* murderers whose passive aggression is their *modus operandi*, the mask of friendliness they hide behind, their psychopathic features expressing their true inner being concealed behind the facade of a smile etched into their physiognomy, owing to a lifetime of hypocrisy, conditioning themselves to be a simulacrum of altruism.

Passive aggression comes in the form also of legalism. The legal system favors a so-called 'victim', group, namely the non-heterosexual white male and gives greatest lenience to those groups of dark-skinned passers-throughs whose bestial nature manifests habitually in the form of aggressive activity or self-interested antisocial behavior, conventionally labeled 'criminality'.

The pasus-throughs are treated with kid-glove treatment by the jewish regime as means of further disenfranchising and demoralizing a population of whites who are made to understand that they are considered three-fifths of a man and bestial savages from backwards and dysfunctional countries and whose replacements are elevated to sacrosanct status in the countries whites had created in the beginning and which the jews and the race traitor christian bourgeoisie have disenfranchised them from. The legal system doles out disproportionately harsh sentences and punishment, legal and extra-legal, to the white population for the most mundane or benign 'transgression' or 'pseudo-transgression', such legal prohibitions as censorship laws or 'hate speech', and other behavioral failures to virtue signal hard enough. The legal system represents itself as providing 'assistance', to those it persecutes in the form of legal loans or legal aid (by whatever name in whatever country), for one's defense against the aggression of the legal system, yet in order to defend oneself actively against others such as a gendarmerie of the legal system itself or other bad actors operating under the 'color of right', one must have sufficient financial means to mount such an active defense and prosecute the persecutors else he has no recourse and simply has to take the blows dealt him and endure the harassment.

If convicted, he has not managed to discover the means of putting forth an adequate defense (which usually can only be achieved on the basis of a technicality as the alleged 'transgression', if considered a violator of the censorship laws is by default assumed to be true and treated as if this were the case without any 'shadow of a doubt' applying), he must incur this draconian penalty and incur the black mark of a criminal record which hangs over him as a pall of miasma for years and, even if granted a pardon is never destroyed for the entire life of the person. Such an oppressive climate evinces the passive aggression of the system which never ceases its violence owing to the fear on the part of the population of consequences for any potential failure to adhere to the latest batch of legislative prohibition; obligation and permission. The synarchy generates out of its red tape machine, illegal system so baroque in its intricacy that even its paid lawyers have to rely upon databases in order to give informed advice to clients rather than the Spirit of the laws being upheld. The letter prevails and the Spirit atrophies and is buried in the dusty and moldering pages of endless statutes and novelty of legalism reminiscent of the Talmud. Hence the distinction between the relative liberty of the Aryan common law and, to some extent, the Codex Justinianus in contrast with the Talmudic law of the semite is stark and completely antithetical. The passive aggression of Talmudic law with its nebulous and uncertain parameters can equally be proven to be purely subjective and interpretive and determined only by the arbitrary sway of the *de facto* rabbinate, which is the judges and their coterie of fellow jews and, Freemasons. The law of the Aryan was more lenient and accommodated individual liberty within the parameters of the safeguarding of the volksgemeinschaft.

Political passive aggression comes in the form of parliamentary democracy, wherein the false 'choices', presented in the system of divide and conquer dialectics are both servile to the synarchy and therefore of no force and effect in opposition to itself but simply easily controlled and neutralized as impotent simulacral opposition. The divide and conquer tactics of the synarchy thus pit the population against themselves while the wire pullers behind the scenes remain in the shadows and orchestrate their chaos to the destruction of those they purport to represent as their 'elected representatives', both sides of the spectrum being controlled by the jews and their synarchic affiliates acting out theater skits and deceiving the population with their lies and half-truths.

The political system of hypocritical democracy thus is a simulacrum where power 'vested in the people', is instead vested in the wire puller 'representatives', who collude with one another across the political divide and conquer spectrum in synagogues and masonic lodges, each playing their role in the 'theater of the real', said in the 'great work', of masonic praxis serving the higher levels of hierarchy of Chang Shambhala.

Passive aggression exists in the political system in the form of delegation to outside third parties in the political spectrum who are given carte blanche with no real or effective oversight by government save of a nominal kind and of a token presence of 'regulation'. The private sector to whom affairs is delegated is blamed for any harm imposed upon the individual or collective in this deliberately as a transference of blame and responsibility to a scapegoat who then drops the ball out of malice or ineptitude causing harm via 'injurious reliance'.

Economic passive aggression comes in the form of usury whereby the borrower of whatever loan he must acquire for himself as a means of survival (but it, be it in the form of government or private sector, student loans; mortgages; business loans, etc.). The debtor becomes indebted to the lender and placed into economic bondage or servitude and must continually pay and exist within a state of stress and anxiety over the prospective consequences of a failure to pay the endless debts.

The wage slavery is yet another form of passive aggressive coercion, the populace being coerced to work day and night in order to pay exorbitant bills that are unending (rent costs; mortgage payments; heat; water; gas; food, etc.), and are 'owed', to the wire pullers according to Malthusian subsistence wage slavery where the cost of living is established as a mere cut above subsistence at best, just enough to keep the slaves slaving and being exploited by the privileged filth of the Zion despotism, new paragraph. The passive aggressive violence of the synarchy manifests itself in its (mis) and (dis) information system, which spans the gamut of education; media, and religion, especially, religion being foremost in the series of informational propaganda having the greatest influence on the feeble consciousness of the 'broad masses', to witless, and blind to recognize the facts of life that their imbecile religion has no basis in fact and is simply an invented and childish storybook designed to enslave the population to the synarchy's priest caste. Though to all appearances it is a lesser influence than the constant barrage of mass media, even the academic mind control that it is, in actuality, deeply seeded from an early age into the consciousness of the zealots of their mind programming or mental modality, and, irregardless of whatever other informational influence they receive, it is a very fabric of their conscious; and subconscious mind conditioning the zealot to adopt the mentality of passive slavery before the abstract conception of monotheistic religious bigotry.

The passive aggressive, passive coercive influence of this mind virus, especially of that of abrahamic religion, represents itself as 'the Truth and the light' and thus creates a mind steeped in confusion and lack of knowledge, the mind becoming conditioned to operate and function on a purely linear basis according to false historical narratives which constitute these fantastical ideological mind programs. Subtle pressures put on the targeted prospect of conversion and, should this same be unavailing, more strenuous measures are taken, such as threats and outright torment and murder ('witch hunting' and 'witch burning').

The passive aggressive mentality of the christian is symptomatic of the synarchy's covert and cowardly mechanics of violence they bring to bear against their foes is an archetypal instance of Demiurgic violence gone about and characteristically cowardly and cruel means so characteristic of the synarchy and its agents (an inevitability presumably derived, a mentality presumably derived from the extraterrestrial seraphim and their subtle cutting and indirection, a mentality which characterizes Shambhala from its highest levels to its greatest depths of earthly creatures in its service).

Though ultra-violent in its content and externalization thereof, the abrahamic religions prefer the covert approach and resort to overt violence only when they have the weight of numbers of greater power on their side, preferred to soft kill their enemies or those not reducible to slave labor and obsequious before the Demiurge. The establishment of a spy society wherein all spy upon all is the usual *modus operandi* and the cabal quickly identifies resistors or those deemed 'heretics', etc., and circulates its false rumors amongst the mind-controlled minions they enslave, conscripting them to turn on their enemies (i.e. those not assimilable as slaves). Passive-aggression is thus the default tendency of the cabal and to counter this is indeed a difficulty as it is undergone in clandestine form and in a cowardly and veiled manner, unprovable yet discernible by those of a more elevated consciousness.

Imbalance

The cabal operates on the basis of its own ethics specific unto themselves that being a, 'balancing', of 'good deeds', and 'bad deeds', wherein 'good' and 'bad' are completely subjective and interpretive and this based upon its own self-interested standpoint though purporting to be 'objective' and 'beyond' any particularistic bias.

The basis of its evaluation is not only self-serving bias but its universalistic (false) conception of reality, namely that 'all souls', come from 'god', the monotheistic deity Yahweh-Jehovah, the Demiurge, and according to a one-size-fits-all, ethical templates or 'morals', can be projected on all and sundry without regard for difference, difference simply meaning that which is 'irrelevant' to 'god', as being of a particularistic and spatio-temporal, contingent nature. The conception upon which they base their 'ethical conduct', or actions is therefore fallacious, treating those who are obviously vastly different as 'the same', for their 'practical purposes', namely those of enslavement and exploitation of the 'goyim'.

The commission of such 'good deeds', is interpreted by the Kabbalah as 'good', in relation to their god which they serve and which, in the case of the jews, they construe themselves as namely, Yehovah-Malkuth. Hence slavery is 'good', for 'god', as it serves those who consider themselves the incarnation of god and indeed any action or omission conducive there to their enrichment and profit maximization is a 'good', deed and anything which conduces to profit minimization or reduces their 'bottom line', in terms of the material enrichment and 'temporal power', is considered a 'bad' thing- insofar as, and this is the qualifying provision, it supports a harmonious balance for themselves in their self-perpetuation in their would-be earthly paradise.

Regardless of the harm caused to the 'goyim', the ends justifies the means in their calculus with the end being the creation of 'Zion', in a closed system of 'sustainability', that can serve as the environment in which they may maximize pleasure and minimize pain and relative ease and comfort, all else being 'qliploth', or incomplete souls or 'soul shells' ('peels'), and therefore of no value, safe to serve themselves as rabbis have stated: 'the goyim exist to serve you', they have no value outside of this purpose.

Hence their evaluation of 'the good', is self-serving and subjective, any act being 'good', which is 'good', for them as the alleged 'chosen people', of 'god', i.e. of the reptilians who created them, in the 'in the beginning'. That 'bad', also is what is bad within the context of being conducive to overall greater 'inharmony', in terms of the maintenance of the Demiurgic universe and the perpetuation of the cycles of incarnation and what is good for others but 'bad', for the jews amounts to 'bad' *per se*, in other words, a *reductio ad absurdum* of the (false) universal to the particular with the particular ethnicity being the monopolist on wealth; power, and control of the sum total 'in the name of god', and as god (Jehovah-Malkuth).

The absurdity of their logic poses this karmic accountancy model as valid, yet defeats itself as what qualifies as 'good', or 'bad', is purely relative and subjective and cannot be anything other than self-serving, as the 'sum total', does not 'reward', or 'punish', action, save in terms of causality existent within the Demiurgic universe.

Hence, there is no 'good', or 'bad', save in relation to certain particular beings serving their particular being and what contradicts or works antagonistically against their particular being, is thus considered 'bad', by them, through, in relation to the sum total. It is of no force or effect, save either to Spiritual liberation or Spiritual enchainment. The value of action on the part of the mundane agents is thus only relative to their own benefit or no, or to that of others or no, oriented toward either of these principles: 'Spiritual liberation', or 'Spiritual enchainment'.

Demographic Warfare

The contemporary world bears witness to a cold war of race and to a cold war of ideological factions. In the former case, the implicit threat of the die-verse races against one another manifests itself in the demographic war, which is also facilitated by the ideological divide of the major factions vying for power, each faction, regardless of their racial type (each faction of white people, especially, and whose ancestral territories they had created serving their ideological faction over and against the interests of their own race). The imported populations are imported not alone by the subterfuge of the jews and their genocidal intent, but on the basis of the rival white demographics typically bifurcated into the jews divide and conquer rubric that of 'left'/libertarian/liberal, and that of 'right'/libertarian/christian, with the 'libertarian', element being a distorted expression of their inner desire for liberty and freedom, 'simulacralized' by the jews through their ideological-cultural distortion tactics.

The particular demographics that are brought in by each of these factions typically have sided with either 'side', though in terms of their traditional ratio, cultural state of being, they are the traditional 'right-wing', conservative orientation, though, as a mechanism of undermining the hegemony of christianity, have sided with the 'left-wing', against the 'christian right-wing', though now under the influence of the concocted left-wing extremism, there is a shift toward the traditional cultural formations typical in the form of religions and economic conservatism as this last jews motivation for their invasion of white-created nations, and even of the case of those of the 'left-wing', their motivation is to enrich themselves at the expense of their host.

The particular demographics brought in to the white-created nations were thus dichotomized and are still to some degree against one another (indeed, all, are against one another in the *Rahowa!* or *bellum omnium contra omnis* in its semi-cold but heating up form), and thus can be considered tangential allies of either of the white 'sides', however much negative intent or ill-will they may harbor toward whites. These thus fall into two general categories: the abrahamic and other monotheists, and those not abrahamic or monotheist. The abrahamics, however antagonistic they may be towards each other, are nonetheless unified in a schizoidal relationship with one another and purport to be unified in an even more schizoidal relationship, of course, in actuality incompatible, yet 'unified' on a hypocritical basis against their apparently greater enemy of which they conventionally refer to as 'liberalism' or 'leftism'.

Hence, these monotheists are aligned together within the category of 'right-wing conservatism', and democratic parlance, the reactionary and area of guard against the revolutionary avant-garde. These specifically are correlated in large part with racial demographics, which accompanied, in most cases, their formation, the religions becoming intertwined with the race, constituting a religious race and religio-racial cultural formation, viz. arabs and Islam; Indians and Hinduism, and to some extent, Buddhism and Far East Asians and various racially-specific strains of Buddhism (e.g. Zen and Shingon Buddhism in Japan; Chan Buddhism in China; Theravada Buddhism in Myanmar; Sri Lanka and Vajrayana Buddhism in Tibet, and to some extent, Mongolia); various strains of christianity also being bound up with various non-white demographics, such as Oriental Orthodox or Coptic christians in East Africa; Catholicism in South America; the Philippines, and to some extent, in China and Protestantism in various african nations and isolated island nations.

Hence, the monotheistic conservative demographics draw upon the 'peoples of the culture pact', in many cases (racially-speaking) and yet have assimilated into themselves many of the peoples of the 'blood pact', such as especially the whites and South Americans-just as many peoples of the blood pact have become assimilated into Buddhism and Islam via the spread of these religions and their fanatical devotees (Prince Ashoka in India and the arab conquests in Egypt; Iran; the Turanian Turks and Mongols).

Those races, those races who are on the 'left-wing', side, at least historically, up to the present moment, are the following: the Chinese and far east asians; even Mongols, and the more warlike Asiatics, such as Koreans and Japanese); Indians from the subcontinent, and largely those races who have a more passive (aggressive), personality, typically those of an asiatic constitution or those of a non-monotheistic dark variety (the latter being a rarer case or most of the darker varieties, as most of the darker varieties are bound up with the Demiurge death cults and constitute, in large part the 'peoples of the culture pact', according to the terminology of Nimrod de Rosario).

Both sides, regardless of claims to the contrary or anti-white, and both sides work with and are controlled, in large part, by jewry as their slaves, though in the main, they do not necessarily know this, and like many other whites are deceived by the passive (aggressive) manipulation of the jews and their deceitful means of ingratiating themselves with their host. The Chinese relationship with the peoples of the non-white race has been discussed by Miguel Serrano in his book *'Manu: for the Man to Come'*: the crypto-jews Indians of Cochín; the crypto-jews Chinese of Kaifeng Prefecture, and other hybrids globally from the Philippines and Mexico bear witness to this infiltration and cooptation of the population by the jews, spreading their demon seed into foreign ethnic populations as means of usurping their host-and conscripting their goyim minions to be slaves, serving them as a parasitical overcast.

Given the anti-white nature of the non-whites, it is fair to conclude that no trust can be granted to any, especially those whose consciousness is of diametrical opposition to the Aryan (which is to say the whites of most Spiritually elevated nature whose consciousness has received transmutation by an awakened blood memory and returned to Hyperborea): The peoples of the 'South', and those least mixed with whites are least trustworthy or compatible, and they who are of the North and most trustworthy as most compatible (e.g. Chinese and Turanians and the descendants of the Ramoahals, all who adhere to the principles of a warrior initiate and constitute the 'peoples of blood'). Thus one can 'work with', but never fully or adequately trust them and must keep in mind in dealings with the other that none may be trusted, not even their own self, serve as an awakened, save as an awakened virya.

At this time, the demographic warfare existing between the races threatens to be unleashed as a hallow storm of violence, and thus is undoubtedly the plan of the synarchy or their attempted, for their attempted destruction of the white race. Those who can't align with this agenda are they who have become assimilated into the various culture pacts of Demir's worship should he value the continuance of his kind as these Demiurge death cults (Christianity, et al.) are simply crucibles of genocide into which the 'goyim', are placed to be melted down and remolded into another brick in the wall of Solomon's temple in service to the jews in their masters.

They who seek liberation will find it through themselves, but in terms of any affiliation with the 'Other', they will find liberation only with those who are genetically predisposed towards the blood pact, that is to say fellow viryas who are aligned with this Hyperborean orientation, which, though existing in all 'races', nonetheless predominates in certain races to a greater degree, and it is a comparative absence in others such as those who may be styled 'slave races', or they whose natural tendency is towards serfdom, a worldly attachment to phenomenal appearances, and a 'loving', devotion to the Demiurge.

The Rahowa! of the future is now, and those races of so-called 'humanity', who wish to have a future had best affiliate themselves with those of their kind, else they will have no future. The choice is clear and cannot be avoided: either one is loyal to the Origin, to Hyperborea, else one is loyal to the Demiurge, Jehovah-Satan, one either remains loyal to who he who is else he becomes a traitor to himself and to his kind violating his own essential nature.

Those of the Hyperborean lineages who betray themselves are their own, and their own in service to the Demiurge precipitate thereby their 'down-going', in Nietzschean terms, their 'untergang', binding themselves in a fusion to 'the One', the soul being an extension of the Demiurge enveloping them and absorbing them into himself and leading inevitably to their extinction. The hope for the future for all races of blood-packed, of all those of Hyperborean lineage is to remain loyal to the origin and to vehemently oppose the synarchy and the hierarchy of evil which enslaves this earth, based as it is within the mundane plane on the peoples of the 'culture pact', of the southern races, most of whom had their origin in the hybridization of the seraphim, their introduction of their demonic blood into certain strains and their genetic engineering in their origin as primitive anthropoids subsequently mixed and upgraded into the contemporary stocks of the pasu and de-men 'races' or better said 'species'.

Crucible of Christ

Israel Zangwill's '*The Melting Pot*', a play he had written as miscegenation propaganda at the turn of the last century (1905?), prescribed in cultural form, three, the template for what has come to pass in the form of modern America, the multi-cult shit stew, that is, the delightful repast of the jews upon which they feed in their cannibal feast of the 'goyim'. The contemporary situation has been facilitated in large part by the irrational creed of christ-insanity, a creed in which 'there is neither Jew nor Greek'. Such a raceless pseudo-universalism is a formula of the jews for the enslavement of their goyim puppets, deliberate and clandestine attempt to degrade and destroy the peoples of the 'blood pact', and their attempt to melt down and destroy their greatest threat, that being a warlike Hyperborean races and their inherent antagonism toward the world and its decadence and over-refinement has embodied in the 'peoples of the culture pack'.

The crucible of christ thus has favored the purpose of Zangwill and America, being a nation established on the basis of Enlightenment philosophy and universalist fallacies such as 'the rights of man' and judeo-christian/masonic dogma, has served as this 'melting pot'. The Statue of Liberty being the goddess Columbia veiled behind the Enlightenment philosophic garb and being presumably of near eastern derivation represents as an image of the near eastern judaic liberty of anarchic proportions that mirrored that of the French Revolution and was embodied in the phrase 'give me liberty or give me death'. Though the libertarian/liberal character of America has its value, its very anarchic and arbitrary nature leads towards a similar anarchic and arbitrary form of action on the part of its denizens and ultimately (inevitably) to chaotic revolution just as in the case of the French Revolution of 1789, any saving grace deriving from a potential (?), re-presentation of the ideas of 1933. The christ crucible can be seen in its influence in modern America as a prototype of the, 'melting pot', policy and extremists.

Ancient Rome was the original melting pot or *cloaca gentium* in America, simply the decadent decline of Rome, contemporized, in other words, the *novum romanum*, stripped of most of its Aryan quality and usurped by the Semitic scourge, the 'pestilential miasma from the east' through Ellis Island with the jews and the something statue of liberty are emblazoned in illustrated form on the cover of the '*The Melting Pot*' by Zangwill and the symbolism, betokening the chaos of the east, transplanting itself to the shores of 'liberty', to introduce its libertinism and chaos into the somewhat orderly and Stalin society of contemporary America with its predominantly Anglo-Irish-German stock.

From the beginning of the last century onwards, the jews have served their characteristically disintegrative function, introducing crime and assisting their christian, especially Catholic affiliates in building up the police state as a means of, down the line in their planning, turning the golem and on the whites who are not christian slaves.

As it says in '*The Protocols of the Elders of Zion*': 'we will eliminate the vile poison of liberalism'. The christ's crucible functions to destroy any liberty of Spiritual life and consciousness in general, reducing the higher, independent being to a state of irrational-emotional animalism. This was to precipitate this ideological poison, of the Dark Age and led to the same mass murder as in the eye of the French Revolution, case of the French Revolution and will undoubtedly lead to yet more bloodshed, finally culminating in 'liberty' (of the Spiritual life and the liberation of the Spirit from the matrix, both *in vivo* and *post-mortem*) or death (the death of the Spirit enchained in the matrix of matter).

Category Mistake

The system favors its victims, they who are comparatively weak and easily enslaved, who they use as a means of replacing and excluding whites from their own ancestral territory of the earth. These same are elevated to a higher position, oft times unsuitable, owing to their comparative lack of capacity, and are maintained at whatever level deemed functionally appropriate to maintain the jews in power and to maintain the exclusion of whites.

Hence the 'victim demographics' are elevated to the highest height, deemed useful by the synarchy, and those who do not serve its agenda are proportionally demoted to the lower and the lowest level of society, constituting mere blue-collar slaves; indigent street people, and those subject to the cabal's experimentation and ritual murder protocols.

Hence the hierarchy of the synarchy maintains its structural arrangement with the jews at the summit of the trapezoid of power and on a sliding scale toward the bottom of society, the token minority groups under their affiliated priestly caste underlings (up to the present time, that comprising a predominantly white demographic in the Western world and a predominantly Indian and Chinese demographic in the Eastern world), with the former gradually being weeded out and replaced by a 'die-versity', of minority underlings whose self-interest maximization alone welds together, welds them together against their 'common enemy', namely the heterosexual white male whose inevitable fate should this process continue would be an increasing severity of voiceless and powerless slavery and its ultimate conclusion that being extermination. This 'process', of enslavement leading to genocide has been borne witness to over the recent historical developments of this San Domingo becoming Haiti and the African colonies becoming degraded satraps of negro domination and burgeoning impoverished populations.

The categories which have been established as archetypal set-in-stone victim categories are the following: those who are not white, especially and proportionally those of the darker variety of 'skin color', aka. anthropoidal genetics derived from the pasu, being the greatest of victims in terms of what is falsely called 'race'. The addition of female qualities also is considered a downward-pointing pink triangle badge of status with the female and its passive (aggressive), nature being exalted as the height of heights corresponding to the synarchy's values of androgyny, of the lunar-telluric ideal type of the dark forces; that which is earthly and emotional, pertaining to the body and soul and not the Spirit, immersed in the decadence of worldly sensationalism and Spiritual reversion (and for the passive no Spirit applies).

Hence the system of the world under world order venerates those it deems lowly and weak and thus as means of attempting the supplant, this as means of attempting the supplantation of those who are their superiors, they who are strong and superlative of intelligence in order for it to eliminate competition for power for itself, especially should they be members of the blood pact, the Hyperborean lineages which the system demonizes in its propaganda media (academia; publications and propaganda media of all varieties, electronic/virtual and physical and books; magazines; comics; art and architecture (especially those closest to the gods, the ancestors of the Cro-Magnon man-blue-eyed, blonde-haired people, especially being the geniuses of the earth and as Arthur Comte de Gobineau has said, the superior 'race'), in reality divine lineage of the Hyperboreans.

The song of the jewish band Aerosmith and its jewish lead singer Stephen Tyler states: 'we took the good ones out, we put the bad ones in', and this indicates as a revelation of the method, the attempted inversion of the caste system on the part of the jews, with themselves being the overcast of the Chandala over whom they rule with characteristic arrogance 'with a rod of iron'.

The various category mistakes may be articulated as follows, colon, the dark variety; the female variety (including the effeminate variety of judeo-christian and homosexuals and metrosexuals), and those deemed victims on the basis of physical or mental defects. Those who are most blended or these victimhood categories are elevated to the heights under the jews and their masonic and christian priest caste and are established as veritable testaments to Demiurge's 'loving wisdom', and benevolence, through which even the lowliest can become the highest: 'the last will be first and the first will be last'.

Of course, such a victim hierarchy is only a temporary establishment of the interment on a pedestal as means of supplanting the Hyperborean lineages, and, should this be attainable, their demotion or elimination once the jews has finished using them, as Harold Rosenthal had said in his (authentic?) interview: 'will probably just kill the negroes when we're done with them'-'done', being to use them as a biological weapon against white people with the intended purpose of genociding the latter, at least those not christian, they who are not under the mental influence of the jews.

The category of mistakes which have been artificially elevated to the 'highest height', by the jews are 'women and minorities', who are habitually lumped together in the slave plantation society of Zion as 'wounded victims', of the 'evil', of the white man, the latter, of course, being vilified by implication as the villain of the world: indeed the white man is established by the cabal as irredeemably evil and of purely negative value and therefore devoid of any rights to the security of the person, any 'human rights', and indeed established as a veritable demon, in actuality a scapegoat for all of the jews's evil (e.g. slavery and colonialism; the British Empire's evil, and that, too, of the catholic church, all institutions and power blocks being of the jews contrivance and origin in serving their purpose and motivations, motivations, their 'dominion mandate', for them to 'have the world for their inheritance'). Hence the antithesis by implication is established as the polar opposite of the dialectic of victims and villains ('victimology').

They who cannot compete with the jews on the cerebral level in terms of reason and rational consciousness are evaluated by them as 'non-threatening', and no competition, who could outstrip them to any great extent (though they may err in the judgment in the case of highly cerebral and consciously adept white women and minorities, in the latter case, especially the Far East Asians, such as Japanese; Koreans; Chinese, and perhaps Mongolians; Tibetans and Turanians).

Therefore, these two groups are considered favorable in the estimation of the synarchy and in the cases of the aforementioned have a tendency to rise to the height of the synarchy, though restricted in their influence to the intellectual labor force, being an instrument of the controlling priest caste of the jews, who overlords their charges and micromanages their existence with constant and minute observation, attempting to ensure that they maintain their place at the heights, that the jews maintain their place at the heights to the pecking order of the animal farm of Zion, as it's 'animal husbanders', the farmers of the goyim.

With respect to women, specifically, the jews, of course, view them in their Talmud as 'shiksa', which is defined as 'menstrual blood or unclean meat', and thus, the white women are largely oblivious of, as indeed they are of many things, the devious and slinking jews perpetrate *sub rosa* under their smiling mask of hypocrisy, which women, themselves hypocrites, are often deceived by, even though they are themselves the deceivers as well, and find the effeminate jew (cf. Otto Weiningers '*Geschlecht und Charakter*'-'*Sex and Character*'), appealing and in harmonious resonance with their own consciousness.

The special legislation that the jews inclusion with the women are presumably initiated by jews women, given their naturalistic tendency towards rabble rousing and contentiousness, has served the purpose of excluding the white man from his own society, which his creative ancestors established. 'Put the bad ones in', as Stephen Tyler said, with jews and their 'victim and minions', being the untouchable and uncriticizable overcast, with the white man reduced to a mere voiceless dog's body, either a tool of industry in the blue collar labor force, else a police or other hired goon whose purpose in life is to sabotage the lives of their own population, in effect: paid mercenaries paid to kill their own people, 'dead in the jews' money', as Charles Manson said, bringing about their own extermination in their swan song of false glory, having to either ascend to heaven or 'evolve', to the next stage of soul evolution (in the case of the christard and libtard/Illuminist, respectively).

The women, being self-absorbed and having little regard for others are a useful tool of jews in their supplanting the white man who they justifiably perceive as their greatest nemesis ('the counterpart of the Aryan is the jew'-Adolf Hitler). Hence, women have been granted special privileges, if only temporarily, to service their masters, the jews, in prising the white man from the throne and creating a power vacuum the jew wishes to fill with themselves after whatever temporary time period they allow the women to remain in power.

The naive and gullible females, meanwhile 'take it for granted', that they earned their place in the sun when in reality they were elevated to this height of the false light through the instrumentality of the jews and their exclusivistic legislation favoring, 'women and minorities', at the expense of the white man. The ethnic minorities are granted special favoritism by the system in its attempted reification of the Kalgari plan or template for the construction of the eurasian-negro 'goy', the comparatively easily controllable Pinocchio of the wire pullers. These same, being in the estimation, more compliant and more collectivistic in their consciousness (and in most cases less discerning and more reactionary-minded) and therefore less trouble for them to manage than the whites. A century ago or slightly more, whites were coerced into factory slave labor as children before the conscientious liberators of the white population led by their Aryan leaders, liberated them from their servitude to the judeo-christian despots and their selfish and cruel rapacity.

The breaking of the chain which had gotten a stranglehold on white populations had liberated them to liberate others and insofar, liberty has spread around the globe and assisting in the dismantling of the slave architecture of Zion. Hence, the criminal cartel of the synarchy, not wishing for the population to have any liberty worthy of the name has gone out of its way to demonize by way of false association liberty attempting to associate it with such sick acts as pedophilia; transvestitism; drug and sex addiction, etc. Hence, quote, liberty, quote, becomes looked upon as 'libertinism', and 'deviance', and what is offered as an alternative to the 'side of Satan' (classical liberalism as espoused in the original constitution of America), is a puritanical suppression and oppression and suppression of monotheistic bigotry with its 'one-size-fits-all', uniformity and rigid moralizing and obligation to reduce oneself to slavery without any recourse to higher forms of existence such as creativity; art; invention, and other forms of cultural value.

Hence, such a society is a society without value and simply a *de facto* wet blanket on the earth, ensconcing the population in its dark and dreary pall of overcast and foggy scenery reminiscent to the slave factory districts of Victorian England or the industrial prefectures of China today. Hence, the minorities are more easily controllable as slaves and, being less accustomed to both real freedom and adequacy of resources, they are favored by the cabal as their slaves, especially owing to their comparatively inferior capacity for reasoning and discernment in many cases (at least this is the valuation of jews in their preference for the non-whites over whites and especially white men, worthy of the name being their greatest threat for global hegemony).

The women of the gentiles are conceived of by the jew as 'shikshas' that is to say 'menstrual blood or unclean meat' according to their Talmud. Thus evinces their, this evinces their hatred of gentile women and especially those of the Aryan race who they conceive of as one of their major opponents.

Hollywood movies and personal experience corroborate this hatred of women. In the movie 'Cobra', starring Sylvester Stallone, the white women are either naive and gullible or 'evil', in a sense of harboring a cold-hearted psychopathic disregard for others and a certain power madness. The blonde-haired white women played, women played by Brigitte Nielsen, is depicted as a naive 'Eve woman', a veritable passive and gullible object under the influence and control of Stallone, who plays the character of the archangel Michael figure bent on 'vengeance', in working outside of the law to impose his kosher brand of 'justice', on the earth.

His nemesis, which represents in jewish Kabbalah, the Lilith figure is that embodiment of the cold-fire, of the detached and emotionless agent who operates through men (as depicted in the criminal gang she oversees and works with). This figure is the archetype of what jewry hates, namely the power woman who has the capacity to overthrow the macho man and male domination ('justice'), embodied in Stallone's character. Thus, the jewish perspective is divulged with the Eve archetype exalted 'under', the man and thus controlled in Demiurgic fashion, reduced in its power and rendered a 'meat woman', or, 'help meat', for the man's purposes, the latter being subordinated only to 'god', (the abrahamic patriarchal aggression toward the Lilith figure is therein depicted as superior and 'morally exalted', with the Lilith figure of the power woman, the Kali woman, as demonized 'evil', incarnate, according to the abrahamic-Demiurgic 'morality'.

Hence, according to the rabbinical-priestly patriarchy, the Eve woman is the only woman meritorious of existence and the Lilith woman of the cold fire is the worst of all, unworthy of life and must be subjected to witch hunting; burning at the stake, and all manner of cruel abuses. Such is the conception of the jews and their imitators, the judeo-christians, who seek the death of the white woman who is always the 'evil queen', as depicted in so many other films (e.g. *'Willow'*), and which evil queen is portrayed as irredeemably evil and therefore worthy of death. The movie *'Total Recall'*, with Schwarzenegger depicts him as a 'hero', fighting against 'evil', and killing his blonde-haired wife in the name of 'morality', again, the judeo-christian 'morality', of anti-woman values, of the contempt and condescending denigration of women and their exaltation only as the 'Eve archetype', but never as Freya, the goddess of power and strength, of the Valkyries, and the (Roman?), or of Artemis in the Turanian conception, or of essence) the true conception of the Aryan with respect to women.

The judeo-christian mindset reflects that of their 'elder brethren', the jew and the constant and ongoing woman abuse and denigration on the part of the christians toward the power woman or women, women of the cold fire is palpable in their control-freakish behavior in attempted to dominate and control those, they deem 'their women' i.e. their 'meat woman'...'under god'.

'Minor Authority'

The favored victim of the multi-cult is so styled by the synarchy, though, through having its identity constructed as a uncriticizable 'victim', a powerless and weak party who the established villain in the synarchy's dialectic, namely the white race, is not able to speak of, save with florid praise and encomia, and even with venerable baited breath: the 'minority', aka., the quantitatively lesser presence in the population of historically white-created countries, is thus posited as the beggar kings of modernity, the 'downtrodden', and 'disenfranchised', victims who, by virtue of the fact of necessity are entitled to the conference of status and elevation socio-economically by the implicitly vilified 'majority'.

Hence, within this logic of discourse, the majority must, as a condition of receiving social approval and capital by their witless peers according to the system's programming, virtue signal at all times and in all cases, kowtowing and prostrating themselves before the 'divine right monarchs', of modernity, that being the 'minority'. Insofar, they have become established as a 'minor authority', and all of the 'villain', demographic (that being white people in general, specifically and especially the white man who must ensure he makes overt display of his 'sins' and their expiation in order to be permitted to breathe, let alone to achieve his full potential from which he has been barred as an implicit mandate of the synarchy who places him in a state for destruction and works collectively to tear down and destroy him through passive aggressive behaviors such as shunning; implicit condemnation based upon false historical narratives concocted by the jew in their system propaganda).

The 'minor authorities', are thus established as the faces or image of the superior, of the ideal before whom all must prostrate themselves in passive obsequy as a pope rubbing the feet of lepers in order to demonstrate his (false) humility and 'stoop to conquer', the earth vicariously as a mere 'instrument of the divine will', reflective of the jewish mentality of humble bragging and false humility, i.e. of priestly caste hypocrisy.

The priestly caste of modernity, especially that of the christians, exalts the victim as a poster child or sacred cow of 'virtue', to venerate which amounts to the accrual of social capital and to fail to venerate which amounts to demerits within the system's 'social credit system', black marks on one's social report card that is made public before 'the masses', by the priestly caste authorities as means of facilitating their ostracism and shunning and beyond this torture and abuse and assassination as had occurred to Hypatia of Alexandria and in the contemporary: Mussolini and his girlfriend; the national socialists and other representatives of human excellence who are the object of rancor and enmity on the part of the chandal beggar kings who control the synarchy at its highest levels.

The 'authority', these perennial victims accrue to themselves as that of false authority of a simulacrum of authority projected upon them by the priest caste of judeo-christianity and judeo-masonry and thus serves to underscore in exemplary manner the hypocrisy of the priest caste and its pretense of veneration for the 'downtrodden' and 'weaker', party. Authority in actuality is vested in they of superlative value both mentally and physically, the two being entangled in one another as mirrors reflecting the divine and reflected in the mundane as a physical expression of the higher.

On the basis of this hermetic principle of 'as above, so below', one can infer that the distorted and botched physically is so too botched at the level of the soul and, should any Spirit exist, it would also be botched as reflected in the mirrors of the lower principles of its being into and as which it incarnated as a densified being.

Hence the minor authority, the ethnic 'minorities', claims to being humble is simultaneously true only in the non-moral sense of factuality and thus, in spite of all humble bragging to the contrary, simply posits itself in its being and defeats its own claim to 'moral superiority', however implicit this is usually made.

That the 'minor authority', or 'minority', conceals their designs at attaining mastery over their hated foe, the white man, through this false humility of being: quantitative minority though no strict correlation, being a quantitative minority though no strict correlation is had between being a quantitative majority and having any power proportional to one's numbers, the archetypal counter-example being the jews having comparatively small numbers (though far more than they misrepresent to the 'goyim'), and yet the lion's share of power over the world. Such disproportionality, of course, defeats the claim to minorities being equated with 'weakness', and 'powerlessness'.

According to the system logic, if there are 99 ethnic groups in a nation created by whites and whites constitute 2% of the population, the whites would still constitute a majority and, therefore they, being the alleged dominant group, would have to concede power to the 'minorities', to the extent, as its logical conclusion, of their 'equalization', aka. genocide, at least by half, such that they would be proportionally equal, and this absurd conclusion fitting into this purely quantitative worldview of modernity and its acolytes. Therefore, whether a 'majority', or a 'minority', in terms of numbers is irrelevant as simply being an ethnic minority in another's country does not qualify one as powerless or a victim or, indeed 'entitled', to steal from the majority, the very idea being ludicrous in the minds of any who retain their sanity in this degenerated world of untermenschen and their mind manipulator, the jew.

Quietism

Modernity is the crystallization of the Demiurgic Time-flow into a certain semi-fluid state, which is at a becoming, superimposed upon Being. To return to being, one must transcend the cacophony, this state of commotion, of chaotic motion, which is the flow of Demiurgic manifestation. This is the key to escape His prison matrix: to counter commotion; cacophony; chaos.

One must order oneself and situate himself within the fortress *archemon* of the mind, to transmute himself into an *autarch* whose being is attuned to being and which has divorced and dirempted itself from becoming, yet still existing within the world of spatio-temporal contingency as an 'angel in the whirlwind', a Baali or 'man of heaven'. The counterpart of the world of commotion, thus, is an indwelling state of inner focus, acting principally from the center of his being and entangled with the contingency of material density, of the Demiurge, only in a derivative and subordinate sense of the lower vehicles of their being expropriated from the Demiurge and transmuted into instruments of the Self as so many tools of the will, stealing 'fire from the god', Jehovah-Satan.

To enter into such a state of life of quietism, may to some extent assist, and yet a life of escapism is no solution, only an inner state of quietistic detachment from the cacophony of the world of generation and corruption. To focus on oneself in the midst of the chaos of becoming is therefore indicated, and yet an immersion in challenges which threaten to unseat one from his self-oriented focus, necessitating a 're-action', or consciously self-determined action against the external impingement, transforming the 'external', into the internal, and thereby controlling and situating the self in the Self, within the archemonic structure of the fortress of the Spirit, the crystal palace of the Spirit, overarching the veil of strife and chaos below.

Quietism, when understood as an 'inner gaze', is thus not a cowardly escape, but the opposite stance regarding entities within 'the world', that being one of antagonism and hostility, the self being hostile to the 'heteron', or object viewed as 'Other', to itself, neutralized in its otherness and assimilated into the self under the influence of the will- the will-to-power of the Spirit sphere imposed upon the other, with the end result being the other transmuted into a percept of the Self. Quietism in the conventional monastic sense, that is, it had ascribed to it within the Piscean age and in the 'traditions' of the lunar-contemplative priest caste is not an optimal or even desirable means of engaging with the valplads in the world(s) of entities.

The Demiurge has created, as this contemplative 'contemplative' right hand path engagement is simply the offering of oneself as a sacrifice to the Demiurge on the altar of ostensive and purported 'humility' and 'piety', exalting oneself in false humility and in actuality serving oneself up as a sacrifice to the Demiurge through failure to strengthen the ego, thereby enabling the ego's fragmentation and assimilation into the maw of the Demiurge. Hence, this alleged piety is simply a suicidal behavior in the main, leading the self out of the Self and fusing it to the soul, the seed of the emotions, which is simply a projection of the Demiurge. And should this be the only form of activity of the mendicant 'mendicant', of the monk or priest, leads to the atrophy of the self through such fusion, the Spirit Self being vampirized by the soul, which is simply a formation of the Demiurge.

The passive-contemplative life is simply, in the words of Soren Kierkegaard, 'the sickness unto death', leading to extinction through failure to strengthen the ego and to challenge the self as means of such strengthening. To build the *archemon*, the fortress of the mind, necessitates challenges that will enhance and improve upon the self, causing it to re-act/pro-act with willful self-assertion against the changes induced in its consciousness, necessitating either Spiritual reversion through an outward focus or a re-turn to the Self. Quietism in the sense of the self, indwelling in the Self with itself, as in, '*autarch*', a self-governing being is a proper form of quietism should one value the perpetuation of the Self in this world of 'relative immortality', or, ', else failure of such situation leads towards Spiritual reversion, Spiritual enchantment in the lower-density worlds and atrophy and extinction.

Vilification

The tactic of the synarchy of vilification of its enemies is one of their stock and trade defaults of their system in its reaction against those who it considers a threat to its power. To vilify and demonize and 'Other' rendering them and 'Other' associated with a constellation of negative attributes is thus the protocol of the synarchy.

It replicates the false image of the villain which is a simulacral identity projected upon the 'enemy other' amongst its minions of 'goyim' who are indoctrinated to 'believe' what they are told and this without any questioning or reflective thought according to their mental conditioning (classical conditioning propaganda), simply taking at face value all of that which is thrust upon them and which is implanted in their consciousness as a 'given' fact of experience in relation to which they must comport themselves according to the commands of their despotic masters. The master wire pullers of the synarchy establish a simulacral object and present it to their goyim as 'fact' and established through behavioral modeling the 'proper' mode of conduct toward the 'Other'.

Vilification is thus the main means of exclusion and idea of assassination of the enemies of the synarchy who are bespattered with the mud slung by the Jew and their imitators in the hierarchy. The mud-slingers delight in smearing their grime in the face of the good, the true and the beautiful, they who are in Greek terms 'kalos kagathos' and who are the object of jealousy by virtue of this fact. This vilification slander tactic is targeted against they who are the jealous-object as it's as is observable in the allegory of Snow White: 'mirror, mirror on the wall who is the fairest one of all'. The motive of vilification is not alone jealous vengefulness for inferiority on the part of a chandala but additionally a pragmatic means of dispatching their enemies, they who obstruct their plans be they from their inner circle of synarchic initiates or lower in the hierarchy else outside of and against it. Vilification and slander are thus a means in painting enemies with a black brush and creating the false image of their enemies as negative or opprobrious in the sight of the 'moral majority' and thus as a means of mobilizing their slave goyim against their enemies making their own enemies the enemies of all and making their enemies the karmic dump goat for their own sins, attempting-absurdly-to attribute them to a false cause and concealing their dirty deeds behind the false front of opposition to which they themselves are.

Vilification has its flip side in 'glorification'. This is saved for both themselves as the 'chosen' and as 'godly devotees' of the Demiurge as well as for their useful slave puppets. In the latter case those selected for praise should they be needed are elevated to the highest height and depicted as a spotless idols of virtue (e.g. blackball basketball players; Mexican celebrities, movie stars and singers, etc.) to the extent this spotlight of favoritism can serve as an incentive for their larger racial collective to carry out the desired tasks for their masters at higher levels in the synarchy (e.g. joining the military or seeking to climb the corporate ladder as depicted in advertising as a means of enticing these particular groups to participate in the synarchy at the level above their current status). For the synarchy themselves in their self-glorification they have no additional motivation for their egotism and arrogance save a contrived 'self-fulfilling prophecy' gambit of elevating themselves to the highest height of power and prestige is a microcosmic reflection of the Demiurge according to their theology.

Hence by turns the synarchy demotes or elevates its minions. those who adhere most rigidly to what they are told by their higher-ups while simultaneously maintaining a certain cunning deviousness and rationalistic consciousness of their own are spring-boarded to the level of the cabal desires them to play in the 'great work' and, should they transgress their actions are curtailed and punished on a sliding scale of proportionality correspondent with the transgression and vilification and reputation damage via slander and the construction of a false image of the person are there the 'go-to' techniques of the synarchy. To glorify or to vilify, to blame and condemn or to praise and exalt and this proportional to the desired behavior being maintained or modified according to their immediate needs and always aligned as closely as possible with their agenda of rendering the goyim completely servile and compliant slaves.

The target of their vilification need have done no wrong but simply be a target of rancor on the part of these synarchic initiates of the Demiurgic priest caste and the entire hierarchy will be mobilized against them and subject them to the abuse of torture outline (but in no way adequately) in the book '*Secret Torture of Civilians in Western Democratic Countries*', Richard Lighthouse and the handbook '*Targeted Individual Handbook: Combating Gang Stalking and Directed Energy Weapons*'.

Better

'When you make yourself a better person you make the world a better place'.

This statement entails much in the way of ambiguity. The term 'better' may be construed as anything fitting anyone's criteria and is the lynch-pin of the proposition: 'to become better make 'the world' better'. According to judeo-christian mores that 'good' is considered as an altruistic self-sacrifice on the altar of victims and the 'meek and weak'. to be as 'good' as possible as the goal of the judeo-christian the variations on this theme (new age philosophy, etc.)-to be a hypocritically self-sacrificial person a 'good person' which is to say a dispenser of largesse stolen from others and redistributed to those deemed 'victims' (e.g. the theft of employment opportunities from those who are not christian and gifted to those who are, or in the most general terms stolen from heterosexual white men and redistributing their opportunities for employment; fulfilling careers and other advantages to those not white males).

Hence 'good' according to the jew morality of hypocritical and implicitly self-serving altruism-egotism is to cater to the chandala and their gripes and complaints and to sabotage and undermine any deemed 'villain' that being those not within these categories, ie. the heterosexual white male. Hence to make oneself a 'better person' in this context is to make the world not a better place according to classical virtue ethics, not a world of strength and power; of creative genius and elevated consciousness, or of honor and willful striving but rather it is 'worse' world of cowards and decrepit untermenschen whose sole purpose in life is to grasp for as much in the way of advantages as possible and this under the pretext of altruistic love and humanitarian self-sacrifice.

The cunning and duplicitous priest caste of course, as was reflected in both the dark age of catholicism and its priest caste of greedy exploiters as well as in the soviet union and its commissariat being simply a secularized version of the same exploitative hypocrisy, overlorded the goyim slave minions and keep them in bondage through this very rhetorical smokescreen which keeps them slaving with eagerness for the alleged 'treasures in heaven' which are the illusory 'benefits' held out to them by their masters.

Hence to be 'better' within the judeo-christian world of hypocritical 'pacifistic egalitarianism' is to be 'worse' in relation to the classical world of heroism and human excellence, wherein the antithetical values of the judeo-christian antithetical values are affirmed and the truly 'kalos kagathos' are exalted in their nobility.

The general principle of 'making the world a better place' and 'making oneself a better person' with the latter being a contributory cause of the former are of course sound and agreeable if 'better' is construed as 'kalos' and 'worse' is construed (it's implicit antithesis) as 'kalos' in greek terminology, the better being that which is noble and therefore conducive to making a noble world and the opposite case is that of the 'worst' prevailing, a world of savagery and stupidity as can be observed in today's modern western 'civilization', the regime of the untermenschen that desperately clings to power and endeavors to submerge the higher in its *cloaca gentium* crucible, melting down the pure and good in its crucible of the holy let trinity: the botched; the debased and the retarded.

For the better to triumph necessitates through the subjugation of the worst and especially the worst, subjugated by the intelligence and wisdom of the aryan else the inevitable result would occur that being the total implosion of civilization into utmost savagery.

The worse and the worst currently have established themselves in power and seek the total subjugation of society for themselves and the enslavement; degradation and/or genocide of those who are superior. Hence they must be neutralized in the most harmonious manner possible else they will serve as the instrument of civilizational destruction and, should anything be left standing the establishment of a cruel and suppressive despotism by the name 'zion'.

Hence to establish oneself as a 'good' person according to judeo christian terms is to precipitate one's downgoing and to pull as many of these who though those who exist within one's influence to the extent of that influence pulled down rather. The motivation of the chandala and those who interiorize the slave morality of the chandala, the morality of resentment towards the master on the part of the slave is thus to tear down and destroy the 'better' (properly so-called) and to dis-place and re-place them out of their proper place with those considered 'weak and meek' victims 'deserving a chance' to steal from those they have been enabled by the traitorous adherence of resentment morality (white race traitor christians and other chandala moralizers) to steal from they who are sacrificed for this purpose.

Morgul Knife

The judeo-christian and more broadly the Demiurge death cult of monotheism utilizes the practice of backstabbing their enemies while deceiving them into thinking they are their friends, attempting to render them assistance. This may be called the morgul knife of the Demiurge's articulated in the fictional prose of Tolkien, a poison blade that is inserted into the white flesh of Frodo by black riders. The black riders of whatever variety in contemporary times may be considered equivalent to any of the synarchy and at whatever level be they the lowest level of the religious or communist hierarchy or at the highest of judeo-freemasonry-all parties of the synarchy play their role, that of 'posing as a friend and working as a spy' (cf. *'The 48 Laws of Power'* of Robert Green and chapter of the same name) and moreover working as an enemy with murderous intent against those they deem unassimilable and unusable as an economic unit and those they simply harbor a hatred for owing to their Hyperborean lineage.

The method of their assault against the foe is carried out in a covert and devious way which is allegorized in the Tolkien mythos (*'The Fellowship of the Ring'*, the first book of the trilogy) as a cloudy haze or mist in which the black riders conceal themselves and from out of which they engage their enemy in a covert strike deploying their sinister weapon of war the poisoned morgul knife. The poison coating of the morgul knife is designed to inflict dishonorable and terminal harm carried out in a cruel and spiteful manner by the synarchic agent who makes use of it and, should their initial strike not be possible to carry out a terminal head, will eventually lead to the termination of their target over the course of time via poison. Contemporary examples of this 'morgul knife' weapon are the covid vaccination; slow poisoning and induction of cancer states by way of GMOs and all the poisons used on crops; in the water supply (chlorine; fluoride, etc.), in the air supply (chemtrails) and then the poisoned ether ('smart' meters; cell towers; harp technology). The general image of the morgul knife encapsulates the *modus operandi* of the synarchy in its assault against its enemies in a symbol: a blackened knife representing concealment and deception, yet sharp and pointed in its modality of deployment and, while cutting into the flesh of the targeted enemy of the synarchy simultaneously poisoning the body with the terminal poison that is laced into its groove and which is designed to seep into the wounded body as a contamination taking it over from within and it's spread.

Contrast this vile weapon of deceit and cruelty with the honorable weapon, the elven blade, of Frodo inherited from his forebear bill bow and hence transmitted generationally and from the Hyperborean stocks from the Vanir to the Aesir and to the men of middle earth: Sting, the magical weapon radiating outwards from itself the glory of the divine, a weapon which conceals nothing yet reveals through its stark presence of illumination a deadly intent latent within its shining blade.

White Santa Claus

Nietzsche referred to 'the bestowing virtue' of judeo-christianity. By this, he meant the symbolic display of one's mastery over the recipient of this bestowal, the positing of a master-slave dialectic in which the giver of this 'gift', demonstrates their lordship over the recipient and implies the subordination or bondage of the recipient to the giver of the gift.

The 'virtue', of modernity, obsessed as it is with moralizing and irrational sentimentalism as its basis, consists of redistribution of tangible, material advantages (earthly treasures), and *eo ipso*, the self-assertion of the giver of the gift as an assertion of will-to-power, both as an individual (in the case of the white christian, being a deracinated goy, as they are), or as an ethnic collective (more typically in the case of non-white ethnicities whose pretense of altruism is only undergone as a means of serving their own self-interest, i.e. to empower their collective at the expense of the host upon which they feed and robbing the latter of their substance).

The model or template of this (hypocritical) 'altruism' is in reality, an egotism based upon a desire to view oneself as master over they who are constituted as slave, as the form of the relationship derives from the jew and is an expression of their inverted morality, their exaltation of the weak and defective and condemnation and hatred of the strong; the healthy and the Spiritual adepts attempting to insert classical, invert classical morality or rather 'ethics', and transmute it into their putatively apodictic 'morality', that of the slave attempting to crown themselves master by way of indirection and legerdemain.

The white population, having had the misfortune to have had this *credo absurdum est*, injected as a poison basilisk into their conscious mind by its formulators have interiorized this infection-the christ virus-and have operated on the basis of this 'mental map', as their *modus operandi* in relation, in all relations with the other, generally following this sequence: 1) attempting to proselytize or 'sell', a religious philosophy to the 'Other' and, should it fail to gain traction and should it be rejected, then they will 2) engage the 'Other' as 'shaitan', or the adversary of their judeo-christian identity, indeed, against the alleged (in reality, fictional) 'christ' himself and, therefore, constituting this 'shaitan', as 'antichrist', for failure to accept 'christ', into their hearts.

The 'bestowing virtue', inherent in christ-insanity, necessitates as its function the giving of not only the 'glad tidings(/tithings)', of the 'gospel(/god-spell)', but the redistribution of wealth to those considered most degenerated and botched and the theft from those most elevated and superior in their consciousness and capacity to achieve greatness.

Here, we can observe the Bible passages: 'sell all thou hast and give it to the poor'; 'it is harder for a rich man to get to heaven than it is for a camel to go through the eye of a needle' and 'the meek will inherit the earth', as illustrative examples of this general mindset, that of a false humility, and (hypocritical), exaltation of the defective at the expense of the superlative, in Greek terms, the 'kakos', in place of the 'kalos'.

The inversion of *kalos* (beautiful), as a cardinal virtue, and indeed ideal, supplanted with '*kakos*' (the bad; the decrepit, etc.), is inherent in the christian mind program, which is why Nietzsche called it 'the religion of women and slaves', namely an ideology based upon a rational sentiment and a disengagement of the rational and supra-rational consciousness leading towards an immersion in the Spirit, in the acid bath of the sub-rational and sub-emotional consciousness, and from thence to unconsciousness (bodily-corporeal immersion), and through non-consciousness and ultimately to extinction.

The white Santa (Saturn-Satan) Claus (Claws) has been constructed as a vehicle of this irrational creed of sentimentalism and this generationally, whereby this creed has taken control of his mind and structured his body-soul complex to drag down the Spirit into the material plane, submerging it into the substance of the Demiurge through Spiritual reversion and over the cycle of incarnations, progressively weakening the Spirit and its resistive capacity to Demiurgic Time-flow and far from leading it to eternity and immortality, being what it is in itself, stripped of what the Buddhists call the accretions, is simply relegated 'to god', i.e., to the Demiurge through a fusion therewith and its vampirization and inevitable, after a certain point, phagocitization. Hence, the christian program is a suicide program and death cult that had changed the incarnate Spirits in the matter worlds via the process of Spiritual reversion, that is to say, a shifting of the consciousness toward the substance of the Demiurge, the created soul and body by way of the emotions, shifting the focal point of attention (will) from inner or '*auton*', towards the outer or '*heteron*'.

The modality of the white people of modernity, being largely determined in their thinking by the 'christ-virus', and especially the 'Sermon on the Mount', is that of the 'bestowing virtue', impressing themselves through bestowing or redistributing their largesse to the 'goyim', i.e., to they who the christian perceives to be 'slave', or controllable resource, and through such process of wealth redistribution as self-aggrandizement both for themselves self-reflexively and for others as public display of ostentatious, hypocritical altruism, the latter reducing to the former, swelling up the power of the self both for itself and for others. Hence, the white christian has played the role of Santa Claus in redistributing wealth to others, and this image or character they have come to be identified with, the identity of the 'virtuous superior', whose superiority lies in this hypocritical gesture of altruism toward the 'meek and weak', toward they who are overtly and visibly 'inferior', according to his normative criteria of evaluation.

White Santa Claus seeks to come down the chimney of foreign lands and stiff stuffed gold-plated lumps of coal into the stockings of the 'goyim', while he rapes the housewife and abducts the children to be converted into slave labor after castrating the husband. He then converts the house into a factory and chains the family to the iron ring in the floor while he puffs a cigar in celebration of his 'bestowing virtue'. Of course, the family's conditions are gradually improved, and this through the instrumentality of the elves, the white Luciferians who assist the non-whites to liberate themselves.

However, the defective amongst them seek to elevate them to turn on Santa Claus and murder him, to empower the 'victims', as an instrument of their private vengeance, the same leprechaun troublemakers who invented christ insanity in the beginning and poisoned Santa Claus's mind to transform him into their golem instrument of self-enrichment, eventually setting him up for sacrifice 'down the road', of their trek through the ages.

The Synarchy

Nimrod the Rosario depicts in his 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom', the structure of the dark forces, what he refers to as 'the synarchy', or synthesis of powers of apparently disparate yet in actuality aligned forces. The synarchy serves the cosmic logos by name, YHVH-Yahweh-Jehovah, and this deity is the deity of monotheistic religions referred to by different racio-cultural groups by different names (e.g. Moloch in Syria; Carthage and Phoenicia; the Aton in Egypt; Allah by the Muslims; Brahma by the Hindus, etc.). The synarchy is depicted in Rosario's work as comprising a hierarchy which culminates in Chang Shambhala, the extraterrestrial astral dimension, astral dimensional base between the Earth and Sun and then modifying the rays of the Sun such that the Earth population has this consciousness of Hyperborea, being modified and remains to a degree trapped within the Matrix prison and this in conjunction with the Moon-Saturn Matrix spoken of in detail by David Icke in his 'Moon-Saturn Matrix', and by 'Ascension Glossary', in the article 'Lunar Female Demonic Forces', amongst others.

Subordinate in rank to Chang Shambhala is a Great White Brotherhood or synarchic initiates loyal to the Demiurge, hence the name 'great', in reference to their Demiurge deity and 'white', in reference to the 'manifest', or the 'fiat lux', of the Demiurge and under this organization exists the extraterrestrial hybrids, the jew, who superintend over Freemasonry via B'nai B'rith; B'nai Moshi and B'nai Zion, all of whom adhere to the Kabbalistic rabbinical lore as presented in the Sefer Yetzirah of Isaac de Luria and before even the formulation of this, the Lunar-Semitic Priest cults of the Demiurge as referenced above. The Prince of the jews rules the world and the 'Lord of the World', Sanat Kumara dwells within the hollow Earth emanating to the surface, his 'glory' (or negative radiation of the false light of the Demiurge, and who is Himself an emanation of Jehovah, just as are the jew, which latter are considered 'Jehovah-Malkuth', or the 10th Sephiroth of the Kabbalistic tree, connoting or directly denoting the incarnation of the Demiurge on Earth).

Under the jews are the judaized goyim who have, to various degrees, partaken of the false light of the Demiurge in its various guises. At the highest level of the gentile elite hierarchy is masonry, though subordinated to the jewish lodges. The writer surmises there may be a backlash and inner-transmutation on the part of masons and on the part of lower-level monotheists affecting a de-judaization process, disentangling their organization from the influence of the jew. Hence a reversion of masonry if it ever existed in a state reflective of the Primordial Gnosis to a form devoid of jewish elements; sites and rites and symbolism. Historically, the jew has been in control of masonry, by and large, at least since the time of Weishaupt, the jew founder of the Illuminati. Whether this is true at the time of this writing and to what extent is not something the writer, who is not an initiate, is able to convey.

The higher up in the degrees of masonry, the more corrupt and sinister; or the more assimilated into the high mind of Jehovah-Satan, the individual member becomes, the ultimate conclusion is possession and the phagocitization of the Spirit consumed by the entity that is Jehovah and His legions of dark forces.

The monotheists and their respective orders also are interpenetrated with masonry as of this time and through this means, jewry has gotten hold of the gentiles' consciousness, especially with their invented religion of christ and sanity which, though to all appearances antithetical or antagonistic to the jew, nevertheless plays the role of its, quote, beast, quote, that it rides and brings down to perdition with itself. Hence, the religions are instruments of Demiurgic imprisonment on the earth plane, trapping within the matrix of lower and lowest density the captive Spirits and serving as filtration mechanisms for filtering out the most inept or indiscerning members in enabling passage into masonry or the other orders to the higher rings, rungs, on the hierarchy brackets, e.g. Knights of Columbus; Jesuits; Sufis; Knights of Malta; the Brahmanical caste) which also serve as idiosyncratic equivalents of the lodges only restricted to the mythology of the particular religious formations. Underneath these monotheistic Demiurge cults are the non-religious and non-illuminist bourgeois intelligentsia whose weltanschauung typically follows the party line of atheistic materialism and secular humanism. Below even this degraded level is the proletarian level which has the trickle-down effect of the above ideologies reduced to the greatest level of crudity, that being the dumbed-down versions of nature worship, environmentalism, or the gregarious emotionality of sentimentalism in the form of collectivist promiscuity.

The masses are conscripted by their higher-ups to participate in the globalist agenda, be it Demiurge worship or atheistic-scientism, and most are eager to serve their masters, especially with the incentive of payments such as can be seen in contemporary, 'community policing', and its variants wherein the entire hierarchy is conscripted to target and abuse the 'Other', of the synarchy, the especially of Hyperborean lineage.

According to Nimrod de Rosario, the opposition to this Demiurge cult is that of Agarthans, a base near Venus within the solar system. The Fuhrer of the Agarthans is Kristos-Lucifer, and these same seek a liberation of the captive Spirits from the enslavement by the synarchy who has enslaved them as loosh batteries to feed upon their life force and to sacrifice to the Demiurge.

These Agarthans are the liberators and are related to any group or organization who opposes the synarchy its agenda and its members are in especially against the Demiurge. Lucifer is a liberator and these aligned, those aligned therewith are all of those of Hyperborean lineage who participate in the 'blood pact', of the warrior initiates who are opposed to the Demiurge and His dark forces.

These same include the Turanian races; much of those of Amerindian stock and the white race, all of whom adhere to a warrior ethos and orient themselves towards the origin through a virile asceticism of an initiatic praxis of fundamental hostility toward the Demiurge and His matrix prison of densest lead.

Decadence

William L. Peirce spoke of comfort as the 'great corruptor', and this is indeed true and is why jewry seeks to lull the population of the gentiles to sleep on their slave plantation, stuffing them with sweets as Hansel and Gretel to serve them up for the slaughter and to consume them. The myriad forms of decadence that constitutes the veritable fabric of modernity is the spider's web of Zion woven by its elders and by its slave minions it has conscripted into its ranks to facilitate the enchainment of the Spirit spheres who play the role of a fly in its webs, a naive and gullible being blind to the reality behind the false appearances generated in and as its matrix system. Jewry and the ranks of the synarchy may have some dim awareness that there are other forms of life who have the ability to sabotage their webbing, and this is in the form of the flies who are of a more robust and resistive nature and who jewry and their mind-controlled minions are perpetually seeking in their panopticon spy society, lest these same attack the spiders; tear down the webbing of the electromagnetic grid and strike at the minions who would bar their way.

For this reason, the spiders ensure that they weave a web of technical or glamour in which to ensnare these flies who, beguiled by the shimmer of its glory, gravitate towards the webbing only to become enmeshed in its anesthetizing strands. The means of anesthetization are myriad and could fill volumes and only one who is omniscient and can immerse himself within a world of entities may fully comprehend the chiliastic assault upon these same 'flies', within this matrix of webbing of Zion. Various examples are instantiated and amplified in the article '*The Great Satan*', in the writer's book '*Hyperborean Light*'. Herein will be those practices of degenerate lifestyle and phenomenal gestalten, which constitute these same anesthetizing webs.

The lifestyle practices typically entail equipment, which are essential functional instruments of participation within this *lifestyle*, and which apparently distinct *subcultural category* is simply another node in the spider's web of decadence, designed to render somewhat somnolent the awakened or awakening flies in their current state of stupor, still beguiled as they are by the dazzling refulgence of the adamantine cables which are wound around them, draining away their life force over the course of time.

The myriad cultural lifestyles that lead to the reversion and enchainment of the Spirit within the matrix are built into the society as a whole and constitutes its very fabric, what passes for 'normality', amounting to that which has a degenerative and destructive influence on the consciousness. So the culture of 'drinking', i.e. the consumption of poisonous and toxic beverages, having this degenerative influence is a prime example. Not alcoholic beverages alone, but the consumption of caffeinated beverages are also significant: in both cases leading to a neuro-degeneracy, a shrinking of the brain owing to their vaso-constrictive and diuretic properties, both being addictive only in different ways and in different forms of addiction: i.e. depressant (alcohol), or stimulant, (caffeine).

Both practices become the central focus of the conscious mind and the basis or justification for the social activity. Those same lifestyle (i.e. death style), practices are encouraged and fostered by the Jew with their construction of pseudo-'sciences', built around these same, these practices that (pseudo)-sophistication bound up with this niche (pseudo)-knowing/gnosis, and certain related paraphernalia or products bound up there with each of which having a price tag and trendy function aestheticized to appeal to the consciousness (e.g. fancy liquor bottles and 'fancy' varieties of alcohol; coffee, or tea that is presented in advertising as having an exotic appeal and, in being knowledgeable about these particular data points, accruing to oneself social capital, social capital in the basis of this (pseudo)-knowledge/gnosis, which implies an affiliation with 'sophisticated' people at higher levels.

Other forms of drugs are made accessible through these 'gateway drugs', and lead people more expeditiously down the path of destruction toward the abyss. These same drugs are 'shaped', aesthetically into pill form and marketed to the naive youth just as the 'sophisticated' (pseudo)-gnostic experiences marketed as a symbol of being 'awakened' or 'enlightened' when this (pseudo)-awakening is simply a means of rendering the potentially awakened, somnolent, and immersed in the dreaming of his own destruction, brain chemicals and a rewiring of the neurons being the result of these hyper-normal stimuli that transmute the being into a degraded shadow of its former self, not a conqueror of the self through the dark night of the soul and other alchemical processes of transmutation. The paraphernalia bound up with drug usage are designed to appeal to the being in terms of their sensibility; the sensuous agreeability: the design of the drug pipe; the halo of smoke; the various colors and flavors of the drug (e.g. marijuana), and their myriad subtle side effects all marketed as a sensuous complex of aesthetic gestalt and to perpetuate the addictive behavior and lead one ever deeper into the sensualistic states of consciousness proper to the soul and thereby inducing Spiritual reversion and enchainment and the end result of extinction becoming assimilated into the Demiurge and his vampiric forces.

Hence, drug addiction, be it the relatively benign forms of tea consumption or usage of semi-beneficial herbs such as *ephedra sinica*, or *ephedra viridis*, or the more slightly addictive gateway drug of alcohol, and the more debilitating drugs ('hard drugs' be they legal pharmaceuticals or 'illegal', street drugs) the culture and its 'products', or tangible equipment related thereto, as well as the most impotently, importantly, the social dimensional component of such lifestyles are developed by the synarchy to create their destructive 'way of life', for its purpose of sabotaging the host societies they infest from within. Other forms of decadent degeneracy consist of any stimulus conducive to Spiritual reversion or any equipment bound up therewith or a causal instrument of Spiritual reversion, even if only in the slightest degree conducive to this purpose. The smart cell phone, a more portable and easily accessible form of a laptop PC computer; itself a more transportable and accessible form of the desktop PC, is the latest stage of, 'device', that has been mainstreamed by the synarchy to achieve multiple objectives leading towards its agenda of rebuilding Solomon's temple namely: tracking; and conditioning the population via satellite; recording the communications and online interactions on the 'worldwide web' (internet), that enables a population to be marketed to; controlled and influenced through the net (SkyNet), that so many cyberneticized puppets, in other words, a means of attracting or attaching more intimately and tightly its electromagnetic strings to its slaves facilitating their fusion into the hive mind entity of Jehovah-Satan.

The constant blue light bombardment and sensationalistic fusillade of sensor (sights; sounds; vibrations), emanating from the cell phone are designed to entrance the consciousness of the perceiver and immerse them into those cybernetic spider's webs, to induce in their conscious mind the memes and archetypes, the beguiling sense of broadcast and transmitted via these devices, dragging down the consciousness from the potential heights of Spirit toward the depths of the soul and even beneath this to the physical core peer through which is transmitted this chain and attached hook to hook the Spirit into the world of the Demiurge. To have one's mind placed under this hypnosis (and this via visual as well as microwave transmission, by way of 'photic driving', as well as electromagnetic scrambling and interference in the autonomy of the Self, a means of interpenetrating the self with the tendrils of the Demiurge and intertwining the Spirit self in its soulish substance, focusing the consciousness upon the mutability of sense and away from the stability of the self in itself. This process may be called 'heterogenization', and leads the 'Self', away from itself and towards that which is not self, toward the Demiurge's substance as perceived and experienced from the level of the soul.

Other modes of inducing degeneracy via decadence are the propaganda of profane philosophy and literature as well as that discourse purporting to be 'Spiritual', or 'sacred', in reality, more invented fables that are little more than cabalistic witchcraft and sensationalistic 'fables' (cf. '*The Bible: A Book of Jewish Witchcraft*', by Joy of Satan Ministries/Temple of Zeus and '*The Christ Conspiracy*', by Acharya S.).

The illusory worlds presented in these stories, both secular and 'sacred', are forms of mental conditioning and psychic driving, which lead the reader on a journey in imagination toward the direction the synarchy desires, some of which has a transmutative influence, such as '*Demian*', by Herman Hesse, and some not so desirable, such as '*The Catcher in the Rye*', by J.D. Salinger: the distinction between the two being that of Aryan idealism in the case of Hesse and Jewish materialism and demonology in the case of Salinger's work. The psychic driving of religious texts, formulated as they are to elicit the reptilian brain consciousness's primitive modalities of existence comprise narratives and fables of emotional and sensationalistic nature, eliciting a reaction from the primitive brain related to sex (*eros*) and death (*thanatos*): stories which implicitly or explicitly exalt genocide; rape; brutal torture and murder, all in the name of an anthropomorphic deity alleged to have the 'power and the glory' to 'punish, bless, and curse' all of them who transgress or adhere to 'His' 'commands'. These stories of extreme violence, as aforesaid, activate the reptilian brain or 'instinctive mind', and have accompanying their reading a perverse erotomania, a sadistic delight in the violence transmitted into the consciousness in literary form.

Though apparently irrelevant to the modality of synarchic enchainment via decadence, these stories constitute a '*reductio ad mentis*', of the consciousness from a potentially higher state to that of the instinctive mind and, with continual mandatory readings, the establishment of this modality as a predominant one. Thus, though to all appearances the propaganda of the synarchy and however serious it may be conceived as merely 'benign', or not oriented towards decadence, it serves as a steam valve to bleed off the pent-up aggression of the movie's masses and to misdirect it towards irrelevant causes, especially towards the scapegoats the synarchy serves up for the slaughter.

Such examples as propaganda related to wars derived, desired by the synarchy, demonizing the synarchy's enemies evince this principle: not only mobilizing their controlled goyim but giving the stay-at-home armchair soldiers and flag-waving fools the excuse to make themselves feel like they played a role via emotional catharsis and emotional investment in the orchestrated events without any danger or risk to themselves.

Such a figure as Nimrod de Rosario refers to as the 'ludic archetype', of the archetype of the actor who is unwilling to take real risks in any confrontation with the enemy and on this basis simply acts vicariously and in an imitative fashion over and against the, 'enemy' (typically fictional or a mere simulacrum of those targeted by the synarchy). The literature or pseudo-sophisticated cultural propaganda is thus a form of psychic driving now taken to the extreme in the more subtle technology of 'psychic driving', that constitutes the systems 'transmission', of simulacra.

The endless transmission of dor ('deadly orgone'), is the, on the populace or at the populace is an act of warfare designed to reduce them to a willless and devirilized mass of slaves.

The constant assault and bombardment of dor: poison chemicals; food; water; air supply sums to a constant bombardment of negative influences designed for this purpose. Examples abound, yet more which could be instantiated are, colon, the deliberate imposition of coercion on the population of the Aryan society being satanically transmuted into a society of harm, when prior to this point it was a society of harmoniousness. Henry Ford designed the motor car to run on gasohol from vegetable scraps, which has no harmful effect on the environment, and the jewish Roggenfelders, (Rockefellers being their anglicized name), forcing the usage of gasoline, their waste product of earth rapine, which has served only to turn the earth into a polluted cesspool ever since this imposed protocols installation just over a century ago.

The misuse of Tesla technology also is a case in point with the initial intention of Tesla to use his technology to enhance the health of the population now being harmed by the electromagnetic fields of Tesla's distorted technology, distorted by the synarchy and used for destructive purposes, drawing upon destructive power systems, e.g. explosively generated power systems. The mass cancer epidemic brought about by cell towers and smart meters is a consequence of the misuse and distortion of Tesla technology by the synarchy. Indeed, the inversion and distortion of all Aryan gnosis and transcendent Hyperborean culture is what jewry orchestrate as their natural predilection, their destructive motivation, a mirror reflection of the Demiurge. Such a propensity and form of behavior may be called 'Demiurgism', a microcosmal re-presentation of the explosion of the violent father deity Jehovah-Satan, and His 'creation', of the worlds of lower density expression.

Decadence is more easily achieved as a ubiquitous social condition when the body-mind-soul complex is broken down and subject to a disorganizing chaos via the multifarious assault. This constant poisoning and deliberate engineering of chaos induces constant stress (e.g. wage slavery, etc.), and this same stress serves as a degenerative causal influence leading to exacerbation of entropy within the microcosm, (body-mind-soul complex), leading to a distressful condition of being not the challenging eustress of positive influences that enable the strengthening of the organism.

The destructive nature of decadence is a protocol of the cabal and can be seen in the behavior of the christian, namely a passive aggressive, and comparatively effeminate being whose natural predilection is towards comfort and pleasure and a willful ignorance of reality whenever that reality entails a confrontation with an 'Other', that cannot be easily defeated or dismissed through an act of willful ignorance.

The characteristically christian mode of attack is mass attack or a cowardly indirection and via proxies, their modality of aggression mirroring that of the jew and little different from communism in his terroristic tactics. However, differing from the communist to a degree, the christian's orientation of consciousness is towards not 'permanent revolution', but towards permanent 'peace', by which has meant the perpetuation of a state of consciousness of maudlin sentimentalism and domestic comfort, the archetype of Homer Simpson being the standard of the christian and they who trend in the direction of this mentality and its concomitant behavior, that of (passive) aggressive, self-indulgence, of a maximization of pleasure and a minimization of pain, a lukewarm life of hypocrisy; neuroticism, and generalized psyche-pathe-logi.

Tangible Archetypes

The various cultural aesthetic forms of the various religio-racial subcultures or tangible expressions of their identity and when displayed publicly constitute a self-assertion of identity, indeed, a manifestation of will to power of the particular individual, or group of whatever variety.

The following presentation discusses various groups or collectives whose religio-racial culture and its symbolism is thus this covert and implied self-assertion of its will-to-power and upon encountering these symbols, the more the wise and astute perceiver can infer this identity by way of sign: where there's smoke, there's fire, fire in sometimes a negative sense of hostile antagonism and dangerous enmity and sometimes a fire of Promethean quality, assisting others by way of the radiation of its refulgent glory to kindle their own dying spark of vital force and to shine or-as or to any even greater extent, more brightly-brightly.

The female archetypes will be discussed first on the maximum of 'ladies first', and this manifesting itself, this 'lady archetype', and myriad guises which have become a ubiquitous presence, dare the writer say omnipotent, omnipresence, in the modern world, which is governed according to the synarchy's wish by sephirah Binah, or the female sephiroth of Saturn, be it transmuted from its original state of the second sun of the golden age, encircled with the ice crystal rings or in its state as an orange refulgent orb. 'The future is female', is the slogan of modernity has it, and this meaning the preponderance of this planetary archon (and indeed something of same, of the archons in their extraterrestrial form of the 'Yahweh collective').

The female archetypes are characteristically reminiscent of the female form and typically various colors associated with female anatomy: the bell curve and rounded contours reminiscent of hips; buttocks and breasts, and they're comparatively soft and luxurious forms; the colors pink; purple; red, etc., connotative of the female secret anatomy and the bright and high vibrational rate of the being designed to attract and entice the male as is so often present in the animal kingdom; the eye (all seeing), perhaps itself connotative of the eye formation on the south pole of planet Saturn, conveying the mesmeric nature of the female and the spell under which she places her hapless victims, employing her hypnotic gaze of mystique to beguile and to neutralize the 'savage beast' in the male, pacifying and lulling to sleep her prey as a spider, upon whose back is displayed an eye formation to beguile the stupid flies into her web and upon which to feast.

The archetypes of the female are and have been historically tangibly represented in that of the female bell-shaped dress itself accentuating the hips and representing in many cases the flower, a concealed garment that is suggestive of the hidden within that beguiles and causes to wonder, or wonder the minds of men, conjuring in their mind imagined states of affairs of what might be concealed beneath the radiant garment of mesmerism with its characteristically bright and shimmering aesthetic. The dresses of the historical period which preceded that of the contemporary androgynous phase of the 'evolution' of the synarchy's plans for unification of appointees (masculine-feminine; black-white, etc.), were typically of this archetypal form of femininity with plunging neckline revealing and simultaneously concealing the secondary sex characteristic, this mammary glands which can note the tangible manifestation of female attributes and refer to the female archetype as a tangible marker of that principle of being (the unmanifest; the concealed and hidden). The androgynization and Artemis-ization of the female is a trajectory of the synarchy and their shifting of the feminine archetype into a virile and masculinized form or state of being with the establishment of pants for females as a 'new normal'. This is not to say that such constitutes an erasure of femininity, but may be interpreted as an unconcealment of the mystery of women, at least as far as it is embodied in tangible form in the physical-corporeal state.

Hence, the mystery is made clear and, in a way the archetype of the female is liberated from its previously overly limited state bound to the tangible expression of the archetype. The female archetypes of maternity consist of this Artemis-ism Artemis-ian package of ideas: the virilized and strengthened Amazonian type, which, though self-serving and purporting to have no need have been, nonetheless may find their place alongside men imposing their own femininity within the context of a dyad, necessitating two equal and opposite archetypes, yet reconciled *secundum quid* as a warrior archetype in their own *rite*.

The feminization of society takes a female archetype out of bounds and attempts to usurp the male environment in service of itself in one-sided selfishness, and this may be conceived as a challenge posited by the female in some cases to elicit a reaction on the part of the male to assert his dyadic opposite archetype in restraining the pretense of boundless expansion of the female, enabling her crystallization into a particular being (this in the negative form thereof that being the aberrant female feminist whose expansionistic trieb is a more consciously motivated self-service over against 'man as rival', for power and dominance, the desire to 'wear the pants' and 'smoke the pipe' as a contemptuous gesture of femdom rather than a mutually supportive role of both sexes based upon mutual respect (for difference rather than a mutual adversariality based upon a one-sided egotism and power match, the archetypes yet reconciled *secundum quid* as a warrior archetype in their own *rite*).

The feminization of society takes the female archetype out of bounds and attempts to usurp the male environment in service of itself in one-sided selfishness, and this may be conceived as a challenge posited by the female in some cases to elicit a reaction on the part of the male to assert his dyadic opposite archetype in restraining the pretense of boundless expansion of the female, enabling her crystallization into particular being (this in the negative form thereof that being the aberrant female feminist whose expansionistic tree is a more consciously motivated self-service over and against 'man as rival', for power and dominance, the desire to 'wear the pants', and 'smoke the pipe', as a contemptuous gesture of femdom rather than a mutually supportive role of both sexes based upon mutual respect for difference rather than a mutual adversariality based upon a one-sided egotism and power madness.

Masculine archetypes abound in the lived environment of modernity as these same assistant pandering to the males and maintaining them as a useful worker be and Homer Simpson 'provider', of their life's blood to their female master (as a tax source for the gynaeococracy). The archetypes of the masculine in today's world, modern world of degeneracy is no longer that of the self-controlled man of wisdom such as in the case of your but with a figure of a Cato or a Confucius representative of this type of rational masculinity, but rather the crudely cthonic-telluric 'savage muscular strength', so prominent amongst the pasu races and so prominent amongst them as their idiosyncratic character along with the juju medicine man and his various nostrums or drugs (e.g. Baron Samedi in Haiti or the shamanistic priest in the case of the Aztec, etc.). This leveling process of reducing the masculine from Spirit to matter is a desired objective of the synarchy which prizes the lower type common to most all and assimilable to most all with the wise man or type being relegated to obscurity, the communist-universal standard of brute physicality being the only form of masculinity available to the contemporary anatomically male type, wisdom being supplanted for bestial aggression and bestial savagery. The tangible forms of this archetype are represented by the athlete; the mercenary soldier and other brute (e.g. firefighter; police officer; trade slave, etc.), labor occupation, playing the role of system enforcers, catering to the alleged wise elders of Zion.

The nigredo archetype and other comparatively primitive type who embodies the savage aggression the synarchy seeks (if not accompanied with wisdom but rather folly, the savage fool who they can easily enslave and control, keeping them straining at their chains as a 'virtue', the virtue of slavery called 'work'), are thus given prominence and publicity according to Israel Cohen's *'Racial Program of the 20th Century'*, as means of establishing this archetype as a standard of *'Negrified America'* (cf. Evola's article of the same name), and 'the Eurasian negro', type becoming the replacement for the white man and indeed for the wise man of all 'racial groups, the negro being presented as a cthonic type in most media, though simultaneously a 'wise man', endowed with a superlative sophistication as an inversion of archetypes with the white man being dragged down and supplanted with the negro.

Hence the male archetypes of modernity-that the synarchy encourages and allows-are those bound up with their tangible signs of guns; knives; exercise equipment and anything crudely physical and brutal without any sophistication or polish, that's heretofore, the pen is supplanted with the phallus of the material from the previous 'phallus', connoting the Spiritually virile-from the shaved head of the Buddhist monks; ascetic and austere in dress, to the bar star socialite with his flashy grin and flashy garments, and his loud vehicle connotive of a bestial aggression and other crude symbols and implements of pseudo masculinity such as a trophy wife/girlfriend and other status objects of conspicuous consumption that imply 'status', within the world of mammon worship and hypocritical 'submission', to the Demiurge. All phallic objects have become symbols of the masculine archetype just as it was in the Near East during the ancient world with these totemic objects being that which is inextricably bound up with figures as depicted on bas-reliefs of 'macho virility' in war and the elongated phallic garments and accoutrements of the pedophile priests of Baal; Enlil, etc. The Aryan archetype, by contrast, may be intertwined to a degree with these archetypes, yet fail in being reduced thereto as the wise warrior archetype bespeaks a transcendent relationship to war, one of detachment and elevated consciousness, not the surly and posturing behavior of the pasu, swaggering and display of feral aggression as an ape in the jungle.

The Aryan archetypes connotative of transcendence are embodied in cultural artifacts and tangible bric-a-brac can be observed in minimalistic and austere cultures such as a Scandinavian with its basic architecture; clothing and jewelry amongst the plenitude of its cultural artifacts. This judgment obtains also to the other races of Hyperborean lineage who have not fallen into the decadence of the priestly caste 'culture pact', of the peoples of the South (the Lemurian remnants), and their ornate, over-refinement and decadent obsession with materialism with the grandiose and luxurious distracting their attention from the Origin.

The tangible signs of the negro are revealing of their inner being: their clothing; jewellery, and other accessories are typically boisterous and loud in their colors and patterns as well as their flashy/gaudy jewellery.

The contemporary world of modern America has largely adopted this mode of existence with the body modification of the negro being its 'go-to', default setting with mouth grills encrusted with diamonds and copious earrings and necklaces and bangles: In the ancient world, ear piercings were correlated with slavery, the slaves being identified by the earring similar to branding an animal. The necklaces of today may be yet more 'occult mockery', on the part of the synarchy and it's implying that the decadent mammon worshipers will hang themselves by their own rope and become weighted down with matter with the fool's gold of worldly treasure.

The negro archetype is expressed in tangible form as this constellation of 'product', and in his more historical form, this same constellation is still present albeit in a more esoteric form such as the patterns of clothing and the design of jeweller as well as the more outré forms of nose and body piercing and modification.

Tangible markers of the Oriental archetype can be observed in the architecture, art, etc., of the people which is, of course, infinitely particularistic as in all broader categories of 'race', and yet has common denominators. Those who dwell in the North are more ascetic and minimalistic and those who dwell in the South are more oriented towards their over-refinement and decadence of cultural fare.

The Southern Chinese and other hotter regions of Asia are more suited to and express in their culture the Lemurian remnants, the peoples of the culture pact with their obsession with materialism and hedonism and especially those of the darker variety whose naturally cthonic inclination directs them towards such over-refinement. The Chinese cuisine is a perfect example of their decadence which consists of a plethora of flavors and permutations and combinations which contrasts markedly with e.g. the Japanese whose cuisine is characteristically more basic and borders on asceticism as well as that of the North Korean and Mongolian which furnishes the population with the basics in terms of nutrients and yet does not lead towards a decadent lifestyle as is a tendency in China. The ornate silks and elegantly carved jade figurines and lacquer boxes, and intricately designed architectural buildings of the traditional culture all bear witness to their consciousness which is a focus on culture creation and subtlety or detail which bespeaks the 'peoples of the culture pact', as Nimrod de Rosario has dubbed it, a focus on refinement and playing a role as the 'bidder of meaning', of furnishing the Demiurge with yet more information in terms of the minutiae of investigation into the properties and uses to which the material world may be put.

The Chinese, however, does not seem to be completely aligned with the people of the culture pact, as their culture entailed and entails to this day a Mandarin/Führer principle and an emphasis though not a focus on military presence as the works of Sun Tzu and Xunxi as well as their refined and cultivated martial arts bears witness to it and especially oriented toward their racial type exclusive unto themselves and not over much involved with the 'Other', save at an arm's length relationship of utility (e.g. the Silk Road). The archetype of the Japanese has always been the samurai though Buddhism has overly corrupted them and usurped the former place of Shinto just as Buddhism has entangled itself with a warrior culture of the Mongolian, both the horse and the sword being symbols of both cultures, the Ronin and the case of Genghis Khan and Tamerlane being the warrior initiate, king seeking expansion, dominion. The minimalistic aesthetics of both the latter two cultures is suited to the peoples of the blood pact, of the warrior aesthetics whose orientation is toward the heavens or sky (Tangri), and away from the earth of decadence: Odin on Sleipnir; the Viking Drakkar ships; the horses of Genghis Khan; Attila the Hun, and Tamerlane-all are symbolic images of the conquering Spirit, that of the warrior of the northern light who follow the leftward swastika, a symbol of the Origin-of Hyperborea.

Other tangible archetypes that remain to be discussed fall within the realm of the ideologies of the 'culture pact', which is they which venerate and adhere to the Demiurge and his material 'creation'. This ideological collective takes its instruction from its role ruling priest oligarchy, which determines the course of all its actions and which same are transmitted from the seraphim in terms of important decision-making power.

The basis of this monotheistic Demiurge called disease same seraphim and under them, especially their hybrid lineages, who have been tasked with the mission of global dominion and spreading the monotheistic creed. The symbols or tangible glyphs of the archetypes related to these same and especially those most originally sourced from the semi (without intermediation or entanglement with other cultures of a conflictual nature), the monotheistic-creed of so-called 'peace', and 'love', bear as this sign an indirect and lunar-telluric quality as symbolized by the menorah of the, and the cross- the menorah symbolizing the contemplative submissiveness before the Demiurge. The jews embody, ironically enough, being considered Jehovah-Malkutha the 10th Sephiroth of the Kabbalistic tree of life, submission to themselves qua 'god' that is the representation of the pathways to 'god', or the stairway to heaven through the planetary spheres. The sign of the cross as Rosario has expounded upon in his 'Fundamentals of the Hyperborean Wisdom', is a 'sign of pain', that is to say of human sacrifice, of the sacrifice of the Spirits of the matter worlds and the enchainment of the Spirit in the lower dimensional Demiurgic universe, held captive there for its vampirization and phagocitization by the synarchy and their offering of sacrifice to the Demiurge.

The tangible archetype of the judeo-christian is 'the sign of pain', or the crucifix, which symbolizes, according to the interpretation of Nimrod de Rosario, the enchainment of the Spirit in the material plane through the mind program of judeo-christianity, a program which facilitates the Spiritual enchainment through inducing Spiritual reversion through a heteronization of the *auton*, through a reduction of the Spirit and its immersion in the soul (the extension, according to Rosario, of the Demiurge and his tendril-like protuberance, whose function is vampirization and the imprisonment of the Spirit in this soul-structure). Hence the christian program, a veritable suicide program, or ticking (pseudo)-Spiritual time bomb is designed for the purpose of this enchainment, which is the formulated creed of the slave rendered Spiritually castrated and impotent and immersed in the mire of confusion that is the world of 'misery and pain', the universe of the Demiurge and reduced into this quagmire without any potency to resist simply a pathetic (pathe-it, an emotionally unstable and chaotic being determined by external influences and placed into a state of 'irrational-emotional' instability through this irrational creed of emotional chaos, the perfect formulation of the cabal for voiceless and impotent slaves). Christ-insanity thus is symbolized optimally with the cross of the sign of human sacrifice, the worshiper envisioning in their consciousness themselves as, 'the christ', i.e. as a martyr who sacrifices themselves to 'the Lord', and indeed this is a consequence of the creed and its adherence inevitable fate becoming extinction.

The very image of the crucifix is enough to imbue the observer with an aversion should they be a vital being of sound mind and body, an image connotative of decay and death and of necessity having a morbid connotation, that which only the sick-minded would be attracted to and which the healthy-minded would shun and avoid to the extent of their ability should they not simply, like all healthy-minded people, laugh at the object of morbid fascination or beyond this tear it down from its torturous pedestal. One must simply tear this thanatos sigil from one's mind and avoid any involvement in this death cult of moribund anti-vitality. The serious christian embodies this 'engram' or egregore/archetype as L. Ron Hubbard called it and this cancerous tumor of morbidity is the 'christ archetype', the seed of the generation; Spiritual reversion and *reductio ad mentis* of the consciousness from the Spirit to the soul and an immersion in this acid bath of Demiurgic substance.

Masonic symbolism pervades the living environment both in the form of corporate logos as well as the structure and color schema of most cultural artifacts, be they clothing; vehicles; architectural designs of buildings, etc., indeed, the entire cultural superstructure and lived environment is masonic from the Baal's Shaft of the Washington DC Monument to the pentagonal layout of that city-examples could be multiplied without limit and this is the *de facto* culture of modernity (and perhaps a culture hearkening back to the Origin, however distorted it may be). The tangible form of archetypes which may be termed 'masonic', or 'hermetic', are the very fabric of modernity or at least modernity becoming post-modernity, being the transmutation of the prior Piscean age monotheism with its lacrimosity into the Aquarian age Gnostic world of a Hyperborean civilization. Through this world of tangible archetypes with their hermetic alchemical color schemes, schemas, and geometrical designs connotative of metaphysical principles, triangles; circles with or without a centralized point (assisting in the process of transmutation of the perceiver/experiencer who thereby has led out of themselves towards higher states, these artefacts; signs, and glyphs being interwoven with a dynamic environment and constitute something a dimension in first Hyperborea and away from the decay death cults of modernism.

Beyond these archetypes are other and more metaphysically and cosmically oriented archetypes which are revealed to the 'goyim' as revelations of the cabal and perhaps of their opponents. The various color schemes of hermetic alchemical colors of symbolic representations of these metaphysical-ontological archetypes and planetary archon archetypes. The usage of the various colors representative of different planetary archons is a pervasive case in point and which is summed up in part or and which is summed up in a table of correspondence and works and tables of correspondence in works such as 'The Secret Doctrine' and works of other luminous (Manly Palmer Hall; Max Heindel; Alice Bailey and others) reveal the correspondences between the planetary archons and colors which again come are manifested on the presently in the contemporary environment and have been throughout history owing to their archetypal - ontological association. Saturn in its early phase/'old Saturn' (as Rudolf Steiner has named it) has been designated as an orangish color and this connoting the color of Saturn as viewed from the earth especially prior to the cooptation and transformation of the planetary orb by the 'Yahweh collective' of negative E.Ts transferring transferring it into a base of operations for the purpose of this enslavement of the earth within their Moon-Saturn matrix. Hence the omnipresent color scheme of 'black' (connoting the transformed something a captive Saturn into Yahweh-Binah/Satan (and 'silver' representative of the lunar orb and its combined influence in generating gravitational fields that enslave the earth and keep the captive Spirits enchained in their this lower density condition. Hence the black and silver color schema represented in so many of the cultural products of modernity is a revelation of the method of the dark forces, and means of 'hiding in plain sight' and mocking the purblind masses over whom they lord. Hence any who should read this and gather this data, encountering any such schema on business and/or those who would potentially if he would have potentially affiliate himself with must recognize thereby that the potential affiliate or organization is on the side of the dark forces. Though through though black represents one of the alchemical phases, namely the nigredo phase or 'the blackening' and silver represents the seat of the emotions namely the soul associated with luna the combination of both connotes the Moon-Saturn matrix of the dark forces and the affiliation therewith of the organization or individual. Hence this color or rather 'shade' combination (black and silver) should serve as a cautionary caveat in many dealings with others and the wise and prudent will take this into account.

Similarly the usage of 'red' connotes the last (or quasi-semi last) phase of the alchemical process that being the 'rubedo phase' and the immortalization of the soul (in effect the final phase of the construction of the adamantine prison that is the Demiurge's substance crystallizing around the black scorpion trapped in its amber of crystallized light). Their black/red/white combinations are pervasive in common and may not strictly imply the enemy in his presence yet it is it conventionally and typically do given the near total power of the synarchy. The rubedo implies the 'red knight' or 33rd degree man perfected Adam Kadmon in microcosm and thus when one encounters such a preponderance of color it follows from this sign that the owner or operator of this institution; company; clothing; jewellery; vehicle, etc. has possibly (and to whatever degree of probability) attain this phase of the *magnum opus*.

The color of gold connotes perfection or the citrinitas phase of alchemy and, when put in combination with black (connotative of Spirit) and green suggests the perfection of man and his having made the return to the Origin from whence he came namely the realm of Eternity. Green connotes a planet Venus or rather comet which is a planetoid base of operations of the Hyperboreans liberators from the matrix of Demiurge, this matrix being reinforced by the Moon and Saturn and the gravitron equipment installed by the 'Yahweh collective' thereon. Green is thus associated with the liberation of the Spirit from the material lower density states of existence and represents the light bearer *stella mattutina* the morning star with its green refulgence. It also, as far as the writer is aware represents a *verdigris* phase of alchemy which is one of the earliest phases representing the beginning of the *magnum opus*. Hence to observe any color schema which is emblazoned on any tangible object be it apparel; equipment or status statues and paintings which represent green; green plus red; green plus black, suggests the venusian connotation and that the owner or possessor may be if knowledgeable about these meaning associations, traveler along the path towards the stars, *homo viator*, a lucifer in the making.

Yet another significant color which is quite omnipresent in the colorful cultural superstructure of modernity is that of a teal color which represents uranus the co-ruler of the aquarian age alongside (and in conflict with) Saturn. Uranus is the liberator who assists in the freeing of the captive Spirits from the material plane with its high vibrational influence from the low vibrational states of existence which pervade the materialized orb Terra, indeed as at the time of this writing the dark forces, represented by monotheistic the monotheistic cabal of the Demiurge war against those of the luciferian liberators from the matrix prison and its apparatchiks: saturn (black) facing off against Uranus and the respective colors representing the different *modus operandi* and purpose of each.

Bounty Killer

The character of many of the people of modernity-indeed of modern man in general-is that of a mercenary. clothed in the garb of a 'humanitarian', and 'altruistic' fighting for 'peace'; 'love'; 'god'; 'humanity'; 'human rights'; 'equality', etc. he is in fact a self-seeking hypocrite cut from the cloth of the magian - a self-serving manipulator; aggressor against others if beneficial to himself and a thrill-seeking hedonist whose main source of entertainment is schadenfreude, that is to say delight in harming others (the 'Other').

He is thus a bounty killer whose bounty is of the form of the libidinal economic currency that being whatever conduces to pleasure maximization and pain minimization, the actions most thrilling and conducive to a supranormal excitation stimulus and the more so the better. Hence the modern man has unified the consciousness modalities of sex and death, of eros and thanatos and derives a perverse pleasure from whichever modality is most opportune in a given set of circumstances and which, based upon his lived experience, would be most likely to yield the most thrilling 'payoff' and hedonic currency. The pleasure principle is thus the principle of modern man and regardless of which route he must follow to attain maximal stimulation he will be it the apparently benign and putatively 'higher route' of sex or that of more sinister byways towards this goal.

Hence so many follow the path of the bounty killer, a killer (even if only in part without consummation as of the act of murder of the 'Other' completely but only in part, chipping away at the integrity of the 'Other' and degrading their quality of life (whose active engaging in the killing of the 'Other' need not be to all appearances anything but benign and even 'altruistic', so often masquerading as 'help' as a consciously adopted mask to cover the harm they willfully intend to visit upon the 'Other'.

They who gravitate toward this *modus operandi* and *modus vivendi* are they of a more primitive constitution and whose ornery behavior characterizes them. It is not the darker varieties of so-called 'humanity' alone who fall into this category as most of the moderns gravitate toward this debased state of consciousness but rather those of an uncontrollably aggressive constitution who are more most susceptible of following this path to perdition through the adoption of the mentality of schadenfreude not only or exclusively or even necessarily as a conscious choice but simply as a combination of their innate aggression and the primitivization of their consciousness.

The white race, especially those who have come under the influence of christ-insanity, are predisposed towards aggression and their aggressive behavior hijacked to secure this agenda of the magian that being the psychic castration of the zealot who has come under this in this mind programs influence. They who have interiorized this mind program are, according to its logic of so-called 'righteousness', granted a license to bully; abuse and even torture and kill whomever may exist outside of this package of ideological belief and correlative behavioral tendency. Hence the mind program of christ-insanity is a recipe for violence, veritable license to kill (according to its own logic but according to none other). this combined with primitive stocks innately predisposed to violent aggression and indeed to hyper-aggression, to activation of the primitive reptilian brain through exciting stimuli and self-excitation through primitive forms of action, eg. 'fight-fornicate', etc., the sex/death-eros/thanatos axis which is a function of their primitive constitution, uncontrolled by will, by the Self. Such primitive stocks as that 'nigredos' and the undeveloped or lower types of reverted 'albedos' amongst others (the 'rubedo is' to a degree), are predisposed towards this form of behavior and this, as aforesaid, combined with violent father god religions are the worst recipes for violence and the stocks are the most aggressive races (eg. german; turks; amerindians, etc.) are the most predisposed towards such activity. However the presence of the will in these same warrior stocks and presence of a higher at a higher level of conscious awareness, proximity to the Hyperborean original state renders their aggression redeemable and 'sublimable', a useful tool of praxis yet not necessarily trending in this downward direction. The effect of blood confusion on the consciousness owing to these artificially formulated religious programs is to incite violence against others, to reduce the conscious mind to the lowest state of existence, to a state of total irrationality and insofar to increase the probability of its unleashing its propensity for violence in a form of action.

The mandates inherent in the violent father god religions to kill unbelievers or 'infidels' (a mandate common to both islam and catholicism) in conjunction with the 'irrationalizing' influence of its sentimentalism some to a recipe for violence in the perfect type suited to being a mercenary killer.

The religious ecstasy that follows *ordine geometrico* from the abrahamic religions (and ec-stasis of the consciousness by irrational pathos) leads towards violence and is correlated therewith as a causal condition of such forms of action within with the action being one of the effects of the cause but not exclusively as a religious ecstasy manifests itself also in the bleeding heart pathos of the foot washer of the lepers or the caregivers of the 'meek and weak' token victims of the monotheist hypocrites. Hence violence or of active or passive aggression need not be the consequence of such irrational paroxysms but rather any variety of emotional catharsis through which the pent-up emotion is discharged: from excoriations of the 'sinner' and calumny lumped upon them and sermons to the 'contemplative ecstasy' of the zealot in their 'plaintive pathos' 'before god'.

Such emotional chaos, however 'good intention' and putatively desirable manifests itself in the violence of will brought against the 'Other' and whose form of expression is: control; dominance of the 'Other' and implicit self assertion over and against the 'Other' who is viewed as 'victim' or 'enemy' depending on whether they are: 1) comparatively powerless and 2) embrace or fail to embrace the monotheistic ideology. The 'bounty killer' of mercenary type is so often seen amongst the monotheists as these creeds provide them with an excuse for their violence and these creeds appeal to they who are in a naturally aggressive nature, however ostensibly pacifistic and oriented towards 'love' and 'peace' these creeds pretend to be their 'peace' and 'love' being little more than hypocrisy and a justification for their violence their (passive) aggression.

The bully archetype new paragraph the figure of Nelson Munz in the jewish created cartoon franchise 'The Simpsons' encapsulates in an image the archetype of the bully: the German; christian american bully or golem controlled by his devious masters the jews. The naturally gullible and easily manipulated (by emotional manipulation tactics) German is the perfect golem of the magian as the jew Alex Linder the ostensive 'white nationalist' (actual disinformation controlled opposition agent) has said: 'Germans in the country and English in the city-the perfect slave'. This structural arrangement of demographic demographics orchestrated something to the jew has been witnessed by the writer and their as their template and the writer can verify that every place he has lived this is a situation: the jews are the controlling influencers and the German and British (especially the English) are their hired goons or thugs whose function within their dialectical process is to enforce the tyranny of the world as 'system enforcers' whose praxis consists of that that resistance to Nelson Munz in 'The Simpsons' namely 'intimidation; bullying; perpetrating the slander perpetuating the slander contrived by the jew and at a greater extreme suppressing sabotaging and murdering any who should stand in the way of their mutual 'great work'.

The naturally gullible; emotional but by no means stupid German and related whites (especially Germans) are the 'perfect slave' of the magian whose cunning deviousness is not readily perceived by his 'counterpart' and who deploys employs his golem to achieve his intended 'world mastery'. Without his bullies the jew would have no power and it is solely through his trickery and mind manipulation tactics that he has achieved his purpose thus far. This especially in the case of the christians is the most essential and usable instrument in their, the christ-insane mind program being the veritable 'neuralink' planted in the brain of the christian which enables his being rendered a controllable puppet, a pinocchio made in the image of his mastery master the jew whose invisible strings are wound around his consciousness by the jew. Indeed the creation of the neuralink, as an example of this devious cunning and manipulation on the part of the jew is as a poison seed inserted into the neural anatomy of they who are targeted by the cabal for experimentation, for the cabal's 'remote neural monitoring monitoring and manipulation' (R.N.M.M) protocol in their transhumanist agenda for the cyberneticization and control of their world would-be slave populations. The christian, by contrast, has no need of such an implant as their mind program is insidious influence intertwines itself in their brain as a mind parasite that hijacks the consciousness and reduces their them to the zombie level of an emotional basket case, an instinctive minded beast, operating on the basis of primitive drives and feeling states, on the basis of emotional states of consciousness integrated into their consciousness as a poison excreted by the mind parasite seeping into their brain and being continually secreted by the parasite with every bible passage reading; every invocation of the 'names' (YHVH; jesus christ, etc.) and every sermon attended especially if attended in situ in the loose harvesting centers called 'churches', enclaves of possession and obsession wherein the 'gullible goyim' are re-programmed each week and 'special day' (lent; easter; christ mass, etc.).

The bully, being naturally predisposed towards expressing their aggressive behavior, is given a steam valve or stent which the jew inserts into their consciousness to bleed off the pent-up aggression channeling it toward what the jew establishes as socially acceptable aggressive praxis, namely their crusades and other 'just wars' they orchestrate typically in the form of the pretense of 'self-defense'. If and when the bullies outlive their usefulness the jew will undoubtedly mass sacrifice them, pitting them against each other and yet more orchestrated wars serviceable to their own advantage.

Proletarian Hero

The puritanical calvinist ethic of the magian has contaminated the mind of the white population to such a degree that they have come to identify value itself with 'production' and this of an exclusively economic variety: '*fiat productio peri at homo*'. The higher purposes in life that one might aspire towards as an ideal are trammled in the mire by the swine of modernity whose exclusive purpose is for 'production and consumption', their lives being debased to the state of a purely economic purpose without any creative activity or higher meaning pointing beyond this world and in any way conducive to transcendence. The 'blue-collar hero' motif is established by the jews in their propaganda media as the ideal toward which the white man must aspire and for which alone their life has meaning as a veritable sacrifice on the altar of this noble ideal by whatever name it masquerades behind: 'god'; 'love'; 'humanity', etc. the white man being reduced to the status of a wasting asset or 'human resource' whose life is simply equivalent to (sub)human battery and whose sole function is to be drained of its energy.

The mass media propaganda system indoctrinates white males from the beginning of their lives to orient themselves towards this debased and comparatively worthless standard of existence: movies; cartoons; toys; etc. all are designed to instill in the consciousness the archetype of blue-collar 'heroism' of the joy and fulfillment (for those of such debased consciousness to derive joy in a sense of fulfillment and such debased acts of slave labor) in the nine-to-nine monday to sunday grind of energetic expenditure being permitted by the their jewish masters to whom to worship their 'god of israel' and his 'chosen ones' as their lot in life. This false association between wage slavery and value as an 'ethical obligation' is for the poison is put forth in the propaganda as means of conditioning the wage slave 'hero' (working-class hero) to exalt the standard as the *summum bonum*, a veritable 'command' from 'the most high' to labor: 'earn your bread through the sweat of your brow', and to ante up the taxes to their slave masters: 'render unto Ceasar the things that are Caesar's'. The slave program of christ-insanity conditions the slaves to embrace their own enslavement and to interiorize this archetype in its false equation of 'work equals value' and the analogous function: 'more work equals more value and less work equals less value'. Hence the agitated state of consciousness of the 'working-class hero' who psychologically feels burdened with the obligation to slave day and night in order to be considered 'socially acceptable' and receive peer approved approval else, should they fail to constantly drudge about on their plantation for the kikes; cunts and coons who work as a collective to reduce them to slavery. Thus for the white man to receive social approval in the modern world by his masters (kikes; cunts; coons) he must continually drudge and in proportion to the intensity and extensivity of his labor he receives as his reward that much more approval- to the extent of dying from exhaustion while engaged in meaningless slave labor, the fruitage of which is simply the enrichment of 'kkk ' (kikes; cunts and coons) and the perpetuation of his own people's serfdom through propping up the slave plantation society.

The proletarian hero, unable to understand anything beyond slavery as virtue and associating all else with 'laziness' and 'the devil's work' carried out with 'idle hands' suppresses; bullies and harasses all they who are not 'hard workers' like himself, whose 'hard work' consists of brutal drudgery and which obstructs, through its coarsening influence of the consciousness any higher and more subtle form of creativity or endeavor meritorious of being spoken of as an 'achievement', a 'great work' or memorable work that elevates the consciousness both of the creator as well as the audience who experienced this creation (the beholder; listener; fellow interlocutor, etc.)

Sacred Cows

Modernity has its sacred cows, the totemic objects that are prohibited from being questioned and which must be paid obeisance to as a demonstration of one's inclusion in the contemporary world of hypocrisy and endless lies and manipulation. The sacred cows of (post)-modernity are that which is construed as a 'victim' and this meaning anything pathetic; weak; cowardly; stupid; defective; in general that which is low and inferior on a fundamental level of its being, that which is dysfunctional and corrupted via whatever process of decay or degradation. Through the evolutive process of the Demiurgic self-manifestation as the cycles of Time and the 'creation' of lower and lowest density states of existence the process of generation of the 'manu archetypes' was given rise to in these same then become degraded via miscegenation with the other stocks, with the primitive pasu and other degraded elements that were initially seeded on the earth by this evolutive process and hybridization with the 'Yahweh collective'.

The evolutive process and temporal cyclicity, the gradual involution of the stock and yet merger with the other strains following along this course of seeming seemingly inexorable evolution culminating in the entelechial finality of the being self-realization leading to its absorption into the Demiurge.

These degraded products of miscegenation are evaluated by the synarchy on a sliding scale: the more debased and botched the better-at least the better within the context and for the purpose of tearing down the pre-existent order leading to their fragmentation and assimilation of the remaining 'mass' of confused and debased population into an artificially and promiscuously formed synthesis of the various types of stock dirempted from their traditional societies and put into the 'melting pot' of the black magicians of zion to be mixed and mingled together in the chaos the orchestrating.

The resultant product of this crucible of genocide and anti-traditional chaos is a modern man, the 'kalergi kid' mixed-mash of various conflictual stocks into a chaotic mixture of divergent drives; tendencies in physical matter, a veritable genetic paper mache structure. This structure of necessity provides the material from which the sacred cow of modernity is constructed as a compost of diverse ethnicities leading *ordine geometrico* to this chaos in microcosmal form.

The sacred cows of modernity are they who are thus the most botched and they this according to the ideological norms of semitic monotheism in 'universalism', the creeds which espouse the 'equality of man' and their 'common origin' in 'god' and therefore on this basis-the absurd and fallacious inference is drawn or rather posited by the proponents of this ideology-that they must all be treated 'equally' and with a certain set of 'human rights' that apply 'to all' save of course the villain of modernity namely the white man who all hate according to the accepted norms of the chandal societies wherein: 'the last will be first and the first will be last'.

The sacred cow at least during this nigredo phase of the 'blackening' of the Aryan co-opted societies is appropriately enough the black skin female. Thus this figure, endowed with all arrogance and self-importance (deriving from her lower egoic consciousness) is the epitome of victimhood according to the synarchy. Accordingly the sacred cow, or rather sacred calf ear, is established on the pedestal of the hierarchy of the non-plus ultra of 'virtue' and entitlement. This is as a means of 'blackening' the white society prior to themselves being sacrificed as it 'animal' sacrificed to Jehovah by the 'chosen' as a shepherd king able sacrificing 'goyim' unto 'the lord'. As Harold Rosenthal stated in the interview '*The Hidden Tyranny*': 'will probably just kill the negros when we're done with them'. The 'chosen' themselves have made of themselves in their propaganda both biblical and contemporary a perennial victim about whom no criticism may be advanced or any discussion questioning their presuppositions may be made. Accordingly they're the greatest sacred cow, an untouchable and even unmentionable master caste, according to the logic of their Torah, entitled to rule the world according to divine commandment.

The other victims of modernity who have become *de facto* (and *de jure*) sacred cows are in a conventional phrase: 'women and minorities'. they who are considered defective or inferior thereby, according to their this construal of their being, are elevated to the highest height. They are considered inferior and defective on the ostensive basis of being 'downtrodden' by the perennial villain the white man who has simultaneously posited as 'privileged' based upon his putatively 'violent' and 'aggressive' constitution which somehow 'robbed' the 'victims' of their 'chance' to shine and 'keep them down'.

Whether this was or was not the case in the 'distant past' does not imply that these 'victim groups' are worthy of their status as 'sacred cows' but rather what occurred in the past occurred in the past and at the present the societies from which these so-called 'victims' emanate are sufficiently stable that the chaos existent within them can hardly be predominantly attributed to the white man though certain exceptions apply as in the case of the middle east and the divide and conquer ideology which operates globally (that between varying divisive ideologies, e.g. communism versus capitalism; christianity versus islam; liberalism versus monotheism, etc.) can be attributed to the jew and to their seraphim masters as cause not the white man generally but only to the extent of their conscious participation or that which they would know to be false, knowledge which is lacking in the vast majority of white people.

The category of people deemed 'tolerable' however slightly for the synarchy is that of the white man who is under their ideological mind control namely some form of 'raceless egalitarian [hypocritical] pacifism' and implicit or explicit monotheism (atheistic materialism) still positing the 'creation' which can with ease be assimilated into the monotheistic cult of Jehovah-Satan as the creation implies a creator could be affirmed to imply this with sound argumentation on the part of the monotheist-hence 'atheistic materialism' is no credible threat to the Demiurge death cult (-the only category of the white man deemed tolerable are they who are usable by the synarchy and its agentur and *arche* wire pullers namely calling the christian; the 'liberal' and the 'kosher new age' ideologue or zealot. These types at least in the form of neoliberalism not the classical liberalism of social darwinist individualism, are the useful slaves of the synarchy typically playing the role of the hired goon or bully who is mobilized by the jew to attack their enemies, they who are not easily exploitable slaves and they who are rebellious elements of their slave society, eg. dissidents or generally ordinary types who aren't brainless order followers. The white man may only be portrayed in a positive light if he serves the of sabotaging other white men and accommodating actively or passively his own genocide. Those who fail to do so, to adopt the behavior of the 'moral majority', the 'raceless egalitarian [hypocritical] pacifist' ideology of whatever particular variety are reduced to *de facto* slavery else, should they rebel, they will be met with the full brunt of aggression on the part of the system be it through the instrumentality of white police or military forces or their non-white 'soon-to-be-replacements' and this in addition to the mobilization of the foolish masters masses rather under the control of their chosen masters acting out their programming according to the stochastic analyses of the jew their implanted ideas being manifested outwards in system approved behavior.

Demonic Monkey

One figure of modernity that stands out amongst the crowd of 'die-versity', is what the writer will call a 'demonic monkey'. Of course, this does not strictly imply the nigredo type, but rather refers to the general category of those who are possessed by the demons that are called 'seraphim', in the monotheistic death cults of abrahamic religion. These same are what has also been dubbed 'cambions', or vessels of demonic forces as a singular entity which has co-opted, or a singular entity which has co-opted the physical body of the previously semi-autonomous 'human'. This latter is spoken of in Clark Ashton Smith's 'The Double Shadow', wherein is related the merger of the reptilian entity dwelling within the lower astral realm with the entity in this realm in 3D, utilizing the vehicle of the body as a means of manifesting itself on the earth without detection.

This and the possibility of these entities simply directly manifesting in this form as a modification of the aether may be another means of accounting for the phenomenon of these types who are not so much zombies as consciously aware entities who have by whichever way, taken on these forms and manifested on the earth, to not only experience worldly life but to enslave it and to siphon off the life force from the earthly inhabitants through the imposition of mind control cults and their implicit mandates of, 'holy wars', and other forms of violent praxis (e.g. communism).

The two types of what may fall within this label 'demonic monkey' are thus: 1) the zombified cambion who is puppeted and controlled by these entities, if not in whole then in part and 2) the demon incarnate in the flesh or having fully co-opted the zombie and usurped control of its form, possibly consuming its soul or simply intertwining itself therewith through an 'intersection of fields', the technique referred by Nimrod de Rosario is that used in the modification of the DNA in Parthenogenesis and the upgrading of the pasu stock with the reptilian genetics creating 'Adamic man', as a more useful slave and sacrifice on the earth plane.

Though endowed to whatever degree with the blood of the seraphim, the 'zombie', is not necessarily able to hold the body or the soul together and has a susceptibility to becoming disintegrated or fragmented enabling a full or partial takeover of the consciousness by the entity and, in the case of the demon's presence, no concern over integrity of itself need be had as it is the dis-integrity of the host that is sought to fulfill its purposes.

Many of the pasu types are more susceptible to this programming of the consciousness with the religious programs which have their appeal to their emotional minds, easily susceptible to mental conditioning and manipulation and, within this state of mutability, of inner weakness and a transference of their focal point of attention from within outwards towards various foci of the environment and creating a fragmented consciousness. This, the synarchy desires, and much of this breed that is being brought in to replace the population may indeed be either simply zombie-style cambions, a co-opted being, or worse, the shape-shifting reptilians themselves simply having either taken over the body of the pasu owing to its lack of inner vitality and integrity, else shape-shifting into this form for pragmatic purposes of 'plucking at the heart strings', of the gullible white goyim which would simply result in the latter's destruction should they be so foolish as to take the bait and enable their own destruction which is portrayed (speciously and in a self-serving way) by Jean Raspail in *'The Camp of the Saints'*, a work purporting to reveal the Achilles heel of whites that being 'compassion' and 'empathy', which is only a partial truth, the real motivation for enabling the invasion of non-whites being the bottom line of profit in the social capital profits to reap as a 'giver of gifts', to so-called 'victims', who are so considered according to the popular discourse of modernity (inclusive of its original formulation, that being buddhism and christianity).

These demonic monkeys (both white and non-white), who labor under the delusions and confusions of the universalist fallacy of equality when confronted with superiority and on the basis of their recognition of this obvious fallacy, rankle with hatred toward their betters and on this basis lash out with violence against those they feed off and seek to smash the mirror which reminds them of their comparative ineptitude. This may be seen especially in judeo-christian enclaves where in the christians (of whatever 'race', or 'species' are mobilized by the cunning jew against their betters and against the competitors for jewry's power), and this simply by virtue of being an embodiment of human excellence and rivaling the jew in the latter's desperate gambit for absolute power absolutely.

The more irrational the being, the less cultivated the mind and less accustomed it is to being in a self-centered state of autarchy, the more susceptible the being to the disintegration and fragmentation of the consciousness. The christian especially, whose consciousness is riveted to the 'heart', according to the pathos of the 'doctrine of the heart', and whose fall from the grace of the Origin, from the luciferic graceful will toward the lunar principle of consciousness that being the soul, the seat of the emotions renders them this witless brute and potential vessel for possession and cooptation by the entity(/ies). The more emotional one is, the more he is susceptible of fragmentation and being transmuted (satanically, that is to say, jehovistically), into a cambion, a vehicle of possession, or as a writer has previously called it, a 'husk of the elementarwesen' ('elemental beings' in the Nordic mythos). These husks are, as the title of this discourse indicates, a veritable monkey governed by lower drives and instinctive impulses and the entity or entities which have gotten hold of the consciousness, intertwined themselves in the soul and co-opted its former autonomy, assuming it ever had such and was simply a generational, was not simply a generationally possessed entity or incarnate entity without any needed 'husk', to control and co-opt but which had possibly shaped or created it from the aether.

Given the extreme demonic manipulation amongst such as christians and their jew-like, (reptilian-like?), behavior, one may draw a provisional conclusion on the basis of this evidence: in the churches the alleged 'angels', congregate and possess the beings called christians whose zombie-like smile and visage suggest a takeover by entities and being under their influence to whatever degree, presumably determined by a combination of factors: 1) the strength of the will of the being often correlated with race; 2) the generational hold on the consciousness of the christian, of the christ archetype, determined by the length of generations under the mental influence of the ideology (and whatever variant of its proto-formulations, e.g., buddhism; christianity; 'communism'; 'liberalism' etc.), and 3) the intensity and extensity of exposure and susceptibility to its influence on the part of the being determined by factor 1) above (resistive capacity). Hence these 'angels', in the churches possess and usurp the being's will and have taken over the vehicle for their own duplicitous and insidious purposes, the variations of christ-type and insanity being co-opted by other means: 1) drugs and alcohol; 2) masonic ritualism (if Hebrew Kabbalah); 3) new age practices, e.g., starvation diets; chants and mantrams; ritualistic perversions, etc. The general formula for the construct of the 'demonic monkey' is: 1) weaken the will by any and all means, which means the introduction of a Spiritual reversion in the being, and 2) create a sympathetic resonance with the entities, a receptive state which enables their attachment and possession. In order to avoid this fate, one must: 1) strengthen the will and ego, and 2) remain aloof from external stimuli, controlling them and not being controlled by them.

Inertia or Dynamism

The choice one is faced with in today's world, both as an individual and as a collective: either he remains inert and doesn't develop or increase his power/knowledge, else he does so through dynamic action. The cycles of Time and the dynamism of the Demiurgic universe necessitates a constant adaptation should one wish to remain in the world and to achieve whatever purposes therein he may. Hence to remain in a state of inertia within this world entails creating a condition of entropy and an atrophy of the soul-body complex, attempting to remain in a condition of fixity leading towards the fragmentation of the soul-body complex and eventually destruction. The religious programs which purport to maintain a certain state of being allegedly directed towards a higher state of being and a return to oneself, of oneself to the primordial state or 'Origin', of the Spirit sphere, while in actuality are simply prescribed prescriptions of a rigid architectonic of rules and codes of conduct which are conflictual with the contemporary ecstasies or spatio-temporal conditions (viewed from the point of view of ontology in accordance with the structure or fabric of being).

Hence adaptation while remaining within the Origin, is a necessity else entropy; fragmentation and destruction are one's fate-to carve out one's destiny necessitates an opposition to this passive acquiescence toward the Time-flow of the Demiurge, the 'corrosive waters', of 'the world', of phenomenal entities, a hostility or antagonism to the false appearances which beset oneself and threatened to decenter the Self from the Self. Hence the warrior ethos is the only way forward in navigating these corrosive waters else the consequence is entropy and destruction.

Not only as an individual but one must adopt this stance of the warrior ethos prepared for combat but one must also attune his own folk to the extent of his influence towards the adoption of such a state of being, failure to do so implies his own disempowerment and degradation, at least as a particular racialized instantiation of his 'manu archetype', into which he incarnated as a Spirit sphere to play his chosen role within the world: hence to uphold his obligations to his folk and to serve them as a protector and defender of his own kind against those forces which seek his and their displacement from his / their proper place; their degradation and, as a final phase of this disintegration process, their extinction. For the individual to carve out his destiny necessitates that a mental state of the warrior be cultivated, placing oneself in the context of the valplades as a warrior in enemy territory. Not while, not able to be fascinated by the phenomenal appearance, appearances which beset him as the Demiurge's differentiated manifold of tentacles reach out to bind Him to the cosmic vampire.

So too, on a more macrocosmic level, the nation of which one is a member must be strengthened in order to strengthen the individual members in a process of unification is necessary that manifests itself in the culture of the 'cultural organism', its phenomenal means of either disintegration integration or unification. In the case of this-integration, this is the satanic-jehovahistic culture of the jew (and more broadly the jew caste of Demiurge worshipers following his cue), which is designed to degrade and destroy the culture of the host population which has enabled the jew to attain a foothold in their place being distorted and interlarded with negative elements, however, benign and indeed any foreign element is for the host into which it is inserted of a negative nature as it conflicts with the preexistent and of necessity has a destructive influence. This sort of dynamism may, of course, be a benefit to more than the jew and the host themselves, perhaps subscribing to or being coerced through a corrupt leadership or external enemies, a worldview or culture unsuited to themselves and therefore necessitating this change being introduced, however destructive and chaotic that transitional phase may be.

Hence cultural change is necessary to attune oneself to the Origin something, and insofar as it entails the elimination of inner contradictions and divisive elements is for the good of the folk and perhaps for others and insofar as it augments or emphasizes the negative and harmful elements, it is of a disintegrative influence for the folk. Hence only the vital; healthy; strengthening and Spiritual influences; practices and those unifying or integrating both the individual and collective while preserving the vitality and health of both are necessary to ensure that the culture organism continues to adapt and maintain itself within the world as an engine of war within the valid clouds, a war against the Demiurge and for the liberation of the captive Spirits as well as the Spiritualization of the world.

Artificial Regimes?

The synarchy, presumably in conjunction with their extraterrestrial seraphim, construct various ideologies which are exaggerated applications of various ideas, that rather than simply being an integral component of a holistic and functional society is rather instead a mere fragment or aspect of the consciousness of the particular people led by the 'chosen', to its logical conclusion of extreme of manifestation. The synarchy thereby demonstrates (Q.E.D), the flawed nature of particular groups of people and their behavioral tendencies and forms of cultural expression embodying these particular motifs or fundamental 'flaws', according to the highest echelons of the synarchy or if not inherently flaws, then excesses which are 'flawed', in relation to the 'perfect man', according to their conception of same. The following will, accordingly, be a brief representation of these same ratio-cultural-ideological formations, illustrating the tendencies of various races towards certain excesses of behavior or edifices which they allow to take hold of them or which constitute in whole or in part who they are as a particular 'manu archetype', with its own most trajectory of consciousness.

The beginnings of ideology are shrouded in the mist of time, yet one might begin during the Turanian or Aryan age (the age of Aries or of Taurus, the stellar constellation). During this epoch, the 'chosen', were deposited on the earth by their seraphim masters and creators and summarily proceeded to create chaos.

Perhaps they created the religions of Zoroastrianism or at least its variant Zurvanism (crypto-Demiurgism); Atenism in Egypt and other *monotheistic (hypocritical) pacifistic cults of egalitarianism*. Later, it would be Buddhism as means of disintegrating the caste system of vedic India. These same cults were superimpositions typically achieved by force and revolution upon the preexistent nations they had invaded, which were invariably '*transcendental metaphysical polytheisms*', according to the terminology of Nimrod de Rosario, at least in the cases of the Hyperborean lineages of the Ur-Heimat of the North.

These same 'the chosen' of the Demiurge sought to satanically transmute into Demiurge cults and ever since the advent of their religion, religious imposition upon the Earth's population, there has been constant warfare between the 'peoples of the blood pact', namely, the Hyperborean lineages (Aryan; Turanian, and some of the Far East).

Northern countries and contemporary red races now occupying the Americas), and the 'culture pact', or peoples of the Southern Hemisphere, the remnants of the Lemurian continent now sunken into oblivion. The theocracies of the current world were somewhat sharply divided between the two pacts, the former governed by initiatic priest kings who were often shamans and the latter by the priests of the Demiurge. All the races of Hyperborean lineages found their diametrical opposition in the form of the priest cults, which invariably were led by the past who raises in their 'chosen', overlords against the Hyperborean lineages in which priest cast despotisms invariably practiced human and animal sacrifice as is related in the torah regarding Abel's sacrifice of goyim to the Lord being received with favor and canes of vegetables with disfavor. The Demiurge death cults of priestly cast slavery played themselves off against the initiatic aristocratic enlightened monarchs of the Hyperborean lineages in their dialectical process, which constitutes 'His-story', or the His-story of the Demiurge and his minions.

Monotheism, thus, is a superimposition of the semite onto others with a theologically expressed intention of global dominion, speciously under the pretext of 'serving god', and cryptically implying their entitlement to rule according to their narrative. From atonism to buddhism; zurvanism, and much later christianity and Hinduism (and possibly Islam, assuming it can be traced to the jew as causal agent else to arabs and this presumably in conjunction with the Seraphim). The introduction of these monotheistic cults has played havoc in the traditional societies of the past and have served the purpose of their inventors of attempting to unify the otherwise disparate and segregated groups whose 'unity', is based upon formalistic abstractions and semitic narratives which have no concrete basis in history and are simply concoctions of the aforementioned agents and their masters for the purpose of their supremacy over others in the havoc created, resulted in different states of affairs for different peoples, e.g. the near destruction of the Egyptian culture and its salvation through the expulsion of the semitic; the near destruction of the Iranian culture and the eventual expulsion of the Zurvanists; the complete destruction of ancient Rome and Greece through semitic intermixture and the consequent folk chaos and cultural chaos which led to the ascension of Middle Eastern fanaticism and the creation of the Dark Age; so too in the case of islam which assisted in decimating the various cults of the near east and other territories, submerging the preexistent cultures and organically formed ideologies in the mire of monotheistic bigotry though it must be admitted that many of these same cults have trended in a negative direction towards human sacrifice and other forms of demonology and were accordingly oriented towards self-destructive practices that served to trap their respective parties into the Demiurgic worlds through becoming bound up with the lower entities such as the Hyperborean traitor siddhas which simply served the purpose of Spiritual enchainment in the Demiurgic matrix and not a liberation therefrom.

These latter cults were a result in these instances of corruption and of the entanglement of the diverse racio-cultural groups with one another through centuries of intermixture and a syncretism of their divisive and incompatible cults being merged together in a chaos of people; ideology and practice. This as the thesis of this brief synopsis of the resultant folk chaos of such mixture of incompatible peoples and the deliberate orchestration of this process on the part of the 'chosen', and their masters as well as their complicit minions the pasu and 'peoples of the culture pact'.

The various monotheistic creeds are variations on the theme of Demiurge worship and constitute the Demiurgic death cults spawned from the womb of jewry and forced upon the 'gentiles', as mind-controlled psyops leading to their assimilation within jehovah-satan. All the subordinate ideologies concocted by the jew trend in this direction and have this purpose as their ultimate conclusion: namely the imposition of their monotheistic death cult and all of its concomitant Noahide laws and other mandatory church attendance; prayer; biblical study, etc.

A veritable straitjacket of bigotry and mind control that makes the zealous adherent into a zombified drone assimilated into the mind of Jehovah-Satan. The subordinate ideologies are simply moments in the dialectic of the Demiurge which serve the purpose of: 1) dividing and conquering the host nation they infest and more broadly all of the nations they seek to fragment, which is to say all of the nations they do not have sufficient control over and 2) revealing what they deem to be errors of the folk ideologies or attempting to critique others through amplifying or exaggerating in ideological form the character of the folk.

The jew critiques a particular people group and their culture through the creation of ideologies which express in extended form the inner being of the ratio-cultural group and its 'flaws', or 'negative tendencies', as viewed from the perspective of the synarchy and its putatively 'god-like', view of reality, subjectivity and particularisms purporting to be objective and 'universal' (though no such 'universal', exists). The various races have had by the synarchy associated with themselves various ideologies based upon their inherent tendencies and predispositions.

The ideology of eg. China and the Chinese, which was organically developed by themselves and presumably in the archaic past, a result of a syncretism between the Hyperborean Aryans and themselves, a cross-pollination of culture and concomitant syncretism (the latter Chinese characters being a distortion over the course of the Kali Yuga of the original magical signs of the runes). The organic Chinese culture eventually expressed itself in the ideology of Confucianism and Taoism, the former for the masses, the latter for the elites and only within the time period of the 19th and 20th centuries, with the installation of foreign culture through the presence of the British, i.e. judaized Anglo-Saxons and their jewish masters. This distortion of the culture of the indigenous is a textbook case of their superimposition of cultural hegemony and a justification on this basis for a hegemony of 'Israel', over the 'gentiles'.

Further development of the distortion of Chinese culture came in the form of the Boxer Rebellion of Mao Tse-Tung. Mao was a bastard son of a Rothschild and an indigenous Chinese woman, and this is what is referred to as a 'skolnick', by the cabal, that being a half-jew whose jew ancestor is on the father's side and who is installed in a position of power as an instrument to harm the population and to bring about their destruction, or if not destruction and reformation into a type distinct and even conflictual under the hegemony of the jew, such as is what happened under Mao Tse-Tung in the destruction of the nobility in China, the latter being mass killed if not subordinated and stripped of power by the jew overcast. From the destructive phase of communism and its 'leveling equality', or equalization function and the creation of a power vacuum filled by the jews as the commissariat to the further transmutation of China into a state capitalist manufacturer on a global scale serviceable to the ends or designs of the synarchy.

Hence, the ideologies they manufacture are fluid moments of the dialectical process, and none of them are designed to last or be fixed, but simply to distort and tear down the preexistent cultural integrity of their enemies and to be interlarded with their own kosher distortion and often a mockery of the organic weltanschauung. Donald Trump, as an example of this process, being a skolnick himself (his father being a scottish jew whose real name was Drumpf and later anglicized to enable him to operate in crypto fashion within the gentile host body).

Americanism as an ideology culminates with Trumpism, an exaggerated simulacrum of the original Anglo-Germanic cultural formation which led to the establishment of the Constitution and the relative freedoms the Americans had prior to the invasion from Ellis Island of the jew (from Russia and Sicily amongst other countries), and their collusion with the Catholic Church in installing a police state via mafia-style tactics during the *fin de siecle* (prohibition and gangland crime orchestrated by the jews in the installation of comparatively draconian laws to curtail the freedoms Americans had prior to this point and which served jews and their catholic affiliates in tearing down their host nation).

Americanism thus became over a few short years with such other skolnicks as Roosevelt; Eisenhower; Reagan; Clinton; Bush, senior and junior and Obama, an increasingly judaized and negrified nation, these same skolnicks playing a role in instituting ever-increasing increasingly chaotic circumstances and concomitant laws of stricture in order to 'put a stop to the madness', they had first created as front men for the cabal instituted as per their role as an actor playing this role in the dialectical process of the 'great work'. Americanism, from a state of free enterprise and 'the winning of the West', of the promise of a meaningful future of creative ingenuity and a life of comparative freedom to the state of a complete drone-slave, which, according to its original presuppositions of puritanical-protestant-calvinist ideology leads towards society being structured on the basis of a work camp with increasingly diminishing returns on investment of time; money and effort in spite of the initial illusory false promise of an earthly paradise, the 'American dream'.

The original creed of Americanism: 'the pursuit of life; liberty, and the pursuit of property' (the actual creed, not its simulacral distortion) leads to this anarchic, individualistic weltanschauung, vampire-cannibal society wherein everyone is a mere economic unit and the economy is placed above the higher purposes and functions of the nation and its folk (those who belong and not foreign economic imports), who already have their place in the world and, according to the principles of fundamental justice, must shoulder their own burdens in their own region of the earth with exceptions for those who are actually needed and who should be given whatever form of residency status, such as a 'metoikoï' or 'resident foreigner', as it was called in ancient Greece. Americanism thus can be seen to be a distorted ideology emphasizing economy over all things as well as hedonism and materialism, leading Hitler to call it 'judaized and negrified', and Rosenberger (Goebbles?) to say: 'take away the money of America and what is left? it has no culture; no history, etc.' (paraphrase). The Stalinist phrase 'vulgar materialism' applies to America with, with-at most-some variety of masonic elevation, if only in *potentia*.

Evola's articles on America collected in the recent translation by Bruno Cariou '*The Vice: Writings on Americanism and Communism/Bolshevism*' reveals his stance on the subject as does Yockey's '*The Enemy of Europe*', wherein, in both works, Americanism and Sovietism also are critiqued as the enemy of the higher civilization, quantity attempting to supplant quality, which is a Demiurgic tactic of the destruction of the pure and superior as can be observed in the case of the cathars and the Greek and Roman philosophers and Spiritual adepts of the ancient world destroyed by the vulgar fanaticism of the Demiurgic religions.

The end goal of the synarchy is their typical 'tear down tactics', and what the writer has called '*reductio ad mentis*', a reduction of the consciousness to the lowest level: from the preexistent Spiritual orientation to the lower level of soul, and finally to that of the instinctive mind and subconsciousness, then unconsciousness, which is why the transition from the enlightenment cultural formation, of France post French Revolution and its antecedent (in 1776), of America are slated for destruction to become 'negrified', that is to say degraded yet further from this level of the soul to that of the body and from there to a transhumanized state of being robotized and automatized, however 'rational', and cerebral the automaton may be is nonetheless a de-humanized robot. The plutocratic ideology was born of the jew and their mercantilist orientation, which derives not from any 'holy screed', but rather from their genetico-Spiritual constitution as a materialistic mammonist. Everywhere they wandered and managed to accrue to themselves power, they transmuted the nations they infested into commercial centers, in effect, judaizing the population.

This mammonist creed of materialism was played off against their equally materialistic communist propensity whereby they enslaved others and enslaved them to this day through bureaucracy. Both moments of this dialectic being played off against each other and revealed in the jewish and Winston Churchill's essay: '*Zionism versus Bolshevism*' as a revelation of the method which would be played out on a grand scale during the course of the Second World War where both sides of the jewish dialectic played a mutually supportive role in sabotaging national socialist Germany, the two 'sides', being concretizations of the 'reign of quantity', attacking their qualitative superior in relation to whom they harbor a spiteful and jealous hatred. Such ideologies are both jewish-derived in expansion of their schizoid consciousness, both tribalistic and simultaneously egotistic and oriented towards a materialistic mammonism.

The ideology of plutocracy being seeded into the consciousness of the host nation into which they entered became, over the course of time and the increasing influence of the jew, the prevailing ideology, which is well characterized by the jew lion Fuchtwanger in his novel '*Jude Suss*', and the Third Reich movie of the same name, illustrating the typical procedure of the usurpation of the gentile host.

The greedy tendency of the gentile host was established through, in most cases, shifting or derailment of their naturally expansionistic drive to achieve and to create being dragged down through a focus on materialism as the exclusive form of this drive, the Crusades being a standout example, though draped in the veil of hypocritical righteousness, or being simply banditry on a large scale with theological justification. The installation of christ-insanity first came on the scene in Scandinavia via Olaf Trygvason, a Norwegian king who conjured his and other of the, coerced his and other of the Scandinavians to adopt, Scandinavians to adopt the pestilential creed of the East.

He was paid handsomely for his treason to his folk, his own people, with the lucre of the miasma from the East, and this particular case of racial treason was undoubtedly replicated by many and to their downfall (and this of all gentile 'races', the case of Chiang Kai-shek; of Anwar Sadat, and of countless others whose self-interest eclipsed that of their population either this or being crypto-jews like Bill Clinton; George W. Bush; Donald Trump; Justin Trudeau; Angela Merkel, etc.). Plutocracy thus was foisted upon the gentiles as a means of corrupting them with decadence, and this as a means of weakening them and leading them towards their downfall. 'Comfort is the great corrupter', as William L. Pierce has said, and this the jew themselves know full well, which is why their tribalistic community is rigorously controlled and policed by the rabbis and their countless spies to reinforce the integrity of their collective and unity, unified around a common mission of global dominion and the establishment of the Zion despotism. Thus the jew knows full well the decadence of materialism being some of the greatest materialists and hedonists who ever existed and being aware of this imposed these prison-like conditions on their people in order for them to 'stay the course', while corrupting the gentile establishment with luxury and excess and turning the common people against their leadership in Spartacus-style slave revolts, etc., such as the French Revolution.

The corruption of the leadership by a plutocratic emphasis of ideology leads *ordine geometrico* along the slippery slope of ill-consequence towards revolutions and/or the opening up of the gates of the nation to foreign mercenary troops and its modern equivalent namely 'migrants', immigrants, or euphemistically so-called 'migrants', or 'downtrodden ethnic minorities', imported to steal and ultimately to kill the population off of which they feed and for the luxury they observe in the corrupted nations brought to the highest level of materialistic decadence by the jew only to crash them down out of spiteful hatred at the opportune moment once they have 'divided and conquered the nations'.

The materialistic propensity of such as the Anglo-Saxons; French, and Dutch (materialism in the form of commerce and in that of hedonism), can be directly traced to the influence of the jew and their presence in these nations which typically are placed along trade routes be they on land or sea which enables the jew's expansion of their network of mercantilism at different points of the earth, attempting to bring to completion their net of invisible strands to create their closed system of a 'self-propelling wheel', of Zion. The Dutch and English especially are notorious for their sex perversions as well as supportive drug use in their French compatriots to the south are yet further steeped, owing to blood contamination and warmer weather, in decadence. This Trinitarian network situated in Western Europe and the British Isles has served the jew well as a base of operations for their global expansion as the 'British Empire', and 'Dutch East India Company', as well as the colonization of Africa by the French. The export of jew ideas has corrupted all nations under their influence and rendered them judaized materialists of the christian variety or masonic type should they attain a higher level of a hierarchy.

The plutocracy reigns in whatever enclave the jew have gotten a sufficient foothold and has been enabled by the corruptive aristocracy to infiltrate and exert its influence satanically transmuting the nation into yet another parasite enclave and maiden their system of slavery, being connected into the ever-expanding net of money manipulators and swindlers tightening the screws of their system. The usage of various phrases such as 'representation by population'; 'majority rules'; 'liberte-egalite-fraternite', and other meaningless emotionally based sound bites which are designed to lower the consciousness level of the population to that of a beast and on this basis once this is established (no difficult task), to whip the masses into a frenzy to destroy or subjugate their competitors for power, their own leadership for their sustenance in most historical cases. This thus 'democracy', a bourgeois creed of plutocratic hypocrisy devolves quickly into demagoguery and revolution and the supplantation of the hypocritical 'one man, one vote', leveling equality with an equalization of all under the despotic iron fist of the commissariat led and constituted in the main or nearly totally by the jew. Thus mercantilism, the actual form of bourgeois democracy, defeats itself and is either replaced by some form of communist or some form of neo-aristocratic regime of terror led either by the jew and their loyal slaves else their overthrow and an aristocracy of blood and soil more attuned to the folk rather than a top-down pyramidal structure of judeo-masonic proportions, the folly the folk being unified by a charismatic leader, be he king or provisional fuhrer, leading to or being crowned as a king over however short or long a time frame to return the folk to order.

Plutocracy thus is an externalization of the consciousness of the materialistic mammon worshiper and destroys itself as a moment in the dialectical 'great work', being sublated in Hegelian terms into the new phase or regime of aristocracy and, should the mammon worshipers attain their goal they would then indeed 'have the world for their inheritance' as they would then have the need to be bankers, no need to be bankers or tax collectors as they would have all of that which money is designed to serve as a medium of exchange or 'universal value form' being relevant any longer as all would be electronic and all would be under their control, thus they could orient themselves grant themselves endless gratuities or issue for themselves a seal that justifies their absconding or expropriation of anyone's lands, etc., money being simply an electronic currency without any basis save 'the Word'-the word of the Demiurge as articulated in their 'torah' and the Noahide laws. Thus the built-in design flaws of mercantilism would be revealed in its rectification and sublation into the new regime, 'economy' being subordinated to the priestly function overseen by the 'wise elders of Zion'.

This, therefore, is the goal of the 'great work' and is a desired result of the synarchy with the 'chosen' people being the masterminds of this dialectical process. Earlier moments will be discussed below with the individual ideology undergoing the same process of temporalization, 'coming to be and passing away', revealing in its (alleged) defeat the error of its ways and its untenability through its own momentary mutability and lack of ability to adapt to circumstantial change, to the Time-flow of the Demiurge.

Though at least some of these same are stable and yet adaptable to each individual 'manu archetype' or people, they are perceived by such as Dugin to be a 'fait accompli' and no longer relevant within the process of the dialectical or Demiurgic evolution. However, the mistakes such as Dugin makes is that there is an ideology of an eternal nature, a positing of transcendence in imminence; national socialism.

The national socialist creed, by virtue of its organic and vulgar nature, is antithetical to the ideology of the synarchy which is globalist and 'universalist' as a raceless-egalitarian creed of hypocrisy ruled over by the super racist/speciesists the jew under the pretext of humanitarianism, etc.

Hence it's national socialism and perhaps some more imperial version thereof, vulgar ideology which is by virtue of the fact of preventing any concealment of the chosen via mixture (hiding in the mixed multitude) and by virtue of the confusion of the blood memory through miscegenative folk chaos that the jew fears this creed. A creed which strengthens a type, the particular ethnic collective is that which is diametrically opposed to the plans of the synarchy which consists of disintegration and the remolding of the distinct groups into a syncretic amalgam of distortion, veritable 'folk chaos' or 'mixed up people' which obscures or completely eliminates the blood memory from the currently remaining Hyperborean stocks of pure blood. National socialism, originally formulated by Germans is not exclusive thereto nor is it a supremacistic creed but rather simply a creed of 'blood and soil' and 'blood' meant in the Spiritual as well as in the purely 'biophysical' sense though blood of course is not purely physical even when evaluated on a 'physical basis with physical instruments or measures but is instead the medium of the Spirit inherent in matter and the existence of the essence of Spirit operating in the world. Such 'regimes' excoriated and condemned by the hypocrisy of Zion as Syria under Bashar al-Assad; Saddam Hussein; Gaddafi; Kim Jong-il; the current Iran; and other regions of the earth during the time of eg. Juan Peron; and Mussolini; Choibalsan in Mongolia, etc. are standout examples of national socialism.

Whatever particular regime corresponds to a 'blood and soil' a blood and soil creed formulated by and for the folk. An adoption of such a creed is imperative for all parties and this according to their own 'particular equation' or idiosyncratic form of adoption, concretizing their own essential nature in an organically developed political form and this as a 'revolt against the modern world' via a self-assertion of identity, the formation of an archaic structure where at which the synarchy would label a 'regime' when in reality it is simply a citadel constructed for the empowerment of the folk and a base of operations from which to issue forth and tear down and destroy the opponent as 'nature abhors a vacuum' and destroys or assimilates the opponent as nothing static may remain in a dynamic system that is the world(s) of the Demiurge but constant adaptation must be undergone in order to effectively and optimally function, to preserve the folk as a dynamic culture organism and its cultural self-expression for itself and against the countervailing forces which seek the undermining of the difference and the mulching of all culture into a uniform mass of genetico-Spiritual waste matter, poured into a standardized mold and given a kosher seal of approval. Contrast the national socialist weltanschauung based upon blood and soil to the kosher approved nationalism often accommodating to a certain extent the indigenous ethnic group for however long necessary to consolidate power and facilitate the soft-kill genocide of the stock which is what had been done to varying degrees of (soft)coercion in the Americas under the rabbi Christopher Columbus and his conquistadors in the name of 'god', ie. the god of Israel, the Demiurge.

These kosher nationalism serve as steam valves to bleed off the pent-up aggression of the indigenous over the chaos the jew has introduced into their midst and has done so deliberately to facilitate their destruction. The contemporary example of the kosher judeo-christianity nationalism of 'Americanism' accommodates implicitly and absurdly (as contradictory to the nature of ethno-nationalism, christ-insanity being a raceless egalitarian creed having no principles supportive of ethnic integrity and preservation and being little more than a formula for cowardly pacifism and slavery, subordination of the gentiles to the jews, the white demographic at least as a pretense of accommodation while leading as its ultimate conclusion to extinction either via mixing or via mass slaughter, the latter being more likely as the sadistic 'chosen' delight in the suffering of others, utilizing initially the conservatard christards to tear down and destroy the intelligent non-judeo-christian and then destroy the christards themselves when no longer needed or desired either by China; Russia or jihadist guns as '*The Protocols of the Elders of Zion*': 'should any seek to oppose our despotism we shall respond with the guns of Russia or China' (paraphrase). Hence the reason why they were built up in the first place. Accordingly one can see the insidious dialectical process of gradualism being implemented in this and other instances wherein the 'culture pact' gradually usurps the 'blood pact' disintegrating the folk through miscegenation.

Fascism was a political regime which had much in the way of masonic influence and many of whose members were freemasons such as Italo Balbo; the co-founder of the UR Group, Arturo Regini and others. Thus it can be seen to be yet another moment in the dialectic of the synarchy as a counter moment or antithesis of the initial phase of communist revolution itself being a counter moment played off against the bourgeois capitalist regimes of liberal democracy which itself was yet another prior moment played off against the catholic church (and all of this same constituting the dialectical process culminating in a reconciliation of all the moments in the catholic church itself?- or international masonry under the jew as depicted so succinctly in the end scene of the movie '*Forces Occultes*'.

Though fascism expressed the Roman Spirit to a degree still inherent within it in the Italian people it did not express the Roman Spirit in its pure form but rather as a semi-quasi-semitic overlay both masonic and catholic with the fascist symbol being in its origins an Etruscan symbol not an authentically Roman symbol and insofar possibly a revelation of the method of the jews legerdemain behind the scenes working in collusion (?) with the papacy to facilitate the dialectical process with this neoteric moment. This moment (fascism) as articulated in the '*The Philosophy of Fascism*' by Alfredo Rocco and in the doctrinal work '*The Doctrine of Fascism*' of Giovanni Gentile and Mussolini wherein a special place for catholicism was established as the authentic religion of the Italian people. The difficulty of disentangling the Gordian knot of judeomasonic; authentically neo-pagan (non-jewish masonry?) and catholic strains of influence is not sufficiently intelligible for the writer to expound upon in any way amounting to the view of an outsider with a retrospective glance of over a century later. Therefore he, the writer, can only state that perhaps divisive influences and cryptically warring factions were present in the creed both in its beginnings from the original revolutionary syndicalism of Mussolini to its consolidation as a regime with the march on Rome. Nietzsche called 'the state' a cold monster and Alfred Rosenberg referred to the catholic church as a 'clerical monster' and fascism United State and church in a relationship of mutual accommodation even in spite of the claim that Mussolini was an atheist and was apparently opposed to both masonry and catholicism though this is uncertain and may simply amount to yet more political theater of the hyper-real variety, a pose adopted to enable the accommodation of both factions in their dialectical theater of the real as well as perhaps a simulacral dimension of conflict.

Indeed the apparent conflict staged by the synarchy can be observed in the Soviet and American regimes which united against their common enemy, a truly (?) legitimate threat national socialism which revealed the synarchy in its two variations of masonic egalitarianism, the bourgeois liberal democracy and the proletarian soviet regime both of which operating on the same principles of a hidden rulership of the jew and a subordinate cast of gentile 'workers' who carry out their tasks in lockstep being mind controlled drones of 'Americanism' or 'Sovietism' respectively, a distinction which as of the time of this writing, has all but collapsed into a communitarianism the last (communitarianism) synthesizing into itself these same moments: capitalism; communism; fascism, etc. and which was the theorized and articulated in Jean Thiriart's '*A Nation of 400 Million*'.

Communitarianism is thus the current regime which those who self identify as 'right wing' typically misconstrued as 'communism' but is rather a synthesis of the various antitheses (capitalism and communism) and a sublation-or purported sublation-of fascism as an overly rigid and autocratic totalitarian state form, communitarianism being a more fluid and dynamic ideology which is posited as above the hard power of fascism, sublated to a 'higher' form of soft power. Hence by virtue of its nature communitarianism is female, a female form of power and synthesis of the extremes of the democratic spectrum and qua democracy is a complete form of democracy best exemplified in the conception of a spider's web wherein the various nodes are interwoven with one another comprising a network of an informal amorphous and subtly unified power structure, a structure not readily or easily identifiable as a structure and hence appearing as a randomized and intangible reality for which the caprice of appearances in the lived environment serve as simulacral blinds to obscure its rigid panoptic functionality which is a mechanical set of gears which are the basis of its operation and which operations are carried out hierarchically and through the stratified set of agencies; associations; in the visible spectrum themselves networked and controlled in the invisible spectrum via judeo-masonry and monotheism, the priests of the Demiurge and his system of slavery.

The nationalist ideal is spoken of by Nihal Aziz in some of his '*Mecmua*' or Pan-Turanist articles and is critiqued as simply a pre preliminary phase leading towards an expansion and consolidation of power of the folk with the ethnicity or ethnicities comprising the nation being essential elements in the culture organism.

Hence nationalism is simply a moment in the dialectical process with the expansion of the borders (Lebensraum) transmutes into the further phase of imperialism or imperium, the formation of empire, or proxy colonization such as the Philippines in relation to America or through a geographical assimilationism such as in the Nagorno-Karabakh region in the alleged Armenian territory by Azerbaijan for the formation of the 'Turanian empire'. Hence nationalistic particularism can head in a positive (for the expanding nation) or negative (for the vassal nation) direction or can be come in the form of the nation having its authentic ethnic mixture and authentic culture distorted by the culture distorter (e.g. jewry and their foreign culture leading to the destruction of the nation through a fragmentation and insertion of the thin end of the wedge of ethnic conflict). Nationalisms of necessity either grow or shrink, either expand imperialistically or atrophy through inner contradictions and the process of decay.

Only those whose will-to-power as a nation entail a questing heroism and a readiness for combat both inner in terms of racio-cultural integrity and outer in terms of an expansionistic drive. Parallel to that of the 'winning of the West' in America and the empires of Rome and Alexander. Hence nationalism of necessity defeats itself either through extinction after a larger or shorter period or the degeneration of the stock (and this through lack of unity and collective will or through miscegenation with foreign stocks) or it expands into the territory of others with a conquering will.

The political articles of Nihal Aziz the Pan-Turanist ideologue have their parallels with the Ghibelline idea and the expansionistic tendency of the Aryan whose empire since the advent of christianity have become unfortunately entangled with the jew and the jews semitic monotheistic slave religion so well critiqued by Nietzsche and 'The Antichrist' in the manner in which it affects the consciousness of the individual and the collective. Hence empire is the only hope for the salvation of a folk and this need not entail the degradation of the stocks of others but may entail their preservation within a limited territory. However, this is a somewhat utopian view or into the potentiality for degeneration of the particular folk who refuses or is unable to expand itself.

The ideology of empire in the form of the 'culture pact' of raceless ideology has served the internationalists in their degradation of the preexistent organic collectives, especially those of the 'blood pact' of Hyperborean lineages and has been the strategy employed by the synarchy to derail opposition to their power, the opposition of the warrior cultures becoming castrated and hamstrung through the priest caste usurpers who intertwined themselves with their hosts and distorted their culture piggybacking on the innately aggressive population to use them as an instrument of the priest caste of the Demiurge, their hegemony and attempted realization of their dominion mandate. The examples of all of the empires under the christian priest caste are key in understanding the influence of the synarchy in the cooptation of the peoples of the 'blood pact' and they're being instrumentalized to serve their priest caste masters.

The British empire; the Carolingian empire of Carolus Magnus; the colonialistic expansion of eg. France; Holland, and Spain etc. all being standout examples of this process with the jews undoubtedly

inciting their expansionism for their own selfish purposes in the name of 'god', etc. the aggressive Hyperborean stocks who had in the above cases become semitized through mixing with jew and arabs who encroached into their territories are representative of this process of jew (and arab) assimilationism and cooptation, hijacking the gullible; naive or purely self-interested and installing their regime through the will-to-power of the jew the 'Scarlet woman' riding 'the beast' of the Hyperborean lineages.

Other more recent ideologies of division have been instituted by jewry, their formulators, as a means of using the alleged 'victim' group to usurp power from the dominant majority. The victim groups' grievances whether legitimate or no, are latched onto by the jew and embodied in ideology which was formulated by them from the beginning to create on its basis a movement to mobilize the minority groups against the majority.

Such minority groups as non-whites in white territories; Kurds in Turkey; alleged 'indigenous' groups in various of the American countries played off against the Latino or mestizo population or exemplary. The jew seeks, in establishing a sufficiently powerful phalanx to disempower the dominant group, to unify otherwise disparate collectives into a common front. Examples of such are sexual perverts and deviants combined together into a collective with its own specific ideological glue which serves to hold it together and the disparate ethnic minority groups who are given a 'victimhood' or 'empowerment' ideology to consolidate them as a unified collective united collective, e.g. 'P.O.C' ('peoples of color'), which notion along with a sexual deviant idea had no existence save in contemporary times and, at least to a degree, has no validity save in the most meaningless and broad sense (having 'colored skin' or being 'sexually abnormal', etc.).

Hence these ideologies are simply designed as means of weaponizing the fringe elements or comparatively less powerful groups against the dominant majority and, like the Soviet Union or its precursor christianity in ancient Rome, creating a power vacuum which the jew fills with its own kind as the 'intellectual' priestly caste lording over their castrated sheep whose affiliation with the ideologies of pacifistic slavery they have concocted and which have this function (psychic castration). Sexual division also is one of the major weak points of a nation which the jews seek to target and exploit to 'divide and conquer the nation' and usurp power. Initially it was feminism they formulated (e.g. Mary Wollstonecraft; William Godwin; Percy Bysshe Shelley; perhaps the syphilitic Jean Jacques Rousseau and other cryptos and Masonic Illuminists controlled by females at the highest level) as means of undermining the power of men and using women to enable themselves to receive 'emancipation' (i.e. citizen rights) and to build power on this basis pandering to the emotional nature of women to derive greater advantages for themselves and knowing the natural tendency of females to care for the weak and defective out of a misplaced maternal instinct. This ideology has served the magic well in sabotaging the societies of gentiles and now that it has largely outlived its usefulness they seek its supplantation with the patriarchy of their own and the elimination of all female power to the extent they are able to attain this in spite of their own female (presumed) overlordship.

BERSERKER

BOOKS

